Tetrahedron Letters

The International Journal for the Rapid Publication of Preliminary Communications in Organic Chemistry

Founded jointly by Sir Robert Robinson and R. B. Woodward
Chairman of the executive board of editors for Tetrahedron publications
Sir Derek Barton Texas A&M University U.S.A.

SUBJECT AND AUTHOR INDEX
NUMBERS 1–52 1997

Pergamon

TETRAHEDRON LETTERS

EXECUTIVE BOARD OF EDITORS FOR TETRAHEDRON PUBLICATIONS

Chairman: **Professor Sir Derek Barton, FRS**
Texas A & M University, Chemistry Department, PO Box 300012, College Station, TX 77842-3012, USA (Fax: 1 409 845 7177)

Professor Sir J. E. Baldwin, FRS, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK
(Fax: 44 1865 275632)

Professor D. L. Boger, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA
(Fax: 1 619 784 7550)

Professor S. G. Davies, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK
(Fax: 44 1865 275633)

Professor L. Ghosez, Laboratoire de Chimie Organique de Synthèse, Université Catholique de Louvain, B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium
(Fax: 32 10 47 29 44)

Professor A. R. Katritzky, FRS, Department of Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA
(Fax: 1 352 392 9199)

Professor N. K. Kochetkov, N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, Moscow B-334, Russia
(Fax: 7 095 13 55 328)

Professor Lin Guo-Qiang, Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Shanghai 200032, China
(Fax: 86 21 64166263)

Professor S. F. Martin, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712, USA
(Fax: 1 512 471 4180)

Professor W. B. Motherwell, Department of Chemistry, University College, 20 Gordon Street, London, WC1H 0AJ, UK
(Fax: 44 171 380 7463)

Professor G. Ourisson, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Neurochimie, 67084 Strasbourg, Cedex, France
(Fax: 33 3 88 607620)
(Associate Editor, Professor G. Solladié)

Professor G. H. Posner, Department of Chemistry, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD 21218, USA
(Fax: 1 410 516 8420)

Professor M. Shibasaki, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Tokyo, 7-3-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan
(Fax: 81 35 684 5206)

Professor T. Shioiri, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nagoya City University, Tanabe-dori, Mizuho-ku, Nagoya 467, Japan
(Fax: 81 52 834 4172)

Professor W. Steglich, Institut für Organische Chemie der Universität München, Karlstr. 23, D-80333 München, Germany
(Fax: 49 89 5469225)

Professor R. J. K. Taylor, Department of Chemistry, University of York, Heslington, York, YO1 5DD, UK
(Fax: 44 1904 434523)

Professor E. J. Thomas, Department of Chemistry, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, M13 9PL, UK
(Fax: 44 161 275 4622)

Professor H. H. Wasserman, Department of Chemistry, Yale University, PO Box 208107, New Haven, CT 06520-8107, USA
(Fax: 1 203 432 9990)
(Associate Editor, Professor D. P. Curran)

Professor C.-H. Wong, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA
(Fax: 1 619 784 7550)

Professor Y. Yamamoto, Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Tohoku University, Sendai 980-8578, Japan
(Fax: 81 22 217 6784)
(Associate Editor, Professor M. Hirama)

Editor Tetrahedron Organic Chemistry Series: **Professor Sir J. E. Baldwin, FRS,** Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK

BOARD OF CONSULTING EDITORS

F. Arcamone, Milan
J.-E. Bäckvall, Uppsala
A. G. M. Barrett, London
R. G. Bergman, Berkeley, CA
R. Breslow, New York, NY
H. C. Brown, Lafayette, IN
E. J. Corey, Cambridge, MA
S. J. Danishefsky, New York, NY
P. B. Dervan, Pasadena, CA
P. Deslongchamps, Sherbrooke
A. Dondoni, Ferrara
J. Elguero, Madrid
D. A. Evans, Cambridge, MA
B. Giese, Basel
R. Gleiter, Heidelberg
S. Hanessian, Montreal
S. Ito, Tokushima
H. Kessler, Munich
J.-M. Lehn, Strasbourg
S. V. Ley, Cambridge
X. T. Liang, Beijing
X. Lu, Shanghai
P. D. Magnus, Austin, TX
M. Makosza, Warsaw
L. N. Mander, Canberra
S. Masamune, Cambridge, MA
F. Mathey, Palaiseau
G. Mehta, Bangalore
A. I. Meyers, Fort Collins, CO
J. Michalski, Lodz
K. Mori, Tokyo
T. Mukaiyama, Tokyo
T. Nakai, Tokyo
K. Nakanishi, New York, NY
K. C. Nicolaou, La Jolla, CA
T. Norin, Stockholm
R. Noyori, Nagoya
S. Nozoe, Sendai
S. Omura, Tokyo
L. E. Overman, Irvine, CA
P. Potier, Gif-sur-Yvette
J. Rebek, Jr, Cambridge, MA
W. R. Roush, Ann Arbor, MI
S. L. Schreiber, Cambridge, MA
A. I. Scott, College Station, TX
A. Shanzer, Rehovot
K. B. Sharpless, La Jolla, CA
A. B. Smith, III, Philadelphia, PA
G. Stork, New York, NY
W. Tochtermann, Kiel
B. M. Trost, Stanford, CA
G. L. Verdine, Cambridge, MA
P. von Ragué Schleyer, Erlangen
K. B. Wiberg, New Haven, CT
E. Winterfeldt, Hannover
O. Yonemitsu, Okayama
N. S. Zefirov, Moscow

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Subscription Rates

Annual Institutional Subscription Rates 1998: Europe, The CIS and Japan 13808.00 NLG. All other countries US$7936.00. NLG prices exclude VAT. Non-VAT registered customers in the European Community will be charged the appropriate VAT in addition to the price listed. Prices include postage and insurance and are subject to change without notice. Any enquiry relating to subscriptions should be sent to:

The Americas: Elsevier Science, Customer Support Department, PO Box 945, New York, NY 10010, USA [Tel: (+1) 212-633-3730/1-888 4ES-INFO. Fax: (+1) 212-633-3680. E-mail: usinfo-f@elsevier.com].

Japan: Elsevier Science, Customer Support Department, 9-15 Higashi-Azabu 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106, Japan [Tel: (+81) 3-5561-5033. Fax: (+81) 3-5561-5047. E-mail: kyf04035@niftyserve.or.jp].

Asia Pacific (*excluding Japan*): Elsevier Science (Singapore) Pte Ltd, No. 1 Temasek Avenue, 17-01 Millenia Tower, Singapore 039192 [Tel: (+65) 434-3727. Fax: (+65) 337-2230. E-mail: asiainfo@elsevier.com.sg].

Rest of the World: Elsevier Science Customer Service Department, PO Box 211, 1001 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands [Tel: (+31) 20-485-3757. Fax: (+31) 20-485-3432. E-mail: nlinfo-f@elsevier.nl].

Copyright © 1998 Elsevier Science Ltd

TETRAHEDRON LETTERS

The International Journal for the Rapid Publication of Preliminary Communications in Organic Chemistry

Founded jointly by Sir Robert Robinson and R. B. Woodward

Chairman of the Executive Board of Editors for Tetrahedron Publications

Professor Sir Derek Barton, FRS

PERGAMON

Printed in Great Britain by Page Bros, Norwich

Publishing and Advertising Office:
Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB (Tel: (01865) 843000; Fax: (01865) 843010).

Periodicals Postage Paid at Rahway, NJ and additional entry points. Tetrahedron Letters (ISSN 0040-4039) is published weekly January to December in one volume, by Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK. The annual subscription in the USA is $7936.00. Tetrahedron Letters is distributed in the USA by Mercury Airfreight International Ltd, 365 Blair Road, Avenel, NJ 07001. Postmaster: please send address corrections to Tetrahedron Letters, c/o Elsevier Science, RSO, Customer Support Department, 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010, USA [Tel: (+1) 212-633-3730/1-888 4ES-INFO. Fax: (+1) 212-633-3680. E-mail: usinfo-f@elsevier.com].

Microform and Back Issues
Back issues of all previously published volumes, in both hard copy and on microform, are available direct from Elsevier Science offices.

© 1998 Elsevier Science Ltd. All rights reserved
This journal and the individual contributions contained in it are protected by the copyright of Elsevier Science Ltd, and the following terms and conditions apply to their use:

Photocopying
Single photocopies of single articles may be made for personal use as allowed by national copyright laws. Permission of the publisher and payment of a fee is required for all other photocopying, including multiple or systematic copying, copying for advertising or promotional purposes, resale, and all forms of document delivery. Special rates are available for educational institutions that wish to make photocopies for non-profit educational classroom use.

In the USA, users may clear permissions and make payment through the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, USA. In the UK, users may clear permissions and make payment through the Copyright Licensing Agency Rapid Clearance Service (CLARCS), 90 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9HE. In other countries the local copyright clearance centre should be contacted for information on required permissions and payments. Alternatively, users may contact the Subsidiary Rights Department, Elsevier Science, PO Box 800, Oxford OX5 1DX, UK.

Derivative Works
Subscribers may reproduce tables of contents or prepare lists of articles including abstracts for internal circulation within their institutions. Permission of the publisher is required for resale or distribution outside the institution.

Permission of the publisher is required for all other derivative works, including compilations and translations.

Electronic Storage
Permission of the publisher is required to store electronically any material contained in this journal, including any article or part of an article. Contact the publisher at the address indicated.

Except as outlined above, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission of the publisher.

Notice
No responsibility is assumed by the publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the material herein.

Although all advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) standards, inclusion in this publication does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement of the quality or value of such product or of the claims made of it by its manufacturer.

♾™ The text paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences—Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials. ANSI Z39.48-1984.

The Item-Fee Code for this publication is: 0040-4039/98 $19.00 + 0.00

Subject Index 1997

Corrigenda from previous volumes

Bell K.E., Knight D.W., Gravestock M.B.: **36**, 8681 (1995): addition of a further reference, 2195

Bieniarz C., Cornwell M. J.: **34**, 939 (1993): reference made to earlier work by J. R. Piper *et al.*, 901

Bremner J. B., Skelton B. W., Smith R. J., Tarrant G. J., White A. H.: **37**, 8573 (1996): NMR assignments in footnotes 8 and 13, 503

Byerley A.L.J., Kenwright A.M., Steel P.G.: **37**, 9093 (1996): correction to structure 20, 2195

Chowdhury C., Kundu N.G.: **37**, 7323 (1996): addition of an omitted reference, 1863

Chu M, Mierzwa R., Truumees I., King A., Patel M., Berrie R, Hart A., Butkiewicz N., Das-Mahapatra B., Chan T.-M., Puar M. S.: **37**, 7229 (1996): reference to earlier work of S. J. Gould *et al.*, 901

Costello C.A., Kreuzman A.J., Zmijewski M.J.: **37**, 7469 (1996): correction to structures **7** and **8** in Table 1, 1

Galopin C.C., Zhang S., Wilson D.B., Ganem B.: **37**, 8675 (1996): correction to values of Δ, 1467

Gill G.B., Pattenden G., Roan G.A.: **37**, 9369 (1996): correction to formula 7 of Scheme 3, 703

Haynes R.K., Vonwiller S.C., Wang H.-J.: **36**, 4641 (1995): addition of reference to previous prep of compound 4, 2587

Kalkote U. R., Sathe V. T., Kharul R. K., Chavan S. P., Ravindranathan T.: **37**, 6785 (1996): correction of refs 3 and 4, 1269

Kartha K. P. R., Aloui M., Field R. A.: **37**, 8807 (1996): correction of stereochemical description of compds **16** and **17**, 1667

Marek D., Wadouachi A., Uzan R., Beaupere D., Nowogrocki G., Laplace G.; **37**, 49 (1996): correction to configurational designations of compds **3** and **4** on p. 50, 4925

Moyroud J., Guesnet J.-L., Bennetau B., Mortier J.: **36**, 881 (1995): correction of structures **3f**, **4f**, **8f** to 2-bromo-6-chloro derivs, 1269

Reddy M.P., Farooqui F., Hanna N.B.: **37**, 8691 (1996): addition of omitted text from page 1, 1101

Roush W. R., Champoux J. A., Peterson B. C.: **37**, 8989 (1996): omitted methyl groups restored in structures **1** and **2**, 1667

Shimizu T., Hiranuma S., Nakata T.: **37**, 6145 (1996): corrections to reactions of 1a-7a, 9a and 10a, 3655

Stojanovic A., Renaud P.: **37**, 9199 (1996): references to work of Katritzky *et al.* on *N,S*-acetals added, 2391

Uyehara T., Murayama T., Sakai K., Ueno M., Sato T.: **37**, 7295 (1996): correction to structure 9, 1467

Van Arnum S.D., Ramig K., Stepsus N.A., Dong Y., Outten R.A.: **37**, 8659 (1996): correction to several errors in Table 1, 703

Acetals

acetal and ketal deprotection using montmorillonite K10, synth of *syn*-4,8-dioxatricyclo[5.1.0.$0^{3,5}$]-2,6-octanedione, 1881

acetals and amino acetals, treatment with either trifluoroacetic acid or silica gel followed by tetraallyltin, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 5217

acetylation of the less hindered amino group in the presence of a more hindered amino group using 2-trifluoromethyl-*N,N*-diacetylaniline, 3751

β-amino ketal compds, synth by cycloaddition of vinylethylether to *N*-cyanomethyl-oxazolidine system, 4075

benzylidene —, oxidative cleavage to hydroxyalkyl benzoates, 1733

3/5-benzyloxy-5/3-methoxy-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecanes, stereoselective synth, 3591

bromination and lactolisation (hemiacetal formation) of unsaturated diols using $NaBrO_2$/ AcOH/aq, 4709

bromofluoroketene silyl acetal, synth and use in aldol reactions catalysed by a chiral Lewis acid, synth of *syn*- and *anti*-α-bromo-α-fluoro-β- hydroxy esters, 7209

chiral — of prochiral cyclobutanones, asymmetric Baeyer-Villiger oxidation, 6019

[4+3]-cycloaddition of cations from allylic acetals to furans catalysed by $TiCl_4$, Peterson olefination, 3861

4,5-diaryl-2-methylene-1,3-dioxolanes, chiral ketene - equivalents, cycloaddition to enals in terpenoid synth, 3,4-dihydro-2-pyrone — synth, 4309

α,α-dicyano (α-cyano-α-ethoxycarbonyl)phosphonyl/ *S*-methyl ketene acetals, synth and use as synthetic

equivalent for 1-phosphonyl-2-cyanoethene cation, 5201
α,α-difluoroketene silyl ethyl acetal, isol, chiral Lewis acid-promoted aldol reactions with aldehydes, 1447
dimethylformamide dimethylacetal, reaction with primary carboxamides to yield alkyl carboxylates, 2367
dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane core of zaragozic acids, synth, 4329
ethoxyformacetal oligomers, synth through formacetal coupling, 7825
9-ethylene ketal, synth by reaction of Wieland-Miescher ketone in ethylene glycol using *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 389
formacetal (methylenedioxy) group linking purine dinucleotide analogues, synth by OH condensation with methylthiomethyloxy groups using *N*-iodosuccinimide, 945
(*Z*)-hexa-2,4,5-trienal ethylene —, acid-catalysed cyclization with rearrangement, Nazarov-type reaction forming 5-alkylidene-2,3,4a,7a-tetrahydrocyclopenta-1,4-dioxins, 7425
isopropylidene —, tether controls for asymmetric IMDA reactions, 7045
ketal-lactone compds by Diels-Alder reactions, subsequent stereoselective cleavage to cyclic ethers, 8207
ketals and acetals, selective cleavage to the corresponding carbonyl compds using lithium chloride in water-dimethyl sulfoxide, 7271
malondialdehyde tetramethyl acetal, conversion into 3,3-bis(tributylstannyl)prop-1-enyl t-butyldimethylsilyl ether, 6657
5-membered and 6-membered ketals, *gem*-disubstituent effects in reactions with bromoalkenes, 6521
methylene —, preparation using $POCl_3$ or $SOCl_2$ in DMSO, 4291
α-oxoketene *S,S*-, *O,S*- and *N,S*-acetals, addition-elimination reactions with indole-3-acetonitriles followed by cyclisation, synth of carbazoles, 3119
pentaoxa[5]peristylanes, synth, 2493
peracetal and trioxane, formation from an enol ether with copper(II) triflate and oxygen, 2363
photodecarbonylation of ninhydrin 1,3-bis(ethylene ketal), formation of benzocyclobutenedione bisketal, 6385
pinnatoxins, synth of BCD dispiro ring fragment by controlled acetalisation, 7379
protection of aldehydes and ketones as — or dioxolanes catalysed by PTSA or KSF clay from orthoformates, 1,2-ethanediol or 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane without solvent under microwave irradiation, 7867
quinone monoketals, cationic [5+2] cycloadditions promoted by TMS triflate in 3M $LiClO_4$/EtOAc, 1321
silyl ketene acetals, Lewis acid mediated reactions with carbohydrates: β-selective *C*-glycosidations, 6815
solid state dethioacetalisation using montmorillonite K10 clay-supported iron(III) nitrate (clayfen), 2623
spiro— sections of spongistatin, synth, 8671, 8675
substituted spiroketals; model studies towards okadic acid, 2895
tetraoxa-cage —, conversion into trioxa-aza-cage aminals using TMSI/MeCN, 2887
zaragozic acid C, synth of bicyclic — core, 4301
see also Acylals, Aminals, Dioxolans, Selenoacetals, Thioacetals

Acetogenins

Annonaceous acetogenins, epimerisation by light basic treatment, 8849
(+)-4-deoxygigantecin, C_{37} annonaceous — with two tetrahydrofuran rings, synth from (-)-muricatin, 4247
lissoketal, 8-(β-hydroxyethyl)-1,7-dioxaspiro-[6,5]dec-4-en-10-one, — from ascidian *Lissoclinum voeltzkowi*, isol, structure, 169
mucocin, annonaceous —, synth of tetrahydropyran-3-ol moiety by radical cyclization route, 5249
THF synthons of annonaceous acetogenins related to the annonacin type, synth by *anti* aldolisation of cyclohexanone with an *E* or *Z* γ,δ-unsaturated aldehyde followed by epoxidation-cyclisation-oxidation, 5811

Acetylenes

see Alkynes

Acridines

acridine:1 (*R*- or *S*)-2-phenylpropanoic acid crystals, enantioselective photochemistry, 6063
acridone as fluorescent label in preparation of highly photoresistant and selective chemosensors, 1489
9-adamantylidene-10-alkyl-9,10-dihydroacridine epoxide, chemiluminescence when treated with H_2O_2/alkali, then HCl, 3967
dibenzoyldiazomethane-acridine conjugate, reagent for "photofootprinting" DNA, 6047
1,2-dioxetane derivatives with an acridine-10-acetate moiety, synth and chemiluminescent properties, 841
substituted acridine-4-carboxylic acids, synth *via* methyl *N*-(*o*-formylphenyl)anthranilates, 699

Acylals
enantioselective hydrolysis of — using *Candida rugosa* lipase, 8109
ethylidene diacetate, reaction with formamide and acetamide, formation of ethylidene bisacetamide and bisformamide, and *N*-vinylamides, 4953
Meldrum's acid, thioalkylation with 1,5-dialdehydes and a thiophenol, formation of isopropylidene cyclohexane- and tetrahydropyran-4,4-dicarboxylates, 8001
montmorillonite clay for deprotection of 1,1-diacetates, 3285
Acylation
acylation and cyclisation of *N*-substituted-2-(trimethylsilyl)ethynyl benzamides to form *Z*-3-alkylidene isoindolinones, 6937
acyloxytriphenylphosphonium bromides, generation and use for — of amines, 5359
aminoacylation of internucleoside phosphates using N-FMOC amino acid fluorides, 4005
of α-aminoalkyl- copper and cuprate reagents with acid chlorides, synth of α-aminoketones, 783
of chiral hydroxy phosphines with *o*-sulfobenzoic anhydride, introduction of sulfonate groups into chiral diphosphines, 807
N- of (4*R*,5*S*)-1,5-dimethyl-4-phenylimidazolidin-2-one derived from α,β-unsaturated acid chlorides using DABCO as the base, 109
of a 1,2-disubstituted 3-indolylzinc chloride with acid chlorides, synth of 3-acylindoles, 4749
Friedel-Crafts — catalysed by bismuth(III) triflate, 8871
Friedel-Crafts — of ferrocenecarboxylic esters, 4639
hydrated $Zr(IV)O_2$ for catalytic Friedel-Crafts-type acylation of aromatics, 2137
of 2,3-isopropylidene-*sn*-glycerol, regioselective synth of 1-diterpenoid acyl-2-acetyl-*sn*-glycerols, 4145
nucleophilic — of esters by acid chlorides mediated by samarium diiodide, synth of samarium enediolates which can be reacted with electrophiles to provide α-ketols or α-dihydroxyketones, 7183
reductive alkylation/acylation of disulfides using $Zn/CoCl_2$, synth of phenylsulfides and *S*-alkylated/acylated cysteine, 2149
Schotten-Baumann acylation in solution phase combinatorial synth of aryl piperazines, 4091
of secondary alcohols with isoprenyl acetate mediated by rabbit gastric lipase, kinetic resolution, 1915
unsymmetrical 1,5-diols, effect of alumina on regiochemistry of monoacetylation by AcCl, 3825
Acyloins
see Ketols
Adamantanes
adamantyl amino acid as γ-turn inducer for peptide, 7901
amidation using 1-amido-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxoles, 21
N-hydroxyphthalimide-catalysed oxidation of adamantane using NO, 7075
oxaadamantane compds by reactions of anisatin and neoanisatin with SmI_2 in the presence of HMPA, 4111
peptidic scaffoldings consisting of two, six and fourteen chiral centres and four, eight and sixteen carbomethoxy groups, respectively, at the periphery with adamantane nucleus as the central core, synth, 1265
Addition reactions
addition of ethyl diazoacetate to olefins in the presence of catalytic platinum complexes, synth of the corresponding cyclopropanes, 7543
of allyl bromide to *N*-benzyl-*N*-carbobenzoxy-*O*-t-butyldimethyl-D-serinal, synth of 1,3-dideoxy-nojirimycin, 8275
of allylic thiols to nitrones, synth of thiahydroxylamines, subsequent reverse-Cope cyclisation of, synth of 1,3-thiazolidine-*N*-oxides and 1,5,2-oxathiazinanes, 8545, 8549, 8553
of an enediyne to an enone, key step in synth of bicyclic core of neocarzinostatin and kedarcidin, 2355
asymmetric carbonyl — to benzyloxyaldehydes by binaphthol-titanium catalyst; *anti- vs. syn*-diastereofacial preference in anomalous non-chelation complexation, 1951
asymmetric electrophilic addition reactions to olefins using 2,6-bis[(2*S*)-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]phenyl diselenide, 4753
bromomalononitrile — to olefins, use of 2,2′-azobis-(4-methoxy-2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile) (V-70) as radical initiator at low temperature (25 °C), 3549
conjugate - of anions derived from α-chlorophosphonamides to α,β-unsaturated esters, synth of cyclopropane phosphonic acids *via* 3-chloro ester adducts, 1103
conjugate — of a (diethoxyphosphinoyl)difluoromethyl anion equivalent to acyclic and cyclic vinyl sulfones, 5895
conjugate - of Et_2Zn to enones, catalysis by $Cu(OTf)_2$ or P(III) ligands, 7745
conjugate — of nitrogen nucleophiles to an α,β-unsaturated pyrrolidinone, synth of β-amino-

pyrrolidinones, 5891
copper(I) catalysed — of Grignard reagents to acrylic acids, homologation of artemisinic acid and subsequent conversion to 9-substituted artemisinin analogues, 6173
of (*E*)-crotylsilanes to α-amino aldehydes, asymmetric synth of vicinal amino alcohol synthons, 5127
of α-cyano carboxylates to methyl vinyl ketone catalysed by cationic 2,6-bis(2-oxazolinyl)phenylpalladium(II) complexes, 5881
of diethylzinc to aldehydes catalysed by scalemic β-amino disulfide, 2019
dimethyl-Zn mediation of conjugate — of $Me_2PhSiLi$ to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 7313
dipolar 1,3— of arylnitrile oxides to olefins on a solid-support and under microwave heating, synth of isoxazolines, 8855
of imidazoline 3-oxides to aryl isocyanates, synth of 5,6,7,7a-tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-*b*][1,2,4]oxadiazol-2(1*H*)-ones, 2299
intramolecular — of allylsilanes to β-lactones, synth of variously substituted cyclopentanes; unexpected Friedel-Crafts alkylation, 6537
intramolecular — of the anion of a protected cyanohydrin to a ketone, key step in synth of ABC ring system of aquayamycin antibiotic, 6509
intramolecular amine addition to N=C=S group of isothiocyanates derived from (3,3)-sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic thiocyanates, 875
of β-ketoesters on silica gel support at high pressure catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$, 7583
Michael — of 2-phenylcyclohexanone to bulky α,β-unsaturated ketones, regio- and diastereoselectivity of, 2359
Michael monoaddition of nitromethane on *gem*-diactivated alkenes in dry media coupled with microwave irradiation, 7563
of nitric oxide to 2,5-dimethyl-hexa-2,4-diene, synth of nitrogen dioxide adducts, 1245
of *p*-nitro- and *p*-methoxybenzaldehyde to isomünchnone derivs of (5*R*)- and (5*S*)-phenyloxazin-3-one and -2,3-dione, 4521
of nucleophiles to 2,3-bis(methylsulfanyl)norbornenobenzoquinone, synth of trisubstituted adducts containing the new substituent at the ring junction, 2625
nucleophilic 1,4-conjugate addition of ethanethiol to dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octatriene frame, effect of remote substituent on the facial selectivity, 425
nucleophilic attack of phenoxide ion on 1- and 2-bromo(π-allyl)palladium complexes, 8181
of organolithiums and organomagnesiums to cyclohexen-2-one promoted by beryllium dichloride, 6295
organozincates to optically pure vinylic sulfoxides, synth of the phosphodiesterase IV inhibitor L-765,527, 7131
1,4— of oxygen nucleophiles to butadiene monoxides catalysed by palladium complexes, synth of diesters of 2-buten-1,4-diol, 3081
reaction of 1,6-cyclodecadiyne with $(SCN)_2$, BrCN and CCl_4, synth of 2- or 2,7-substituted bicyclo-[4.4.0]deca-1,6-diene derivs, 1541
regioselective γ-addition in aldol reaction of the conjugate base of pentacarbonyl(propenylpyrrolidinocarbene)chromium(0) complex with aldehydes, 3769
selenium-directed conjugate — of amines to dimethyl 2-phenylseleno fumarate, synth of 2-phenylseleno-3-amino succinates, 7917
stereocontrolled benzylmagnesium chloride addition to nitrones derived from chiral β-amino-α-hydroxy aldehydes, synth of 1,3-diamino-2-propanol, 499
sulfanyl radical addition to alkynyl azides, vinyl radical cyclisation onto the azido function, 7913
tandem 1,4-addition and Wittig-Horner reaction of unsubstituted aldehydes or ketones, synth of δ-substituted α,β-unsaturated esters, 7191
tandem addition/substitution reactions of combined aminonitrile-oxazolidine system with Grignard and other organometallic reagents, synth of 3-imidazolines and 2-aminomorpholines, 7177
tandem nucleophilic addition-aldol reaction of 3,4-pentadien-2-one, iodide ion and aldehydes: synth of 3-iodohomoallylic alcohols and subsequent cyclocarbonylation to α,β-unsaturated γ-lactones, 4831
tetramethylguanidine-catalysed — of primary nitroalkanes to aldehydes and alicyclic ketones, synth of 2-nitroalkanols, 2749
triflate ion-promoted — of allylsilane to quinolines and isoquinolines acylated by chloroformate esters, synth of 2-allyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines and benzoisoquinuclidine derivs respectively, 403
triphenylphosphine addition to 2,4,4,6-tetrabromo-2,5-cyclohexadienone, prep of bromotriphenylphosphonium salt which can be used for conversion of alcohols and tetrahydropyranyl ethers to bromides, 1955
αβ-unsaturated chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones, Lewis-acid-promoted conjugate — of vinyl-MgBr, 7317
of vinyl Grignard reagents to bis(2-benzothiazolyl) ketone, synth of unexpected *O*-alkylation products,

4845
zeolite mediated Michael — of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds and thiols with methyl vinyl ketone, acrolein and methyl acrylate without solvent, 6557
see also Michael reactions

Aggregation

aggregation, solubility and internal pressure effect on indium trichloride catalysed Mukaiyama-aldol reaction, 3465, corrig. 3993
zinc chlorins possessing interchanged keto and hydroxyl groups, synth, self-aggregation, visible spectra, 267

Alcohols

(1*R*,4*S*,6*S*)-4-acetoxy-6-triisopropylsilyloxy-2-cyclohepten-1-ol, synth from cycloheptatriene by asymmetrisation of diol with *Candida antarctica* lipase B, use in synth of zaragozic acid core, 1117
allyldiphenylsilanol, treatment with butyllithium to give metaloxysilyl-substituted allyllithium which undergoes γ-regioselective reactions with electrophiles, 5189
allylic —, catalysis of oxidation to αβ-unsaturated aldehydes by giant Pd cluster complex, 9023
allylic —, cyclopropanation using *i*-PrMgX and a 1,1-diiodide or dibromide, 7349
allylic — in Pd-catalyzed three-component condensations forming 4-benzyltetrahydrofuran-3,3-dicarboxylates, 1763
allylic —, *in situ* activation by hexachlorophosphazene or oxalyl chloride and Pd-catalysed malonate substitution, 8421
allylic alcohol derivs, anti-Kishi selective dihydroxylation of leading to triol derivs, 8895
allylic alcohols, coupling with hypervalent iodonium salts catalysed by a polymer-bound palladium catalyst, 4421
meso syn-2,3-bis-allylic alcohols having a bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane framework, Katsuki-Sharpless epoxidation of, 433
allylic alcohols, magnesium ion mediated 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of mesitonitrile oxide to—: catalytic efficiency, ligand acceleration and concentration effect, 4095
allylic and benzylic —, *O*-alkylation by orthoesters catalysed by montmorillonite KSF, 3619
allyltrimethylsilane coupling with allylic and benzylic — using bis(fluorosulfuryl)imide as catalytic Brönsted acid, 2521
azide synth from — using 2,4,4,6-tetrabromocyclohexadienone/PPh_3/$Zn(N_3)_2 \cdot 2Py$, 3955
benzyl alcohol, Pd(0)-catalysed carbonylation of promoted by hydrogen iodide, synth of phenylacetic acid, mechanism, 3747
bicyclic[3.1.1]heptanol, Wagner-Meerweinrearrangement under Mitsunobu conditions, 2235
endo-bicyclo[4.1.0]heptan-2-ols, enzymatic resolution with *Candida antarctica*, 8503
2,2-bishydroxymethyl-1-propanol, reaction with imino and iminium triflates, synth of 2,6,7-trioxabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, 8499
by rearrangement of bicyclo[2.2.1] and bicyclo-[2.2.2]alkene-derived epoxides, 887
by reductive cleavage of benzyl ethers with lithium naphthalenide, 2253
by selective cleavage of t-butyldimethylsilyl ethers using a combination of H_2O and DMSO, 495
tris(catecholato)silicate and glycolato silicate, reaction with PCl_3, $POCl_3$, $SOCl_2$ and SO_2Cl_2, synth of the corresponding cyclic derivs of catechol/glycol, 4841
catechols, synth of *meso*-tetraarylporphyrins bearing 1-4 catecholamide groups, 2993
(+)-conocephalenol, brasilane sesquiterpenoid alcohol from *Conocephalum conicum*, synth from (*R*)-pulegone, 8853
conversion of THP-protected — into alkyl chlorides using *N,N*-dimethylphosgeniminium chloride, 3517
cyclic alcohols from Baylis-Hillman reaction of enonealdehydes, 8561
cyclopentenols from lithium amide-induced rearrangements of 4-substituted cyclopentene oxides, 8907
cyclopropyl carbinol derivs by hydrozirconation of vinyloxiranes followed by nucleophilic attack of the resulting alkylzirconocene, 1957, corrig. 3655
cyclopropylcarbinols from 1-trimethylsilyl-2,2-difluorocyclopropane deriv *via* cleavage of the carbon-silicon bond, 5537
cyclopropylsilanols, synth by Simmons-Smith reaction of alkenylsilanols and lithium alkenylsilanolates, 461
(1,2-dialkyl)vinylsilanols, Sharpless epoxidation followed by protodesilylation: application to the synth of (+)-disparlure, 101
1,3-diamino-2-propanol, synth by stereocontrolled benzylmagnesium chloride addition to nitrones derived from chiral β-amino-α-hydroxy aldehydes, 499
diaryl(*gem*-dichlorocyclopropyl)methanols, regiocontrolled benzannulation of, synth of unsymmetrically substituted α-arylnaphthalenes, 7195
1-substituted-2,2-diethoxy-3-buten-1-ols, synth by reaction of γ,γ-dialkoxyallylic zirconium species with aldehydes, 5829

diethylphosphate ester of 1-(2-ethynylphenyl)-4-trimethylsilyl-4-(trimethylsilyloxy)-2-pentyn-1-ol, solvolysis to afford 5-(2-ethynylphenyl)-3-trimethylsilyl-3,4-pentadien-2-one which cyclises *in situ*, 25
β,β-difluoro-homoallyl —, indium-mediated synthesis, 2853
difluoroallylic alcohols, [3,3]-rearrangement as their silyl ketene acetals, 5903
2-(difluoromethyl)benzoxazole alcohols by reaction of 2-(bromodifluoromethyl)benzoxazole with tetrakis(dimethylamino)ethylene (TDAE) in the presence of aldehydes, 821
4,8-dimethyl-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-7-en-2-ol, synth by platinum/tin catalysed hydroformylation/cyclisation of limonene, 41
directed dihydroxylation in allylic —, use of OsO_4/TMEDA in CH_2Cl_2, 5027
effect of steric crowding on chemical shifts of —, γ-methyl..O attraction, 4223
(*Z*)-2-en-4-yn-1-ols, oxidative cyclisation-alkoxycarbonylation of, synth of furan-2-acetic esters, 6877
(±)-6-epijunicedranol (or junicedran-11-ol), sesquiterpene from *Juniperus oxycedrus*, synth employing a biogenetically patterned carbonium ion mediated cyclisation and rearrangement of an enone, 2005
2,3-epoxy —, conversion into allylic — by tosylation and I^-/Zn/NH_4Cl reduction, 8307
(—)-(1*R*,2*R*,4*R*,6*S*)-1,6-epoxy-4-benzyloxycyclohexan-2-ol, precursor to inositol monophosphatase inhibitors, synth from (—)-quinic acid, 111
equatorial OH replacement by azide with retention of configuration using Mitsunobu reaction with methanesulfonic acid, 4305
β-ethenylbenzeneethanols, synth by rearrangement of 2-aryl-3-ethenyloxiranes, route to (*S*)-ibuprofen, 2605
formoterol (Foradil®), bronchodilator for asthma and bronchitis, synth of all four stereoisomers of formoterol using asymmetric catalytic borane reductions with oxazaborolidines, 1125
from the corresponding alkyl enol ethers by treatment with aqueous $Hg(OAc)_2$-$NaBH_4$, 791
trans fused hydroazulenols, synth by cyclisation of 5-cyclodecenones substituted at C2 with an alkoxy group, 7155
β-*O*-glucosylation of — using 1,2-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-pivaloyl-α-D-glucopyranose catalysed by silica gel, 8709
homo- and bishomo-propargylic —, DIBAL-H with a trialkylalane for *anti*-hydroalumination, 3829
homoallyl alcohols by allylation of carbonyl compds with tetraallylgermane catalysed by scandium trifluoromethanesulfonate, 853
homoallylic alcohols by reaction of an allylboron reagent prepared from *endo*-2-phenyl-*exo*-2,3-bornanediol with aldehydes, 3719
homoallylic alcohols by treatment of acetals and amino acetals with either trifluoroacetic acid or silica gel followed by tetraallyltin, 5217
homologated alcohols by hydroxymethylation of organic halides using a catalytic amount of fluorous tin hydride, carbon monoxide and $NaBH_3CN$ as a reducing agent, 7883
hydroxy styrylepoxides, *endo*-cyclisation, stereoselective synth of tetrahydropyran and oxepane systems, 5545
(*S*)-1-(indol-2-yl)-propan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary to form dinucleotide phosphorothioate triesters, 705
intramolecular Kulinkovich hydroxy-cyclopropanation, formation of 1-hydroxybicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes, 5233
3-iodohomoallylic alcohols, synth by tandem nucleophilic addition-aldol reaction of 3,4-pentadien-2-one, iodide ion and aldehydes: subsequent cyclocarbonylation gave α,β-unsaturated γ-lactones, 4831
ionic hydrogenation of ketones and the derived sec. — using Et_3Si/TFA, relative rate constants and prediction rule for ketone reduction product, 1013
α-ketols by reaction of samarium enediolates with water, 7183
lipase catalysed resolution of — using 1-ethoxyvinyl acetate, 387
syn- and *anti*-1-methyltricyclo[4.1.0.$0^{4,6}$]heptan-2-ol derivs, buffered solvolyses in anhydrous 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol, 7819
mono-, di- and trisubstituted allylic alcohols by epoxy-Ramberg-Bäcklund reaction of α,β-epoxysulfones, 3055
2-nitroalkanols, synth by tetramethylguanidine-catalysed addition of primary nitroalkanes to aldehydes and alicyclic ketones, 2749
non-passivated CrO_2 as magnetically retrievable reagent for oxidation of — to aldehydes, 3857
non-racemic *O*-protected homoallylic alcohols and amine, base induced [1,3]-H-shift, synth of the trisubstituted (*E*)- olefins, 5469
γδ-olefinic —, conversion by Wacker reactions followed by reduction into *C*-glycosides, 9051
oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compds in solventless system using $PhI(OAc)_3$ and microwave heating, 7029
oxidation to the corresponding carbonyl compds by

silica supported active manganese dioxide under solvent-free conditions using microwaves, 7823
phenols and alcohols, solvent free tetrahydropyranylation over zeolites HSZ, 4169
polyhydroxylated-(*E,E*)-1-chlorodienols and (*E*)-5-hydroxy enynes, synth from chiral 4,5-epoxy *trans* allyl chlorides and 4,5-*O*-isopropylidene allyl chlorides, 4479
primary alcohols, deoxygenation by Mitsunobu displacement with *o*-nitrobenzenesulfonylhydrazine, formation of monoalkyl diazenes which fragment due to reaction with alkyl radicals, 6569
primary allylic —, 1,3-transposition *via* epoxidation, Ph_3P/I_2/imidazole iodination-reductive ring-opening, synth of chiral secondary and tertiary allylic alcohols, 4675
primary and secondary alcohols for glycosidation of *N*-acetylneuraminic acids, formation of the α-glycosyl linkages, 8223
primary and secondary alcohols, reaction with isoalloxazines using Mitsunobu conditions, synth of *N*(3)-alkylated flavins, 4003
protection of primary alcohols in presence of secondary, acetate esters using methyl orthoacetate catalyzed by rare earths on silica gel, 651
reaction with butyllithium to produce lithium alkoxides which react with diphenyl methylphosphonate to yield phenyl alkyl methylphosphonate diesters, 2597
reaction of hydroborated allenes with aldehydes, synth of *anti*-3-alkyl/aryl-4-hydroxy-1-alkenes, 219
reaction with phosphonyl chloride followed by an amine in the presence of 1*H*-tetrazole, synth of phosphonamidates, 8803
(*R*)-secondary alcohols by scalemic β-amino disulfide catalysed addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 2019
secondary alcohols, kinetic resolution by rabbit gastric lipase-mediated acylation with isoprenyl acetate, 1915
secondary alcohols, kinetic resolution using proline-derived bicyclic iminium salts, 4179
secondary alcohols, oxidation to ketones using the diisopropoxyaluminium trifluoroacetate/4-nitrobenzaldehyde Oppenauer oxidation system, 6925
α-silylalcohols, dehydration in the reductive conversion of esters and ketones into alkenes, 2381
δ-silylated homoallylic —, synth and conversion into vinyl cyclopropanes, poly-cyclopropane synth, 2057
solvent-free clayfen (K10 clay/$Fe(NO_3)_3$) oxidation of — using microwave heating, 2043
of 2-substituted 2-propen-1-ols, $Ru_2Cl_4[(R)\text{-}(+)\text{-BINAP}]_2NEt_3$ catalysed hydrogenation of, pronounced enhancement of stereoselectivity, 849
2-substituted-4-furanmethanol compds, synth involving Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction between β-ketophosphonates and 1,3-diacetoxy-2-propanone followed by acid treatment of the formed γ,γ′-diacetoxyenones, 2207
tertiary — by indium-mediated coupling of allylic bromide with acyloyl-imidazoles or pyrazoles, 6493
and tetrahydropyranyl ethers, conversion to bromides with inversion of configuration using bromotriphenylphosphonium salt, 1955
thermolysis of benzocyclobutenone in the presence of alcohols, synth of the corresponding 2-methylbenzoates, 5745
thioalcohols from asymmetric hydrogenation of phenylthio ketones with chiral Ru(II) catalysts, 2951
β-trifluoromethylated homoallylic alcohols, synth by indium-mediated allylation of aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoro-4-bromo-2-butene, 869
γδ-unsaturated —, cyclization to tetrahydrofurans using amberlyst H-15 resin, 1413
unsaturated alcohols, selective oxidation using zeolite supported permanganate as catalyst, 5143
(±)-verrucosan-2β-ol, (±)-neoverrucosan-5β-ol and (±)-homoverrucosan-5β-ol diterpenes, synth from a bicyclic enone, approach to synth of sesterterpenoid variecolin, 8815
vicinal amino alcohols by aminolysis of vinylepoxides, 2027

Aldehydes

α,β-acetylenic aldehydes, Diels-Alder reactions with cyclopentadiene catalysed by a chiral super Lewis acid, 5755
β-(acylamino)-cyclopropanecarbaldehyde derivs, addition of nucleophiles, conformity of diastereocontrol to Felkin-Anh model, 4985
aldol addition of —, stereoselective approach to *syn*-3-hydroxyaldehydes, 4543
N-alkyl-5-chloropyrrole-2-carboxaldehydes from 5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxamides by intramolecular oxidation/reduction using $POCl_3$, 3227
allyl-Ti(IV) reagents with amino group at C-4, disatereoselective addition to —, 8977
allylation of — promoted by chiral zinc bis-(oxazoline) complexes, 145
allylation of — using allylic bromides/Mg/$BiCl_3$, 8045
allylation by allyltrichlorosilane, additive effects on, 2351
AMEBA, an acid sensitive aldehyde resin for solid phase synthesis, prep by oxidation of 4-(3-methoxy-4-hydroxymethylphenoxy)methyl polystyrene resin, 7151
amino aldehydes, radical cyclisation leading to

hydroxy pyrrolidines and piperidines, 5907
α-(Cbz-amino)-β,β,β-trifluoro-α-(tosylthio)-propionaldehyde, Grignard addition, synth of trifluoro-ephedrine and -norephedrine, 1847
p-anisaldehyde, acetalisation of as the key step to C-1/C-4 and C-13/C-15 fragments of spiramycin, 6607
aromatic and heteroaromatic aldehydes, reaction with diethyl fumarate or diethyl maleate and tri-n-butylphosphine to provide diethyl arylidenesuccinates, 5775
arylaldehydes, microwave irradiated reaction with nitroalkanes in a solventless system, synth of nitroalkenes, 5131
5-aryloxazole-4-carboxaldehydes by Vilsmeier cyclisation of 2-azidoacetophenones, 6889
asymmetric induction in benzoin condensation using chiral fused thiazolium salts, 3611, 3615
attachment to solid phase as oxazolidine, application to synth of peptidic —, 7119
2-azidophenylacetaldehyde, ene-like reactions with vinyl ethers, assembly of benzazocenone intermediates for mitomycinoids, 4355
baker's yeast/NaOH reduction of *o*-nitrocinnamaldehydes, formation of quinolines and their *N*-oxides, 4579
benzaldehyde conversion into benzyl benzoate by the reaction with lithium metal in hexane, 2245
benzaldehyde, photocycloaddition of, synth of diphenyloxetane, 5407
benzaldehydes, condensation with anilines and tetronic acid, synth of 4-aryl-2-hydroxymethylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid lactones, aza analogues of 1-arylnaphthalene lignans, 8295
N-benzyl-*N*-carbobenzoxy-*O*-t-butyldimethyl-D-serinal, reaction with allyl bromide, synth of 1,3-dideoxynojirimycin, 8275
benzyloxyaldehydes, binaphthol-titanium catalysed asymmetric carbonyl addition to; *anti- vs. syn*-diastereofacial preference in anomalous nonchelation complexation, 1951
bidentate aldehydes, aldol reactions with *cis*-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanyl ester derived titanium enolates, 7171
boron Lewis acid complexes with formyl compds, evidence for formyl $CH^{\delta+}O$ and $CH^{\delta+}F$ hydrogen bonds, 33, 37
bromo(t-butyldimethylsilyl)fluoromethyl Li, a Si-stabilised nucleophilic carbenoid forming silyl oxiranes from —, 4591
5-t-butyl-2-methyl-1,3-benzenedicarboxaldehyde, pinacol coupling of, synth of 5,13-di-t-butyl-8,16-dimethyl-1,2,9,10-tetrahydroxy[2.2]metacyclophane, 3745
chemoselective reduction of — catalysed by polymer-bound Rh_6 cluster complex under water-gas shift reaction conditions, 3005
chromium-complexed benzaldehyde, samarium(II) iodide-mediated coupling with methyl acrylate, synth of γ-butyrolactones, 7199
chromium(II)-mediated arylation of —, reactivity umpolung of diaryliodonium salts, 8211
for condensation of alkyl 3-oxo-4-(triphenylarsoranylidene)butanoate, synth of symmetrical substituted 1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes, 4157
cyanosilylation and alkylation of — using a chiral binaphthol-titanium complex, 6229, 6233
cyclohex-2-enyl Ti(IV) compds, synth and stereoselective addition to —, 2869
dialkyl boranes (9-BBN, *etc.*) for controlled reduction of tert. amides to — or amines, 1717
3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-6-propylbenzaldehyde, synth and oxidation to corresponding acid, 4697
α,α-difluoroallyl carbanion, indium-mediated generation and addition to —, 2853
diphenylacetaldehyde, synth by oxidation of 1,2-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-1,2-diphenylethane, 7143
electrochemically driven Pd(0)/Cr(II) mediated coupling with organic halides, mechanism of the Nozaki-Hiyama-Kishi reaction, 6307
electron rich benzaldehyde derivs 4-hydroxybenzaldehyde and 2-methoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde, investigation as linkers for solid-phase organic synth, 8465
enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to — using chiral piperidine-based ligand, 8773
enantioselective reactions of aldehydes, effect of the formyl C-H...O hydrogen bond, 4351
enonealdehydes, treatment with catalytic secondary amine, formation of cyclic alcohols, 8561
fluorinated alkyl aldehydes, addition to 3-trimethylsilyloxy-1-methoxybuta-1,3-diene (Danishefsky diene), 6001
from alkylboranes by oxidation by tetrabutylammonium preruthenate (catalytic)/*N*-methylmorpholine *N*-oxide, 2813
hetero-Diels-Alder reactions of aromatic — with dienes catalysed by triflic acid, synth of 3,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans and of mefrosol, 2569
hydroacylation of olefins (addition of —), use of heteroaromatic —, Rh(I) catalyst, and Cp_2ZrCl_2 or Cp_2TiCl_2 additives, 6673
hydroboration of unconjugated alkynyl —, 7681

hydroxy aldehydes and ketones by hydroboration of olefinic aldehydes and ketones, 5455
4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzaldehyde, linkage to Merrifield resin followed by reduction with sodium borohydride, prep of SASRIN™ resin, 7849
2-hydroxyisophthaldehyde, prep from 2,6-dimethylphenol, 3111
4-hydroxyphthalaldehyde, synth *via* Danishefsky diene, 521
indium-mediated allylation with 1,1,1-trifluoro-4-bromo-2-butene, synth of β-trifluoromethylated homoallylic alcohols, 869
3-indoleacetaldehyde and 3-indolecarboxaldehyde derived aldimines, hetero Diels-Alder reactions of, 727
2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde, diastereoselective addition of η^2-alkyne-Ti(O*i*Pr)$_2$ complexes, 4619
and ketones by direct conversion of oximes by treatment with manganese triacetate, 7267
Lewis-acid-promoted addition of methylenecyclopropanes to —, formation of homoalylic alcohols, chloro-hydroxyalkyl-cyclopropanes, 2-hydroxyalkyl-4-methylenetetrahydrofurans, 4587
Meldrum's acid, thioalkylation with 1,5-dialdehydes and a thiophenol, formation of isopropylidene cyclohexane- and tetrahydropyran-4,4-dicarboxylates, 8001
(*S*)-methionine, conversion into (*R*)-Garner aldehyde *via* chiral 2,2-dimethyl-4-vinyloxazolidine, 6779
methylenation of a chiral aldehyde related to the total synth of furaquinocins, optimisation, 3755
p-nitro- and *p*-methoxybenzaldehyde, addition to isomünchnone derivs of (5*R*)- and (5*S*)-phenyloxazin-3-one and -2,3-dione, 4521
o-nitrocinnamaldehyde dimethylhydrazone, Diels-Alder reaction with 7-(or 6-)bromo-4-chloro-5,8-quinoline dione, synth of cystodamine alkaloid, 4441
non-passivated CrO_2 as magnetically retrievable reagent for oxidation of alcohols to —, 3857
oligonucleotides with —-bearing tethers, derivatisation using fluorescent naphthyloxyamine probe, 8687
peptide —, synth on solid phase using support-bound serine or threonine to form oxazolidines, 7119
peptidic —, synth *via* thiazolidines, 2459
pinacol formation from carbonyl compds using Sm/I_2/MeOH with or without Ti(OiPr)$_4$, 3271
polymer bound piperidine-4-carboxaldehyde, Fischer indole reaction with various arylhydrazines, synth of spiroindolines, 1497
protection of — and ketones as acetals or dioxolanes catalysed by PTSA or KSF clay from orthoformates, 1,2-ethanediol or 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane without solvent under microwave irradiation, 7867
racemic 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran-2-carbaldehyde (*rac*-acrolein), starting material for synth of purpurosamine C type glycosyl donors, 2653
reaction with 1-trimethylsilyl-2,2-difluorocyclopropane in the presence of TBAF, synth of cyclopropylcarbinols *via* cleavage of the carbon-silicon bond, 5537
reaction with 5-alkoxyalk-2-enylsilanes promoted by tin(IV) chloride, remote asymmetric induction in, 2387
reaction with acetylenic triflones, synth of acetylenic ketones and alkylated acetylenes *via* acyl radical intermediates, 787
reaction with γ,γ-dialkoxyallylic zirconium species, synth of 1-substituted-2,2-diethoxy-3-buten-1-ols, 5829
reduction of acid chlorides to — using Bu_3SnH/NidppeCl$_2$, 8093
reduction in presence of nitriles, use of $LiBH_3NR_2$ reagents, 529
starting material for synth of unsaturated esters from aldehydes under mild, neutral conditions employing inexpensive commercially available reagents and reagent-grade solvent, 8125
synth by asymmetric hydroformylation of allylic alcohols, 4611
synth by hydroformylation of unsaturated diamines, 4315
tetramethylguanidine-catalysed addition of primary nitroalkanes to aldehydes and alicyclic ketones, synth of 2-nitroalkanols, 2749
titanium(IV) isopropoxide/sodium borohydride mediated reductive amidation of aromatic — with monosubstituted ureas, synth of unsymmetrically disubstituted ureas, 1531
α-trialkylsilyl-β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes, synth by stereocontrolled rearrangement of silylated vinyloxiranes, 5493
N-vinylcarbazole-3-carboxaldehyde, synth, 8707
see also Enals

Alder-Rickert reactions

between benzothiopyranoquinone and 1-methoxy-1,3-cyclohexadiene: key step in synth of 3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9-methoxy-2*H*-naphtho[2,3-*b*]-thiopyranoquinone, 153

Aldol reactions

aldehyde —, stereoselective approach to *syn*-3-hydroxyaldehydes, 4543

aldol condensation of chiral (dienone) tricarbonyliron complexes: synth of streptenols C and D, 3,6-dideoxyhexoses and 3-deoxypentoses, 4469, 4473, 4477
aldol condensation using a solid supported chiral auxiliary for synth of α-substituted β-hydroxy acid derivs, 8777
anti — to set up the C_7-C_8 stereochemistry of marine metabolite octalactin A, 8245
anti aldolisation of cyclohexanone with an *E* or *Z* γ,δ-unsaturated aldehyde, key step in synth of THF synthons of annonaceous acetogenins related to the annonacin type, 5811
of bidentate aldehydes and *cis*-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanyl ester derived titanium enolates, 7171
boron-mediated —, iterative assembly of extended polypropionates using (*R*)- and (*S*)-1-benzyloxy-2-methylpentan-3-one, conformational control, 7441, 7445
catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reactions employing trilithium lanthanide tris(binaphthoxides), chiral synth of 3a,5-dihydroxy-4-nitrohydrindan-1-one, 6031
chelated amino ester enolates, — forming pipecolinic acids, 8001
chiral Lewis acid-promoted — of α,α-difluoroketene silyl ethyl acetal with aldehydes, 1447
chiral oxazaborolidine-catalysed —, synth of acyclic *syn*- and *anti*-1,3-diols incorporating acetate equivalent, 3553
Claisen rearrangement and intramolecular aldol reaction sequence for synthe of the spirotetronic acid subunits of quartromicins, 8781, 8785
of the conjugate base of pentacarbonyl(propenyl-pyrrolidinocarbene)chromium(0) complex with aldehydes, regioselective γ-addition, 3769
diastereoselective aza-aldol reactions of chiral Ni complex of glycine with imines, synth of 3-per-fluoroalkyl-2,3-diamino acids, 4671
dihydrofuran-3-ones, synth by —/diazoester alcohol cyclization sequence, 3837
effect of the formyl C-H...O hydrogen bond on enantioselectivity, 4351
enantioselective — of acetate silyl enolates, *in situ* preparation of chiral Ti(IV) catalyst, 927
enantioselective — with a bromofluoroketene silyl acetal catalysed by a chiral Lewis acid, synth of *syn*- and *anti*-α-bromo-α-fluoro-β-hydroxy esters, 7209
hydrophobic zeolite Y encapsulating *N,N',N''*-tri-cyclohexyl guanidine, catalytic activity in —, 1325
intramolecular ring cleavage of chiral terpenoid-derived oxazinone *via* asymmetric *anti*-aldol reaction, synth of an *N*-substituted tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine-2,4-dione derivs, 4917
(+)-isomenthone, — forming homochiral ketoalcohols, diastereoselection control, 9043
Lewis acid catalysis in micellar systems, Yb and $Sc(OTf)_3$ catalysed — of silyl enol ethers with aldehydes in presence of surfactant, 4559
Mukaiyama — with bistrimethylsilyl ketene acetals, reactions under high pressure and effect on diastereoselectivity, 5631
Mukaiyama —, formyl CH..O H-bonding key to transition state organisation in enantioselective reactions of aldehydes catalyzed by Lewis acids, 1699
Mukaiyama aldol coupling reaction and biomimetic deoxygenation in synth of 6-deoxyerythronolide B (antibiotic precursor), 53
Mukaiyama-aldol reaction catalysed by indium trichloride: solubility, aggregation and internal pressure effect, 3465, corrig. 3993
"olefinic aldol" reactions, addition of zincated hydrazones to vinylsilanes, 7099
perhydro-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]isoxazoles,newisoxazolidine-based chiral auxiliaries for boron-mediated — and asymmetric alkylation reactions, 3261
selective activation of carbonyl over acetal in — using bidentate organo-Al Lewis acid containing biphenylene moiety, 7403
anti-selective Evans-type aldol reactions of 4-substituted oxazolidone, 4387
sialic acid aldolase-catalysed aldol condensation of *N*-substituted mannosamines and pyruvate, synth of *N*-substituted sialic acids, 2649
syn and *anti* aldol reactions of lithium enolate of tetrahydro-4*H*-thiopyran-4-one with 1,4-dioxa-8-thiaspiro[4.5]decane-6-carboxaldehyde, subsequent use in polypropionate synth, 2201
tandem aldol condensation-intramolecular Friedel-Crafts cyclisation in reaction of phenylacetones with boron tribromide, synth of 1,3-dimethyl-2-phenyl-naphthalenes, 2969
tandem Michael-imino aldol reactions of silyl enolates, α,β-unsaturated thioesters and imines or amines and aldehydes, synth of γ-acyl-δ-lactams, 4819
tandem nucleophilic addition-aldol reaction of 3,4-pentadien-2-one, iodide ion and aldehydes: synth of 3-iodohomoallylic alcohols and subsequent cyclocarbonylation to α,β-unsaturated γ-lactones, 4831
tandem two-directional asymmetric catalysis of

Mukaiyama —, 579
thioalkylation of Meldrum's acid with 1,5-dialdehydes and a thiophenol, formation of isopropylidene cyclohexane- and tetrahydropyran-4,4-dicarboxylates *via* —, 8001
of titanium enolates of ethyl α-silyloxyalkyl ketones, 1633, 1637
use of $TiCl_4/Bu_3N$/catalytic TMSOTf to bring about direct —, 8727

Aldols

syn-aldols by conversion of ethyl ketones using *B,B*-dihaloalkylboronate reagents, 769
asymmetric α-hydroxylation of β-hydroxyketones under Sharpless oxidation conditions, enantioselective synth of α,β-dihydroxyketones, 5051
diastereoselective reduction of β-hydroxyketones using aminoboranes in presence of $LiClO_4$, 7705
3-hydroxy-1-indanones, synth by acetylene trimerization on Rh catalyst, photochemical cleavage of *O*-halogenated derivs, 295
stereocontrolled reductive amination of 3-hydroxyketones, 5981
synth by chromium-Reformatsky reaction, asymmetric synth of aldol fragment of epithilon, 1363

Alkaloids

N-acyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones, synth by cycloaddition of allenes to *N*-acylpyrroles, approach to synth of (±)-epibatidine and analogues, 7993
alstonine and *Voachalotine* related oxindole alkaloids, synth of ketooxindoles as potential intermediates to, 8799
α-amido-α-alkylphthalides, precursors to phthalide isoquinoline alkaloids, synth from α-alkylhomophthalimide, 3051
(2*S*,12′*R*)-2-(12′-aminotridecyl)-pyrrolidine and (2*S*,12′*R*)-1-(2′′-hydroxyethyl)-2-(12′-aminotridecyl)-pyrrolidine, defensive alkaloids of *Epilachna varivestis*, synth and configuration, 6479
angustimaline, nitrogenous compd from *Alstonia angustifolia*, 477
apoyohimbine alkaloids by tandem Pictet-Spengler-Diels-Alder reaction with dienes from 3-carbomethoxy-2-(formylmethyl)-3-sulfolene, 3071
asperparaline A, — from *Aspergillus japonicus* JV-23 containing bridged perhydro-cyclopenta[*f*]indolizine-7-spiro-3′-(pyrrolidine-2′,5′-dione) system, structure, effect on silkworms, 5655
aza analogues of (nor)tropanes and cocaine, synth *via* *N*-acylhydrazonium ion intermediates, 155, 159
baker's yeast reduction of styryl double bond in brachystamide B and guineensine, leaving dienamide function alone, 7457
camptothecin, hetero-Diels-Alder route *via* vinyl isocyanate/enamine cycloaddition, 4969
carbazomycin G and H, carbazole quinol alkaloids from *Streptoverticillium ehimense*, synth using iron-mediated construction of the carbazole nucleus, 4051
carbazoquinocin C, liquid peroxidation inhibitor, synth by a convergent iron-mediated construction of the carbazole nucleus using C-C and C-N bond formation, 1535
casuarines, alkaloid in bark of *Casuarina equisetifolia* and leaves and bark of *Eugenia jambolana*, synth by sodium hydrogen telluride-induced cyclisations of azidodimesylates, 5869
(±)-cephalotaxine, major alkaloid of *Cephalotaxus* sp., synth of intermediates by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azide-enone to azaspirocyclic keto aziridines, 4347
cephalotaxine, synth of pyrrolobenzazepines related to the ABC core from safrole *via* cyclisation of intermediate thioimides, 3723
cherimoline, alkaloid from stems of *Annona cherimola*, structure, 6247
Cinchona alkaloid-derived quaternary ammonium phase-transfer catalysts bearing a *N*-anthracenylmethyl function, synth for asymmetric alkylation of a benzophenone-derived glycine-imine, 8595
Cinchona alkaloids, synth of the 2-(phenylhydroxymethyl)quinuclidine core involving Sharpless dihydroxylation protocol and stereodivergent cyclisations of the resulting diols, 2343
colchicine biosynthesis in *Colchicum autumnale* by *para-para* coupling in autumnaline, ^{14}C-labelling study, 7357
colchicine, conversion into corresponding dihydroazulene deriv by five-membered ring fusion to tropolone system, 6441
coniine, chiral synth using perhydropyrido[2,1-*b*]-pyrrolo[1,2-*d*][1,3,4]oxadiazine, 4623
coniine, synth of both enantiomers *via* α-alkylation of piperidine, 9073
cystodamine, pentacyclic aza-aromatic alkaloid from Mediterranean *Cystodytes delle chiajei*, synth from 7-(or 6-)bromo-4-chloro-5,8-quinolinedione and *o*-nitrocinnamaldehyde dimethylhydrazone, 4441
(3*R*)- and (3*S*)-deoxypumiloside, isol and partial synth, structure revision of metabolite from *Ophiorrhiza pumila*, camptothecin-producing plant, 4255
(±)-9,10-des(methylenedioxy)norribasine, fumariaceous — analogue with 8,14-epoxyindano[2,1-*c*][2]-

benzazepine skeleton, synth, 5723
(±)-dihydropinidine, synth, epimerization of *trans*-2-allyl-6-subst. 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines by heating with triallylborane, 4631
dispacamide, sponge alkaloid with pyrrole and 2-amino-4-imidazolone rings, synth, 8935
(-)-elaeokanine C, indolizidine —, synth of precursor with 3-C=O group, 3931
epibatidine and epiboxidine, synth of (±)-*N*-Boc-*exo*-2-(methoxycarbonyl)-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane as intermediate to, 6829
exochomine, chliocorine A and chilocorine B, coccinellid alkaloids containing a 3,4-disubstituted octahydro-8b-azaacenaphthylene ring system, synth, 347
fasicularin, tricyclic alkaloid from Micronesian ascidian *Nephteis fasicularis*, structure and biological activity, 363
(±)-ferruginine, synth of 8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane skeleton, 3247
galanthamine, a tertiary *Amaryllidaceae* alkaloid, selective *N*-demethylation to norgalanthamine *via* a non classical Polonovski reaction, 5151
Galbulimima —, approaches through diazoketone Rh-catalysed C-H insertions into alkyl and aryl C-H bonds, 5709
(±)-geissoschizine, synth by radical cyclization, 5307
grossularines 1 and 2, marine alkaloids from tunicate *Dendrodoa grossularia*, formation of imidazo-[4′,5′;3,4]pyrido[2,3-*b*]indole ring as intermediate, 6909
hanishin, semiracemic bioactive C_9 alkaloid of the axinellid sponge *Acanthella carteri*, 6271
(±)-hirsutine, brief synth of synthetic precursor *via* 5,6-dihydropyridinium intermediate, 1455
incasines A-C, macrocyclic spermine alkaloids from *Incarvillea sinensis*, structures, 2713
indolizines by reaction of (*E*)-5-tosyl-4-pentenamide with sodium hydride and then with 1,3-dielectrophiles, 3789
isoochotensine, attempted repetition of earlier synthesis gave only *N*-carboxyanhydride deriv, 4195
ent-kaurene framework, construction by transannular ring closure of a 8,9-*seco* precursor with migration of an interstitial methoxyl group, 29
lepadifomine and cylindricine C, perhydropyrrolo-[2,1-*j*]quinoline marine alkaloids from *Clavelina cylindrica* and *Clavelina lepadiformis* respectively, synth using 2-azapentadienyl anion cycloadditions, 3369
macroline/sarpagine related alkaloids, synth of an intermediate N_a-*H* azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane template from D-(+)-tryptophan by asymmetric Pictet-Spengler reaction, 6819
manzacidin D, pyrrolyl-tetrahydropyrimidine —, norzooanemonin, imidazolium-4-carboxylate betaine, and trigonelline, from Agelasid sponge *Astrosclera willeyana*, 3883
(±)-mesembrine, *Sceletium* alkaloid, synth by fluoride ion induced intramolecular cyclisation of a suitably substituted allylsilane onto a neighbouring carbonyl function of an imide, 1893
morphine, synth of spiro[benzofuran-3(2*H*),4′-piperidine] and octahydro-1*H*-benzofuro[3,2-*e*]-isoquinoline fragments by intramolecular Heck reactions, 4571
mukonine, mukonidine, synth *via* η^5-cyclohexadienyl $Fe(I)(CO)_3$ complexes, 533
narciclasine, approach to synth *via* a nitrocyclitol, 7955
(-)-normalindine, indole — containing 2,7-naphthyridine moiety, synth and absolute configuration, 6697
norzoanthamine, heptacyclic — from colonial zoanthid *Zoanthus* sp., absolute configuration and biogenetic proposal, 5683
pancratistatin, hexahydrophenanthridone —, approach to C-ring from D-glucose, 5933
penaresidin A, azetidine — from sponge, synth, 3813
penaresidin B, marine (sponge) sphingosine-derived — containing azetidine ring, synth, 3283
(-)-platynecine and (-)-hadinecine, synth by iodoamination method, 603
polycarpine, marine S-containing imidazole — from ascidians, synth, 3581
polysignine and methoxypolysignine, *seco*-benzyl-tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from bark of *Polyalthia insignis*, structures, 1253
pseudoakuammigine, flow thermolysis forming 15,16-seco-14,15-didehydropseudoakuammigine, 4553
(±)-pumiliotoxin C, frog —, dialkyl *cis*-perhydroquinoline deriv, synth, 989
(±)-pumiliotoxin C, synth by Pummerer reaction of imidosulfoxides containing tethered π bonds *via* isomünchnone dipoles, 1505
pyridinomorphinans, new class of morphinans in which the aryl ring is replaced by a pyridine ring, synth by sequential iminium ion-allylsilane cyclisation and intramolecular Heck insertion, 8439
spermidine (1,5,10-triazadecane), synth of bis(*p*-hydroxycinnamoyl deriv and biosynthetic incorporation into lunarine by *Lunaria annua*, 2443
spirofornabuxine, alkaloid from leaves of *Buxus*

sempervirens, structure, 2965
staurosporine aglycone, indolo-carbazole, synth *via* 2,2′-biindole, 915
(-)-tashiromine, synth, and formal synth of (+)-enantiomer, by pyrrole-cobaloxime π-cation cyclization, 7007
terengganensines A and B, alkaloids possessing a dihydroeburnane skeleton from the bark of *Kopsia terengganensis*, structures, 1571
1,2,9-trihydroxylated and 1,2,3,9-tetrahydroxylated quinolizidines, prep from γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated sulfones, 8537
veiutamine, pyrroloiminoquinone deriv bearing a C-6 *p*-oxy benzyl substituent from the Fijian sponge *Zyzzya fuliginosa*, isolation and characterisation, 721
vincamine alkaloids: unexpected Pictet-Spengler side-reaction in synth of vincamine alkaloids by condensation of tryptamine, 115
yohimbine alkaloids by Michael addition/acid induced cyclisation of secondary amine to chiral acetylenic sulfoxide followed by Pummerer cyclisation, 3001
zoamides A-D, marine zoanthoxanthin alkaloids from Philippine *Parazoanthus* sp., structures, 717

Alkanes

alkane- or arenesulfonyl chlorides, coupling reaction with allylic bromides, synth of β,γ-unsaturated sulfones, 5549
by hydrogenation of alkynes with hydrated nickel chloride, lithium and catalytic naphthalene, 149
1-chloro-2,4-alkanediones, reduction using *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, effect of organic solvents as additives, 3021
1,2-dimethoxy-1,2-diphenylethane from oxidation of 1,2-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-1,2-diphenylethane, 7147
functionalised cycloundecane by reduction of the product from intramolecular 2-pyridone photocycloaddition with lithium/ammonia, 8433
oxidation of — with dimethyldioxirane, primary kinetic isotope effects, 2373
primary nitroalkanes, tetramethylguanidine-catalysed addition to aldehydes and alicyclic ketones, synth of 2-nitroalkanols, 2749
primary nitroalkanes, transformation into nitrile oxides using Burgess salt, DAST, acetic anhydride or oxalyl chloride, 1547

Alkenes

(*E*)- and (*Z*)-alkenes by treatment of *erythro* or *threo*-iodohydrin derivs respectively with titanium tetrachloride, 5161
ω-alkenyl-α-methoxy-benzyllithiums, synth and reactivity, 6289, 6291
alkenylboranes, Diels-Alder reaction of, stereoselective route to bicyclo[4.3.0]nonenes, 3699
5-alkoxyalk-2-enylsilanes, reaction with aldehydes promoted by tin(IV) chloride, remote asymmetric induction in, 2387
β-alkylated styrene, enantioselective carbolithiation of, 7523
2-aluminoethylalumination of — catalysed by zirconium complexes, 2335
azoalkenes, reaction with 2-chloro-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, synth of 1-amino-2-chloromethylene-2,3-dihydropyrroles, 873
bromoalkenes, reaction with 5-membered and 6-membered ketals, *gem*-disubstituent effects, 6521
carbohydrate derived alkenyl iodides, samarium(II) iodide mediated transformations of, 1153
cyclic *trans*-1,2-epoxy-5(*E*)ene systems, iodine-promoted transannular ring expansion to provide oxatricyclic *trans-syn-trans*-substituted oxepanyl framework, 5853
gem-diactivated alkenes, microwave irradiated Michael monoaddition of nitromethane on, 7563
E- or *Z*-diiodoalkenes, synth by reaction of alkynes with ICl and iodide source, 4525
electron donor-acceptor substituted stilbenes bearing a phosphonate ester as the electron-withdrawing functionality, synth using Arbuzov and Heck-type reactions, 6131
4-halo-1-alkenylmetals, cyclialkylation to produce cyclobutenes, regiochemistry of, 1149
4*E*,6*E*,8*E*,10*E*-heptatetraene and β-parinaric methyl ester, synth by reductive elimination of 1,8-dibenzoate-2,4,6-trienes, 6917
hydroacylation (addition of aldehydes), use of heteroaromatic aldehydes, Rh(I) catalyst, and Cp_2ZrCl_2 or Cp_2TiCl_2 additives, 6673
^{13}C-1 labelled 2,2-diaryl-1-fluoro-1-lithioalkenes, synth and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, 4877
2-methoxypropene, ene-like reactions with 2-azidophenylacetaldehyde, assembly of benzazocenone intermediates for mitomycinoids, 4355
Ni(0)-catalysed reactions with aryl and vinyl halides, 8533
nitroalkenes by microwave irradiated reaction of nitroalkanes with arylaldehydes in a solventless system, 5131
norbornene for diatomic sulfur detection in thermolysis of benzotrithiadiazacyclononene and dibenzyloxydisulfide, 2303
oxidative cycloaddition of 1,3-diketones to —, synth of 2,3-dihydro-4-acylfurans, 2095

palladium-catalysed cyclisation of alkenes bearing arylbromides and nucleophiles, steric control of regioselectivity, 827
trans 2,6,10,15,19-pentamethylicosa-2,6,14,18-tetraene, isolation from the methanogenic archaeon *Methanosarcina mazei*, characterisation, 6881
polyaniline supported Co(II) acetate catalysed oxidation of — in the presence of 2-methylpropanal in an oxygen atmosphere, 1235
reaction with 2,6-bis[(2*S*)-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]phenyl diselenide with high diastereoselectivity, 4753
reaction of hydroborated allenes with aldehydes, synth of *anti*-3-alkyl/aryl-4-hydroxy-1-alkenes, 219
ring alkylation of pyridines and indoles using olefins and $RuH_2CO(PPh_3)_3$ catalyst, 5737
styrene dienophiles, asymmetric endoselective [4+2] heterocycloaddition with chiral benzylidenepyruvic esters, synth of (−)-*O*-dimethylsugiresinol, 1555
terminal alkenes, hydroboration in the presence of aldehydes and ketones, 5455
3,3′,5,5′-tetraethenylbiphenyls, elongated tetrahedral tectons, synth by Stille coupling, 5347
tetrakis(4-vinylphenyl)methane, synth from triphenylmethyl chloride, 1485
E-vinylogous sulfonates, treatment with tris(trimethylsilyl)silane and triethylborane, synth of cyclic ethers, 8165
vinyloxiranes, hydrozirconation followed by nucleophilic attack of the resulting alkylzirconocene, synth of cyclopropyl carbinol derivs, 1957, corrig. 3655
see also Enamines, Enamides, Enols and derivs, Olefins

Alkenyl halides

α-halophosphonate esters in synth of halo-olefins and diaryl acetylenes, 2183
allene 1,2-oxidation by benzoquinone catalyzed by $Pd(OAc)_2$ in presence of Li halides, synth of 1,2-dihalo-2-propenes, 291, corrig. 6477
allylic halides, coupling with acid chlorides in DMF, formation of βγ-unsubstituted ketones, 8745
chloro-enynes and -dienes, Pd-catalysed cross-coupling with aryl and alkenyl Grignard reagents, 2447
3-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)-1-propene, lithio-dehalogenation and synth of perhydrofuro[2,3-*b*]-furans, 2187
(*E,E,E*)-1-chloro-6-phenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene, synth, coupling reactions, synth of a decatetraenone, a diarylhexatriene, and an α-aryl ω-alkyl dodecahexaene, 5297
2,3-dibromo1,4-dihydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, synth and reductive trimerisation, 5,6,11,12,17,18-hexahydro-5,18:6,11:12,17-trimethanotribenzo-[*b,h,n*]triphenylene, structure, bond alternation, 5319
(*Z*)-1-iodo-2-(2- and 3-hydroxyalkyl)-ethenes, synth *via* hydroalumination, 3829

Alkenylation

methylenation of a chiral aldehyde related to the total synth of furaquinocins, optimisation, 3755

Alkyl halides

benzylic bromides, synth from the alcohols by microwave irradiation using NaBr on K-10 clay, 1079
conversion of THP-protected alcohols into alkyl chlorides using *N,N*-dimethylphosgeniminium chloride, 3517

Alkylation

S-alkylation of the adducts from lithiated allenes and alkyl or aryl isothiocyanates, subsequent rearrangement to form 2,3-dihydropyridines, cyclobutanopyrrolines and quinolines, 6905
allylic and benzylic alcohols, *O*-— by orthoesters catalysed by montmorillonite KSF, 3619
amidomethylation of nonracemic oxazolidinone imidates, synth of LY309887, a cytotoxic dideazatetrahydrofolate analogue related to lometrexol, 735
amino— of organophosphorus compds with P-H bond by use of Vilsmeier reagents, 6245
anomeric *O*-alkylation, control of stereoselectivity by tetrabutylammonium salts: application to the synth of C_2 symmetric glycoconjugates, 4087
2-(3-arylpropyl) tetrahydro-furans and -pyrans, conversion into hydroxyalkyl tetralins by aromatic — by the secondary ether carbon using $TiCl_4$ in CH_2Cl_2, 7123
asymmetric — of a benzophenone-derived glycine-imine catalysed by a *Cinchona* alkaloid derived quaternary ammonium phase-transfer catalyst, 8595
asymmetric allylic — catalysed by palladium complexed with a bisphosphine ligand containing a large P-Pd-P bond angle, 375
asymmetric enolates, new auxiliaries for —, 6631
benzylation of benzene/toluene mixtures using substituted benzyl diazonium ions, kinetics, LFER and the vindication of the "reactivity-selectivity principle", 7649
Birch reduction-alkylation of chiral 2-(trimethylsilyl)benzamide, synth of 4,4-disubstituted-2-cyclohexen-1-ones and subsequent conversion to 4,4-disubstituted-2-cyclohexen-1-ones, 5433
(+)-*endo*-5-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-4,7-methano-

perhydrobenzoxazol-2-one, sterically constrained oxazolidinone for asymmetric enolate —, 559
by t-alkyl fluorides, of silyl enol ethers catalysed by Me_3Al, also of trimethylsilyl azide, 5679
chiral methylation of 1-tetralone Li enolate using chiral C_2-symmetric *N,N'*-disubstituted imidazolidinone derivs as ligands for Li, 563
complexation-induced activation of OH groups, regioselective alkylation of methyl fucopyranoside *via* cyclic phenylboronate in presence of amine, 5001
α-cyano esters, reductive (decyanative) — using Li-naphthalenide/R-halide, 7713
cyclialkylation of regiodefined 4-halo-1-alkenylmetals producing cyclobutenes, regiochemistry of, 1149
diastereoselective — of a homochiral *N*-acylbornanesultam, synth of 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)propionic acid (ibuprofen), 1539
diastereoselective — of a non-racemic 7-membered hydroxylactam in prep of 1,3-disubstituted hexahydro-1,4-diazepin-2-one derivs, 5809
of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfonamides to give *N,N*-disubstituted sulfonamides, 5831
doubly diastereoselective intramolecular ester enolate alkylation for synth of (±)-oppositol from an α,β-unsaturated ester, 415
of electron deficient amines with trityl protected carbodiimides, synth of *N,N'*-bis(aryl)guanidines, 6799
enolate of *N*-(α-fluoropropionyl) pseudoephedrine, tertiary fluorine centers by asymmetric —, 7037
of the ester function of β-amino esters, synth of chiral cyclic β-amino esters, 8507, 8511
of ethyl (*S*)- and (*R*)-4,5-epoxy-2-pentenoates by trialkylaluminium in the presence of water, 3419
ethylation of aldehydes catalysed by Lewis acids, effect of the formyl C-H...O hydrogen bond, 4351
Evans asymmetric alkylation methodology for synth of constrained bicyclic peptidomimetics of (*R*)-Phe-Pro dipeptide, 8807
Friedel-Crafts — of aromatics by Baylis-Hillman adducts, synth of α-benzylacrylic esters, 2141
hydroxymethylation of organic halides using a catalytic amount of fluorous tin hydride, carbon monoxide and $NaBH_3CN$ as a reducing agent, synth of homologated alcohols, 7883
intra- or intermolecular *N*-alkylation of 2-(azaallyl)stannanes or 2-(azaallyl)silanes, synth of azomethine ylids, subsequent cycloaddition to yield indolizidines and monocyclic pyrrolidines, 5441
Menschutkin reaction of 1-arylethyl bromides with pyridine in acetonitrile, evidence for duality of mechanism, 5243
C-methylation on the path to $\Delta^{24(28)}$-methylene and $\Delta^{24(28)}$-ethylidene sterols, stereochemical features of, 6115
methylenation of a chiral aldehyde related to the total synth of furaquinocins, optimisation, 3755
of 2-methyl-7-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazepine-3,5(4*H*,6*H*)-dithione under PTC conditions, 2087
mono- and dialkylation of polyamines with 4,4-dimethyl-3,5,8-trioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octane, synth of oxygen-containing ligands, 1261
mono-alkylation of primary amines with epoxides for prep of a 48 compound library of ethanolamines, 6149
of nitronate and diethyldithiocarbamate anions by α-chloro*para*nitrophenylethane, 831
perhydro-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]isoxazoles,newisoxazolidine-based chiral auxiliaries for boron-mediated aldol and asymmetric — reactions, 3261
of (2-quinolinylmethoxy)phenol with triphenylmethyl protected tetrazole synthon or tetrahydropyranyl deriv, synth of leukotriene D4 antagonist RG12525, 1129
reductive alkylation/acylation of disulfides using $Zn/CoCl_2$, synth of phenylsulfides and *S*-alkylated/acylated cysteine, 2149
reductive photochemical carboxymethylation of olefins with α-alkylthioacetates, synth of substituted derivs of fatty acids, 7829
ring — of pyridines and indoles using olefins and $RuH_2CO(PPh_3)_3$ catalyst, 5737
of Rink's amide linker on polystyrene resin, reductive amination approach to modified amine-linkers for the solid phase synth of *N*-substituted amide derivs, 8457
symmetrical diols, monoprotection using Ag_2O-mediated alkylation, 5945
tandem alkylation process on solid-support for generation of racemic α,α-disubstituted amino acids, 8821
of thiols by alkyl halides using BuLi in THF, 5953
of thymine with 4-bromobutylacetate, study of unexpected by-products, 6185
$TiCl_4$ mediated — of α-methyl-β-silyloxy ketones with Grignard reagents, 1,2-asymmetric induction in, 3785
$TiCl_4$ mediated alkylation of α-methyl-β-silyloxy ketones with Grignard reagents, 1,2-asymmetric induction in, 3785
1-triethylsilylphenazine, alkylation under high pressure (12-14 kbar), synth of phenazinomycin and

analogues, 4993
unexpected *O*-alkylation products from addition of vinyl Grignard reagents to bis(2-benzothiazolyl) ketone, 4845
see also Cyclopropanation

Alkynes

α-halophosphonate esters in synth of halo-olefins and diaryl acetylenes, 2183
acetylenic dipolarophiles, regiocontrol in cyclo-addition of mesoionic compds with, 7159
acetylenic ketones and alkylated acetylenes, synth by reaction of aldehydes with acetylenic triflones *via* acyl radical intermediates, 787
acetylenic sulfone, synth and use of 1-tosyl-1-pentyne as alkene dipole equivalent, synth of (±)-pumiliotoxin C, 989
acetylenic triflones (trifluoromethyl sulfones), use in free-radical alkynylations, 6635
addition to 1,4-dihydro-2-pyridyl carbene $Cr(CO)_5$ complexes, synth of quinoline-5,8-quinones, 5587
alkoxyethynes derived from chiral alcohols, hydrozirconation of as key step in synth of chiral (E,E)-1,4-dialkoxy-1,3-butadienes, 6921
2-alkyn-1-ylboronates, synth by reaction of diisopropyl iodomethylboronate with alkynyllithiums, 765
η^2-alkyne-$Ti(OiPr)_2$ complexes, diastereoselective addition to 2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde, 4619
1-alkynes, allylzironation in the presence of organoaluminium reagents, 3031, corrig. 5573
alkynyl azides, sulfanyl radical addition to: vinyl radical cyclisation onto the azido function, 7913
alkynyl Fischer carbenes, cycloaddition to 1-azadienes, synth of 1,4-dihydropyridine Fischer carbene derivs, 3981
alkynyl group transfer from Si to Cu, route to alkynyl-Cu reagents, 3977
alkynyl halides, coupling with alkenylzirconium compds in the presence of copper chloride, synth of 1,3-enynes, 4103
α-*C*-(alkynyl)-glycosides, stereoselective synth *via* ring-opening of α-1,2-anhydrosugars, 6251
alkynylstannanes, Pd-catalysed coupling with imidoyl chlorides, formation of 3,4-diiminohexa-1,5-diynes and trialkynyl 1,3,5-triazines, 8017
arylalkyne cyclisation to an allene followed by ring closure, synth of the benzo[*b*]fluorene core of kinamycins, 7941
arylpropiolamides, hydroarylation of to form 3,3-diarylacrylamides, 6533
1,4-benzenediethynyl-, 1,4-naphthalenediethynyl-, 9,10-anthracenediethynyl- bis[5-(2,2′-bipyridine)] and bis[-4′-(2,2′:6′,2"-terpyridine)], ditopic ligands, synth by Pd-catalysed couplings, 2471
benzyne annelated with 2 bicyclo[2.2.2]octene units, generation from anthranilic acid, reactions of, 4125
by irradiation of an allene-enoate, stepwise mechanism for enantioselective [2+2]-photocyclo-additions involving a 1,4-biradical intermediate, 8789
catalytic cyclotrimerization using Pd(II)/chlorhydro-quinone/phosphomolybdovanadate system under O_2, formation of tri- and hexa-alkyl benzenes, 3923
conjugated diacetylene monomers for the fabrication of polymerised monolayer assemblies, 11
coupling with iodoaniline derivs, solid-phase synth of indoles, 2307
coupling with cyclopropylcarbene-chromium complexes, synth of β-alkoxycyclopentadienones, 2-cyclopentene-1,3-diones and *cis* 4,5-disubstituted cyclopentenones: effect of solvent polarity, 59
15(*RS*)-5,6-dehydro-8-*epi*-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ methyl ester, synth from D-glucose *via* a biomimetic process, 1543
(2′,5′-di-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-3′-*C*-ethynyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil, cyclisation using stannyl or thiyl radical, 5877
dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates, reaction with Ph_3P and 3-chloropentane-2,4-dione, formation of 2,2-diacetyl-5-oxo-4-(triphenylphosphoranylidene)-tetrahydrofuran-3-carboxylates, 4259
3,6-di(3-carbazolylethynyl)carbazoles, synth, glass transition temperatures and photophysical properties, 1785
dienylalkyl radicals with terminal ynone unit, macrocyclisation and transannular radical-mediated Diels-Alder or other reactions, 9069
diethylphosphate ester of 1-(2-ethynylphenyl)-4-trimethylsilyl-4-(trimethylsilyloxy)-2-pentyn-1-ol, solvolysis to afford 5-(2-ethynylphenyl)-3-trimethylsilyl-3,4-pentadien-2-one which cyclises *in situ*, 25
dimethylacetylene dicarboxylate, solid phase 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of isomünchnones with —, synth of a furan based library, 7139
electron deficient alkynes, reaction with *N*-[bis(methylthio)methylene]glycinates, synth of *Z*-α,β-didehydroglutamic acid derivs, 4501
electron-deficient —, addition to *o*-amino-thioformyl furan, benzo[*b*]furan, benzo[*b*]thiophene, indoles, synth of benzofuro-, benzothieno—, furo-pyridines and α-carbolines, 2171
(*Z*)-2-en-4-yn-1-ols, oxidative cyclisation-alkoxy-carbonylation of, synth of furan-2-acetic esters, 6877

ethyl 4,4,4-trifluoro-2-butynoate, conversion into trifluoro-3-iodo-2-butenoate and Sonogashira coupling with terminal —, 6729
ethynyl group, thermal migration from one benzene ring to another by reversible vinylidene C-H insertion, 1877
functionalised acetylenes, coupling with 2-triflyloxymethylene cyclopentanone, synth of enynes related to neocarzinostatine, 8193
homo- and bishomo-propargylic alcohols, DIBAL-H with a trialkylalane for *anti*-hydroalumination, 3829
hydroboration of unconjugated alkynyl aldehydes and ketones, 7681
hydrocarboxylation of — using $NaHFe(CO)_4/CH_2Cl_2$ system, generation of α,β-unsaturated carboxylic acid derivs, 1623
hydrogenation with hydrated nickel chloride, lithium and catalytic naphthalene, 149
3-hydroxy-1-indanones, synth by acetylene trimerization on Rh catalyst, 295
hydrozirconation of followed by transmetalation and 1,2-addition to α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, synth of side-chains of asukamycin and manumycin A, 5073
inverse electron-demand Diels-Alder reactions with 3-methoxy-6-methylthio-1,2,4,5-tetrazine, regiochemistry, 3805
Mannich reactions of resin-bound terminal —, 6347
[2.2.2]metacyclophane-1,9,17-triyne, synth, structure, reactivity, 6681
metal substituted alkynes, cycloaddition to 1,2,4,5-tetrazine, synth of metallated (Si, Ge, Sn) pyridazines, 5791
3-methoxy-1-phenylthio-1-propyne, [3+2] annulation with aldehydes, synth of 3-phenylthio and 3-methoxy substituted furans, 6869
(3*R*,5*S*)-3-methyl-5-((5*E*)-pentadec-5-ene-7,9-diynyl)-pyrrolidin-2-one, fischerellin B, algicide from *Fischerella muscicola*, 379
Ni(0)-catalysed reactions with aryl and vinyl halides, 8533
organocopper-alkyne coupling reactions for synth of deuterium labelled methacrylates, tiglates and senecioates, 6803
4′-oxo-2′-alkenyl 2-alkynoates, palladium-catalysed intramolecular enyne coupling of, synth of (+)-pilocarpine, 5213
palladium-catalysed heteroannulation of acetylenes, solid-phase synth of 2-substituted benzofurans, 2311
PGI_2 analogue ZK 96480 (Cicaprost™), synth of a key intermediate which corresponds to the omega-sidechain of Cicaprost, 7511
phenylethynltributyltin, palladium-catalysed cross-coupling with (4-trifluoromethyl)iodobenzene, catalytic cycle, 5177
2,6-bis(phenylethynyl)pyridine, sequential oxidation, condensation and treatment with 3,4,5,6-tetraphenylanthranilic acid to provide 2,6-bis(heptaphenyl-2-naphthyl)pyridine, 7
5-(prop-2-ynyl)bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-ene, vinyl radical cyclisation, synth of marine sesquiterpenes (±)-2-pupukeanone, 2003
propargyl esters and aryl ethers, electroreductive cleavage, synth of the corresponding carboxylic acids and phenols, 6193
propargyl ethers, reaction with olefins in presence of zirconocene(II), allene formation, 8723
propargylic amines, reaction with isothiocyanates to yield 2,5-bis(*N,N*-dialkylamino)thiophenes or 1-alkyl-2-*N,N*-dialkylamino-5-methylthiopyrroles, 7241
propargylic carbonates, reaction with terminal alkynes, synth of conjugated enediynes, 6241
propargylic-*p*-toluenesulfinates α-substituted by a $\Delta^{4,5}$ unsaturated side-chain, thermal rearrangement to produce 1-tosylmethyl-cyclopentene derivs *via* allenic sulfones, 2973
propiolate acetylides, reaction with nitrones, synth of γ-amino-α,β-ethylenic acid derivs, 5503
reaction of C_{60} with DMAD and Ph_3P, cyclopropafullerene with triphenylphosphoranylideneacetic ester group, 3529
reaction with $[HFe_3(CO)_{11}]^-$ reagent, synth of cyclobutenediones, 7229
reaction with ICl and iodide source, synth of *E*- or *Z*-diiodoalkenes, 4525
retro-[1,4]-Brook rearrangements of triphenylsilyl pent-4-ynylethers to 3-triphenylsilylpent-4-yn-1-ols; 1,3-asymmetric induction in 1-substituted examples, 3893
selectivity in Pd-catalysed cross-coupling reaction of terminal — with "unactivated" — in synth of enynes, 3207
sodium benzenesulfinate and benzenesulfinic acid, reaction with alkynylselenonium salts, formation of sulfones, 1809
a steroidal diyne by D-ring cleavage, formation of chloroacetylene group, 6749
β-substituted ethynyliodonium salts, [3+2]-cycloadditions with ethyl diazoacetate, *N*-t-butyl-α-phenyl nitrone and t-butylnitrile oxide, synth of pyrroles, dihydroisoxazoles and isoxazoles respectively, 8793
17α-substituted mercaptoalkynyl derivs of 3,17β-estradiol by addition of lithium acetylides to

TBDMS-protected estrone, 2931
tempo-derived acetylenic and diacetylenic biradicals, synth, 7391
terminal acetylenes, conversion by NaI/TMSCl/H_2O, then CuCN, into 2-substituted acrylonitriles, 8061
terminal alkynes by reaction of lithium *bis*-(diisopropylamino)boracetylide with electrophiles in THF, 8863
terminal alkynes, self-coupling reactions in the presence of palladium bis(triphenyl phosphine)-dichloride, copper(I) iodide, iodine and diisopropyl amine, synth of corresponding diynes, 4371
3,3′,5,5′-tetraethynylbiphenyls, elongated tetrahedral tectons, synth by Stille coupling, 5347
10,20-bis- and 5,10,15,20-tetraethynylporphyrins, synth by protection of the precursor propynyl ethynyl groups with dicobalt octacarbonyl, 4905
titanium-alkyne complexes, reaction with imines to provide azatitanacyclopentene complexes which react with carbon dioxide to provide 3-pyrrolin-2-ones, 6849
titanocene and zirconocene alkyne complexes as catalysts for ring-opening polymerisation of ε-caprolactone, 5467
ynolates *via* the cleavage of ester dianions derived from α-bromocarboxylic acid ester enolates, 4433
see also Cycloalkynes, Diynes, Enynes

Allenes

1,3-bis(alkylthio)allenes and tetrathiacyclic bisallene by reaction of Ph_2C_3 dianion with alkyl thiocyanates or ethylene 1,2-dithiocyanate respectively, thermal reactions of, 8529
allenic sulfones, conversion into spiro[5.5]nonadienes, 2841
allenic sulfones derived from propargylic-*p*-toluenesulfinates α-substituted by a $\Delta^{4,5}$ unsaturated side-chain, ene reaction to produce 1-tosylmethylcyclopentene derivs, 2973
cycloaddition of allenes to *N*-acylpyrroles, synth of *N*-acyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones, approach to synth of (±)-epibatidine and analogues, 7993
enyne-allene thermolysis: switch from Myers-Saito reaction to the C^2-C^6 biradical cyclisation due to ring strain effects, 6177
4-ethenylidene-2-oxazolidinones, synth by Pd-catalysed aminocyclization reaction of 2-butyne-1,4-diol dicarbamates, 3963
functionalised — in Pauson-Khand reactions, synth of methylenecyclopentenones, 5277, 5281
intermolecular hydroamination of —, two-component Pd catalyst, 6071
irradiation of an allene-enoate to afford an alkyne as the major photoproduct, stepwise mechanism for enantioselective [2+2]-photocycloadditions involving a 1,4-biradical intermediate, 8789
methylenecyclopropane lactones, synth by intramolecular cyclopropanation of allenic diazoacetates, 3833
monosubstituted —, hydroboration, further reactions with aldehydes, regiochemistry, 219
— 1,2-oxidation by benzoquinone catalyzed by $Pd(OAc)_2$ in presence of Li halides, synth of 1,2-dihalo-2-propenes, 291, corrig. 6477
propargyl ethers, reaction with olefins in presence of zirconocene(II), — formation, 8723
regioselective hydrostannylation of — catalysed by $Ph(OH)_2$/C, subsequent cross-coupling forming alkyl styrenes, 6343
regiospecific pentamolecular queuing cascades employing both allenes and carbon monoxide in the relay phase and aryl and vinyl halides or triflates as starter species, 4489
β-silylallenes, synth from allylsilanes by successive dibromocarbene addition and rearrangement of cyclopropylidenes, 3395
stereo- and regioselective intermolecular diyl trapping reactions in cycloaddition using allene diylophiles, 15
tetramolecular cascades incorporating allene and CO catalysed by Pd, synth of α-(Nu-CH_2)-substituted acrylophenones, 5031
zinca-ene-allene and zinc-enolate cyclisation for diastereo- and enantio-selective synth of polysubstituted pyrrolidines, 89
see also Phosphaallenes

Allylation

of acyloyl-imidazoles and pyrazoles mediated by indium, synth of the corresponding tertiary alcohols or ketones: regioselective synth of monoterpene *Artemesia* ketone, 6493
of aldehydes by allyltrichlorosilane, additive effects, 2351
of aldehydes promoted by chiral zinc bis(oxazoline) complexes, 145
allyl-Ti(IV) reagents with amino group at C-4, disatereoselective addition to aldehydes, 8977
allylic sulfoximines, Pd-catalysed — of C and N nucleophiles by, enantioselective reactions, 3623
allyltrimethylsilane coupling with allylic and benzylic alcohols using bis(fluorosulfuryl)imide as catalytic Brönsted acid, 2521
asymmetric — of alkyl Grignard reagents, Ni-catalyzed, effect of ligands, leaving groups, kinetic resolution, 1713
bidentate 4,5-bisphosphine ligand from 2,7-di-t-

butyl-9,9-dimethyl xanthene, synth and application to chiral Heck —, 8961
of carbonyl compds with tetraallylgermane catalysed by scandium trifluoromethanesulfonate, synth of homoallyl alcohols, 853
chiral diphosphine ligands for asymmetric allylic alkylation, 1725
conjugate — of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes using allyl-Ce reagents with Al tris(2,6-diphenylphenoxide) catalyst, 3947
and cyanation of carbonyl compds and acetals catalysed by bismuth bromide, 7215
of diethyl sodiomalonate by allylic acetates catalysed by chiral Ir complexes, enantioselection, 8025
formyl CHS...O H-bonding key to transition state organisation in enantioselective reactions of aldehydes catalyzed by Lewis acids, 1699
homoallylic C_2-symmetric diols, synth from dialdehydes using *B*-allyl diisopinocampheylborane, 2417
indium-mediated — of aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoro-4-bromo-2-butene, synth of β-trifluoromethylated homoallylic alcohols, 869
intramolecular free-radical reactions on solid support, α-— of esters, 8929
lithium and potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide, Pd-catalysed *N*-allylation of non-nucleophilic bases, 3187
oxy— of enoxysilanes with sulfur dioxide adduct of 1-methoxybutadiene, synth of (*Z*)-4-methoxy-6-oxo-alk-2-enyl methyl sulfones, 6197, 6201
Pd-catalysed — of bistrimethylsilyl propenyl acetates/carbonates in presence of chiral ligands, 8659
Pd-catalysed — *via in situ* activation of allylic alcohols by hexachlorophosphazene or oxalyl chloride, 8421
radical — of α-iodoamides using chiral aluminium based Lewis acids, 2661
radical induced allylations of functionalised α-haloalkylphenyl sulfones, 1995
reaction of hydroborated allenes with aldehydes, synth of *anti*-3-alkyl/aryl-4-hydroxy-1-alkenes, 219
reductive diallylation of natural amino acids with triallylborane, synth of chiral 1,1-diallyl-2-amino alcohols and their cyclisation to pyrrolidines, 6259
regioselective Cu(I)-catalysed — of α-(2-pyridylthio)allyl stannanes, synth of δε-unsaturated ketones, 2879
5-vinylcyclohexa-1,3-dienes and 6-methylenecyclohepta-1,3-dienes, formation from zirconacyclopentadienes by tandem inter/intramolecular —, 8355

Aluminium and compds

alumina, effect of on regiochemistry of monoacetylation by AcCl of unsymmetrical 1,5-diols, 3825
aluminium complex of a chiral menthol deriv as catalyst for Diels-Alder reaction, solvent effects, 8231
2-aluminoethylalumination of alkenes catalysed by zirconium complexes, 2335
bismuth(III) chloride-metallic aluminium for Reformatsky-type reaction of α-halo carbonyl compds with aldehydes, 2733
chiral aluminium based Lewis acids for radical allylation of α-iodoamides, 2661
DIBAL-H with a trialkylalane for *anti*-hydroalumination of homo- and bishomo-propargylic alcohols, 3829
diisopropoxyaluminium trifluoroacetate/4-nitrobenzaldehyde Oppenauer oxidation system for oxidation of secondary alcohols to ketones, 6925
dimethylaluminium chloride and *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride, reaction with lactones or esters in prep of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl amides, 2685
dimethylaluminium enolates, [2+2] cycloaddition with phenylvinylsulfoxide, synth of substituted cyclobutanols, 5511
organo-Al induced ring opening of pyranosides, calculations on possible H-bonded carbene intermediate, 5701
reduction of dodecyl bromide by Al in THF, with catalytic YbI_2 and UV light, 9017
trimethylalane, catalyst for alkylations by t-alkyl fluorides of silyl enol ethers and trimethylsilyl azide, 5679
Al tris(2,6-diphenylphenoxide) and fluorinated derivs, receptors for αβ-unsaturated aldehydes in allylation using allyl-Ce and alkylation using alkyl-Li reagents, 3947

Ambiphilic activity

methyl 9-iodoperfluorononanoate, synth, and preparation of reverse F-amphiphile, 8757

Amidation

of adamantane and *N,N*-dimethylarylamines using 1-amido-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxoles, 21

Amides

acrylamide as radical trap and *N*-acyloxypyridine-2-thione as source in two-carbon homologation of acids, 2431
acyloxytriphenylphosphonium bromides, generation and use for — formation from amines, 5359
N-alkyl-5-chloropyrrole-2-carboxaldehydes from 5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxamides by intramolecular oxidation/reduction using $POCl_3$, 3227
allylic amides by rearrangement of allylic imidates catalysed by cyclopalladated ferrocenyl amines,

8837
α-allyloxyamide enolates, [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement using (1*S*,2*R*)-1-amino-indan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary, synth of α-hydroxy acids, 2633
amide enolates derived from piperidine-2-carboxylic acid, enantioselective protonation of, 7181
amides derived from pyrrolidine and methyl (*S*)-lactate, methyl (*S*)-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropanoate or methyl (*S*)-2-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoate, treatment with EtLi or EtMgCl to provide ethyl α-hydroxy-alkyl ketones, 1633
1-amido-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxoles, synth from benziodoxole, trimethylsilyltriflate and amide: use for amidation of adamantane and *N,N*-dimethyl-arylamines, 21
α-amido-α-alkylphthalides, synth from α-alkyl-homophthalimide involving oxidation followed by cleavage-cyclisation reactions, 3051
amidocubanes, reaction with oxalyl chloride *via* a ring opening-addition process, synth of substituted norcubanes, 8137
2-amidophenol attached to a solid support, conversion to the corresponding benzoxazole by treatment with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate, 6529
N-aryl(or, alkyl)-2-iodobenzamides, reaction with (trimethylsilyl)acetylene followed by Friedel-Crafts acylation and cyclisation to form *Z*-3-alkylidene isoindolinones, 6937
atroposelectivity, configurational stability, stereo-specificity, in reactions of *N,N*-diisopropyl 2-(lithio-alkyl)naphthalene-1-carboxamides, 2561, 2565
aziridinyl carboxamides, synth by aziridination of *N*-tosylimines with amide-stabilised sulfonium ylids, 7225
baker's yeast reduction of styryl double bond in brachystamide B and guineensine, leaving dien-amide function alone, 7457
benzamides and thiobenzamides, conversion to tertiary carbinamines *via* organocerium reactions, 1241
1,4-benzodioxin-2-carboxamides, 3-lithiation, Sn/Li exchange, and Pd-catalysed arylation, 5635
N-benzyl- and -1-naphthylmethyl trichloroacetamide, cyclization by Ni/AcOH to 2-pyrrolidinone-4-spiro-cyclohexa-2,4-dienes, 5985
carboxamides, electrochemically induced Hofmann rearrangement under solvent systems containing a variety of alcohols, 8879
chiral *N*-protected α-amino-carboxamides, dehydr-ation to α-aminonitrile derivs using cyanuric chloride, 4221
cinnamamides, arylamino-hydroxylation using supported Co-salen catalyst on polyaniline base, 2903
cleavage by *N*-nitrosation, LiOOH treatment and sulfite reduction; comparison with *N*-t-butyloxy-carbonylation in case of benzamide and *N*-methyl-benzamide, 4535
cobalt(III) complexes of bis-*N,N'*-disubstituted oxamides and related ligands, synth as catalysts for aerobic epoxidation of olefins, 2377
dialkyl boranes (9-BBN, *etc.*) for controlled reduct-ion of tert. amides to aldehydes or amines, 1717
3,3-diarylacrylamides by hydroarylation of aryl-propiolamides, 6533
α-diazoketo amides, cyclisation with rhodium(II) carboxylate catalysts, synth of carbonyl and ammonium ylids, 3319, corrig. 4925
3,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyran-3- and -4-acetamides, 5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyran-3-acetamides, formation in oxo-ene reactions between 1,3,5-trioxan (formaldehyde) and βγ-unsaturated alkenamides, 9057
(*S*)-*N,N*-diisopropyl-*o*-(1'-trimethylsilyl)ethyl benz-amide, reaction with benzaldehyde, *p*-anisaldehyde, acetophenone, allyl bromide and iodide, stereo-information transfer from C-Si to C-C bond, 5429
N,N-dimethyl formamide, coupling with primary amines, synth of formamidines using aryl sulfonyl chlorides as coupling reagents, 5423
dimethylformamide, dimethylamination of activated aryl halides using DMF and ethanolamines, 8331
N,N-dimethylformamide as solvent for the synth of *N*-phenylanthranilic acids by Ullmann-Goldberg condensation, 5107
dithia-diamido-chelating agents for Re(V) and Tc(V), 1371
2-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl)acetic acid, synth from Meldrum's acid, acrolein and thioacetic acid as a precursor to amide derivs, 5785
DMF as a dimethylamine equivalent in the palladium-catalysed nucleophilic substitution of naphthylmethyl and allyl acetates, 77
enolates of 2-ketonaphthamides and lithiated 2-alkylnaphthamides, addition of electrophiles to: remote stereocontrol using rotationally restricted amides, 8587
epoxy amide ring opening for synth of lysine α-ketoamide thrombin inhibitors, 5741
ethylidene bisacetamide and bisformamide, and *N*-vinylamides, from ethylidene diacetate and —, 4953
halomethyl resins for immobilization of amines, solid-phase synth of sulfonamides and amides, 4965
hexamethylphosphoramide and samarium diiodide as

mediators of reductive double electrophilic reactions of methyl thiophenecarboxylate, 1589
intramolecular three-component Ugi reaction, synth of small- and medium-ring amido-lactams, 5591
α-iodoamides, radical allylation using chiral aluminium based Lewis acids, 2661
N-(γ-ketoalkyl)acetamides by $CoCl_2$-catalyzed condensation of methyl(ene) ketone, aldehyde and acetonitrile, 1083
lithium α-phenyl-β-piperidinoethyl 2,2-dimethylpropyl amide, effect of addition of LiCl on ^{6}Li and ^{15}N NMR, 567
α-methoxy amides by selective reduction of the exocyclic carbonyl in unsymmetrical imides, 5747
N-methoxy-*N*-methyl amides, prep by reaction of lactones or esters with dimethylaluminium chloride and *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride, 2685
palladium(II) complexes of various amide substituted benzoquinone ligands as catalysts for 1,4-oxidation of 2-phenyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene, 8541
bis(phenylacet)amides, hydrolysis with penicillin amidase from *E.coli*, 5485
phosphinamide *N*-protecting group for the diastereoselective reduction of proximal ketones, 2315
piperazine-2-carboxamides, synth in four-component Ugi-Passerini reaction from *N*-alkylethylenediamine, chloroacetaldehyde, isocyanide and carboxylic acid, 3183
primary acid amides, conversion to 5-substituted tetrazoles using triazidochlorosilane, 1257
primary carboxamides, conversion into the corresponding alkyl carboxylates by treatment with dimethylformamide dimethylacetal, 2367
bis-pyridine-tetramide 18-membered macrocycles, role of increased preorganisation on Ag^+/Pb^{2+} selectivity, 131
reaction of — with NO, formation of secondary nitrosamides, 5017
secondary and tertiary amides, conversion to 2,6,7-trioxabicyclo[2.2.2]octane by treatment with trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride followed by treatment with 2, 2-bishydroxymethyl-1-propanol, 8499
sodium amide, reaction with (*Z*)-3-trimethylsilyl-2-butenyl chloride, synth of 3-methyl-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropene which could be converted to 1,2-dibenzoyl-3-methyl-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropene, 7503
solid-phase synth of sec. — and removal from support using TFA/CH_2Cl_2, 7325
para-substituted aromatic and primary aliphatic carboxamides, treatment with NBS and NaOMe, synth of prmary amino methyl carbamates, 313
Swern oxidation conditions convert primary — into nitriles, 2099
L-tartaric acid-based macrocyclic tetraamide, synth from *p*-xylylenediamine and 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-L-tartaryl chloride, 6217
C-terminal amides of α-amino acids, hydrolysis by *N*-hydroxyethylation, 2227
meso-tetraarylporphyrins bearing 1-4 catecholamide groups, synth, 2993
(*E*)-5-tosyl-4-pentenamide, reaction with sodium hydride and then with 1,3-dielectrophiles, synth of substituted indolizines, 3789
2-(trimethylsilyl)benzamide, Birch reduction-alkylation of, synth of 4,4-disubstituted-2-cyclohexen-1-ones and subsequent conversion to 4,4-disubstituted-2-cyclohexen-1-ones, 5433
see also Enamides, Lactams, Peptides and polypeptides

Amidines

β-alkoxyalkyl amines, synth on solid phase using amidine linker as lithiation activator, 6643
1,2-benzisothiazol-3-amine, conversion by nitriles into *N*-benzisothiazolyl — on zeolites, 3179
cyanoacetamidines, synth on solid support *via* reaction of resin-bound cyanoacetic acid with aromatic isothiocyanates, 7291
N,N-dibenzyl formamidine as a new protective group for primary amines, 7527
formamidine linker, synth for use in solid-phase synth, use in amine exchange, oxidation, reduction and ether formation reactions, 5403
formamidines, synth from primary amines and *N,N*-dimethyl formamide using aryl sulfonyl chlorides as coupling reagents, 5423
methyl tetra-*N*-ethylcarbamidinio-dithioformate - bis-(diethylamino)[(methylthio)thiocarbonyl]carbenium salts: structure; reactivity towards nucleophiles at C and S, 5013
S-(2-naphthylmethyl) thioacetimidate hydrobromide, reagent for synth of *N*-substituted acetamidines with no malodorous byproduct, 179
vinamidinium salts from acyl ureas by use of Vilsmeier reagent, 6263
Wang type linker for immobilisation of the amidine pharmacophore, solid-phase synth of Novartis (ex-Ciba) phase II compd CGS-25019C, 4861

Amido-ketones

lysine α-ketoamide thrombin inhibitors, synth *via* epoxy amide ring opening, 5741

Aminals

N-acyl hemiaminals, synth by reduction of acyl

carbamates, subsequent *exo* cyclisation affords 1-amino 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene derivs, 6545
ethylidene bisacetamide and bisformamide, and *N*-vinylamides, from ethylidene diacetate and amides, 4953
ketene aminals by condensation of thioamides, 7291
tetraoxa-cage acetals, conversion into trioxa-aza-cage — using TMSI/MeCN, 2887

Amination

aryl amination reactions catalysed by transition metal complexes of *P,N*-heterodifunctional ferrocene ligands bearing an iminophosphorane and a diphenylphosphino group, 7613
aryl chlorides, amination using a palladacycle catalyst and strongly basic conditions, 2073
of aryl chlorides with secondary amines catalysed by $Pd(PCy_3)Cl_2$ (Cy=cyclohexyl), synth of aryl amines, 4807
chiral — of amide enol cuprates, synth of α-Boc-aminoacids, 2817
chiral β-silylated silyl ketene acetals, — by ethoxycarbonylnitrene, stereochemistry, 5717
2-chloro-1,3-azoles, Pd-catalysed —, synth of H_1-antihistaminic Norastemazole, 5607
dimethyl-— of activated aryl halides using DMF and ethanolamines, 8331
intermolecular hydroamination of allenes, two-component Pd catalyst, 6071
intramolecular — of terminal Boc-protected aziridine, key step in synth of 1,7-diamino-1,2,6,7-tetra-deoxy-2,6-imino-D-*glycero*-D-*ido*-heptitol, 8899
intramolecular aminocarbonylation of double bond across 7-membered ring catalysed by Pd, synth of (±)-ferruginine precursor, 3247
Pd-catalysed — of aryl bromides and triflates, improvement in functional group compatibility, use of benzophenone imine for amino group introduction, 6359, 6363, 6367
reductive — of 6-deoxy-6-formyl-β-cyclodextrin with 5-(*p*-aminophenyl)-10,15,20-tris(*p*-sulfonato-phenyl)porphyrin to form a water-soluble porphyrin-modified β-cyclodextrin molecule, 7919
reductive — of O'Donnell's Schiff base amino esters, synth of *N*-methyl amino acids and *N*-alkyl amino esters, 5085
reductive amination approach to modified amine-linkers for the solid phase synth of *N*-substituted amide derivs, 8457
stereocontrolled reductive — of 3-hydroxyketones, 5981
to install amines at the C-2 position in combinatorial synthesis of 2,9-substituted purines, 1161
trimethylpyruvic acid, Leuckart-type reaction with ammonium formate forming α-t-butylglycine, 2153
use of benzophenone imine in Pd-catalysed — reactions, 6367

Amines

acetals and amino acetals, treatment with either trifluoroacetic acid or silica gel followed by tetraallyltin, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 5217
δ,ε-acetylenic amines and amino acids, cyclisation to enamines which could be reduced with $NaBH(OAc)_3$ to polysubstituted pyrrolidines, 2677
acyloxytriphenylphosphonium bromides, generation and use for acylation of —, 5359
β-alkoxyalkyl —, synth on solid phase using amidine linker as lithiation activator, 6643
N-allyl-*N*-(2-lithioallyl)amines, intramolecular carbolithiation *via* 5-*exo* or 6-*endo* addition, synth of 3-functionalised-4-methylenepyrrolidines, 2763
allylamines, synth by intermolecular hydroamination of allenes, two-component Pd catalyst, 6071
allylamines, tandem reverse-Cope-Meisenheimer reactions with nitrones derived from formaldehyde and *N*-alkyl-hydroxylamines, synth of oxadiazinanes and subsequently diamines, 8545, 8549, 8557
β-amino ketal compds, synth by cycloaddition of vinylethylether to *N*-cyanomethyl-oxazolidine system, 4075
α-amino organolithiums, cyclisation onto unactivated alkenes, formation of 2,4-disubstituted pyrrolidines and 3-substituted pyrrolidines, 7617, 7621
1-amino 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene derivs, synth by cyclisation of *N*-acyl hemiaminals, 6545
1-amino-2-chloromethylene-2,3-dihydropyrroles by reaction of conjugated azoalkenes with 2-chloro-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, 873
2-amino-3-methyl-4-phenylbutanolides, synth of all stereoisomers from 4-phenyl-4-oxo-2-aminobutanoic acid, 3059, corrig. 3795
aminoacylated dinucleoside phosphates by amino-acylation with N-FMOC amino acid fluorides, 4005
aminoalkylation of organophosphorus compds with P-H bond by use of Vilsmeier reagents, 6245
α-aminoalkylcuprates, coupling with vinyl iodides, synth of 2-vinyl and alkynyl pyrrolidines and other —, 5937
2-aminoallyl cations derived from chiral α-chloroimines, [4+3] cycloadditions to furan and pyrrole systems, prep of bicyclo[3.2.1]octanone derivs *via* iminium salts, 3353
α-aminohydrazones, annulation of, synth of 1-ureido-4-amino-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5(2*H*)-ones or 1-ureido-5-methyl-4-imidazolines and 4-methoxy-carbonyl-5-methyl-1-ureidoimidazole, 2329

6-aminopyrano[3,2-*b*]pyran-4(8*H*)-onesand2-amino-4*H*,5*H*-pyrano[4,3-*b*]pyran-5-ones, synth from hydroxypyrones and acrylonitriles, 5301
β-aminopyrrolidinones, synth by conjugate addition of nitrogen nucleophiles to an α,β-unsaturated pyrrolidinone, 5891
anilines, condensation with benzaldehydes and tetronic acid, synth of 4-aryl-2-hydroxymethyl-quinoline-3-carboxylic acid lactones, aza analogues of 1-arylnaphthalene lignans, 8295
2-anilinovinyl perfluoroalkyl ketones, heating in the presence of phosphoryl chloride provides 2-(pefluoroalkyl)quinolines, 8523
aromatic — by reaction of aromatic Grignard and lithium reagents with allyl azide followed by hydrolysis, 5777
4-aryloxyanilines, oxidation of, synth of spirodioxole and spirobenzoxazole cyclohexadienones, 5563
N-benzenesulfonyl lactams, selective reduction to the benzenesulfonyl cyclic secondary amines, 3535
N-benzylidene amines, reaction with difluorocarbene, synth of iminiodifluoromethanides, 4187
by titanium-catalysed hydromagnesation of imines, 7487
bis(2-chloroethyl)amine hydrochloride, reaction with substituted anilines under microwave irradiation, synth of 1-arylpiperazines, 6875
condensation of — to amidines with nitriles under mild conditions using zeolites, 3179
coupling with *N,N*-dimethyl formamide, synth of formamidines using aryl sulfonyl chlorides as coupling reagents, 5423
cyclic tertiary amines, reaction with cyanogen iodide, 6119
cyclopalladated ferrocenyl amines as enantioselective catalysts for the rearrangement of allylic imidates to allylic amides, 8837
dialkyl boranes (9-BBN, *etc.*) for controlled reduction of tert. amides to aldehydes or —, 1717
2,5-bis(*N,N*-dialkylamino)thiophenes or 1-alkyl-2-*N,N*-dialkylamino-5-methylthiopyrroles, synth from propargylic amines and isothiocyanates, 7241
N,N-diethylaniline-borane as an efficient reducing agent for reduction of functional groups, 1519, 1523
2,6-disubstituted 4-aminopteridines, synth by treatment of 2-substituted 4,5,6-triaminopyrimidines with α-ketoaldoximes, 6835
DMF as a dimethylamine equivalent in the palladium-catalysed nucleophilic substitution of naphthylmethyl and allyl acetates, 77
electron deficient amines, alkylation with trityl protected carbodiimides, synth of *N,N'*-bis(aryl)-guanidines, 6799
2,3-epoxyamines, conversion into 3-hydroxy-azetidines, 6059
fluoroanilines, oxidation to fluoroazobenzenes with potassium ferricyanide and KOH, 7847
formoterol (Foradil®), bronchodilator for asthma and bronchitis, synth of all four stereoisomers of formoterol using asymmetric catalytic borane reductions with oxazaborolidines, 1125
galanthamine, selective *N*-demethylation to norgalanthamine *via* a non classical Polonovski reaction, 5151
homoallylic —, synth by allyl silane coupling to aldehyde and urethane, urea, amide or sulfonamide in presence of BF_3, 997
homoallylic amines and amino acids, asymmetric synth from aldehydes, 865
Se-induced cyclization of homoallylic benzylamines, intramolecular amino-selenation forming azetidines, 1393
6-isobutyrylaminopurine, building block for the synth of carbocyclic adenosine analogues under Mitsunobu conditions, 4037
libraries of amines and acylated amines, synth by solution phase reactions, purification by ion exchange chromatography, 3357
lithium *bis*-(diisopropylamino)boracetylide, reaction with electrophiles in THF, synth of terminal alkynes, 8863
Mannich reactions of resin-bound terminal alkynes, *C*-piperidinomethylation of propargylamine, 6347
2-methoxy- and 2-methylthio-4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones bearing a diethylamino moiety on the C-6 side chain, nucleophilic C-4 hydroxy substitution on, 8249
2-methyl-5-*N,N*-dimethylaminothiazole, synth by reaction of methyl isothiocyanate with lithium diisopropylamide followed by alkylation with dimethyl sulfate, 6279
methylamines, Wang resin-bound formation by carbamate reduction using LAH, 2799
monomethoxytrityl —, amino protecting group for anticancer prodrugs, mild acid removal, 5257
non-racemic *O*-protected homoallylic alcohols and amine, base induced [1,3]-H-shift, synth of the trisubstituted (*E*)- olefins, 5469
perfluoroalkylmethyl amines and bis(perfluoroalkyl-methyl) ethylenediamines, synth, 7015
17-(*N*-(phenylamino)-carbamoyl)-androst-16-enes, synth by palladium-catalysed hydrazinocarbonyl-ation of the corresponding 17-iodoandrost-16-ene

derivs, 4467
picolinyl group as a protective group for — in peptide chemistry, 2283
primary — (aryl- and diaryl-methyl —), synth by organometallic addition to Rink amine resin aldimines, 7011
primary amines, *N,N*-dibenzyl formamidine as a new protective group for, 7527
primary amines, diprotection as *N*-substituted-2,5-bis-[(triisopropylsilyl)oxy]pyrroles, 2617
primary amino methyl carbamates, synth by treatment of *para*-substituted aromatic and primary aliphatic carboxamides with NBS and NaOMe, 313
N-t-Boc-*N*-TMS protected benzylamines, deprotonation of using (−)-sparteine.*s*-BuLi complex, synth of *N*-t-Boc protected phenylglycine derivs, 6505
reaction with fluorenylideneketene,synth of ylids, laser photolysis study with UV and IR detection, 5147
secondary —, solid-phase synth using von Braun-type cleavage of a benzylic t-amine, 2915
secondary amine connected to a 2-chlorotrityl resin, generation of peptido mini-libraries by saponification/coupling sequences, 2629
secondary amines for amination of aryl chlorides catalysed by $Pd(PCy_3)Cl_2$ (Cy=cyclohexyl), synth of aryl amines, 4807
secondary amines attached to solid support, treatment with phospgene or triphosgene, synth of ureas *via* carbamoyl chlorides, 1895
secondary amines as catalysts for Baylis-Hillman reaction of enonealdehydes, formation of cyclic alcohols, 8561
selenium-directed conjugate addition to dimethyl 2-phenylseleno fumarate, synth of 2-phenylseleno-3-amino succinates, 7917
N-silylated t-Boc-protected primary —, synth, 191
substituted aminosulfonyl ureas, solid-phase synth using a sulfonylcarbamate linker, 7479
ortho-substituted *N,N*-diacetylaniline as selective acetylating reagent, 3751
α-substituted secondary amine derivs, solid-phase synth using formamidine linkers, 5403
N-sulfinylamines *via* β-elimination of chloroform from trichloromethanesulfinamides, 487
C_2-symmetrical ferrocenyl amines, synth by reduction of acylferrocenes, subsequent deprotonation and alkylations of, 3711
synth of anilines by Pd-catalysed amination of aryl and triflates bromides, improvement in functional group compatibility, 6359, 6363
synth by reduction of azides using Sm metal and catalytic I_2, 1065
tertiary carbinamines *via* organocerium reactions of thiobenzamides and benzamides, 1241
erythro- and *threo*-1,2,3,4-tetraaminobutane, reaction with formaldehyde, synth of *trans*- and *cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraazadecalins, binding of Cd(II) and Pb(II) by *cis*- isomer, 8073
tetrafluorophthalic anhydride as "sequestration enabling reagent" in purification of solution-phase combinatorial "libraries" of —, 7959
tetrakis(dimethylamino)ethylene (TDAE), reaction with 2-(bromodifluoromethyl)benzoxazole in the presence of aldehydes, synth of 2-(difluoromethyl)-benzoxazole alcohols, 821
trifluoromethylated amines by use of an $Et_3GeNa/C_6H_5SCF_3$ combination, 3443
α,α-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzylamines, synth from α,α-bis(trifluoromethylbenzyl)triflates by S_N1 reaction, 4881
α-(trimethylsilylethynyl)andα-(trimethylsilylmethyl) tertiary —, synth from organometallic reagents, aldehydes and trimethylsilyldialkylamines, 8071

Amino acids and derivs

statine ((3*S*,4*S*)-4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methyl-heptanoic acid), amino acid of nonproteogenic origin and key component of aspartic protease inhibitors, synth of (−)-*N*-Boc-statine and norstatine, 5223
trans- and *cis*-homoserines, prep as intermediates to constrained glutamine mimetics, 3687
γ-aminoacids, synth; alkylation of *N*-Boc-protected ester enolates, diastereoselection, 163
δ,ε-acetylenic amines and amino acids, cyclisation to enamines which could be reduced with $NaBH(OAc)_3$ to polysubstituted pyrrolidines, 2677
N-acetylneuraminic acid, glycosidation with primary and secondary alcohols, formation of the α-glycosyl linkages, 8223
N-acylcytidine, synth using microwaves for the base protection of cytidine, 7253
adamantyl amino acid as γ-turn inducer for peptide, 7901
α-alkyl β-amino acids, synth from *N*-sulfinylaziridine 2-carboxylate esters, 5139
N-alkylamino acids *via* Mitsunobu reaction of *N*-(2,2,5,7,8-pentamethylchroman-6-sulfonyl)-amino acid esters with various alcohols and subsequent deprotection, 483
cis-5-alkyl-(*S*)-prolines, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid *via* 5-alkyl-5-hydroxyprolines, 6677
Alloc-amino acids in solid-phase peptide synth, tandem deprotection-coupling reactions using

neutral conditions, 7275
3-amidinio-2-aminopyridine-4-carboxylates, synth from aqueous ammonia and β,β,γ,γ-tetracyanoalkanones, 4455
amido acids which can be converted to β-amino acid containing peptide ananlogues, synth by desymmetrisation of cyclopropane and cyclopentane derived bicyclic meso-anhydrides using proline esters, 889
amino acid based dendrimers, synth using hydroxybenzoic acids and amino alcohols, 3085
α-amino acid esters, synth by asymmetric alkylation of a benzophenone-derived glycine-imine catalysed by a *Cinchona* alkaloid derived quaternary ammonium phase-transfer catalyst, 8595
amino acid and peptide β-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl (SEM) esters, selective cleavage by magnesium bromide, 4025
γ-amino-α,β-ethylenic acid derivs, synth by reaction of nitrones with propiolate acetylides, 5503
β-amino-α,β-unsaturated ester by sonochemical Blaise reaction of nitrile, zinc powder, zinc oxide and ethyl bromoacetate, 443
2-aminoacylbenzimidazoles, synth by 1-aza-1′,3′-diaza-3,3′-sigmatropic rearrangement of 1-aryl-2-acyl-2-cyanohydrazines, 3115
δ-amino-β-alkylidenepentanoic acids, monomers for synth of (*Z*)-olefinic peptide nucleic acid analogues, 4211
1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid, constituent of cytotrienins A, B, triene ansamycins, 21-membered lactams, 1789
7-amino-7,8-dihydro-8*H*-cyclopenta[*g*]quinoxaline-7-carboxylic acid, synth as constrained α-amino acid, 9031
cis and *trans*-3-amino-2,2-dimethylcyclobutanecarboxylic acid, chiral synths of protected derivs, 1681
1-amino-2-fluorocyclopropanecarboxylic acid, synth, 1677
2-aminoindane-2-carboxylic acids, synth by [2+2+2] cycloaddition to construct aromatic ring, 3561
δ-aminolevulinic acid, synth from labelled glycine, 739, corrig. 2587
β-amino-α-phenylseleno-acids, incorporation into peptide sequences and radical allylation, induction of reverse turn, 3155
2-amino-6-phosphonohex-4-enoic acids, synth by conjugate addition of lithiated Schöllkopf lactim ether to butadienylphosphonates, 4311
aminyl radicals derived from amino acids, 5-*exo-trig* cyclisation onto *N*-alkenyl or α-alkenyl chains on the amino acids, 6301
β-arylamino-α-hydroxy-β-phenylpropionamides, synth by arylamino-hydroxylation of cinnamamides using supported Co-salen catalyst on polyaniline base, 2903
α-azido-α-branched acids in solid-phase peptide synth, 2531
(*R*)-(−)-baclofen, lipophilic deriv of GABA, synth by Baeyer Villiger oxidation of prochiral 3-(4′-chlorobenzyl)-cyclobutanone, 1195
benz[*f*]tryptophan, a bathochromic analogue of tryptophan, synth of its *N*-α-t-Boc deriv by anionic cyclisation of *N,N*-diallylaminobenzene derivs, 5111
5-benzoylamino-4-hydroxy-5-phenylpent-2-enoic acid and 3-benzoylamino-2-hydroxy-5-phenylpent-4-enoic acid, synth as vinylogous taxol side-chains, 8765
N-Boc esters, conversion of ester group into $COCH_2Cl$ and thence into oxiran-2-yl, 3175
calix[4]arene based α-aminophosphonates as carriers for the membrane transport of the zwitterionic form of aromatic amino acids, 5865
carboxy-protected amino derivs and amino-protected carboxy derivs of three different C-2 analogues, synth and coupling in solution to form (1→5)-amide linked dimers of sialyl amino acid derivs, 1493
(2*S*,1′*S*,2′*S*)-2-(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine, isotope-selective agonist of metabotropic glutamate receptors, synth by Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation and cyclopropanation, 7599
cationic α,α-disubstituted amino acids, synth from 1,4-cyclohexanedione monoethylene ketal for incorporation into peptides *via* solid phase synthesis, 4013
chiral amination of amide enol cuprates, synth of α-Boc-aminoacids, 2817
chiral cyclic β-amino esters, synth by diastereospecific alkylation and by diastereoselective reduction of enamino esters, 8507, 8511
chiral *N*-protected α-amino-carboxamides, dehydration to α-aminonitrile derivs using cyanuric chloride, 4221
complex-type biantennary heptasaccharide-aspargine conjugate of N-linked glycoproteins, synth from monosaccharide units, 4799
complexation of amino acids by gadolinium(III) tetraarylporphyrin acac, CD activity, 4239
conformationally restricted analogues of aspartic and glutamic acids, stereoselective synth from endocyclic enecarbamates, 1869
20-crown-6-fused chiral 6-amino-6,7-dihydrodibenzo-[*a,c*]cycloheptene-6-carboxylic acid, synth of protected deriv, 2091
cytosine and adenine bases in nucleosides,

N-benzoylation with *N*-benzoyltetrazole, 8811
α,β-diamino-γ-ketoacid derivs, enantiospecific synth of methyl 1-benzyl-5-chloroacetyl-2-oxo-3-(9-phenylfluoren-9-yl)imidazolidine-4-carboxylate, 673
2,3-diaminobutanoic acids, stereocontrolled synth, 1813
(2*S*,9*R*)-2,9-diaminodecanedioic acid orthogonally protected, asymmetric synth for incorporation into cyclic peptide by solid-phase synth, 3063
diastereoselective aza-aldol reactions of chiral Ni complex of glycine with imines, synth of 3-perfluoroalkyl-2,3-diamino acids, 4671
Z-α,β-didehydroglutamic acid derivs by reaction of *N*-[bis(methylthio)methylene]glycinates with electron deficient alkynes, 4501
3,4-didehydroproline, synth of 4-substituted derivs by enol triflate coupling reactions, 5399
diethyl 1-amino-1-arylmethylphosphonates, *N*-arylmethylidene derivs, synth on acid alumina surface, 2543
α-difluoromethyl and α-trifluoromethyl ornithine, synth, 5965
2,6-diiodotyrosine, *N*-acetyl ethyl ester, non-radical phenolic coupling forming diiodo-bityrosine deriv, 2581
3-(6,7-dimethoxycoumarin-4-yl)-L-alanine, fluorescent probe for labelling of peptides, synth using Oppolzer's method, 7449
N-diphenylmethylene and BOC-imidazolidine derivs of phenylalanine-*p*-boronate ester, synth and cross-couplings, 7645
α,α-disubstituted amino acids and epimeric α,α-disubstituted terminal amino acid residues, solid-phase synthesis in a resin bound peptide, 3695
αβ,γδ-diunsaturated amino acids, synth by Suzuki coupling, 1309
enterobactin, cyclic trimer of *N*-(2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)-L-serine, synth, 749
enzymatic coupling of α,α-dialkyl aminoacids using inverse substrates as acyl donors, 1777
3-ethoxy-6-(*N*-methyl-*N*-t-butoxycarbonyl)amino-2,4-hexadienoates, treatment with concentrated sulfuric acid supported on silica gel, synth of *N*-methyl-2-oxazolidinones, 8219
N-Fmoc-*N*-(Hmb)amino acids for the introduction of the Hmb backbone protection into peptides during solid-phase synth, 2317
Fmoc-protected *N*-methyl amino acids, synth using Fukuyama method, 7307
glycine cation equivalent, reaction with polyfunctional diarylzinc reagents, synth of substituted α-aryl α-amino esters, 3385
highly constrained amino acids β-isopropyl-2′,6′-dimethyl tyrosines, asymmetric synth involving Michael addition of an organocuprate to a chiral α,β-unsaturated acyloxazolidinone as a key step, 5135
homoallylic amines and amino acids, asymmetric synth from aldehydes, 865
hydrolysis of the C-terminal amides of α-amino acids by *N*-hydroxyethylation, 2227
β-hydroxy α-aminoacids, synth of oxazoline-4-imides as precursors to amino acids by ring expansion of *N*-acyl aziridine-2-imides, 6953
α-hydroxy acids by [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of α-allyloxyamide enolates using (1*S*,2*R*)-1-aminoindan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary, 2633
(2*S*,4*S*,6*S*)-4-hydroxy-5-phenylsulfinylnorvaline, the amino acid component of ustiloxins A and B from the fungus *Ustilaginoidea virens*, 1643
(2*S*,3*S*)-β-hydroxyleucine, synth, 1771
(*R*)-*p*-hydroxyphenylglycine, unusually high enantioselectivity by stationary phase prepared from for enantiomers of *N*-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-α-amino amides, 1941
(−)-kainic acid exhibiting insecticidal, anthelmintic and neuroexcitatory properties, synth from (+)- or (−)-ketodicyclopentadiene by retro Diels-Alder reaction and intramolecular ene reaction, 857
kaitocephalin, *N*-acyl triamino-triacid, glutamate receptor antagonist from *Eupenicillium shearii*, structure, biological activity, 7079
(*S*)- and (*R*)-t-leucine α-amino acid *N*-carboxy anhydrides, synth from non α-amino acid precursors, 3093
lysine α-ketoamide thrombin inhibitors, synth *via* epoxy amide ring opening, 5741
(*S*)-methionine, conversion into (*R*)-Garner aldehyde *via* chiral 2,2-dimethyl-4-vinyloxazolidine, 6779
L-methionine, synth by asymmetric carboxylation of an enantiopure α-lithio oxazolidinone prepared by tin-lithium exchange, 7547
N-methyl amino acids and *N*-alkyl amino esters, synth by reductive amination of O'Donnell's Schiff base amino esters, 5085
β-methyl-β-(2-naphthyl)alanine, synth of 2 stereoisomeric pairs, 3853
N-Boc-L-phenylalanine, use in resolution of *trans*-1,2-dithiane-4,5-diol (oxidised Cleland's reagent), 7657
neuraminic acid, 8-*O*-sialylation of, 6837
ornithine, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-bromo-5-phthalimidopentanoic acid from —, subsequent reaction with potassium thiobenzoate provides 2-benzoyl-

sulfanyl-5-phthalimidopentanoic acid, 8253
ortho- and *para*-phosphinophenyl derivs of glycine and alanine, synth by nucleophilic phosphination of 2- and 4-fluorophenylglycine and -alanine, 2257
(3*S*,6*S*,9*S*)-2-oxo-3-(*N*-Boc-amino)-1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane-9-carboxylic acid methyl ester, synth from *N*-protected glutamic acid, 6483
palythine-serine and *N*-methylpalythine-serine, mycosporine amino acids from *Pocillopora eydouxi*, isolation and characterisation, 5799
Pd-catalysed hydroxyalkenylation of *N*-(diphenylmethylene)glycine and aminoacetonitrile by monoepoxy-1,3-dienes, synth of α-amino-ε-hydroxy-γδ-unsaturated acids, 2167
2-phenyl and 2-methyl serine, synth by organo-Li addition to protected erythrulose oxime ethers, 1841
4-phenyl-4-oxo-2-aminobutanoic acid, methylation to generate 2-amino-3-methyl-4-phenylbutanolides, 3059, corrig. 3795
N-phenylanthranilic acids by Ullmann-Goldberg condensation in *N,N*-dimethylformamide, 5107
R-(−)-phenylglycinol, conversion to a macrocyclic dioxadilactam *via* a chiral amido-ketal, 5801
phenylglycinol, *N,N*-dialkylation and aziridinium ion formation in transformation into chiral diamines, 4885
3-phenylindoline-2-carboxamides, semi-rigid phenylalanine mimetics, synth by indole reduction, 8033
2-phenylseleno-3-amino succinates, synth by conjugate addition of amines to dimethyl 2-phenylseleno fumarate, 7917
1,2,4,5-piperazinetetracarboxylate esters, template for homogeneous phase synth of chemical "libraries", 4663
(2*S*,3*S*)- and (2*S*,3*R*)- *m*-prenyl-β-hydroxytyrosine derivs, the bioactive acid fragment of a Substance P antagonist, synth from D-serine and 4-bromophenol, 473
proline, conformational analysis of β-turn structure in tetrapeptides containing proline or proline analogues, 3039
(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-proline-3,4,5-d_3, synth using protected 3,4-dehydro-L-proline as a chiral template, 5515
Fmoc-protected amino acid diazoketones, Arndt-Eistert homologation of, synth of β-peptides, 6145
N-protected di- and tri-peptide methyl esters incorporating (±)-(*Z*)-2,3-methanoaspartic acid, synth by oxidation of (±)-(*Z*)-2,3-methanohomoserine-derived peptides, 4065
N-t-Boc protected phenylglycine derivs, synth involving deprotonation of *N*-t-Boc-*N*-TMS protected benzylamines using (−)-sparteine.*s*-BuLi complex, 6505
proton 2D J-resolved MAS NMR of Wang resin supporting isoleucine and Alloc-Asp derivatized oxazolidinone, 1333
pyruvic acid derived dehydroalanines, 5-*endo* radical cyclisation with chiral ester auxiliaries, 491
racemic α,α-disubstituted amino acids by tandem alkylation process on solid-support, 8821
reductive diallylation of natural amino acids with triallylborane, synth of chiral 1,1-diallyl-2-amino alcohols and their cyclisation to pyrrolidines, 6259
scalemic β-amino disulfide, two routes from (*S*)-phenylglycine and (*R*)-styrene oxide, subsequent use as catalyst for addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 2015
N-silylated t-Boc-protected primary amino-esters, synth, 191
stizolobinic, non-proteinogenic amino acid from plant extracts, biomimetic synth from an analogue of L-DOPA *via* oxidative cleavage, 2771
3-substituted pipecolic acid analogues, synth as constrained chimeric amino acid building blocks, synth from 3-hydroxy and 3-mercapto analogues, 5069
3-substituted prolines, synth by 5-*exo trig* cyclisation between a zinc enolate and a non activated double bond, 85
L-tartaric acid-based macrocyclic tetraamide, synth from *p*-xylylenediamine and 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-L-tartaryl chloride, 6217
N-terminal amino acid component of nikkomycin Bz, synth by intramolecular cycloaddition of α-allyloxycarbonylnitrone bearing a chiral sugar auxiliary, 429
tert-leucine (α-t-butylglycine), synth by Leuckart-type reaction from trimethylpyruvic acid, 2153
L-2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(phosphonomethyl)phenylalanine and L-4-phosphonodifluoromethyl)phenylalanine, synth 1389
L-threonine, 1:1-cyclocondensation of a contrafunctional chiral amine derived from L-threonine, synth of C_2-symmetric diaza-crown ether, 8197
D- and L-*allo*-threonine oxazolones, enzymatic resolution using pig kidney acylase I, 299
[^{15}N-L-threonine and -*allo*-threonine, enantioselective syntheses, 1837
β-tosyloxydehydroalanine, synth of a precursor to dehydro-aminoacids, 8951
N-Boc-α-tosylsarcosine ethyl ester, α-amido sulfone for the regio- and stereoselective synth of protected

γ,δ-unsaturated *N*-methyl-α-amino acids by nucleophilic substitution, 7943
(2*S*,3*S*)-3-trifluoromethylpyroglutamic acid, asymmetric synth by reaction between Ni(II) complex of Schiff base of glycine with (*S*)-*o*-[*N*-(*N*-benzylpropyl)amino]benzophenone, 4903
3,5,5-trisubstituted pyrrolin-4-ones incorporating amino acid side-chains, synth, 3809
tropane-based amino acids for peptide structure-function studies, 2907
tyrosine, 2,4-dimethylpent-3-yloxycarbonyl (Doc) group, nucleophile-resistant protecting group for phenolic residue, 1075
unnatural amino acids, solid phase synth by alkylation of the resin-bound benzophenone imine of glycine with unreactive alkyl halides, 7163
unsaturated amino acids, application of ring-closing Ru-catalyzed olefin metathesis reactions, 677
(*Z*)-urocanic acid, photoisomerisation in the presence of nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT^{2+}) and sodium azide, 8435
L-(2*S*,3*S*)-4,4,4-[$^2H_3$] valine, synth using an enzyme-free procedure *via* organocuprate opening of a chiral epoxide, 8461

Amino alcohols

syn- and *anti*-1,2-amino alcohols by regioselective ring opening reactions of *cis*-3-aminooxetanes, 3707
1,2-amino alcohols, reaction with nitriles, formation of 1,3-oxazolidines, subsequent reductive cleavage, 7187
syn- and *anti*-2-amino-1,2-diarylethanols, synth by enantioselective reduction of 1,2-diaryl-2-benzyloxyiminoethanones using oxazaborolidine derived from L-threonine, 5193
amino-2-propanol structures with adrenergic β-blocker activity, synth by addition of dihalocarbenes to dibenzyl acetals, 4137
4-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1,2,3-triols and validoxylamine A analogues, synth, 7693
asymmetric amino-hydroxylation of dienylsilanes, synth of amino-cyclitols, 1407
4-Boc-aminocyclopent-2-en-1-ol, chiral synth, 2803
2-(Boc-amino)-1-(isopropylaminomethyl)-3-phenylpropanol, intermediate for protease inhibitors, diastereoselective synth, 619
chiral 1,1-diallyl-2-amino alcohols, synth by reductive diallylation of amino acids with triallylborane, subsequent cyclisation to pyrrolidines, 6259
dimethylamination of activated aryl halides using DMF and ethanolamines, 8331
ethanolamines, prep of a 48 compound library using parallel synth, 6149
(2*S*,3*S*)-β-hydroxyleucine, synth, 1771
meso-diamino-di(tri,tetra)ols, synth from carbocyclic olefins and *cis*-diepoxy derivs, 5485
N-methoxy-*N*-methyl amides, prep by reaction of lactones or esters with dimethylaluminium chloride and *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride, 2685
phenylglycinol, *N,N*-dialkylation and aziridinium ion formation in transformation into chiral diamines, 4885
stereocontrolled reductive amination of 3-hydroxyketones, 5981
Swern oxidation of β-—, effect of various amine bases, 2053
trifluoro-ephedrine and -norephedrine, synth from chiral α-(Cbz-amino)-β,β,β-trifluoro-α-(tosylthio)-propionaldehyde, 1847
vicinal amino alcohol synthons, asymmetric synth by addition of (*E*)-crotylsilanes to α-amino aldehydes, 5127
vicinal amino alcohols by aminolysis of vinyl-epoxides, 2027

Amino aldehydes

α-amino aldehydes, addition of (*E*)-crotylsilanes, asymmetric synth of vicinal amino alcohol synthons, 5127
amino aldehydes, radical cyclisation leading to hydroxy pyrrolidines and piperidines, 5907
N,N-dibenzyl-2-aminopropanal, rearrangement to *N,N*-dibenzyl-1-aminopropanone upon exposure to silica gel or pyridinium acetate, 3101

Amino ethers

solid phase synth of β-— using amidine linker as lithiation activator, 6643

Amino ketones

β-amino-α,β-unsaturated ketones or esters, diazo transfer reaction with tosyl or mesyl azide reagent, synth of 1,2,3-triazoles, 5103
o-amino-aceto- and -benzo-phenone, chiral reduction by diisopinocampheylborane, effect of HCl and MsOH, 957
α-aminoketones by acylation of α-aminoalkyl-copper and cuprate reagents with acid chlorides, 783
6-aminomethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzofuran-4-ones, synth as new CNS agent precursors from 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid, 5555
by Swern oxidation of β-amino alcohols, effect of various amine bases, 2053
functionalised α-aminocyclobutanones by ketene cycloaddition to (*R*)-2-t-butyldihydrooxazole derivs, 2291

iodobenzene diacetate oxidation of *o*-aminochalcones, synth of 3-β-styryl-2,1-benzisoxazoles, 3147
substituted-3-amino-2-inden-1-ones, synth by condensation of alkyl benzoates with nitriles, 8121

Amino nitriles

combined aminonitrile-oxazolidine system, tandem addition/substitution reaction with Grignard and other organometallic reagents, synth of 3-imidazolines and 2-aminomorpholines, 7177
α,α-disubstituted α-aminonitriles, transformation to derivatives of 4-amino-2,3-dihydroisothiazole 1,1-dioxide *via* α-sulfonyl carbanion mediated ring closure, 4835

Amino sugars

N-acetyllactosamine, synth using recombinant thermophilic glycosidase "library", 7967
actinoflavosides, glycoside component of 2,3,6-trideoxy-3-amino-ribopyranoside aminosugar and aglycone reminiscent of plant flavonoids, isolation from marine bacterium *Streptomyces*, 5065
5-amino-5-deoxy-D-pentonolactams, synth from unprotected pentono-1,4-lactones, 7733
aza-*C*-disaccharides, synth by cycloaddition of pyrroline *N*-oxides to glycals, 8097
carboxy-protected amino derivs and amino-protected carboxy derivs of three different C-2 analogues, synth and coupling in solution to form (1→5)-amide linked dimers of sialyl amino acid derivs, 1493
chelated amino ester enolates, aldol reactions forming pipecolinic acids and reduction to deoxynojirimycin derivs, 8009
N,N'-diacetylchitobiose, synth using sugar oxazoline as glycosyl donor, 2111
1,7-diamino-1,2,6,7-tetradeoxy-2,6-imino-D-*glycero*-D-*ido*-heptitol, dideoxydiamino congener of α-homonojirimycin, synth by intramolecular amination of an aziridine ring, 8899
glucosamine-based sugar amino-acids with purine and pyrimidine bases at anomeric centre, novel oligonucleotide backbone analogues connected by peptide links, 3195, 3199
α-glucoside of 2,5-dideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, enzymatic synth *via* 5-azido-5-deoxy-D-fructo-pyranose, 225
piperidine- and pyrrolidine-based aza-sugars, synth *via* iodoamidation-derived intermediates, 607
α-1-*C*-substituted deoxymannonojirimycins, synth, 7977
3'-*O*-sulfated Lewis x trisaccharide, synth using *p*-chlorobenzyl protecting groups, 6985
synth of a chitoheptaose with anomeric terminus carrying *N*-tetradecanoyl and 1-tetradecanyloxy groups, 8041

Ammonium salts

ammonium ylids from Rh(II)-catalysed decomposition of diazoacetylureas *via* a carbenoid intermediate, 3323
clay supported ammonium nitrate "Clayan", reagent for dethioacetalisation, 8891
mono- and bis-tetrabutylammonium salts of 2-ethyl-spirobifluorene monophosphonate and (±)-2,2'-diethyl-7,7'-didodecyloxy-spirobifluorene diphosphonate, binding to 1-*O*-octylglycosides, 3675
2-nitrobenzyl derivs of nor-butyrylcholine (*N,N*-dimethylaminoethyl butyrate), synth as photolabile inhibitors of butyrylcholinesterase, 2961
tetra-n-butylammonium peroxydisulfate for epoxidation of α,β-unsaturated ketones in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, 3009

Analgesics

homo-epibatidine [2-(3-pyridyl)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]-octane deriv] and *epi*-homo-epibatidine, synth from (-)-cocaine, biological activity, 5619
pyridinomorphinans, new class of morphinans in which the aryl ring is replaced by a pyridine ring, synth by sequential iminium ion-allylsilane cyclisation and intramolecular Heck insertion, 8439

Analytical methods

chemiluminescent nitrogen detection for HPLC, 1689

Anhydrides

benzo[*c*]phenanthrene-5,6-dicarboxylic anhydride, pyrolytic rearrangement to form benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthene and cyclopenta[*cd*]pyrene, 4689
N-carboxyanhydride derivs, from α-disubstituted 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline α-amino-acid, 4195
cyclic *N*-alkyl imides, preparation from — catalysed by $TaCl_5/SiO_2$ under microwave irradiation, 8089
tetrafluorophthalic anhydride as "sequestration enabling reagent" in purification of solution-phase combinatorial "libraries", 7959

Anilides

N-acryl-*N*-allyl-*o*-t-butylanilide, prep from (*S*)-*O*-acetyl lactic acid and *N*-allyl *o*-t-butylaniline, 4447

Anilines

iodoaniline derivs, coupling with alkynes, solid-phase synth of indoles, 2307

Annulation

of α-aminohydrazones, synth of 1-ureido-4-amino-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5(2*H*)-ones or 1-ureido-5-methyl-4-imidazolines and 4-methoxycarbonyl-5-methyl-1-ureidoimidazole, 2329
aza-annulation of enamino ester substrates as

alternative to synth of non-benzodiazepine sleep-inducers, 8475
benzannulation of 1,2-adducts derived from 3-(*o*-anisoyl)-4-substituted cyclobutenediones and their dithianyl derivs, synth of angularly-fused xanthones, 3663
of 2,2′-biindolyl chromium carbene complexes, synth of indolocarbazoles containing hydrogen bonding functionality mimicking protein kinase C inhibiting natural products, 6787
[4+2] cross-benzannulation of di- and trisubstituted conjugated enynes with conjugated diynes affording polysubstituted benzenes, 8603
cyclopentane annulation delivering tetracyclic ring systems from readily available bicyclic diones, 4497
of dichlorocyclobutenones, synth of unsaturated lactones and ketones, 2227
hydroxybenz— and methoxy-hydroxybenz— to six-membered cyclic ketones, synth of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthols and -1-methoxy-2-naphthols, 2397
[3+2] — of 3-methoxy-1-phenylthio-1-propyne with aldehydes, synth of 3-phenylthio and 3-methoxy substituted furans, 6869
palladium-catalysed heteroannulation of acetylenes, solid-phase synth of 2-substituted benzofurans, 2311
quinoline-5,8-quinones, synth by benzannulation of 1,4-dihydro-2-pyridyl carbene $Cr(CO)_5$ complexes, 5587
regiocontrolled benz— of diaryl(*gem*-dichlorocyclopropyl)methanols, synth of unsymmetrically substituted α-arylnaphthalenes, 7195

Annulenes

2-bromo- and 4-bromo-*trans*-10b,10c-dimethyldihydropyrene, coupling to provide an unsymmetrically connected bi-annulenyl, rotational barrier of, 6517
anti,anti-8,17-epithio-1,6;19,15-dimethano[18]annulene-7,18-dione, its sulfone, and their diprotonated dications, synth, 16 π-electron —, structure, electrochemistry, 8291
tetrayne-linked dehydrobenzoannulenes, synth by desilylation/dimerisation of ethynyl- and butadiynyltrimethylsilanes, 7483

Ansa compds

[6] and [7]metacyclophane ethers, transannular S_N reactions, 3267
$S_{RN}Ar$ transannular reactions in metacyclophanes derived from 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene, formation of bridged β-naphthols, 611

Anthelmintics

antimalarial 5,5,6,6-tetramethyl-1,2,4-trioxans, synth by cyclo-oxymercuriation method, 635
artemisinin sesquiterpene lactone, synth of *N*-substituted 11-azaartemisinins by Michael addition, 731
cyclooctadepsipeptide PF1022A analogues, anti-parasitic compds, solid phase synth by cyclisation of *N*-methyloctadepsipeptides attached to an oxime resin, 757
fumagillin, antiparasitic from *Aspergillus fumagatus*, synth of (—)-fumagillol from an allylic alcohol by glycolate Claisen rearrangement and intramolecular alkylation, 4437
14α-hydroxy-15,16-dehydro-17-oxomarcfortine A, key intermediate in synth of 14α-hydroxymarcfortine A, synth from marcfortine A (fungal metabolite of *Penicillium roqueforti*), 4009
(—)-kainic acid exhibiting insecticidal, anthelmintic and neuroexcitatory properties, synth from (+)- or (—)-ketodicyclopentadiene by retro Diels-Alder reaction and intramolecular ene reaction, 857

Anthocyanidins/anthocyanins

deuerium-labelled procyanidins, synth, 5639
oxyfunctionalization of C-2 of flavonoids by dimethyldioxiran, synth of anthocyanidins, 4651

Anthracenes

anthracene annelated with four bicyclo[2.2.2]octene-(BCO) units, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of BCO dimer with *p*-benzoquinone, 3427
(*S*)-(+)-2-(anthracene-2, 3-dicarboximido)-1-propyl trifluoromethanesulfonate as fluorescent derivatisation reagent for separation of carboxylic acids having chiral centres remote from the carboxyl group, 6853
anthracenes and naphthalenes by Grignard reagent deoxygenation of benzo-fused 1,4-dihydro-1,4-epoxides in refluxing THF, 4761
1,8-anthracenylene polyamine chemosensor for Hg^{2+} and Cu^{2+} in water, 3845
9,10-bis(4-trimethylammoniophenyl)anthracene dichloride, cationic water-soluble trap for singlet oxygen, synth, UV, detection and estimation of singlet O_2, 7361
9- and 9,10-dibromoanthracene, and anthraquinone-2,6-diol ditriflate, coupling with 4-pyridyl, 2-thienyl, and phenyl boronates, 5293
9,10-dihydro-10-oxo-9-phenylanthracene-9-carbonitrile, formation from 3,3,3-triphenylpropionic acid by TFAA, then $NaNO_2$ in TFA, 8395
incorporation into RNA transcripts *via* flexible linker, 7729
syn and *anti* anthracenic *vic*-diepoxides, treatment with Lewis acids causes rearrangement to

acyl-benzo or naphthopyrans *via* Grob-type fragmentation, 2267

Anthraquinones

9- and 9,10-dibromoanthracene, and anthraquinone-2,6-diol ditriflate, coupling with 4-pyridyl, 2-thienyl, and phenyl boronates, 5293

porphyrin-— conjugates, wavelength-dependent photo-cleavage of DNA, 7125

Antibacterials

bacterial cell-wall precursor analogues found in vancomycin-resistant enterococci, solid phase synth using lithium D-lactate directly coupled to 2-chlorotrityl chloride resin, 5229

6-deoxyerythronolide B (antibiotic precursor), synth using a β-ketoimide dipropionyl building block for C_1-C_7 and C_8-C_{15} subunits followed by Mukaiyama aldol coupling and biomimetic deoxygenation, 53

kistamicins from *Microtetraspora parvasaeta*, inhibitors of type A influenza virus and antibacterial activity against Gram-positive bacteria, synth of a polypeptide model of A-O-C-B-O-D rings, 8189

kistamycin A and B from *Microtetraspora parvasata* with antibacterial activity against Gram-positive bacteria, synth of the 15-membered ring I by S_NAr reaction of a linear peptide, 4405

maduropeptin, antibiotic with antibacterial and anti-tumour properties, synth of aromatic analogues of from 2-ethynylbenzaldehyde through Nozaki-Hiyama reaction, 5507

nodusmicin, Evans' oxazolidinone protocol to prepare the highly substituted, five-carbon chain subunit of nodusmicin, attempted connection of subunits, 6577

teicoplanin, tetracyclic glycopeptide related to vancomycin produced by *Actinoplanes teichomyceticus*, synth of model tricyclic C-O-D-O-E-F-O-G rings by S_NAr based cycloetherification, 5795

Antibiotics

allyl D-glucuronates, xenobiotics containing carboxylic acid groups, transformation to β-acyl glucuronides, 1481

antimycin, synth of (+)- and (-)-blastmycinolactol (2-n-butyl-3-hydroxy-4-pentanolide), degradation product and its enantiomer, 6621

aquayamycin, antitumour and enzyme inhibitor of the angucycline family, synth of the ABC ring system involving intramolecular addition of the anion of a protected cyanohydrin to a ketone, 6509

asukamycin and manumycin A, synth of side chains of by hydrozirconation of a functionalised alkyne followed by transmetalation and 1,2-addition to α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, 5073

azetido[2,1-*c*][1,4]-benzodiazepine (ABD) ring system with DNA recognition potential, synth and reactivity, 5839

azinomycins, stereoselective synth of epoxy-acid fragment, 5917

bacterial cell-wall precursor analogues found in vancomycin-resistant enterococci, solid phase synth using lithium D-lactate directly coupled to 2-chlorotrityl chloride resin, 5229

bafilomycin A_1, macrolide antibiotic and inhibitor of vacuolar H^+-ATPase, produced by *Streptomyces griseus*, synth of 21-alkoxy derivs by treatment with primary alcohols in the presence of oxalic acid, 479

blasticidin A, long-chain polyol, aflatoxin production inhibitor, structure, 7399

(±)-chuangxinmycin, 4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-thiopyrano[4,3,2-*cd*]indole-5-carboxylic acid, synth, 1805

complestatin, chloropeptin, synth of E/F-ring 6- and 7-phenylindole segments resp. by Suzuki cross-coupling, approach to complestatin CEF-segment, 2163

concanamycin A, polyketide antibiotic with ATPase inhibitory activity, synth of the C1-C13 segment from the benzyl ether deriv of methyl (*R*)-3-hydroxy-2-methylpropionate, 4183

(—)-(1*R*,5*S*)-cyclosarkomycin, synth from racemic bicycloheptenone involving microbiologically catalysed Baeyer-Villiger oxidation followed by epoxide ring opening, 825

cytotrienins A, B, triene ansamycins, 21-membered lactams, isolation, structure, activity, 1789

6-deoxyerythronolide B (antibiotic precursor), synth using a β-ketoimide dipropionyl building block for C_1-C_7 and C_8-C_{15} subunits and a Mukaiyama aldol coupling and biomimetic deoxygenation to complete, 53

duocarmycin, antitumour antibiotic, synth of benzene, furan and thiophene analogues of CC-1065/duocarmycin pharmacophores by intramolecular coupling between methyl ketones and triflates, 7577

(+)-duocarmycin SA, an antitumour antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp., synth from (*S*)-5-aminoindoline, 7207

enynes related to neocarzinostatine, synth by coupling of 2-triflyloxymethylene cyclopentanone with functionalised acetylenes, 8193

4-formyltrinem (azeto[2,1-*a*]isoindole, tribactam deriv), stereoselective synth in approach to novel trinems, 3569

FR66979 and FR900482, antitumour antibiotics,

DNA-DNA interstrand cross-linking by, 343
FR 900482, anti-tumour antibiotic from *Streptomyces sandaenis*, synth of a photo-triggered pro-mitosene, 4033
fumagillin, antibiotic from *Aspergillus fumagatus*, antiparasitic and antitumour compd, synth of (−)-fumagillol from an allylic alcohol by glycolate Claisen rearrangement and intramolecular alkylation, 4437
gilvocarcin V, M and E, naphtho[*b,d*]benzopyran-6-one natural products from *Streptomyces*: synth of defucogilvocarcins by combined directed metalation and Suzuki-Miyaura cross coupling, 8149
halichomycin: synth of tri-substituted olefins as precursors to the C_1-C_7 segment of halichomycin, 303
14α-hydroxy-15,16-dehydro-17-oxomarcfortine A, key intermediate in synth of 14α-hydroxymarcfortine A, synth from marcfortine A (fungal metabolite of *Penicillium roqueforti*), 4009
karnamicin B_1 (5-hydroxy-3,4-dimethoxy-2-[2-(4-oxopentyl)-4-thiazolyl]pyridine-6-carboxamide), synth *via* formation of partially methylated trihydroxy pyridine, 4811
kinamycins, synth of the benzo[*b*]fluorene core by cyclisation of an arylalkyne to an allene followed by ring closure, 7941
maduropeptin, antibiotic with antibacterial and antitumour properties, synth of aromatic analogues of from 2-ethynylbenzaldehyde through Nozaki-Hiyama reaction, 5507
maduropeptin (MDP), complex of macromolecular antibiotics from *Actinomadura madurae* for treating murine P388 leukemia, synth of the aryl ether, madurosamine aryl amide and the C1′-C9′ fragments, 3667, 3671, corrig. 5911
(-)-malyngolide, C_{16} δ-lactone, synth *via* catalytic *meso*-asymmetrization, use of chiral Rh catalyst to move double bond, 6023
mitomycin C benzylcarbamates, synth from *p*-nitrophenyl carbonates, 5261
neocarzinostatin and kedarcidin, synth of a functionalised bicyclic core by addition of an enediyne to an enone and aldol reaction of cobalt complexed alkynyl aldehyde, 2355
nikkomycin Bz, synth of the *N*-terminal amino acid component by intramolecular cycloaddition of α-allyloxycarbonylnitrone bearing a chiral sugar auxiliary, 429
nodusmicin, Evans' oxazolidinone protocol to prepare the highly substituted, five-carbon chain subunit of nodusmicin, attempted connection of subunits, 6577
nosiheptide, bicyclic depsipeptide − with thiolester moiety, synth of fragment A, non-peptide portion, 3539
phenazinomycin and analogues, synth from 1-triethylsilylphenazine by alkylation under high pressure (12-14 kbar), 4993
phosphonothrixin, C-P bond containing herbicidal antibiotic from *Saccharothrix* sp. ST-888, synth from a dienyl alcohol and absolute configuration, 437
(+)-prelactone C, δ-lactone isolated from concanamycin-producing *Streptomyces* sp., total synth using (2*E*,3*S*,4*R*)-1-benzyloxy-3-methyl-6-heptene-2,4-diol as building block, 4823
protected γ,δ-unsaturated *N*-methyl-α-amino acids by nucleophilic substitution from *N*-Boc-α-tosyl-sarcosine ethyl ester, 7943
pseudo sugars as potential antibiotics, synth based on desymmetrization of dienylsilanes, subsequent use in synth of carba-*C*-disaccharides, 8841, 8845
quartromicins, antibiotics with antiviral activity, synth of the quartromicins by Diels-Alder reactions and *via* a Claisen rearrangement-intramolecular aldol sequence, 8781, 8785
rutamycins, macrolide −, synth of spirocyclic segment, 3167
seongomycin,4,5,9-trihydroxy-10*H*-benzo[*b*]fluoren-10-one deriv from genetically modified *Streptomyces lividans* 3139
spinosyn A, enantioselective approach to decahydro-*as*-indacene nucleus, 1271
spiramycin, chiron approach to the C-1/C-4 and C-13/C-15 fragments employing acetalisation of *p*-anisaldehyde as the key step, 6607
spiramycines, macrolides produced by *Spiromyces ambofabiens*, synth of the C-5/C-9 fragment from a double-meso tetraol or corresponding diol, 4411
streptothrin, enantiospecific synth of methyl 1-benzyl-5-chloroacetyl-2-oxo-3-(9-phenylfluoren-9-yl)imidazolidine-4-carboxylate, synthetic precursor, 673
teicoplanin, tetracyclic glycopeptide related to vancomycin produced by *Actinoplanes teichomyceticus*, synth of model tricyclic C-O-D-O-E-F-O-G rings by S_NAr based cycloetherification, 5795
terpentecin, clerodane antibiotic, synth of decalin moiety, 6685
vancomycin aglycone deriv, cleavage of *N*-methylamide group by *N*-nitrosation, LiOOH treatment and sulfite reduction, 4535
vancomycin aglycones, effect of constitution on

Tl(III)-mediated macrocyclization of phenolic residues of precursors, 3189
vancomycin, approach to synth of D-O-E segment, 7433
vancomycin C-D-E rings, four atropdiastereomers by sequential cycloetherifications, 1403
verucopeptin, biosynthetic origin of tetrahydropyranyl side-chain, ^{13}C incorporation from acetate and propionate precursors, 7033
YM-75518, antifungal antibiotic from the fermentation broth of *Pseudomonas* sp. Q38009, structural elucidation, 7573
ziracin, everninomicin —, determination of stereochemistry of C16 orthoester, and an acid-catalysed isomerisation of orthoesters, 7989
see also Anthracyclins/anthracyclinones, Cephams and cephems, Penicillins

Antibodies
Tx1-4C6 —, cleavage of phosphate diastereomers by, 965

Anticancer agents
see Antitumour compds

Antifeedants
azadirachtin, C-*seco*-limonoid from the neem tree *Azadirachta indica*, construction of the decalin moiety with full functionality on the B-ring, 4429
citreohybridones D-G and isocitreohybridone G, metabolites from the hybrid strain KO 0031 derived from *Penicillium citreo-viride* B. IFO 6200 and 4692, isolation and biosynthetic pathway, 6221
clerodane diterpenoids, synth of (+)-*trans*-decalone from (—)-verbenone as key intermediate to clerodane natural products, 6845

Antifungals
cis-itraconazole (SPORANOX), antifungal and antiyeast agent, synth of *cis,syn*-hydroxyitraconazole isomers *via* a tricomponent coupling strategy, 7839
funiculosin, natural product consisting of a 4-hydroxy-2-pyridinone unit, synth by intramolecular carbonyl condensation using carboxamidimidazolide intermediates or by dehydrogenation of heterocyclic systems, 327, 331
karnamicin B_1 antifungal antibiotic, synth *via* formation of partially methylated trihydroxy pyridine, 4811
microsclerodermins from *Microscleroderma*, prep of building block for (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*,6*S*,11*E*)-3-amino-6-methyl-12-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,5-trihydroxydodec-11-enoic acid, 3013
myriocin, antifungal principle from *Myriococcus albomyces* and *Mycelia sterila* fungi, synth of (+)-myriocin involving addition of 1-trimethylsilylbuta-2,3-diene to an aldehyde, 7887
(+)-puupehenone, cytotoxic, antiviral, antifungal and immunomodulatory marine metabolite, synth from (—)-sclareol and protocatechualdehyde, 2325
revision of structures of 9-methoxystrobilurins K, L, strobilurin D and hydroxystrobilurin D, fungal metabolites, to dihydro-1,5-benzodioxepins, 7465
rhizoxin D, antimitotic agent for chemotherapy, total synth starting from 3-cyclopentenylacetaldehyde, 6825
rutamycins, macrolide antibiotics, synth of spirocyclic segment, 3167
tautomycetin, antifungal agent from *Streptomyces griseochromogenes*, synth of two large subunits involving construction of the dienone moiety by hydrostannylation of an internal alkyne and subsequent Stille coupling, 7897
tautomycin, antifungal from *Streptomyces spiroverticillatus*, synth and regioselective enzymatic acetylation of a spiroketal diol related to the C5-C16 fragment, 5165, corrig. 6957
YM-75518, antifungal antibiotic from the fermentation broth of *Pseudomonas* sp. Q38009, structural elucidation, 7573

Antigens
lactoneo-series antigens, synth of sialyl dimer Lewis X and dimer Lewis Y, 1173
oligomeric glycopeptidomimetics bearing cancer related T_N —, 3487
β-thioethyl-2-*N*-Teoc-derivative of Galα1-3Galβ1-4GlcNAc, di- and trisaccharide derivs related to antigens involved in the hyperacute rejection of xenotransplants, glycosidase-catalysed synth, 133, corrig. 4527

Antiinflammatory compds
(-)-1,8-bisnorethyl-1-methyl-Etodolac, enantioselective synth using terpene-derived chiral auxiliaries, 7021
ibuprofen, (2-(4-isobutylphenyl)propionic acid) *via* diastereoselective alkylation of a homochiral *N*-acylbornanesultam, 1539
(*S*)-ibuprofen, synth invloving rearrangement of 2-aryl-3-ethenyloxiranes, 2605
(*S*)-Ibuprofen® and (*S*)-Naproxen® as shift reagents for enantiomeric excess determination of alkylsulfoxides by NMR, 7875

Antimalarial agents
see Antiprotozoals

Antiparasitic compds
see Anthelmintics, Antiprotozoals

Antiprotozoals
antimalarial 5,5,6,6-tetramethyl-1,2,4-trioxans, synth

by cyclo-oxymercuriation method, 635
arteflene, endoperoxide antimalarial, radical generation on reduction of Fe(II), proposed mode of antiparasitic action, 4263
artemisinin sesquiterpene lactone, synth of *N*-substituted 11-azaartemisinins by Michael addition, 731
borrelidin, 18-membered macrolide active against *Borrelia*, spirochaete of relapsing fever, stereoselective synth of polymethylated section, regioselective methylation of bis-epoxides, 6075, 6079

Antitumour compds

allixin, anti-tumour promoter, 2,6-dialkyl-3-hydroxy-5-methoxy-4-pyrone from garlic, synth from D-mannose, 7761
altohyrtin A, antineoplastic macrocyclic lactone isolated from marine sponge, synth of the C1-C12 and C17-C28 spiroacetal components, 5115, 5119
amphiphilic glycoconjugated benzochlorin, synth from *meso* monoaryl porphyrin and 3-(dimethylamino)acrolein by Vilsmeier reaction followed by cyclisation, characterisation and photocytoxicity, 3731
aquayamycin, antitumour and enzyme inhibitor of the angucycline family, synth of the ABC ring system involving intramolecular addition of the anion of a protected cyanohydrin to a ketone, 6509
(±)-cephalotaxine, major alkaloid of *Cephalotaxus* sp., synth of intermediates by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azide-enone to azaspirocyclic keto aziridines, 4347
conjugated enediyne compds, synth by palladium-catalysed bis-alkynylation reaction of propargylic carbonates with terminal alkynes, 6241
(−)-(1*R*,5*S*)-cyclosarkomycin, synth from racemic bicycloheptenone involving microbiologically catalysed Baeyer-Villiger oxidation followed by epoxide ring opening, 825
cytotrienins A, B, triene ansamycins, 21-membered lactams, isolation, structure, activity, 1789
4′-demethylepipodophyllotoxin and 4′-*O*-demethyl-4β-(4"-fluoroanilino)-4-deoxypodophyllotoxin, synth from podophyllotoxin, 2673
8-desmethylepothilone A analogues, synth and biological activity, 4529
5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolic acid (tetrahydropyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine deriv), synth of a conformationally constrained analogue, 521
differanisole A, 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-6-propylbenzoic acid, synth by two routes, 4697
duocarmycin, antitumour antibiotic, synth of benzene, furan and thiophene analogues of CC-1065/duocarmycin pharmacophores by intramolecular coupling between methyl ketones and triflates, 7577
(+)-duocarmycin SA, an antitumour antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp., synth from (*S*)-5-aminoindoline, 7207
enynes related to neocarzinostatine, synth by coupling of 2-triflyloxymethylene cyclopentanone with functionalised acetylenes, 8193
epothilone A, synth of thiazole side-chain and macrocycle ring closure, 2061
epothilone B, synth of C11-C20 segment, 7725
FR66979 and FR900482, antitumour antibiotics, DNA-DNA interstrand cross-linking by, 343
FR 900482, anti-tumour antibiotic from *Streptomyces sandaenis*, synth of a photo-triggered pro-mitosene, 4033
fumagillin, antitumour compd from *Aspergillus fumagatus*, synth of (−)-fumagillol from an allylic alcohol by glycolate Claisen rearrangement and intramolecular alkylation, 4437
gilvocarcin V, M and E, naphtho[*b,d*]benzopyran-6-one natural products from *Streptomyces*: synth of defucogilvocarcins by combined directed metalation and Suzuki-Miyaura cross coupling, 8149
glycosylated peptidic porphyrin conjugates, new PDT strategy, 6391
(+)-goniopypyrone and (+)-7-*epi*-goniofufurone, bioactive styryllactones from *Goniothalamus giganteus*, synth from (*R*)-mandelic acid, 819
grossularines 1 and 2, marine alkaloids from tunicate *Dendrodoa grossularia*, formation of imidazo-[4′,5′;3,4]pyrido[2,3-*b*]indole ring as intermediate, 6909
(−)-hemiasterlin, antimitotic tripeptide from marine sponge, cytotoxic activity against human breast cancer MCF7 cells, 317
25-hydroxy-22-oxavitamin D_3 side-chain which is present in several analogues of calcitriol, construction from Inhoffen-Lythgoe diol, 4909
illudin S, 1-*epi*-methylene acetal deriv, formation, structure, activity, 1697
kedarcidin, enediyne antitumour agent, synth of the naphthoic acid component by photochemical and thermal electrocyclic ring closure reactions, 4363
lasonolide A from Caribbean sponge *Forcepia* sp., synth of the C_7-C_{16} segment *via* 4,5-cyclopropyl-sugar derivs, 6885
LY309887, a cytotoxic dideazatetrahydrofolate analogue related to lometrexol, asymmetric synth *via* amidomethylation of nonracemic oxazolidinone imidates, 735

maduropeptin, antibiotic with antibacterial and antitumour properties, synth of aromatic analogues of from 2-ethynylbenzaldehyde through Nozaki-Hiyama reaction, 5507
maduropeptin (MDP) from *Actinomadura madurae* for treating murine P388 leukemia, synth of the aryl ether, madurosamine aryl amide and the C1′-C9′ fragments, 3667, 3671, corrig. 5911
mitomycinoids, synth of benzazocenone intermediates by ene-like reactions of aldehydes with vinyl ethers, 4355
mucin type glycopeptides for cancer immunotherapy: synth of core 2, core 6 and F1-α building blocks, 45
neocarzinostatin, abnormal cycloaromatization induced by sugar thiols, 2891
norsesterterpenoids from *Diacarnus levii* sponge, cytotoxicity: relative contributions to antitumoural activity of lipophilic vs. polar reactive moieties, 6285
octalactin A, cytotoxin from a marine actinomycete of *Streptomyces*, studies towards total synth, 8245
paclitaxel, use of monomethoxytrityl as amino protecting group, mild acid removal, 5257
pericosines A and B and macrosphelides E-H, antitumour metabolites from a strain of *Periconia byssoides* originally separated from the sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, structures, 8215
polycarpine, marine S-containing imidazole from *Polycarpa* spp. ascidians, synth, toxicity towards cancer cells, 3581
(+)-puupehenone, marine metabolite with antitumour and cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibitory activity, synth from (−)-sclareol and protocatechualdehyde, 2325
revision of structures of 9-methoxystrobilurins K, L, strobilurin D and hydroxystrobilurin D, fungal metabolites, to dihydro-1,5-benzodioxepins, 7465
rhizoxin, 16-membered macrolide with oxazole-containing side-chain, synth of C3-C13 and C14-C26 fragments, 7329, 7333
rhizoxin D, antimitotic agent for chemotherapy, total synth starting from 3-cyclopentenylacetaldehyde, 6825
(±)-rhopaloic acid A, cytotoxin against human myeloid K-562 cells, synth using Pd(II)-mediated cyclisation and methoxycarbonylation of allenyl alcohol, 5453
C-seco-paclitaxel analogues, synth and cytotoxicity, 4273
spongistatin 1 (altohyrtin A), synth of a C_{16}-C_{28} subunit incorporating the CD-spiroacetal moiety, 8911
spongistatin I (altohyrtin A), synth of the C_1-C_{15} subunit and introduction of the C_{15} and C_{16} stereocentres by *anti* aldol coupling, 8241
spongistatins, synthetic precursor assembled as three subunits, C1-17, C18-28 and C29-48, 8667, 8671, 8675
taxanes, synth of the carbocyclic taxane [A,B] ring system by photoselective bond cleavage of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]undecane derivs, 1931
taxezopidine A, bioactive taxoid from seeds of Japanese yew *Taxus cuspidata*, structure, 7587
taxol, use of (*E*)-bis-1,2-tributylstannyl)ethylene in Stille cross-coupling synthetic approach, 237
taxol, use of lithiolactone in the enantioselective constructions of A/C seco-B and of A/B seco-C protaxol systems, 7471
ten-membered ene-diyn-one fused to D ring of estradiol (estramycin), generation and Bergman cyclization, 2179
5′-thiopentofuranosylpyrimidines, synth as potential anti-tumour agents from 2′,3′-didehydro-3′-deoxythymidine, 7535
tigliane and daphnane diterpenoids, synth of the tetracyclic ring system using an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 6913
triptolide, diterpene with antileukemic activities from the poisonous plant *Tripterygium wilfordii*, synth of triepoxide analogues using *in situ* generated dioxiranes and hydrogen peroxide, 6865
ustiloxins A and B, cyclic peptides isolated from the fungus *Ustilaginoidea virens* with antimitotic activity, synth of (2*S*,4*S*,6*S*)-4-hydroxy-5-phenylsulfinylnorvaline component, 1643

Antivirals

C1 → C6 carba-*C*-disaccharides, synth by association between a 2-deoxyglucose as the sugar unit and a *pseudo* pyranose or furanose as the carba-sugar moiety, 8841, 8845
9-[2′,3′-dideoxy-2′,3′-bis-*C*-hydroxymethyl-α-L-threofuranosyl]adenine and its 4′-thio analogue, synth *via* coupling of silylated 6-chloropurine with 1-*O*-acetylfuranose deriv and its 4′-thio analogue, 4795
glycosylated peptoids for HIV-1 protease inhibition, synth, 7697
HIV, 2′,3′-dideoxy-3′-hydroxymethylcytidine by stereoselective Rh-catalysed hydroformylation of 2′,3′-didehydro-2′,3′-dideoxycytidine, 1509
HIV, kaurenoids and gibberellins, synth of the bicyclo[3.2.1]octane subunit from an α,β-enone, 7491
HSV, (+)-cyclaradine, carbocyclic arabinofuranosyl-

adenine with anti-HSV activity, synth from (−)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one, 1961
kistamicins from *Microtetraspora parvasaeta*, inhibitors of type A influenza virus and antibacterial activity against Gram-positive bacteria, synth of a polypeptide model of A-O-C-B-O-D rings, 8189
kistamycin A and B from *Microtetraspora parvasata* with antiviral activity against type A influenza virus, synth of the 15-membered ring I by S_NAr reaction of a linear peptide, 4405
phosphonoformate esters, phenoxycarbonylphosphonic acid derivs, Foscarnet analogues, synth using silyl ether and phosphochloridate intermediates, 2791
(+)-puupehenone, cytotoxic, antiviral, antifungal and immunomodulatory marine metabolite, synth from (−)-sclareol and protocatechualdehyde, 2325
pyrrolidine containing α-hydroxyamide core structures as inhibitors of HIV protease, synth employing polyaniline supported cobalt(II) salen catalysed formation of the epoxide from cinnamoylamides of L-proline, 4463
quartromicins with antiviral activity against Herpes, influenza and HIV, synth of the spirotetronic acid subunits by Diels-Alder reactions and *via* a Claisen rearrangement-intramolecular aldol sequence, 8781, 8785
SB 203386, protease inhibitor, stereospecific synth of both enantiomers of 2-(1-amino-2-methylpropyl)-imidazole, key synthon, 1275

Arbuzov reactions

phosphonate analogues of *myo*-inositol 1,2,6-triphosphate using —, 647

Arenes

additivity of substituent effects in the fluoroarene series: equilibrium acidity in the gas phase and deprotonation rates in ethereal solution, 8519
alkenylarenes by cross-coupling reactions of aryl and alkenylchlorosilanes with organic halides such as aryl bromides and chlorides promoted by NaOH, 439
alkylarenes, selective oxidation using zeolite supported permanganate as catalyst, 5143
arene- or alkanesulfonyl chlorides, coupling reaction with allylic bromides, synth of β,γ-unsaturated sulfones, 5549
arenediazonium salts, reaction with diazadithiafulvalenes, kinetics, 7635
arenediazonium tetrafluoroborates, cross-coupling with potassium aryl- or alkenyltrifluoroborates catalysed by palladium, 4393
[*N*-(arenesulfonyl)imino]phenyliodinanes, synth and evaluation as nitrene precursors for the copper-catalysed aziridination of olefins, 6897
3,4-dehydrotoluene as intermediate in synth of *m*- and *p*-cresols from tri-*p*-tolyloxonium tetrafluoroborate by reaction with sodium hydroxide, 4457
hexaaryl[3]radialenes by reactions of diarylmethyl-anions with tetrachlorocyclopropene, X-ray crystal structure, 2693
nitro- and nitrosoarenes, reduction using *Saccharomyces cerevisae*, 3043
nitroarenes, condensation reaction with allylic CH-acids, synth of six-membered nitrogen heterocycles, 4913
polyfluoroarenes, reductive defluorination by zinc in aqueous ammonia, 3765
tetrakis(4-vinylphenyl)methane, synth from triphenylmethyl chloride, 1485
triarylbenzenes and cycloalkene-annulated analogues, synth by condensing cyclic ketones with aryl methyl ketones using $SiCl_4$/MeOH, 1071

Aromaticity

anti,anti-8,17-epithio-1,6;19,15-dimethano[18]-annulene-7,18-dione, its sulfone, and their diprotonated dications, synth, 16 π-electron annulene, struc-ture, electrochemistry, 8291
solvolysis of 9-fluorenyl bromide and tosylate, Grunwald-Winstein correlation indicates extended delocalization and lack of antiaromaticity in 9-fluorenyl cation, 1419

Aromatisation

—, cyclisation and expulsion reactions of β-carotene during sediment diagenesis, formation of a diaryl isoprenoid, 2347
cyclo— of 5-(2-ethynylphenyl)-3-trimethylsilyl-3,4-pentadien-2-one to afford 1-(2-naphthyl)-1-trimethylsilyl-2-propanone, 25
neocarzinostatin, abnormal cycloaromatization induced by sugar thiols, 2891

Arsenic and compds

alkyl 3-oxo-4-(triphenylarsoranylidene)butanoate, condensation with aldehydes, synth of symmetrical substituted 1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes, 4157
alkyltriphenylarsonium ylids for olefination of activated halides and mesylates, 7871
1-deoxy-1-dimethylarsinoylribitol-5-sulfate,themajor arsenic compd in *Chondria crassicaulis* and other red algae, isolation and synth, 5819
enzymic introduction of N-heterocyclic and trimethylarsonio head groups into glycerophospholipids, 1369
methoxycarbonylmethylene triphenylarsine, reaction

with aldoses, synth of 3,6-anhydro-2-deoxy-octono- and -heptono-1,4-lactones, 6003
triphenylarsine and 2,2′-bis(diphenylarsino)-1,1′-binaphthyl as ligands in tandem Suzuki cross-coupling-Heck reactions and intramolecular asymmetric Heck reaction respectively, 3455, 3459
Aryl halides
aryl bromides, Pd-catalysed amination, improvement in functional group compatibility, 6359, 6367
aryl chlorides, amination using a palladacycle catalyst and strongly basic conditions, 2073
aryl chlorides with arylboronic acids, Pd-catalysed, catalyst and substituent effects in Suzuki reactions, 5575
bromides, Pd-catalysed formation of diaryl ethers, effect of phosphine ligand on yields, 8005
coupling of chloroarenes with areneboronic acids catalysed by Ni complexes, 3513
dimethylformamide, dimethylamination of activated — using DMF and ethanolamines, 8331
iodoarenes and 1-iodoadamantane, $S_{RN}1$ reactions with *N*-thioacetylmorpholine anion, 1355
Arylation
α-arylation of cycloalkanones, synth of bridged or spiro compds, 7581
chromium(II)-mediated — of aldehydes, reactivity umpolung of diaryliodonium salts, 8211
direct α-— of cyclic ketones, reaction of enolates with Ph_2I^+ OTf, 5061
hydroarylation of arylpropiolamides, synth of 3,3-diarylacrylamides, 6533
of polyamines having primary amino groups and 1,2-diaminoethane and/or 1,3-diaminopropane fragments with aryl bromides or iodides, 2287
thiophene arylation using Heck-type reaction with $Pd(OAc)_2/NBu_4Br$ as catalytic system, effect of substituents on the cross-coupling, 8867
Arynes
benzyne, cycloadditions with pyran-2-ones and 4-hydroxy-7-methylpyrano[4,3-*b*]pyran-2,5-dione, formation of naphthalenes and 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-naphtho[2,1-*c*]pyran-4-one, 5375
benzyne-mediated anionic cascade forming 3,4-disubstituted indolines, use of fluoro-*N,N*-diallyl-anilines, 1329
cyclization of benzene bis-diyne alcohols, intermediate generation of 1,2-didehydrobenzenes, 3943
Ascidians
see Molluscs
Asymmetric induction
benzoin condensation using chiral fused thiazolium salts, 3611, 3615
distereoselective — in thio-Claisen rearrangements over zeolites of *S*-allyl ketene dithioacetals, 2413
long-range —, remote control in 1,13 and 1,14 situations, conformation of lithiated intermediates, 3491
retro-[1,4]-Brook rearrangements of triphenylsilyl pent-4-ynylethersto3-triphenylsilylpent-4-yn-1-ols; — in 1-substituted examples, 3893
2-(EWD-substituted) 4-(4-ethoxycarbonyloxybut-2-enyl)butanolide, $Pd(dppe)_2$-catalyzed cyclizations, 3911
ten-membered dilactone by free radical cyclization of (2*R*,4*R*)-2,4-pentanediol di(methacrylate), chiral synth of (4*S*)-2,2,4-trimethylglutaric acid, 3547
αβ-unsaturated 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenyl (BHA) esters, addition of organo-Li mediated by a chiral ligand, 8973
Asymmetric reactions
asymmetric carboxylation of an enantiopure α-lithio oxazolidinone prepared by tin-lithium exchange, synth of L-methionine, 7547
asymmetric catalytic reduction of prochiral ketones using a chiral thiourea ligand, 2275
asymmetric dihydroxylation of 2-(2-propenyl)-piperidine, synth of 2-(2-hydroxyalkyl)piperidines, 3451
asymmetric electrophilic addition reactions to olefins using 2,6-bis[(2*S*)-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]phenyl diselenide, 4753
asymmetric reduction of ketones using chiral ammonium fluoride salts and silanes, 5857
catalytic asymmetric transfer hydrogenation of ketones, 6565
catalytic *meso*-asymmetrization, use of chiral Rh catalyst to move double bond in synth of (-)-malyngolide, 6023
dihydroxylation of (*E*)-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxymethyl-4,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-propene with AD-mix-α or AD-mix-β, synth of four catechin diastereoisomers, 3089
enantioselective deprotonation and diastereoselective alkylations of C_2-symmetrical ferrocenyl amines, 3711
remote asymmetric induction in reactions of 5-alkoxyalk-2-enylsilanes and aldehydes promoted by tin(IV) chloride, 2387
of D-(+)-tryptophan, synth of N_a-*H* N_b-benzyltetracyclic ketone as an intermediate to sarpagine related indole alkaloids, 6819
Asymmetric synthesis
of alkannin and shikonin, dyes found in the roots of plants of the Boraginaceae family *via* allyl boration,

7263
of α-alkyl β-amino acids from *N*-sulfinylaziridine 2-carboxylate esters, 5139
of (+)-aspicilin, 18-membered macrolide from various lichens of *Lecanoraceae* family, synth employing a furyl group as the masked γ-oxo-α,β-unsaturated carboxylic acid, 8883
of (2*S*,9*R*)-2,9-diaminodecanedioic acid orthogonally protected for incorporation into cyclic peptide by solid-phase synth, 3063
of 4,4-disubstituted-2-cyclohexen-1-ones from chiral 2-(trimethylsilyl)benzamide by Birch reduction-alkylation, subsequent conversion to 4,4-disubstituted-2-cyclohexen-1-ones, 5433
of highly constrained amino acids β-isopropyl-2′,6′-dimethyl tyrosines involving Michael addition of an organocuprate to a chiral α,β-unsaturated acyloxazolidinone as a key step, 5135
of homoallylic alcohols by reaction of an allylboron reagent prepared from *endo*-2-phenyl-*exo*-2,3-bornanediol with aldehydes, 3719
of homoallylic amines and amino acids from aldehydes, 865
of ibuprofen *via* diastereoselective alkylation of a homochiral *N*-acylbornanesultam, 1539
of LY309887, a cytotoxic dideazatetrahydrofolate analogue related to lometrexol, *via* amidomethylation of nonracemic oxazolidinone imidates, 735
of pyridinomorphinans, new class of morphinans in which the aryl ring is replaced by a pyridine ring, by sequential iminium ion-allylsilane cyclisation and intramolecular Heck insertion, 8439
of (2*S*,3*S*)-3-trifluoromethylpyroglutamic acid by reaction between Ni(II) complex of Schiff base of glycine with (*S*)-*o*-[*N*-(*N*-benzylpropyl)amino]-benzophenone, 4903
see also Enantiocontrol, Enantioselection

Atropisomerism
biflavones, enantioselective synth and absolute configuration by CD, 1087
20-crown-6-fused chiral 6-amino-6,7-dihydrodibenzo-[*a,c*]cycloheptene-6-carboxylic acid, synth of protected deriv, 2091
ellagitannin stereochemistry, rotational barrier in a model 4,6-hexamethoxydiphenoyl glucopyranoside, 7981
2-methyl-2-[1-(9-fluorenyl)naphth-2-yl]oxirane, two isomers from rotamers of the resp. olefin, one with almost planar oxiran C2 atom, 4575
vancomycin C-D-E rings, four atropdiastereomers by sequential cycloetherifications, 1403

Autoxidation
N-(2-pyrrolyl)urethanes, synth and —, 1293

Aza compds
aza analogues of (nor)tropanes and cocaine, synth *via* *N*-acylhydrazonium ion intermediates, 155, 159
aza-cryptands containing a 1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane backbone, synth from *trans*-dioxocyclam, 4417
2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes by cyclisation of 1-(carbamoyl)dichloromethyl radicals upon activated alkenes, 6901
1-azafulvenes from rearrangement of isoxazoles on treatment with vinylcarbenes derived from 1,2-dichlorocyclopropenes, 8271
azatitanacyclopentene complexes, reaction with carbon dioxide to provide 3-pyrrolin-2-ones, 6849
1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-1-aza-1,3-butadienes, synth by reaction of *O*-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-hydroxylamine with methyl vinyl ketone and methacrolein, Diels-Alder reactions of, 2211
chiral azacrown ethers derived from D-glucose as catalysts for enantioselective Michael addition of 2-nitropropane to chalcone, 7259
conformationally tailored pentaazacyclopentadecanes, synth using *trans*-(1*R*,2*R*)-diaminocyclohexane as the conformational controller element, 779
exochomine, chliocorine A and chilocorine B, coccinellid alkaloids containing a 3,4-disubstituted octahydro-8b-azaacenaphthylene ring system, synth, 347
6- or 7-hydroxy and 6- or 7-methoxy tropanes by condensation between the monomethylester of acetonedicarboxylic acid, methylamine hydrochloride and hydrolysed dimethoxydihydrofuran, 1121
hydroxy pyrrolidone analogues of muricatacin, a hydroxy butanolide isolated from *Annona muricata*, synth and cytotoxic activity, 2259
PyAOP (7-azabenzotriazol-1-yloxytris(pyrrolidino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate), phosphonium salt derived from HOAt, use in solid-phase prep of peptides, 4853
reduced aza-peptide fragment (C^{α}-CH_2-NH-N^{α}R-CO-NH-C^{α}) by reduction of the semicarbazone moiety (C^{α}-CH=N-N^{α}R-CO-NH-C^{α}) in an imino aza-peptide, 2669
11-substituted 11-azaartemisinins by Michael additions to 11-azaartemisinin, 731

Azepanes
1-benzyl-3-(4-benzyloxybenzoylamino)azepan-4-ol, balanol precursor, synth, 1693

Azepines
2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-azepine-2-carboxylic acids, synth by Ru-catalyzed olefin ring-closing metathesis, 677
Azetidines
azetido[2,1-*c*][1,4]-benzodiazepine (ABD) ring system with DNA recognition potential, synth and reactivity, 5839
3-hydroxy-—, synth from 2,3-epoxyamines, 6059
Se-induced cyclization of homoallylic benzylamines, intramolecular amino-selenation forming —, 1393
penaresidin A, — alkaloid from sponge, synth, 3813
penaresidin B, marine (sponge) sphingosine-derived alkaloid containing — ring, synth, 3283
Azetidinones
trans 4-aryl-3-hydroxy-2-azetidinone by stereospecific glycosylation *via* the Ferrier rearrangement, 5077
2-t-butyloxycarbonyl-6-benzyloxy-2,6-diazabicyclo-[3.2.0]heptan-7-one, precursor to bicyclic β-lactamase inhibitors, synth, 167
cefazolin, chemoenzymatic synth from cephalosporin C, biotransformations catalysed by D-aminoacid oxidase, glutaryl acylase, and penicillin G acylase, 4693
densely functionalised α-allyl-β-lactams, synth using organometallic reagents and α-keto-β-lactams in a Barbier reaction, 709
2a,5a-dihydrothieno[3,2-*b*]azet-2-one derivs (penem isomers), Pd-promoted derivatizations, 8647
esterase hydrolysis of (±)-*trans*-3-ethoxycarbonyl and (±)-*cis*-3-acetoxymethyl 2-azetidinones, diastereoselection, 643
ether-linked β-lactams, synth using malic acid as precursor, 4935
3-fluoroazetidinone, synth from (*Z*)-but-2-en-1-ol involving electrophilic fluorination, 69
4-formyltrinem (azeto[2,1-*a*]isoindole deriv), stereoselective synth in approach to novel trinems, 3569
3-hydroxyazetidin-2-ones, enantiospecific synth by nitrone cycloaddition, 2535
intramolecular transacylation in 2-oxoazetidin-3-yl-oxyacyl hydrazides, synth of 1,4,5-oxadiazepane-3,6-diones, hydrazide β-turn mimetics, 6961
β-lactam-derivedα-aminoacid*N*-carboxy-anhydrides, synth of piperazine-2-carboxylic acids, 4643
β-lactams by CAN-promoted cyclization of malonyl enamides, 1829
nitrate esters from epoxides using CAN in synth of trinem derivatives, 3587
single crystal irradiation of 4-benzyloxy-2-pyridones forms chiral β-lactam Dewar isomers, 3135
Ugi 4-CC in synth of 4-oxo-2-(2-phenylethenyl)-azetidine-2-carboxamides, 2519
N-unsubstituted β-lactams, use of *N*-α-(phenylthio)benzyl as N-protecting group, 4281
Azides
alkyl and aryl/aroyl azides, reduction to the corresponding amines/amides using iodotrimethylsilane, 6945
alkynyl azides, sulfanyl radical addition to: vinyl radical cyclisation onto the azido function, 7913
arylazides, synth by reaction of arylhydrazines with nitric oxide in the presence of oxygen, 4117
azide-enone, intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to azaspirocyclic keto aziridines, synth of intermediates for total synth of (±)-caphalotaxine, 4347
γ-azido-δ-hydroxy diazoesters, intramolecular O-H insertion reaction of, synth of 3(2*H*)-furanones, 5087
2-azidoacetophenones, Vilsmeier cyclisation of, synth of oxazoles and vinyl azides, 6889
α-azido-α-branched acids in solid-phase peptide synth, 2531
2-azidophenylacetaldehyde, ene-like reactions with vinyl ethers, assembly of benzazocenone intermediates for mitomycinoids, 4355
conjugate addition of hydrogen azide to enoate esters, base-catalysed, 2551
equatorial OH replacement by — with retention of configuration using Mitsunobu reaction with methanesulfonic acid, 4305
from alcohols using 2,4,4,6-tetrabromocyclohexadienone/PPh_3/$Zn(N_3)_2 \cdot 2Py$, 3955
peracetyl-heptakis-6-azido-6-deoxy-β-cyclodextrin, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with dimethylester of 2-butyne dicarboxylic acid, introduction of 7 1,2,3-triazole heterocycles and 14 carboxyl groups on the small rim, 1551
reduction to amines using Sm metal and catalytic I_2, 1065
reductive acylation to *N*-Boc-amines using Boc_2O, Et_3SiH and Degussa $Pd(OH)_2/C$, 2129
trimethylsilyl —, alkylation by t-alkyl fluorides catalysed by Me_3Al, 5679
Azines
N-methylazinium derivs, *N*-demethylation using pyridinium chloride, 6205
1-thia-3,5-diazinium salt, nucleophilic ring opening with secondary amines, synth of 1-thioacyl-oligonitriles, 5481
Aziridines
N-acyl aziridine-2-imides, ring expansion to

oxazoline-4-imides, precursors of β-hydroxy α-aminoacids, 6953
3-alkyl-2-vinyl —, reactions with organo-Cu reagents, importance of stereochemistry to selectivity, 7383
azaspirocyclic keto aziridines, intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azide-enone to, synth of intermediates for total synth of (±)-caphalotaxine, 4347
aziridination of *N*-tosylimines with amide-stabilised sulfonium ylids, prep of aziridinyl carboxamides, 7225
aziridinium ion formation in synth of chiral diamines from phenylglycinol, 4885
copper-catalysed aziridination of olefins using [*N*-(arenesulfonyl)imino]phenyliodinanes as nitrene precursors, 6897
(2*R*,3*R*)-2-cyano-3-formyl-1-Boc-aziridine, synth, 227
2-methyleneaziridines, reaction with chloroformates or acid chlorides, synth of ring-opened enamine products, 5887
nitroalkenes, aziridination using nitrobenzenesulfonyloxy-urethane/CaO, ethyl 2-nitroaziridine-1-carboxylates, 3309
N-*p*-nitrobenzenesulfonyl (nosyl) —, reactions with nucleophiles, methods for denosylation of amine products, 5253
N-sulfinylaziridine 2-carboxylate esters, ring opening followed by oxidation, asymmetric synth of α-alkyl β-amino acids, 5139
terminal Boc-protected aziridine, intramolecular 6-*exo* opening of, key step in synth of 1,7-diamino-1,2,6,7-tetradeoxy-2,6-imino-D-*glycero*-D-*ido*-heptitol, 8899
N-tosyl-α-iodoalkyl —, iodoaziridination of *N*-allyl tosylamides, 8371

Azo compds

1,3-alternate calix[4]-bis-crown with azobenzene segment in one bridge, synth, NMR, Cs^+ complexation, 5643
azoalkenes, reaction with 2-chloro-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, synth of 1-amino-2-chloromethylene-2,3-dihydropyrroles, 873
2,2′-azobis-(4-methoxy-2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile) (V-70), use as radical initiator at low temperature (25 °C) in bromomalononitrile additions, 3549
azomethine ylids, generation from intra- or intermolecular *N*-alkylation of 2-(azaallyl)stannanes or 2-(azaallyl)silanes, subsequent cycloaddition to yield indolizidines and monocyclic pyrrolidines, 5441
hydrated Zr(IV)O_2 for catalytic transfer hydrogenation of azo-aromatics by hydrazine, 2137
o-nitroazobenzenes, reduction to 2-arylbenzotriazoles by SmI_2, 8303

Azocines

benzazocenone intermediates for mitomycinoids, synth by ene-like reactions of aldehydes with vinyl ethers, 4355

Azoxy compds

diaryl —, formation from *N*-aryl-*N*-nitrosohydroxylamine ammonium salts on heating in ethanol or irradiation, 9001
lyophyllin, azoxycarboxamide from *Lyophyllum connatum*, formation from labelled *N*-hydroxy-*N*′,*N*′-dimethylurea and *N*-methylhydroxylamine, formation of unnatural analogues by fungus, 8013

Azulenes

α,ω-allenynes in Pauson-Khand reactions, synth of tetrahydroazulen-2(1*H*)-ones, 5281
(±)-aphanamol, isodaucane (hydroazulene) sesquiterpene, synth *via* intramolecular [4+3] cycloaddition, 7985
azuleno[1,2-*g*]tricyclo[4.3.1.$0^{1,6}$]deca-5b,7,9-triene derivs, synth and spectroscopic properties, 7905
trans fused hydroazulenols, synth by cyclisation of 5-cyclodecenones substituted at C2 with an alkoxy group, 7155
hydroazulenic derivs by photolysis of electrophilic cyclobutenes condensed to a diquinanic moiety and bearing either an amino group or a hydroxyl group at the ring junction, 7551
2*H*-2-oxocyclohepta[*b*]furan-3-carboxylic esters, [8+2] cycloaddition to 1,3-dienes, synth of 2-alkenyl-1,2-dihydroazulenes, 6441
rearrangement and cyclization pathways in cations derived from alkadienyl oxiranes, formation of reduced —, naphthalenes and indenes, 8921

Baeyer-Villiger reactions

oxidation of prochiral 3-(4′-chlorobenzyl)- cyclobutanone, synth of (*R*)-(—)-baclofen, 1195
oxidation in synth of THF synthons of annonaceous acetogenins related to the annonacin type from cyclohexanone, 5811
tetrasubstituted cyclopentanones, — and formation of tetrasubstituted δ-lactones, 8105

Barbier reactions

allylation of aldehydes using allylic bromides/Mg/$BiCl_3$, 8045
indium-mediated — for synth of densely functionalised α-allyl-β-lactams using organometallic reagents and α-keto-β-lactams, 709

Barton reactions

— forming δ-hydroxy-carbon radicals, addition to radicophilic olefins and NO recombination, 627

Baylis-Hillman reactions
allylic rearrangement in formation of 2-chloromethylcinnamic esters and related compds from Baylis-Hillman products, 7415
treatment of enonealdehydes with catalytic secondary amine, formation of cyclic alcohols, 8561
Benzazepines
pyrrolobenzazepines related to the ABC core of cephalotaxine, synth from safrole *via* cyclisation of intermediate thioimides, 3723
Benzenes
catalytic cyclotrimerization of alkynes using Pd(II)/chlorhydroquinone/phosphomolybdovanadate system under O_2, formation of tri- and hexa-alkyl benzenes, 3923
Benzimidazoles
2-aminoacylbenzimidazoles, synth by 1-aza-1′,3′-diaza-3,3′-sigmatropic rearrangement of 1-aryl-2-acyl-2-cyanohydrazines, 3115
benzimidazolophanes with *meta*-terphenyl links, 5323
2-chloro- and 1-aryl-2-chloro—, Pd-catalysed amination, synth of Norastemazole, 5607
etonitazene benzimidazole libraries, formation using solution phase method, 5099
[1,2-*a*]-fused benzimidazoles and imidazoles by intramolecular homolytic aromatic substitution *via* ω-alkyl radicals, 3793
N-phenacyl benzimidazole bromide, N-acetonyl benzimidazole bromide and N-ethoxycarbonylmethyl benzimidazole bromide, reaction with ethyl 2,2-dihydropoly(per)fluoroalkanoate, synth of pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxalines, 4827
phenylenebisbenzimidazole capped β-cyclodextrins, synth by reaction of 6^A,6^C-bis-*O*-tosyl substituted β-cyclodextrins with *O*-phenylenediamine and cyclocondensation with *iso*-phthalaldehyde, 7593
Benzisoxazoles
3-β-styryl-2,1-benzisoxazoles, synth by iodobenzene diacetate oxidation of *o*-aminochalcones, 3147
Benzocyclobutenes
6-methoxybenzocyclobutenones, ring-opening by Li tetramethylpiperidide and reaction with aromatic aldehydes, synth of 1-aryl-8-methoxyisochroman-3-ones, 8985
photodecarbonylation of ninhydrin 1,3-bis(ethylene ketal), formation of benzocyclobutenedione bisketal, 6385
Benzodiazepines
azetido[2,1-*c*][1,4]-benzodiazepine (ABD) ring system with DNA recognition potential, synth and reactivity, 5839
$GABA_A$ active analogues with different substituents at C(8) of the imidazobenzodiazepine nucleus, synth *via* the Stille coupling reaction, 8453
isoindolo[2,1-*b*][2,4]benzodiazepines, synth from hydroxylactam acid by treatment with thionyl chloride, ammonia and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 2985
methyl (*S*)-7-t-butoxycarbonyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-4-methyl-3-oxo-1*H*-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-acetate, fibrinogen receptor antagonist moiety, synth, 3131
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines, boiling in phosphoryl chloride causes rearrangement into cyclopenta[*b*][1,4]benzodiazepines, 2271
synth by aza-annulation of enamino ester substrates, 8475
1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones, solid-phase synth in "library" form, 8375
Benzodioxins
1,4-benzodioxin-2-carboxamides, 3-lithiation, Sn/Li exchange, and Pd-catalysed arylation, 5635
Benzofurans
2-Benzofurans, *see* Isobenzofurans
2-allyl-2,3-dihydro-3-oxobenzofuran-2-carboxylic esters, chiral synth by oxonium ylid rearrangement, 4705
6-aminomethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzofuran-4-ones, synth as new CNS agent precursors from 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid, 5555
5,6-dihydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-6-methylperhydrobenzofuran-2-one derivs in synth of paeoniflorigenone, 3817
(*E*)-2-(3-hydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-1-hexenyl)-2,7-dimethyl-5-propanoyl-2*H*-benzo[*b*]furan-3-one, vasinfectin A and B, isolation from phytopathogenic fungus *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* NHL2298, 5523
6-methyl-3a-(methoxymethyloxymethyl)-3a,4,5,7a-tetrahydrobenzofuran-2(3*H*)-one, conversion into (-)-verrucarol, 8311
phyllanthurinolactone, nyctinastic leaf-closing factor of *Phyllanthus urinaria*, 6-glucosyloxy-7,7a-dihydrobenzofuran-2(6*H*)-one, synth, X-ray of tetraacetate, 575
psoralenes from 7-hydroxy-6-iodocoumarins and acetylenes with Pd catalysis, 2795
2-substituted benzofurans, solid-phase synth *via* the palladium-catalysed heteroannulation of acetylenes, 2311
synth by Pd-catalysed intramolecular cyclization by formation of 3-3a bond, 6379
vignafuran, 2-arylbenzofuran phenolic from fungus-infected *Vigna unguiculata* leaves, biogenesis, 259
Benzopyrans
deuterium-labelled procyanidins, synth, 5639

3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzopyrans substituted at 3-position, synth *via* palladium-catalysed reactions between a triflate and coupling reagents by Stille or Suzuki methods, 5501
bis[4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)phenyl]-substituted 3*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyran and 2*H*-1-benzopyran, photochromic behaviour of, 3075
2*H*-1—, synth by Pd-catalysed intramolecular cyclization by formation of 4-4a bond, 6379
O-trimethylsilyl-5a-halo-α-tocopherols, synth *via* *para*-tocopherolquinone, 5959

Benzoquinones
2-alkoxy-4-(*N*-phenylsulfonyl)imino-1,4-benzoquinone, reactions with *N*-phenylsulfonyl-3- and 4-piperidone enol ethers, synth of substituted β- and γ-tetrahydrocarbolines, 6135
2,3-bis(methylsulfanyl)norbornenobenzoquinone, reaction with nucleophiles, synth of trisubstituted adducts containing the new substituent at the ring junction, 2625
palladium(II) complexes of various sulfoxide and amide substituted benzoquinone ligands as catalysts for 1,4-oxidation of 2-phenyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene, 8541
2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, Diels-Alder cycloaddition of, synth of 1,4-phenanthrenequinones, 3047
see also Quinones

Benzothiazoles/benzothiazolones
2-arylbenzothiazole synthesis, microwave-activated electron transfer: benzothiazoline to nitrobenzene on silica or montmorillonite, 6395
anti-[2.2](2,6) benzothiazolophane, synth *via* photodecarboxylation of a bislactone, 4487
bis(2-benzothiazolyl) ketone, addition of vinyl Grignard reagents to, synth of unexpected *O*-alkylation products, 4845
2-benzothiazolyl oxiranes, synth from 2-(chloroethyl)benzothiazole, 5843

Benzothiophenes
1-phenylbenzo[*b*]thiophenium salts, photolysis of, phenyl migration to thiophene ring, 5157

Benzotriazoles
2-aryl-2*H*-benzotriazole 1-oxides, microbial deoxygenation of with *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*-NaOH, 845
2-aryl—, synth by reduction of *o*-nitroazobenzenes by SmI_2, 8303
9-benzotriazolylmethylcarbazole, generation of 6-alkylidenecarbazolium salts and cycloaddition to olefins, 6959
nucleophilic *tele*-substitution in α-(benzotriazol-1-yl)alkyl aryl ketones, 903
[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5,1-*jk*][1,2]benzodiazepines, synth from 1-aminobenzotriazole *via* its 7-lithio-*N*-Boc deriv, 5035

Benzoxathioles
6-hydroxy-1,3-benzoxathiol-5-ylmethyl *N*-protecting group for amino acids, synth of corresponding 5-carboxaldehyde, *S*-oxidation, 9047

Benzoxazines
1,3-benzoxazin-2-ones with trifluoromethyldiazirine groups as photoaffinity labels, 2125
2-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one, plant defence substance precursor, synth, 1017
isatoic anhydride, reaction with Vilsmeier reagent, 1313

Benzoxazoles
2-arylbenzoxazoles by hypervalent iodine oxidation of phenolic Schiff's bases, 2621
2-(bromodifluoromethyl)benzoxazole, reaction with tetrakis(dimethylamino)ethylene (TDAE) in the presence of aldehydes, synth of 2-(difluoromethyl)-benzoxazole alcohols, 821
by treatment of 2-amidophenol attached to a solid support with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate, 6529
methyl 2′-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-2,4′-bibenzoxazole-4-carboxylate (UK-1), *Streptomyces* metabolite, synth, 199
spirodioxole and spirobenzoxazole cyclohexadienones, synth by oxidation of 4-aryloxyanilines, 5563

Benzoxepanes
spiro[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-(2-benzoxepane)], 5825

Benzylation
chemoselective debenzylation of 2-(2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-1-isoindolinone involving removal of a 2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl group from nitrogen, 8265
o-xylylenediol cyclic sulfate, convenient non-lacrymatory alternative to *o*-xylylene dichloride, 509

Beryllium and compds
beryllium dichloride as promoter for the addition of organolithiums and organomagnesiums to cyclohexen-2-one, 6295

Betaines
1,5,5a,6,(7,8 and 10),10b-hexaazaindeno[1,2-*a*]-indene mesomeric — (dipyridotetraazapentalenes), and a tetranitro deriv of one isomer, synth, 8607
norzooanemonin, 1,3-dimethylimidazolium-4-carboxylate —, and trigonelline, 1-methylnicotonate —, isol from Agelasid sponge *Astrosclera willeyana*,

3883

Biaryls

bromoaryl triflates, Pd-catalysed coupling with aryl Grignard reagents, site control by choice of catalyst, 7087

by cross-coupling reactions of aryl and alkenylchlorosilanes with organic halides such as aryl bromides and chlorides promoted by NaOH, 439

4-chlorobiphenyl, dechlorination using $NaBH_4$ at high temperature in high boiling inert solvents, 6561

coupling of aryl chlorides with arylboronic acids, Pd-catalysed, catalyst and substituent effects in Suzuki reactions, 5575

ellagitannin stereochemistry, rotational barrier in a model 4,6-hexamethoxydiphenoyl glucopyranoside, 7981

and heterobiaryls, synth using intramolecular free radical [1,5] *ipso* substitution reactions: steric and electronic effects and nature of tethering chain, 137, 141

hindered biphenyls, synth by Suzuki reaction, 7001

non-radical phenolic coupling of 2,6-diiodophenols forming 3,3′-diiodobiphenyl-2,2′-diols, S_N2 displacement of I^- from phenol 2*H* tautomer, 2581

synth using dipinacol biborinate [2,2′-bis(3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborole], Pd-catalysed coupling with ArI forming boronate esters and Suzuki cross-coupling with aryl halides and triflates, 3841

3,3′,5,5′-tetraethynyl and -tetraethenyl biphenyls, elongated tetrahedral tectons, synth by Stille coupling, 5347

unsymmetrical biaryls by coupling reaction of aryl manganese chloride with aryl iodides, bromides or triflates, 4397

Bicyclic aliphatic compds

bicyclic[3.1.1]heptanol, Wagner-Meerweinrearrangement under Mitsunobu conditions, 2235

bicyclo[2.2.1] and bicyclo[2.2.2]alkene-derived epoxides, rearrangment to ketones and alcohols, 887

bicyclo[2.2.2]octane deriv, synth and fragmentation in approach to taxane C ring, 4997

bicyclo[2.2.2]octene units annelated to benzyne, generation from anthranilic acid, reactions of, 4125

bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-enes, synth by homolytic decomposition of thiohydroxamic esters in the presence of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 4165

bicyclo[3.2.1]octane subunit of kaurenoids and gibberellins from an α,β-enone, 7491

endo-bicyclo[4.1.0]heptan-2-ols, enzymatic resolution with *Candida antarctica*, 8503

bicyclo[6.3.0]undecanone and bicyclo[5.3.1]undecanone, synth by radical reaction of epoxydecalin thiocarbonylimidazolides, 5519

bicyclo[9.3.1]pentadecane derivs, synth as intermediates to taxuspine and related diterpenoids using Dieckmann cyclisation, 2759

bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-diones, reaction with chiral binaphthol-based phosphonate reagent, formation of non-racemic *E*- and *Z*-olefins, 8943

bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane ketones, synth using methylmanganese pentacarbonyl and 1,6-enynes, 1781

bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-ene-2,8-diones, synth by cationic [5+2] cycloadditions of quinone monoketals promoted by TMS triflate in 3M $LiClO_4$/EtOAc, 1321

biquinanes by ring-opening of deltacyclenes and deltacyclanes derived from Diels-Alder reaction of norbornadiene, 1477

cisoid *Z,Z*-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, synth by aldol condensation of norcamphor with benzaldehyde, crystal structure, 3999

cyclopentane annulation in synth of polyquinane systems, 4497

4,8-dimethyl-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-7-en-2-ol (used in the prefume industry), synth by platinum/tin catalysed hydroformylation/cyclisation of limonene, 41

5-dioxolan-bicyclo[4.2.0]octan-2-ones, Grob-type fragmentation into 3-(methoxycarbonylmethyl)-cyclohexanones, 3469, corrig. 5911

intramolecular Kulinkovich hydroxy-cyclopropanation, formation of 1-hydroxybicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes and oxidation of these to cyclo(n+1)alkenones, synth of bicyclo[6.3.0]undecanes and bicyclo[5.3.0]-decanes, 5233

norbornane-fused dihydrotetrathiafulvalenes, synth involving cycloaddition of tributylphosphine/carbon disulfide adduct, 7927

water and iron powder for generation of oxyallyl intermediates from α,α′-dibromoketones, [4+3] — to cyclopentadiene, synth of bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones, 8031

Bicyclic aromatic compds

meso syn-2,3-bis-allylic alcohols having a bicyclo-[2.2.1]heptane framework, Katsuki-Sharpless epoxidation of, 433

bicyclo[4.3.0]nonenes, stereoselective synth by Diels-Alder reaction of alkenylboranes, 3699

4,8-dimethyl-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-7-en-2-ol (used in the prefume industry), synth by platinum/tin catalysed hydroformylation/cyclisation of limonene, 41

dimethylaniline constrained to the face of a naph-

thalene through a bicyclic scaffold, intramolecular photoinduced electron transfer, 7815
Wieland-Miescher ketone, reaction in ethylene glycol using *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, prep of 9-ethylene ketal, 389

Bicyclic heterocyclic compds

N-acyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones, synth by cycloaddition of allenes to *N*-acylpyrroles, approach to synth of (±)-epibatidine and analogues, 7993
5-alkoxyperhydropyrrolo[1,2-*c*]oxazol-3-ones, *N*-acyliminium ion precursors, synth, prep of *trans*-2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines, 1415
N-alkyl-1,3-dihydroisothiazolo[4,3-*b*]pyridine 2,2-dioxides, thermolysis to methyleneimines, trapping, 4667
4-Cbz-amino-2,5-dioxo-1,6-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]-nonane-7-carboxylic acid, fused azaproline analogue, synth, 4935
2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, synth, 7793
anhydro-3-acylamino-2-alkylthiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridinium hydroxides, bicyclic mesoionic compds from α-(2-pyridylthio)-carboxamides or -carbonitriles with TFAA, 2435
aza analogues of (nor)tropanes and cocaine, synth *via* *N*-acylhydrazonium ion intermediates, 155, 159
aza-cryptands containing a 1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane backbone, synth from *trans*-dioxocyclam, 4417
2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes by cyclisation of 1-(carbamoyl)dichloromethyl radicals upon activated alkenes, 6901
7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane system, enantioselective synth from D-quinic acid, formal epibatidine synth, 681
1-aza-7/8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-4-ones, synth by cascade cycloaddition of oximes to divinyl ketone, 1,3-azaprotio cyclotransfer, 6099
bicyclic α-methylene butyrolactones, synth from functionalised propargyl bromides *via* alkoxycarbonylation of molybdenum-propargyl compds, 5209
bicyclic epoxides by 4π-electrocyclisation of carbonyl ylid dipoles derived from diazoacetyl esters, 3319, corrig. 4925
bicyclic ketooxetanes by template-directed intramolecular *C*-glycosidation of anomeric sulfone-enol ethers, 4153
bicyclic triazepines from 2-methyl-7-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazepine-3,5(4*H*,6*H*)-dithione and dibromoalkanes, 2087
bicyclo[2.2.1] and bicyclo[2.2.2]alkene-derived epoxides, rearrangment to ketones and alcohols, 887
bicyclo[3.1.0]-, 3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]- and 3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane derivs, prep by nickel catalysed electroreduction of 2-bromo or 2-iodo-1,6-diene derivs, 2705
bicyclo[3.2.1]octanone derivs by asymmetric [4+3] cycloaddition of 2-aminoallyl cations derived from chiral α-chloroimines to furan and pyrrole systems *via* iminium salts, 3353
chloropeptins I and II, polypeptidic bicyclic compds from *Streptomyces* sp. WK-3419, synth of the western subunit by intramolecular S_NAr, 4401
constrained bicyclic peptidomimetics of (*R*)-Phe-Pro dipeptide, synth based on Evans asymmetric alkylation methodology, 8807
(−)-(1*R*,5*S*)-cyclosarkomycin, synth from racemic bicycloheptenone involving microbiologically catalysed Baeyer-Villiger oxidation followed by epoxide ring opening, 825
1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU), reaction with 3,5-diaryl-4-pyrones, formation of 1-[3-(3,5-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)propyl]-azepan-2-one, 7003
8,8a-dihydroimidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine-1,3(2*H*,5*H*)-diones, synth by Ru-catalyzed olefin metathesis, 2065
2a,5a-dihydrothieno[3,2-*b*]azet-2-one derivs (penem isomers), Pd-promoted derivatizations, 8647
4,4-dimethyl-3,5,8-trioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octane for mono- and di-alkylation of polyamines, synth of oxygen-containing ligands, 1261
dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane core of zaragozic acids, synth, 4329
1,5-dioxa-3,7-diazadecalin and 3,7-dioxa-1,5-diazadecalin systems, synth from diaminobutanediols, conformation, structure, stereoelectronic effects, 3573
homo-epibatidine [2-(3-pyridyl)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]-octane deriv] and *epi*-homo-epibatidine, synth from (-)-cocaine, biological activity, 5619
6- or 7-hydroxy and 6- or 7-methoxy tropanes by condensation between the monomethylester of acetonedicarboxylic acid, methylamine hydrochloride and hydrolysed dimethoxydihydrofuran, 1121
7a-hydroxyperhydro-1,2-dioxino[3,4-*c*]pyrrol-7-ones, from pyrrolidine-2,3-diones by Mn(III)-induced reaction with olefins and O_2, 1773
6β-hydroxytropinone, ring-opening rearrangement to provide a bicyclic oxazolidine which could be hydrolysed to 6β-hydroxytropinone and 6α-hydroxytropinone, 6823
(±)-*N*-Boc-*exo*-2-(methoxycarbonyl)-7-azabicyclo-

[2.2.1]heptane, synth as intermediate to epibatidine and epiboxidine alkaloids, 6829
3-methylene-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane and related systems, synth using 3-methylseleno-2-(methylselenomethyl)-propene, 657
7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes, carbonylative Stille couplings forming *C*-glycosides and -disaccharides, 543
(3*S*,6*S*,9*S*)-2-oxo-3-(*N*-Boc-amino)-1-azabicyclo-[4.3.0]nonane-9-carboxylic acid methyl ester, synth from *N*-protected glutamic acid, 6483
2*H*-2-oxocyclohepta[*b*]furan-3-carboxylic esters, [8+2] cycloaddition to 1,3-dienes, synth of 2-alkenyl-1,2-dihydroazulenes, 6441
perhydro-pyrido- and -pyrrolo-[1,2-*a*]pyrimidines, synth by hydroformylations using biphephos liganded Rh catalyst, 4315
perhydro-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]isoxazoles,newisoxazolidine-based chiral auxiliaries, 3261
perhydropyrido[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]oxadiazin-3-ones formation in PET cyclization reaction and use in α-alkylpiperidine synth, 9073
perhydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazin-4-ones (1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-ones), chiral trisubstituted N-15-labelled polymer-anchored derivs for solid-phase synth NMR monitoring, 8643
perhydropyrrolo[2,1-*b*]thiazol-5-ones, stereospecific synth, 1317
2-(phenylhydroxymethyl)quinuclidine core of *Cinchona* alkaloids, synth involving Sharpless dihydroxylation protocol and stereodivergent cyclisations of the resulting diols, 2343
pyrrolo[3,2-*b*]pyrrole-2,5-diones, pulvinic acid dilactams, synth from oxalbis(imidoyl chlorides) and ester enolates, 5269
radical cyclization of 1-alkenyl-2-bromopyridinium ions, formation of dihydroindolizinium and tetrahydroquinolizinium ions, 5383
ring fused α-methylene γ-butyrolactones by intramolecular carboxypalladation reaction of 2-(2-cycloalken-1-yl)propenoic acids, 835
2- or 2,7-substituted bicyclo[4.4.0]deca-1,6-diene derivs by reaction of 1,6-cyclodecadiyne with $(SCN)_2$, BrCN and CCl_4, 1541
tetrahydro-2,5,1-benzoxazasilepines and Si-spiro analogue, synth, 8761
thieno[2,3-*d*]imidazole and its 5-carboxylic acid, synth, 4647
(1*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*,6*R*,7*R*)-4,6,7-triacetoxy-5-benzyloxymethyl-4-acetoxymethyl-2,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]-octane, the core of zaragozic acid, synth, 1117
2,6,7-trioxabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, synth by treatment of secondary and tertiary amides with trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride followed by treatment with 2,2-bishydroxymethyl-1-propanol, 8499
tropane-based amino acids for peptide structure-function studies, 2907
water and iron powder for generation of oxyallyl intermediates from α,α′-dibromoketones, [4+3] — to furan, synth of 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones, 8031

Bilins

3,8,12,17-tetraethyl-2,7,13,18-tetramethylbilin-1,19-dione Cu(II) chelate, one-electron redox processes, 669

see also Pigments

Biogenesis

camptothecin and glycosides, formation in *Ophiorrhiza pumila* plants regenerated from callus cultures, 8997
norzoanthamine, heptacyclic alkaloid from colonial zoanthid *Zoanthus* sp., absolute configuration and biogenetic proposal, 5683

Biologically active compds

alkannin and shikonin, dyes from roots of plants of the Boraginaceae family, asymmetric synth *via* allyl boration, 7263
allyl D-glucuronates, xenobiotics containing carboxylic acid groups, transformation to β-acyl glucuronides, 1481
amino-2-propanol structures with adrenergic β-blocker activity, synth by addition of dihalocarbenes to dibenzyl acetals, 4137
6-aminomethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzofuran-4-ones, synth as new CNS agent precursors from 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid, 5555
anisatin and neoanisatin, convulsant principles from the fruits of *Illicium anisatum* L., reactions with samarium iodide in the presence of hexamethylphosphorictriamidegivesoxaadamantane compds, 4111
antispermatogenic hexahydroindeno[1,2-*c*]pyridines, synth by Oppolzer reaction of cyclic *N*-enoylsultam, 3691
asperparaline A, alkaloid from *Aspergillus japonicus* JV-23, structure, paralytic effect on *Bombyx mori* larvae, 5655
azetido[2,1-*c*][1,4]-benzodiazepine (ABD) ring system with DNA recognition potential, synth and reactivity, 5839
bafilomycin A_1, plecomacrolide which inhibits vacuolar H^+-ATPase, fragmentation reactions of, 6949
calbistrin A, polyene natural product with multiple

activity, synth, 583
carbazoquinocin C, liquid peroxidation inhibitor, synth by a convergent iron-mediated construction of the carbazole nucleus using C-C and C-N bond formation, 1535
(2*S*,1′*S*,2′*S*)-2-(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine, isotope-selective agonist of metabotropic glutamate receptors, synth by Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation and cyclopropanation, 7599
chloropeptins I and II, polypeptidic bicyclic compds from *Streptomyces* sp. WK-3419, synth of the western subunit by intramolecular S_NAr, 4401
clustered disaccharide polyphosphate analogues of adenophostin A, synth by Sonogashira coupling of ribofuranosides, 7629
cyclodextrin derivs carrying bio-recognisable saccharide antennae, synth by peptide coupling of the β-D-Gal spacer molecule onto mono and haptakis-6-amino-6-deoxy-β-cyclodextrin, 7555
demethoxyfumitremorgin C, cell cycle inhibitor, brief synth from L-tryptophan ester, 4327
by Diels-Alder reaction of 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-3-trialkylsiloxy-1,3-butadienes, 6893
2- and 5-diphospho-*myo*-inositol pentakisphosphate, intracelular mediators, synth, 4951
trans-4,5-disubstituted 2-pyrrolidinones, synth from 2-(aminomethyl)-pyridine, subsequent hydride reduction to the corresponding pyrrolidines, 5087
epidermal growth factor receptor antagonists, epidi/tri/tetra-thio-di(oxepino-pyrrolo)piperazinediones, fungal metabolites, 911
fasicularin, tricyclic alkaloid from Micronesian ascidian *Nephteis fasicularis* which possesses selective activity against a DNA repair-deficient organism, 363
formoterol (Foradil®), bronchodilator for asthma and bronchitis, synth of all four stereoisomers of formoterol using asymmetric catalytic borane reductions with oxazaborolidines, 1125
galanthamine, a tertiary *Amaryllidaceae* alkaloid, selective *N*-demethylation to norgalanthamine *via* a non classical Polonovski reaction, 5151
"head-to-side chain" cyclic tripeptides as endothelin receptor antagonists, synth, 1191
hexasaccharide derived from group B type III *Streptococcus* oligosaccharide, synth by glycosylation strategy, 1629
17-α-hydroxyprogesterone angiostatic steroid, synth of the optically active C,D ring analogue, 6127
kabiramide C, halichondramide and ulapualides, secondary metabolites from marine organisms: synth of the tris-oxazole fragment by Hantzsch methodology and studies towards total synth of ulapualide A, 5445, 5449
(−)-kainic acid exhibiting insecticidal, anthelmintic and neuroexcitatory properties, synth from (+)- or (−)-ketodicyclopentadiene by retro Diels-Alder reaction and intramolecular ene reaction, 857
kaitocephalin, *N*-acyl triamino-triacid, glutamate receptor antagonist from *Eupenicillium shearii*, structure, biological activity, 7079
lysine α-ketoamide thrombin inhibitors, synth *via* epoxy amide ring opening, 5741
mescengricin, a neuronal cell protecting substance produced by *Streptomyces griseoflavus* 2853-SVS4, isolation and structure, 3431
(−)-methyl 5-*epi*-shikimate and methyl 5-*epi*-quinate, synth from (−)-quinic acid, 5225
trans-(2*R*,3*S*)- and (2*S*,3*R*)-3-phenylglycidic acids, synth, 861
phosphorodiamidic mustard, synth of 4-[methyl(β-D-glucopyranosyl)uronate]benzyl *N,N,N′,N′*-tetrakis-(2-chloroethyl)phosphorodiamidate as a prodrug of, 8795
(+)-pilocarpine, therapeutic reagent in treatment of glaucoma, synth involving palladium-catalysed intramolecular enyne coupling of 4′-oxo-2′-alkenyl 2-alkynoates, 5213
pongapinone A and ponganone II, biologically active pyrano-β-hydroxychalcones, synth from phloroglucinol dimethyl ether and 2-hydroxy-5-methoxybenzaldehyde respectively, 4443
(2*S*,3*S*)- and (2*S*,3*R*)- *m*-prenyl-β-hydroxytyrosine derivs, the bioactive acid fragment of a Substance P antagonist, synth from D-serine and 4-bromophenol, 473
(+)-puupehenone, cytotoxic, antiviral, antifungal and immunomodulatory marine metabolite, synth from (−)-sclareol and protocatechualdehyde, 2325
puupehenones, metabolites from Hawaiian sponge *Hyrtios* sp. showing a sesquiterpene unit joined to a C-6 shikimate moiety, synth of both enantiomers of 15-oxopuupehenol as methylenedioxy derivs, 7249
RG12525, leukotriene D4 antagonist, synth through alkylation of the (2-quinolinylmethoxy)phenol with triphenylmethyl protected tetrazole synthon or tetrahydropyranyl deriv, 1129
salacinol, thiosugar sulfonium sulfate zwitterion, α-glycosidase inhibitor from *Salacia reticulata*, effect on serum glucose levels in sucrose-loaded rats, 8367
scorzonerosides A-C, triterpene oligoglycosides from Chinese medicinal root, activity in liver damage

limitation, 7395
sialyl Lewis^x mimics where the galactose moiety is replaced by aromatic spacers, synth and binding affinity to *E*-selectin, 4059
terpeptin, peptide having cell cycle inhibitory activity from culture broth of *Aspergillus terreus* 95F-1, structure and biological activity, 1223
triptoquinone B and C, interleukin-1 inhibitors from extracts of *Tripterygium wilfordii* var. *regelii*, synth employing lipase-catalysed kinetic resolution and radical cyclisation, 4121
see also Chemotherapy, Drugs, Hormones, Insecticides, Pharmacologically active compds, Pheromones, Phytoalexins, Toxins, Vaccines

Bioluminescence
bisdeoxycoelenterazine — with *Oplophorus* and other luciferases, 6405
mechanism of redox reaction of *Aequorea* green fluorescent protein, 2875

Biomimetic reactions
biomimetic route to 15(*RS*)-5,6-dehydro-8-*epi*-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ methyl ester from D-glucose, 1543
biomimetic synth of marine epoxylipids obtained from the southern Australian marine brown alga *Notheia anomala* featuring acid mediated conversion of methylene interrupted bisepoxides to tetrahydrofurans, 7609
synth of stizolobinic acid from an analogue of L-DOPA *via* oxidative cleavage, 2771

Biosynthesis
colchicine — in *Colchicum autumnale* by *para-para* coupling in autumnaline, ^{14}C-labelling study, 7357
of dichloroimines in the stylotellanes A and B from marine sponge *Stylotella aurantium*, 7947
lyophyllin, azoxycarboxamide of *Lyophyllum connatum*, formation from labelled *N*-hydroxy-*N',N'*-dimethylurea and *N*-methylhydroxylamine, formation of unnatural analogues by fungus, 8013
of 2-*C*-methyl-D-erythritol by *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes* from glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate and from pyruvate *via* condensation and rearrangement, 4769
monoterpenoids (geraniol, menthone, pulegone, thymol) in higher plants are not of mevalonic acid origin, 3889
mycobacterial galactan —, inhibition by pyrrolidine analogues of galactofuranose, 6733
of rare sugars using dTDP-2,6-dideoxy-D-*erythro*-3-hexulose as intermediate, 5473
spermidine (1,5,10-triazadecane), synth of bis(*p*-hydroxycinnamoyl deriv and biosynthetic incorporation into lunarine, 2443
triophamine, diacylguanidine from nudibranch *Triopha catalinae*, — incorporating two intact butyrate units, 6327
verucopeptin, origin of tetrahydropyranyl side-chain, ^{13}C incorporation from acetate and propionate precursors, 7033
zaragozic acids, enantioselective synth of putative biogenetic hexaketide intermediate, 5367
2,2′-bipyridine-based homobinuclear Ru(II) complex $(PF_6)_4$, two Ru(II)$(bipy)_3$ units connected by two $(CH_2)_4$ chains, 3901

Bismuth and compds
allylation of aldehydes using allylic bromides/Mg/$BiCl_3$, 8045
aryl bismuth(V) carboxylates and sulfonates, preparation involving acid catalysed exchange from triphenyl bismuth diacetate or oxidative addition of dibenzoyl peroxide, 365
Bi(III)-mandelate as catalyst for selective hydrolysis of esters, 2981
bismuth bromide as catalyst for cyanation, allylation and coupling of carbonyl compds and acetals, 7215, 7219
bismuth(III) chloride-metallic aluminium for Reformatsky-type reaction of α-halo carbonyl compds with aldehydes, 2733
bismuth(III) triflate as catalyst for Friedel-Crafts acylation, 8871
deoximation using $BiCl_3$ under microwave irradiation, 4267

Blaise reactions
sonochemical Blaise reaction of nitrile, zinc powder, zinc oxide and ethyl bromoacetate, synth of β-amino-α,β-unsaturated ester, 443

Boron and compds
ketoalkyl diisopinocampheylborinate, synth by reduction of aliphatic ketones with B-chloro-diisopinocampheylborane, subsequent transformation to 1,2- and 1,3-diols or use in prep of 2-alkyn-1-ylboronates, 761, 765
alkenylboranes, Diels-Alder reaction of, stereoselective route to bicyclo[4.3.0]nonenes, 3699
1-alkenyldialkylboranes, cross-coupling with $Bu_3SnBr/Cu(acac)_2$/NaOH, stereoselective synth of alkenylstannanes, 8049
alkylboranes, oxidation to aldehydes and ketones using tetrabutylammonium preruthenate/*N*-methylmorpholine *N*-oxide, 2813
10-alkyl-9-oxa-10-borabicyclo[3.3.2]decanes, stable ate complexes with α-methoxyvinyl lithium, alkyl replacement of OMe group, formation of Markovnikov vinylborinates, 6639

2-alkyn-1-ylboronates, synth by reaction of diisopropyl iodomethylboronate with alkynyllithiums, 765
alkynyl-substituted boron subphthalocyanines, synth in Pd-catalysed coupling reactions, 5351
B-allyl diisopinocampheylborane in synth of C_2-symmetric diols from dialdehydes, 2417
allylboron reagent prepared from *endo*-2-phenyl-*exo*-2,3-bornanediol, reaction with aldehydes, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 3719
arenediazonium tetrafluoroborates, cross-coupling with potassium aryl- or alkenyltrifluoroborates catalysed by palladium, 4393
aryl chlorides with arylboronic acids, Pd-catalysed, catalyst and substituent effects in Suzuki reactions, 5575
arylboronates by palladium(0)-catalysed cross-coupling reaction of tetra(alkoxo)diborons with aryl triflates, 3447
benzenediboronic acids and esters, synth and coupling reactions forming terphenyls, 6781
boranophosphate-linked deoxyoligothymidine, synth and hybridization study, 4957
boron Lewis acid complexes with formyl compds, evidence for formyl $CH^{-}O$ and $CH^{-}F$ hydrogen bonds, 33, 37
boron-mediated aldol reactions, iterative assembly of extended polypropionates using (*R*)- and (*S*)-1-benzyloxy-2-methylpentan-3-one, conformational control, 7441, 7445
boronic acid coupling to vinyl trflate of resin-bound 1,3-cyclohexanedione followed by hydrolysis, synth of 3-aryl-2-cyclohexenones, 3365
chiral boron reagent for enantioselective aromatic Claisen rearrangement of catechol mono allylic ethers, 4815
1-chloro-*trans*-2,5-diphenylborolane, synth by transmetalation of *trans*-2,5-diphenylzirconacycle with boron trichloride, 8487
9-chloro-9-BBN and 9-BBN, catalysis of Diels-Alder additions of β-chlorovinylstannanes and acetylenes, 3163
B-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane (Ipc_2BCl or DIP-Chloride), prep and application to asymmetric reduction of aralkyl ketones, 2641
complexation-induced activation of sugar OH groups, regioselective alkylation *via* cyclic phenylboronate in presence of amine, 5001
coupling of chloroarenes with areneboronic acids catalysed by Ni complexes, 3513
cyclopropaneboronic esters, coupling to iodocyclopropanes, synth of bi- and tri-(cyclopropene)s, 2809
dialkyl boranes (9-BBN, *etc.*) for controlled reduction of tert. amides to aldehydes or amines, 1717
diastereoselective reduction of β-hydroxyketones using aminoboranes in presence of $LiClO_4$, 7705
3,5-di(benzyloxy)-4-borylbenzoate esters in Suzuki reactions, synth of hindered biphenyl-4-carboxylates, 7001
9- and 9,10-dibromoanthracene, and anthraquinone-2,6-diol ditriflate, coupling with 4-pyridyl, 2-thienyl, and phenyl boronates, 5293
dibutylboron triflate, catalyst for organo-Cu conjugate addition to chiral αβ-unsaturated *N*-acylimidazolidinones, 1821
dicyclohexylborane for hydroboration of terminal alkenes in the presence of aldehydes and ketones, synth of the corresponding hydroxy aldehydes and ketones, 5455
1,3-dienylboronates in Diels-Alder reactions, 6589
N,N-diethylaniline-borane as an efficient reducing agent for reduction of functional groups, 1519, 1523
B,B-dihaloalkylboronates as efficient reagents for the stereoselective synth of *syn*-aldols from ethyl ketones, 769
diisopinocampheylborane,chiral reduction of *o*-amino-aceto- and -benzo-phenone, effect of HCl and MsOH, 957
N-diphenylmethylene and BOC-imidazolidine derivs of phenylalanine-*p*-boronate ester, synth and cross-couplings, 7645
epimerization of *trans*-2-allyl-6-subst. 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines by heating with triallylborane, 4631
9-fluorenone-1-boronic acid, coupling with aryl-halides, synth of 1-aryl-fluorenone derivs, 5219
functionalised carboranyl-boronic acid and carboranol by lithiation of *para*-carborane followed by reaction with diethyl phenyl orthoformate and a boration/hydroxylation sequence, 6599
(*Z*)-1-halo-1-alkenyldialkylborane, dehalogenation with tributyltin hydride, 453
hirudin borologues, thrombin inhibitors, synth, 3305
hydroboration of unconjugated alkynyl aldehydes and ketones, 7681
10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene, steric and molecular recognition properties of nitro derivs of, 6281
$LiBH_3NR_2$ reagents, reduction of esters, aldehydes, ketones, epoxides, in presence of nitriles, 529
lithium *bis*-(diisopropylamino)boracetylide, reaction with electrophiles in THF, synth of terminal alkynes, 8863

lithium borocryptate, synth from a [1,1]macrocycle, structural analysis, 7539
monohydroboration of conjugated dienes with catecholborane catalysed by complexes of nickel(II) chloride and cobalt(II) chloride with diphosphines, 7279
monosubstituted allenes, hydroboration, further reactions with aldehydes, regiochemistry, 219
oxoborane by reaction of dimethyl sulfoxide with 1,3,2,4-dithiastannaboretane bearing a bulky aryl group on the boron atom, 4451
phosphine borane complexes, transformation into quaternary phosphonium salts by reaction with an alkyl (or aryl) halide, 3405
1-pyreneboronic acid, when bound to DNA, initiates photochemical strand cleavage; fructose suppresses the effect, 2479
stereoselective reduction of unsaturated 1,4-diketones, use of chiral oxazaborolidines, 1091
Suzuki cross-coupling using polymer-bound Pd catalyst, 1793
symmetrical and unsymmetrical phosphine-boranes by hydrophosphination of vinylic esters by phosphine-boranes, 1923
tri-*p*-tolyloxonium tetrafluoroborate, reaction with sodium hydroxide, synth of *m*- and *p*-cresols *via* dehydrotoluene, 4457
triallylborane as reagent for reductive diallylation of amino acids, synth of chiral 1,1-diallyl-2-amino alcohols and their cyclisation to pyrrolidines, 6259
triethylborane, reaction with tris(trimethylsilyl)silane and *E*-vinylogous sulfonates, synth of cyclic ethers, 8165
unsaturated boronate esters, cycloadditions to nitrones, 6665
vinylboronic acids with $ArI(OAc)_2$, synth of vinyl aryl iodonium tetrafluoroborates, 6709
see also Carboranes

Boron heterocycles

camphorsultam substituted vinylboronic ester, nitrile oxide cycloaddition and oxidation, synth of 4-hydroxy-D^2-isoxazolines, 6791, 6795
chiral oxazaborolidine-catalysed aldol reactions, 3553
1-chloro-*trans*-2,5-diphenylborolane, synth by transmetalation of *trans*-2,5-diphenylzirconacycle with boron trichloride, 8487
dipinacol biborinate [2,2′-bis(3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborole], Pd-catalysed coupling with ArI forming boronate esters and Suzuki cross-coupling with aryl halides and triflates, 3841
10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene, steric and molecular recognition properties of nitro derivs of, 6281
2-substituted 1,3,2-dioxaboroles, synth from 1,2-diones and α-ketols, 2421

Bridgehead chemistry

bridgehead olefins from triplex intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of phenyl-substituted dienophiles with cyclopentadienes, 5169

Bryozoa

Watersipora cucullata, two new ceramide 1-sulfates, DNA topomerase inhibitors, 4235

Cage compds

cage-type cyclophanes constructed with two rigid macrocyclic skeletons, tetraaza[3.3.3.3]paracyclophanes, and four bridging segments composed of β-aspartyl residues, synth and host-guest interactions, 1219
3,9-dioxatricyclo[6.2.1.$0^{5,10}$]undeca-1(11),5-dien-4-ones, 1737
pentaoxa[5]peristylanes, synth, 2493
1,3,13,13-tetramethyl-12-oxapentacyclo-[7.2.1.1^{6,10}.0^{2,8}.0^{5,11}]tridec-3-ene-2,6-diol-7-one, dimer of 2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dien-1-one, structure by NMR, 2405
tetraoxa-cage acetals, conversion into trioxa-aza-cage aminals using TMSI/MeCN, 2887

Calixarenes

1,3-alternate calix[4]-bis-crown with azobenzene segment in one bridge, synth, NMR, Cs^+ complexation, 5643
azobenzene modified 1,3-calix[4]-bis-crowns as artificial potentially allosteric systems, synth and characterisation, 1187
1,4-bridged calix[8]arene deriv by attachment of an acridone-based linker to *p*-t-butylcalix[8]arene, 5411
tris-(*p*-t-butyl)calix[4]arene displaying an active methylene group at the upper rim, synth, 8527
p-t-butylthiacalix[4]arene, system with four linking thioether bridges, 3971
calix[4]arene based α-aminophosphonates, synth by Kabachnik-Fields reaction of a calixarene-diamine, diethyl phosphite and a carbonyl compd, 5865
calix[4]arene with two 1,2-cyclobutane and two methylene bridges, with ring 1,4- and 2,3-tetramethylene bridges joining *para* positions, phenolic ethers and polyether 1,3-loop of C_2 chirality, 9013
calix[4]arenes with alternating benzene and 1,3-linked uracil rings, synth, 3607
calix[4]resorcinarene glycosides, synth, properties, 4295
calixpyrrole, a calix[5]arene-capped calix[5]pyrrole, synth using *p*-t-butylcalix[5]arene pentamethyl

ketone as a template, 8443
complexes of — with C_{60}, structure requirements, 2107
concave base - calix[6]arene A,D-bridged by 1,9-di(oxymethylene)-1,10-phenanthroline, basicity and complexing ability, 4539
hydrophobic binding of ethanol into cavity of calix[4]arene receptors in water, 4685
C-linked — carbohydrates, synth by multiple Wittig reaction, 7801
S-linked heterocyclic calix[3]arene analogue by condensation of a dichloro-1,3,5-triazine with sulfide ion, synth and structural characterisation, 7639
molecular container with carboxylic acid group gates on upper rim of calix[4]arene-based cylinder, selective Li^+ encapsulation, 8707
supramolecular complexes of calix[5]arenes with C_{60}, structures, 3739
tetrakis-(*p*-cycloheptatrienyl-7)calix[4]arene and hexakis-(*p*-cycloheptatrienyl-7)calix[6]arene and their corresponding tropylium salts, synth, 1177
tetrasulfonated calix[4]arene 1,3-dicarboxylic acid, effect of coordination of a water molecule bridging two distal phenolate anions on acid base and inclusion properties of, 1999
triply-capped calix[6]arene and doubly-bridged calix[8]arene with a closed ionophoric cavity, thermodynamic studies of the slow metal exchange processes, 421
tripodal-amine capped benzo crown *p*-t-butylcalix[4]-arene, basicity, Zn^{2+} complexation, 3985
two calix[4]arenes in 1,3-alternate conformation containing *hard* and *soft* ion binding sites, synth, 1907
unsymmetrical linear koilands from two different calix[4]arenes fused by two Si atoms, 4555

Cannabinoids

cationic bis(oxazoline)Cu(II) Lewis acid catalysts; asymmetric synth of *ent*-Δ^1-tetrahydrocannabinol, 3193

Carbamates

acyl carbamates, reduction to *N*-acyl hemiaminals, subsequent *exo* cyclisation affords 1-amino 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene derivs, 6545
O-acyl-protected glycosyl *N*-alkyl and *N*-phenyl carbamates, synth from anomerically unprotected mono or disaccharides as surfactants and glycosyl donors, 8859
2-butyne-1,4-diol dicarbamates, Pd-catalysed aminocyclization, synth of 4-ethenylidene-2-oxazolidinones, 3963
^{14}C-labelled carbamoyl chloride, synth using ^{14}C-labelled CO_2, 915
LAH reduction to methylamines on Wang resin, 2799
mitomycin C benzylcarbamates, synth from *p*-nitrophenyl carbonates, 5261
primary amino methyl carbamates, synth by treatment of *para*-substituted aromatic and primary aliphatic carboxamides with NBS and NaOMe, 313
resin-bound substituted aminosulfonylcarbamates, synth by reaction of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate with Wang resin followed by reaction with an amine, 7479
α-silylated *N,N*-diethyl benzyl —, Peterson olefination reactions, synth of *O*-styryl —, 1851
see also Urethanes

Carbapenems

BO-2727, β-methyl — contaiing mercaptopyrrolidine side chain, asymmetric synth of chain, 3203
pyridazino-fused — (diaza tricyclic carbapenems), synth *via* 3,6-bismethylthio-1,2,4,5-tetrazine cycloaddition to acetylenic β-lactams, 5913
side-chain substitutions of 2-arenesulfinyl and -sulfonyl intermediates for 1β-methyl —, 5687

Carbazoles

3,6-di(3-carbazolylethynyl)carbazoles, synth, glass transition temperatures and photophysical properties, 1785

Carbenes and carbenoids

cyclopropylcarbene-chromium complexes, coupling with alkynes, synth of β-alkoxycyclopentadienones, 2-cyclopentene-1,3-diones and *cis* 4,5-disubstituted cyclopentenones: effect of solvent polarity, 59
(acetoxy)methyl Fischer —, reaction with silyl dienyl ether, synth of 2-vinyl-1-acetoxycyclopropane deriv, 3257
7-alkenyloxy-1-indanylidenes, intramolecular reactivity, 1377
alkylidene carbene/carbenoid C-H insertion, chemoselectivity dependent on mode of generation, 4927
alkynyl Fischer carbenes, cycloaddition to 1-azadienes, synth of 1,4-dihydropyridine Fischer carbene derivs, 3981
O-allyl oxonium ylids, generation from allyloxyalkyl diazocarbonyl compds, chiral synth and rearrangement, 4705
2-allyloxyphenylcarbene, generation and reactivity, product dependence on spin state, 1373
arylbenzylcarbenes, inter— and intra-molecular triplet sensitization of diazoalkane precursor, formation of stilbenes and methanol adducts, 949
asymmetric vinylcarbenoid cyclopropanations, Rh_2

tetraprolinate catalyst of D_2 symmetry in which prolines are tethered in pairs, 4203
benzylfluoro-—, generation from benzyl fluorodiazirine, kinetics of rearrangement to β-fluorostyrene, 7049
bromo(t-butyldimethylsilyl)fluoromethyl Li, a Si-stabilised nucleophilic carbenoid forming silyl oxiranes from aldehydes and ketones, 4591
$Rh_2(OAc)_4$ carbenoid insertion into Si-H bond, kinetics, mechanism, 229
chiral Rh-catalyzed carbenoid insertions into Si-H bond, 1741
Cope rearrangement tandem with Rh-catalyzed cyclopropanation of 3-substituted furans, 3,9-dioxatricyclo[6.2.1.$0^{5,10}$]undeca-1(11),5-dien-4-ones,1737
cyclizations of alkyne-derived molybdenum vinylidene carbenes, 7687, 7691
cyclobutylacetoxycarbene and isopropylacetoxycarbene, absolute rate constants for (1,2) acetyl, carbon, and hydride shifts in, 4379
cyclopropanation of C_{60} with malonic acid monoesters, I_2 and DBU, *via* proposed carbenoid intermediate, 7737
diazoketones, Rh-catalysed C-H insertions into alkyl and aryl C-H bonds, approaches to *Galbulimima* alkaloids, 5709
α-diazo-β-ketosulfone, insertion of carbenoid to form an α-sulfonyl cyclopentanone, 7459
dibromocarbene addition in synth of β-trimethylsilyl allenes from allylsilanes, 3395
dienes from ethyl diazoacetate and CPD(Ph_3P)Co-alkyne complexes, thermal and fluoride-ion induced isomerisation η^4-complexed to Co, 5241
difluorocarbene, reaction with *N*-benzylidene amines, synth of iminiodifluoromethanides, 4187
dihalocarbene addition to dibenzyl acetals, synth of amino-2-propanol structures with adrenergic β-blocker activity, 4137
1,4-dihydro-2-pyridyl carbene $Cr(CO)_5$ complexes, benzanulation, synth of quinoline-5,8-quinones, 5587
1,3-diol formation from unsaturated Cr Fischer carbene complexes and borane, 6465
fluorenylidene, insertion of two moieties into S-S bond of diaryl disulfides, 8989
intramolecular cycloaddition of ketocarbenoids and furans, effect of tether position, formation of cyclopentenones and cyclohexenones, 5623
methylnorcaradienecarboxylic ester cycloaddition to C_{60} by *in situ* generation from toluene, $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ and t-butyl diazoacetate, 6651
organo-Al induced ring opening of pyranosides, calculations on possible H-bonded carbene intermediate, 5701
pentacarbonyl(propenylpyrrolidinocarbene)chromium(0) complex, aldol reaction of the conjugate base of with aldehydes, regioselective γ-addition, 3769
proposed insertion of CF_2: into C-I bond, 1353
rhodium carbenoids, cyclisation using ester and amido carbonyl compds, synth of bicyclic epoxides and carbonyl and ammonium ylids, 3319, corrig. 4925
vinylcarbenes derived from 1,2-dichlorocyclopropenes, reaction with isoxazoles which rearrange to 2-alkenoylpyrroles or 1-azafulvenes, 8271
vinyldiazoacetic esters, intramolecular Rh(II)-catalyzed reaction with furan moieties, tandem cyclopropanation/Cope rearrangement, 1737

Carbenium ions

bisdiethylamino-thiocarbonyl —, ambident reactivity of methyl tetra-*N*-ethylcarbamidinio-dithioformate with nucleophiles, 5013

Carbohydrates

actinoflavosides, glycoside component of 2,3,6-trideoxy-3-amino-ribopyranoside aminosugar and aglycone reminiscent of plant flavonoids, isolation from marine bacterium *Streptomyces*, 5065
β-acyl glucuronides from allyl D-glucuronate, 1481
O-acyl-protected glycosyl *N*-alkyl and *N*-phenyl carbamates, synth from anomerically unprotected mono or disaccharides as surfactants and glycosyl donors, 8859
α-*C*-(alkynyl)-glycosides, stereoselective synth *via* ring-opening of α-1,2-anhydrosugars, 6251
allixin, 2,6-dialkyl-3-hydroxy-5-methoxy-4-pyrone from garlic, synth from D-mannose, 7761
C-allyl β-D-glycopyranosides, synth by Keck reaction of peracetylated glycopyranosylidene dihalides followed by treatment with tri-*n*-butyltin hydride and DBU, 8185
N-allyl carbohydrate nitrones, cycloadditions of, synth of enantiomerically pure six and seven membered nitrogen heterocycles, 8581
1-allyl- and 1-allenyl-6-*O*-acetyl-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-α-D-glycosides, synth from methyl tetra-*O*-benzyl-α-D-glycosides, 5419
α-allyloxycarbonylnitrone bearing a chiral sugar auxiliary, intramolecular cycloaddition of, synth of the *N*-terminal amino acid component of nikkomycin Bz, 429
(1→5)-amide linked dimers of sialyl amino acid derivs, synth by solution-phase coupling of carboxy-protected amino derivs and amino-protected carboxy derivs, 1493
1-amino-1,2,5-trideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol,

analogue of glucosidase inhibitor 2,5-dideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, synth by Amadori rearrangement of 5-azido-5-deoxy-D-glucofuranose, 5463
1,6-anhydro-β-D-mannopyranose derivs, radical cyclisation onto C-3, application to formation of C8a centre of (−)-tetrodotoxin, 2745
4-*O*-benzoate-6-bromo-hexopyranoside by treatment of 2,3-*O*-diprotected-4,6-*O*-benzylidenehexopyranoside with NBS, substituted benzyl ethers as protecting groups, 7833
biantennary core-fucosylated *N*-glycans terminating with galactose, α-2,6 or α-2,3 linked sialic acid, synth, 7857
branched trisaccharide, formation in intramolecular fashion by remote glycosidation methodology, 391
1,5-bis-[6-*O*-(n-butyl α-D-glucopyranosid)] glutarate, non-ionic gemini surfactant, synth from D-glucose, 3995
C1 → C6 carba-*C*-disaccharides, synth by association between a 2-deoxyglucose as the sugar unit and a *pseudo* pyranose or furanose as the carba-sugar moiety, 8841, 8845
C(4)-C(5) linked disaccharides by *de novo* construction from furanyl sugar templates, 6929
^{13}C enriched monosaccharide based sialyllactones, synth and characterisation using isotope edited inverse detected NMR spectroscopy, 1865
C-glycosidic analogue of α-L-rhamnose 1-phosphate, synth by reaction of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-L-rhamnopyranose with tetraethyl methylenediphosphonate and sodium hydride, 5567
carbohydrate derived alkenyl iodides, samarium(II) iodide mediated transformations of, 1153
carbohydrate derived dienynes, palladium-catalysed cascade cyclisation of, synth of enantiopure tricyclic compds, 8585
carbohydrate-based synthetic approach to sesquiterpene lactone quadrone, 5975
carbonolide B, 16-membered macrolide, synth of C1-C10 fragment using carbohydrate precursor, 8341
clustered disaccharide polyphosphate analogues of adenophostin A, synth by Sonogashira coupling of ribofuranosides, 7629
competition of deprotonation and tin-lithium exchange in the generation of a glycosyl dianion, 1903
complex-type biantennary heptasaccharide-aspargine conjugate of N-linked glycoproteins, synth from monosaccharide units, 4799
complexation-induced activation of OH groups, regioselective alkylation *via* cyclic phenylboronate in presence of amine, 5001
conformational constriction by intramolecular hydrogen bonding in 3-amido-1,6-anhydro-3-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranose, carbohydrate-carbohydrate self-assembly, 1659
conformationally constrained trisaccharide, design and synth for probing carbohydrate-protein interactions, 2023
core 2, core 6 and F1-α glycopeptide building blocks, synth using the 4,6-diol of Tn-Ser/Thr and TF-Ser/Thr, 45
cyclodextrin derivs carrying bio-recognisable saccharide antennae, synth by peptide coupling of the β-D-Gal spacer molecule onto mono and haptakis-6-amino-6-deoxy-β-cyclodextrin, 7555
4,5-cyclopropylsugar derivs, prep and application to synth of bottom half (C_7-C_{16}) segment of lasonolide A, 6885
dendrimers with peripheral —, synth using unprotected —, 6767
1-deoxy-1-dimethylarsinoylribitol-5-sulfate,themajor arsenic compd in *Chondria crassicaulis* and other red algae, isolation and synth, 5819
6-deoxy-6,6-difluoro-α-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride, synth from benzyl-protected methylglucoside, 5779
β-(1-4)-3-deoxy-*C*-disaccharides, synth by stereoselective base catalysed Michael addition reaction of glucosyl nitromethane to levoglucosenone followed by radical removal of the nitro group, 2215
3-deoxy-D-*arabino*-2-heptulopyranosonicacid(DAH) from commercial D-ribonolactone by radical chemistry of Barton esters, 367
1-deoxy-D-xylulose, synth of 1,1,1-D_3-, 5,5-D_2, 1-^{13}C- and 1-^{13}C-5,5-D_2 isotopomers, from tartaric acid, 6387
1,7-diamino-1,2,6,7-tetradeoxy-2,6-imino-D-*glycero*-D-*ido*-heptitol, dideoxydiamino congener of α-homonojirimycin, synth by intramolecular amination of an aziridine ring, 8899
3,6-dideoxyhexoses and 3-deoxypentoses, synth by aldol reaction of trimethylsilyl enol ether of (3,5-heptadien-2-one)tricarbonyliron with (*S*)-(−)-benzyloxylactaldehyde and β-alkoxyaldehydes respectively, 4473, 4477
differentially protected L-*chiro*-inositol, synth from 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-xylopyranose and subsequent conversion to pentabenzylated deriv of (−)-quebrachitol, 6497
dTDP-2,6-dideoxy-D-*erythro*-3-hexulose, synth from tri-*O*-acetyl-D-glucal as potential intermediate in the biosynth of rare sugars, 5473
1,6-epithio- and 1,6-episeleno-β-D-glucopyranose,

treatment with carbohydrate alcohols to yield disulfides and diselenides which could be transformed into 6-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosides, 2741
1-fluoro- and/or 5-fluoro-3-branched-chain sugar derivs by fluorination of methyl 3-*C*-methyl-3-nitro-α-L-hexopyranosides with DAST, 1231
β-D-galactopyranosylsulfoxides, synth by oxidation of thio-β-D-galactopyranosides, subsequent diastereoselective cleavage of, 8267
Galβ1-3GalNAc-serine derivs, synth using β1-3 galactosidase from *Bacillus circulans*, 1211
ganglioside GM_3 trisaccharide, Lewis x trisaccahride and sialyl Lewis x tetrasaccharide, synth from [U-^{13}C]-D-Glc, [U-^{13}C]-L-Gal and [U-^{13}C]-pyruvate, 5861
D-glucose, chiral starting material in synthetic approach to pentalenolactone skeleton, 8623
C-α-glucosyl-cyclitol derivs by Diels-Alder reaction between pentafluorophenyl ester of a *C*-glucopyranosidyl-linked olefin and *E*-1-acetoxy-1,3-butadiene, 73
glycopyranoside and glycofuranoside series, use of benzyloxycarbonyl protective group as an alternative to the benzyl protective group, 7519
α- or β-glycosidation using glycosyl *N*-phenyl diethyl phosphorimidates derived from the Staudinger reaction of glycosyl diethyl phosphites with phenyl azide, 6139
glycosidic spiro-orthoesters from sugar lactones, diols, trimethylsilyl methyl ether, subsequent reduction yielded sterically congested glycosides, glycosyl-β-(1→4)glycosides, 3413, 3415
glycosyl bromides from "armed" and "disarmed" thioglycosides by use of iodine monobromide, 8233
β-*C*-glycosylaldehydes, vinylation and Pd-catalysed alkylation of allylic alcohols, 7741
hexasaccharide derived from group B type III *Streptococcus* oligosaccharide, synth by glycosylation strategy, 1629
human α2HS glycoprotein, cystein-containing heptacosapeptide carrying a trisaccharide (sialyl T) side chain, synth of the B-chain by solid-phase method using a glycosyl serine building block, 7211
hydroxy-protected iodo-oxime ethers derived from carbohydrates, SmI_2 cyclization to form alkoxy-amino-cyclopentanetetraol derivs and related compounds, 7429
L-ido- and D-glucopyranosiduronic acids, synth from Δ^4-uronic acids, 923
intramolecular glycosylation of protected alkyl glucosides and glucosamines with phenyl 1-thioglucoside, prep of the corresponding disaccharides, 3715
α-iodo-2,3,4(,5)-tri(tetra)oxycyclopentaneacetic esters, synth by $PhIO/I_2$ cleavage and radical cyclization of carbohydrate-derived acrylic esters, 8081
3(*S*)-isothiocyanato-3-deoxy-3-*C*-vinylglucose, synth *via* (3,3)-sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic thiocyanates, 5569
KDO and KDN, new route to 3-deoxy-2-ulosonic acids, 6415
Lewis acid mediated reactions with silyl ketene acetals: β-selective *C*-glycosidations, 6815
C-linked calixarene-—, synth by multiple Wittig reaction, 7801
manipulation at C5 of deoxyribose nucleotides, synth of 5′-*C*-hydroxyalkylthymidines, 2393
D-mannitol, conversion into (-)-conduritol dimethyl ether *via* Ramberg-Bäcklund reaction, 7797
methoxycarbonylmethylene triphenylarsine, reaction with aldoses, synth of 3,6-anhydro-2-deoxy-octono- and -heptono-1,4-lactones, 6003
2-*C*-methyl-D-erythritol, C_5 intermediate in mevalonate independent pathway for isoprenoid biosynth, biosynth of, 4769
2-*C*-methyl-D-erythritol, putative isoprenoid precursor in the mevalonate-independent pathway, incorporation into ubiquinone and menaquinone of *Escherichia coli*, 6181
4-[methyl(β-D-glucopyranosyl)uronate]benzyl *N,N,N′,N′*-tetrakis(2-chloroethyl)phosphorodiamidate, synth as a prodrug of phosphorodiamidic mustard, 8795
neoglycoconjugates, synth by application of tetrabutylammonium salt influenced anomeric *O*-alkylation, 4087
neuraminic acid, 8-*O*-sialylation of, 6837
α-(*o*-nitrophenyl)alkanol photocleavable linker unit for solid-phase synth of oligosaccharides, 7653
oligosaccharide synth based on glycosyl donors and acceptors carrying phosphorus-containing groups, 5181
oligosaccharides, synth by a new glycosylation strategy in which a tritylated thioglycoside acts as a glycosyl donor and acceptor, 3773
oxazoline-fused arabinose, elaboration to 2′-deoxy pyrimidine and 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxythymidine nucleosides, 7025
5-oxoribose deriv, stereoselective deuteration to yield (5′*S*)-[5′-$^2H_1$;1′,2′,3′,4′,5′-$^{13}C_5$]thymidine, 395
D-pentono-1,4-lactones, conversion into 5-amino-5-deoxy-D-pentonolactams, 7733
peptide-sugar hybrid with a repeating sequence of

glycamino acid and aspartic acid residues, synth as inhibitor of tumour cell migration, 7167
peracetylated neuraminic esters, HI/HOAc reduction, formation of α-2-deoxy derivatives, 5921
phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphates involved in intracellular signalling, synth from 1D-1,2:4,5-di-*O*-cyclohexylidene-3-*O*-allyl-*myo*-inositol, 803
pseudo sugars, synth based on desymmetrization of dienylsilanes, subsequent use in synth of carba-*C*-disaccharides, 8841, 8845
purpurosamine C type glycosyl donors, synth from racemic 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran-2-carbaldehyde (*rac*-acrolein), 2653
β-L-rhamnoside linkages *via* the ulosyl bromide approach, 5477
D-ribofuranosyl *p*-anisyl telluride and 2-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl *p*-anisyl telluride, coupling with aromatics *via* anomeric radical, cation and anion; prep of *C*-nucleosides, 5541
L-ribose and 2-deoxy-L-ribose, synth from D-ribose and from L-arabinose, 4199
selective 6-*O*-debenzylation of mono- and di-saccharide derivs using $ZnCl_2/Ac_2O$/HOAc, 6725
self-adjusting carbohydrate ligand for GalNAc specific lectins, 8145
self-assembly of a water-soluble [2]rotaxane with — stoppers, 5691
sialic acid glycosyl donor immobilised on polyethyleneglycol monomethyl ether (MPEG), preparation and use for glycosylation of galactose derivs to provide α-linked disaccharides, 1599
sialyl dimer Lewis X and dimer Lewis Y, synth from fucosyl α(1-3)azidoglucose disaccharide, 1173
sialyl Lewis^x mimics where the galactose moiety is replaced by aromatic spacers, synth and binding affinity to *E*-selectin, 4059
N-substituted sialic acids, synth based on the sialic acid aldolase-catalysed aldol condensation of *N*-substituted mannosamines and pyruvate, 2649
sugar lactams and lactim ethers, formation by intramolecular nucleophilic displacements, 4655
sugar lactones, synth of cyclohexenonetriols and cyclopentenonediols from, 5977
3′-*O*-sulfated Lewis x trisaccharide, synth using *p*-chlorobenzyl protecting groups, 6985
suomilide glycosidic compd and 1-(*O*-α-glucopyranosyl)-3,25-hexacosanediol glycolipid, isolation from non-toxic *Nodularia spumigena* HKVV, structures, 5525, 5529
synth of α-2′-deoxyribonucleosides involving use of a benzoyl group at the 2-position of arabinose as a directing group for Vorbrüggen glycosylation and a deoxygenation precursor, 8177
L-talopyranosyl-L-rhamnofuranosyl-3-deoxy-D-*lyxo*-heptulosaric acid, bacterial trisaccharide, synth, 273
tetramethylglucose, mutarotation catalysed by 2′,3′,5′-tri-OTBS protected RNA nucleosides, 713
tetrodialdoses and pentodialdoses in furanose or pyranose form, synth by oxidative decarboxylation of carbohydrate uronic or ulosonic acids using (diacetoxyiodo)benzene and iodine, 4141
β-thioethyl-2-*N*-Teoc-derivative of Galα1-3Galβ1-4GlcNAc, di- and trisaccharide derivs related to antigens involved in the hyperacute rejection of xenotransplants, glycosidase-catalysed synth, 133, corrig. 4527
transglycosylation of Man-α-, Man-β-, GlcNAc-β-, Glc-β- and Gal-β- to 5-phenyl-1-pentanol using lipid-coated glycoside hydrolases as catalysts, 1971
tri-*O*-benzylglucal cycloaddition to dichloroketene, formation of *C*-glucoside, Suárez conversion into 1-methylglucitol deriv, 3249
unsaturated systems (enal, diene, enyne, *etc.*), incorporation into — *via* enol triflate, 7303
unsymmetrical sugar carbodiimides by aza-Wittig condensation of sugar isothiocyanates and sugar iminophosphoranes, 4161
see also Amino sugars, Cyclodextrins, Glycals, Glycolipids, Glycosides

Carbohydrate mimetics

C-glycosides and -disaccharides, formation by carbonylative Stille couplings *via* 7-oxabicyclo-[2.2.1]heptenes, 543
peptidosialosides and peptidosaccharides, disaccharides linked by peptide bond, 3127
α-1-*C*-substituted deoxymannonojirimycins, synth, 7977
synth of piperidine-based — using combinatorial chemical approach, 5697

Carbonates

activation of CO_2 by electrochemical radical anion formation, formation of alkyl— anions and mixed dialkyl —, 3565
glycosyl carbonates, glycosylation under acid catalysis, intra- *versus* intermolecular reaction course, 2943

Carbonyl compds

allylation with tetraallylgermane catalysed by scandium trifluoromethanesulfonate, synth of homoallyl alcohols, 853
by selective cleavage of ketals and acetals using lithium chloride in water-dimethyl sulfoxide, 7271
2-chloro-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, reaction with azoalkenes, synth of 1-amino-2-chloromethylene-

2,3-dihydropyrroles, 873
cyanation, allylation and coupling of carbonyl compds and acetals catalysed by bismuth bromide, 7215, 7219
cyclo-SEM as a carbonyl protecting group, 1873
1,3-dicarbonyl compds, zeolite mediated Michael addition of — and thiols with methyl vinyl ketone, acrolein and methyl acrylate without solvent, 6557
from oxidation of alcohols by silica supported active manganese dioxide under solvent-free conditions using microwaves, 7823
β-hydroxy carbonyl compds, synth by reaction of α-halo carbonyl compds with aldehydes in the presence of bismuth(III) chloride-metallic aluminium, 2733
microwave-assisted reduction in solid state using sodium borohydride supported on alumina, 4337
reduction under microwave irradiation, 2959
regeneration of — by solid state deoximation with ammonium persulfate-silica gel, 5427
tetracarbonyl[2,3-dibenzoyl-1,4-diphospha-1,3-buta diene]metal(0) complexes by oxidation of 1,2-diphenyl-3,4-diphosphinidenecyclobutene in group-6 metal tetracarbonyl complexes, 1585
tetracarbonyl(π-allyl)manganese, reaction with carbon nucleophiles, generation of allylated products, 1885
α,β-unsaturated —, reaction with β-amino-*meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin, approach to fused pyridinoporphyrins, 2757
see also Aldehydes, Ketones, and other relevant compound classes. For metal carbonyls *see* Chromium, Iron, Manganese, Tungsten, and compds

Carbonylation
alkoxy— of allyl phosphates catalysed by palladium complexes of monodentate phosphine ligands, synth of β,γ-unsaturated esters, 8227
alkoxycarbonylation of molybdenum-propargyl compds, synth of bicyclic α-methylene butyrolactones, 5209
cyclocarbonylation of 3-iodohomoallylic alcohols, synth of α,β-unsaturated γ-lactones, 4831
of dialkylcyanocuprates with carbon monoxide, synth of α-hydroxyketones, 2203
indeno[1,2-*c*][2]benzopyran-5(11*H*)-one (indenoisocoumarin), synth from 2-phenylethynylbenzoate esters with $CO/Rh_6(CO)_{16}/PPh_3/NEt_3$ at 180°, 4989
oxidative cyclisation-alkoxycarbonylation of (*Z*)-2-en-4-yn-1-ols, synth of furan-2-acetic esters, 6877
Pd(0)-catalysed — of benzyl alcohol promoted by hydrogen iodide, synth of phenylacetic acid, mechanism, 3747
17-(*N*-(phenylamino)-carbamoyl)-androst-16-enes by palladium-catalysed hydrazinocarbonylation of the corresponding 17-iodoandrost-16-ene derivs, 4467
reaction of CO with *N-lithioketimines* from R-Li and *o*-substituted benzonitriles, formation of isoquinolines, 3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-3-ols, 3*H*-isoindol-3-ols, and dibenz[*c,e*]azepinones, 9027
rhodium-catalysed reaction of *N*-acylpiperazines with CO and ethylene, 7565

Carboranes
C-disubstituted *para*-carboranes, synth by lithiation of *para*-carborane followed by reaction with diethyl phenyl orthoformate and a boration/hydroxylation sequence, 6599
rhodium(I) complexes of new anionic carborane phosphine ligands as catalysts for cyclopropanation of olefins with diazoacetates, 7879

Carboxamides
carboxamidimidazolides in carbonyl condensations, synth of 4-hydroy-2-pyridinones, 327, 331

Carboxylation
asymmetric — of an enantiopure α-lithio oxazolidinone prepared by tin-lithium exchange, synth of L-methionine, 7547
hydro— of alkynes using $NaHFe(CO)_4/CH_2Cl_2$ system, generation of α,β-unsaturated carboxylic acid derivs, 1623
Pd-catalysed — of 2a,5a-dihydrothieno[3,2-*b*]-azet-2-one derivs (penem isomers), 8647

Carboxylic acids and derivs
(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*,6*S*,11*E*)-3-amino-6-methyl-12-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,5-trihydroxydodec-11-enoic acid, synth as building block for microsclerodermins, 3013
methyl (6*R*)-6-t-butoxycarbonylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-methyl-5-oxo-1,4-thiazepine-3-carboxylate, synth as intermediates to antihypertensive agents, 2775
2-, 3-, 4-, 5- and 6-methyl fatty acids and 3-,4- and 5-hydroxy fatty acids, enantiomeric separations derivatized with (*S*)-(+)-2-(anthracene-2,3-dicarboximido)-1-propyl trifluoromethanesulfonate, 6853
methyl 8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-12-keto-7*H*-cycloocta(*de*)-naphthalene-9-*endo*-carboxylate, synth from enamine of 1,3-dihydro-2-phenalenone with methyl α-(bromomethyl)acrylate, 6831
methyl thiophenecarboxylate, double electrophilic reactions mediated by samarium diiodide and hexamethylphosphoramide, generation of 4,5-disubstituted-4,5-dihydrothiophenecarboxylates, 1589
trialkyl 1,2,4-tricarboxylates, intermolecular cycloaddition with 2-aminoimidazole, synth of 1*H*-imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridines and the rearranged

3*H*-pyrido[3,2-*d*]pyrimid-4-ones, 7495, 7499
zaragozic acid: synth of (1*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*,6*R*,7*R*)-4,6,7-triacetoxy-5-benzyloxymethyl-4-acetoxymethyl-2,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, the core of zaragozic acid, 1117
(*S*)-*O*-acetyl lactic acid reaction with *N*-allyl *o*-t-butylaniline, synth of *N*-acryl-*N*-allyl-*o*-t-butylanilide, 4447
acid chlorides, coupling with allylic halides using indium metal in DMF, formation of βγ-unsubstituted ketones, 8745
acrylic acid amide, Heck coupling to 3-iodobenzylamine on solid support to yield a cyclic tetrapeptide deriv containing a 3-substituted cinnamic acid template, 5185
alkyl benzoates, condensation with nitriles leading to substituted-3-amino-2-inden-1-ones, 8121
alkyl carboxylates, synth from primary carboxamides by treatment with dimethylformamide dimethylacetal, 2367
alkyl perfluoroalkanedithiocarboxylates, reaction with organometallic reagents to generate perfluoroketene-dithioacetals, 4063
alkylcyclopentanecarboxylic acids, synth by reaction of 3- and 4-alkylcyclohexanones with thallium trinitrate, 1899
allyl D-glucuronates, xenobiotics containing carboxylic acid groups, transformation to β-acyl glucuronides, 1481
amide enolates derived from piperidine-2-carboxylic acid, enantioselective protonation of, 7181
3-amidinio-2-aminopyridine-4-carboxylates, synth from aqueous ammonia and β,β,γ,γ-tetracyanoalkanones, 4455
amphimic acids A and B, unsaturated cyclopropane fatty acids from sponge *Amphimedon* sp., isol, structures, NMR, synth of A, 5659
artemisinic acid, photooxygenation of, route to novel 9-substituted-10-deoxoartemisinin analogues, 6173
aryl bismuth(V) carboxylates, preparation involving acid catalysed exchange from triphenyl bismuth diacetate or oxidative addition of dibenzoyl peroxide, 365
(+)-aspicilin, 18-membered macrolide from various lichens of *Lecanoraceae* family, synth employing a furyl group as the masked γ-oxo-α,β-unsaturated carboxylic acid, 8883
benzoic acid for ring-opening of meso epoxides catalysed by Co(salen) complex, 773
(*R*)- and (*S*)-2-bromo-5-phthalimidopentanoic acid, synth from ornithine, subsequent reaction with potassium thiobenzoate provides 2-benzoylsulfanyl-5-phthalimidopentanoic acid, 8253
α-bromocarboxylic acid ester enolates, cleavage of ester dianions derived from, generation of ynolates, 4433
carboxylates derived from 2-furoic and fusaric acids, prep of cleft type hydrogen bonding receptors with a view to complexing the carboxylates, 8591
carboxylic acids and phenols from electroreductive cleavage of propargyl esters and aryl ethers, 6193
carboxylic and phosphonic esters, reaction with phosphine-boranes, 1923
conversion to acyl chlorides using hexachloroacetone and triphenylphosphine in methylene chloride, 6489
2-(2-cycloalken-1-yl)propenoic acids, intramolecular carboxypalladation reaction to yield ring fused α-methylene γ-butyrolactones, 835
3-deoxy-D-*arabino*-2-heptulopyranosonicacid(DAH) from commercial D-ribonolactone by radical chemistry of Barton esters, 367
dialkyl malonates, synth on a traceless linker derived soluble polymer support, 5437
diethyl arylidenesuccinates by reaction of aromatic and heteroaromatic aldehydes with diethyl fumarate or diethyl maleate and tri-n-butylphosphine, 5775
dimethyl 2-phenylseleno fumarate as a strong Michael acceptor of amines providing the corresponding 2-phenylseleno-3-amino succinates, 7917
2-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl)acetic acid, synth from Meldrum's acid, acrolein and thioacetic acid *via* isopropylidene 2,4-bis(acetylthio)butane-1,1-dicarboxylate, 5785
3-ethoxy-6-(*N*-methyl-*N*-t-butoxycarbonyl)amino-2,4-hexadienoates, treatment with concentrated sulfuric acid supported on silica gel, synth of *N*-methyl-2-oxazolidinones, 8219
1-ethoxyvinyl acetate as irreversible acyl transfer reagent for lipase catalysed resolution of alcohols, 387
furan-2-acetic esters by oxidative cyclisation-alkoxycarbonylation of (*Z*)-2-en-4-yn-1-ols, 6877
hydroquinone-*O,O'*-diacetic acid as a replacement for succinic acid linkers in solid-phase oligonucleotide synth, 3327, 3331
β-hydroxyl esters, synth through indium mediated carbon-carbon bond formation in water followed by ozonolysis, 4731, corrig. 6785
4-hydroxynonenal and coriolic acid (fatty acid metabolites), synth of fluorinated analogues involving regioselective fluorination of allylic acetal as the key step, 6209
β-hydroxyphenylalanine derivs, stereoconvergent synth from β-bromoarylalanine derivs, 5899

2-(4-isobutylphenyl)propionic acid (ibuprofen) *via* diastereoselective alkylation of a homochiral *N*-acylbornanesultam, 1539
lithocholic acid, binding to β-cyclodextrin, 6171
2-methylbenzoates by thermolysis of benzocyclobutenone in the presence of alcohols, 5745
monomethyl ester of acetonedicarboxylic acid, condensation with methylamine hydrochloride and hydrolysed dimethoxydihydrofuran, synth of 6- or 7-hydroxy and methoxy tropanes, 1121
p-nitrophenyl substituted benzoates, reactions with hydroxide and *p*-chlorophenoxide; evidence of a stepwise acyl-transfer reaction mechanism, 4787
(3*S*,6*S*,9*S*)-2-oxo-3-(*N*-Boc-amino)-1-azabicyclo-[4.3.0]nonane-9-carboxylic acid methyl ester, synth from *N*-protected glutamic acid, 6483
phenylacetic acid, synth by Pd(0)-catalysed carbonylation of benzyl alcohol promoted by hydrogen iodide, mechanism, 3747
o-phenylenediacetic acid, esterification with catechol, synth and conformational study of 1,12-dioxa-2,11-dioxo[3.3]orthocyclophane, 1469
trans-(2*R*,3*S*)- and (2*S*,3*R*)-3-phenylglycidic acids, synth, 861
Prelog-Djerassi lactonic acid, synth *via* group selective aldolisation/desymmetrisation of a *meso*-dialdehyde with a chiral *N*-propionylsultam, 809
(−)-quinic acid, conversion into (−)-methyl 5-*epi*-shikimate and methyl 5-*epi*-quinate, 5225
reduction of acid chlorides to aldehydes using $Bu_3SnH/NidppeCl_2$, 8093
resin-bound cyanoacetic acid, reaction with aromatic isothiocyanates yields thioamides which can condense to ketene aminals, cleavage from the support gives cyanoacetamidine trifluoroacetates, 7291
resin-bound undec-10-enoic acid, conversion *via* ozonolysis into carboxy-alcohol, -aldehyde, dicarboxylic acid, 1043
sandwich structures of dimers of methyl 8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-12-keto-7*H*-cycloocta(*de*) naphthalene-9-*endo*-carboxylate held together by hydrogen bonds, 5781
suberic acids: chain length selectivity studies of dicarboxylic acids by the cavity of a new Troger's base receptor, 4503
N-sulfinylaziridine 2-carboxylate esters, ring opening followed by oxidation, asymmetric synth of α-alkyl β-amino acids, 5139
tetrasulfonated calix[4]arene 1,3-dicarboxylic acid, effect of coordination of a water molecule bridging two distal phenolate anions on acid base and inclusion properties of, 1999
tri-*p*-tolyloxonium tetrafluoroborate, reaction with sodium hydroxide, synth of *m*- and *p*-cresols *via* dehydrotoluene, 4457
trifluoroacetic acid, reaction with acetals and amino acetals followed by tetraallyltin, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 5217
α,β-unsaturated carboxylic acid derivs by hydrocarboxylation of alkynes using $NaHFe(CO)_4/CH_2Cl_2$ system, 1623
zaragozic acids, synth of the dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]-octane core of, 4329
see also Amides, Esters, and other relevant compound classes

Carcerands
molecular container with carboxylic acid group gates on upper rim of calix[4]arene-based cylinder, selective Li^+ encapsulation, 8707

Carcinogens
2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, synth, 7793
ethyl 8-oxo-7-spirocyclopropanenaphthalene-2-acetate, analogue of "bracken ultimate carcinogen", synth and DNA-cleavage, 3235

Carotenoids
aromatic — from sulfur photosynthetic bacteria in sediments, 8413
β-carotene, cyclisation, aromatisation and expulsion reactions of during sediment diagenesis, 2347
11,15′-dihydrooxepin-canthaxanthin and -β,β-carotene, synth by oxidation of canthaxanthin with *m*-CPBA and of β,β-carotene with molecular oxygen, 7853
fluorinated astaxanthins, synth and spectral data, 8495
cis-mini-3 (A spiralene[3]), *cis*-isomer of the lowest member of the homologues of β-carotene, X-ray crystal structure, 19

Catalysis
aerobic epoxidation of olefins catalysed by cobalt(III) complexes of bis-*N,N′*-disubstituted oxamides and related ligands, 2377
allene 1,2-oxidation by benzoquinone catalyzed by $Pd(OAc)_2$ in presence of Li halides, synth of 1,2-dihalo-2-propenes, 291, corrig. 6477
asymmetric hydrogenation of functionalised ketones catalysed by (*S,S*) and (*R,R*)-skewphosRuBr$_2$, 6603
asymmetric hydrogenation of phenylthio ketones with chiral Ru(II) catalysts, synth of the corresponding alcohols, 2951
catalytic asymmetric transfer hydrogenation of ketones, 6565

catalytic cycle of the palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reaction of alkynylstannane with aryl iodide, 5177
catalytic decomposition of alkyl chloroformates by hexabutylguanidinium chloride, 3387
catalytic reduction of prochiral ketones using a chiral thiourea ligand, 2275
conjugate addition of Et_2Zn to enones, — by $Cu(OTf)_2$ or P(III) ligands, 7745
cyclotrimerization of alkynes using Pd(II)/chlorhydroquinone/phosphomolybdovanadate catalytic system under O_2, formation of tri- and hexa-alkyl benzenes, 3923
Fe(III) — in the oxidation of P(III) by H_2O_2, 1711
hydrogenation of alkynes with hydrated nickel chloride, lithium and catalytic naphthalene, 149
magnesium ion catalysis in nitrile oxide cycloadditions to allylic alcohols, 4095
nickel — in rearrangements and other reactions of allylic malonate ester derivs, metal-facilitated C-C bond cleavage, 1053
1-octene and 2-vinylnaphthalene hydroformylation using Rh complexes of bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)arylamines and 1,3-bisdiphenylphosphinopropane, 5967
palladium catalysed stannylation of halopyridines and bipyridines by hexamethyldistannane, 4737
Pd(0)-catalysed carbonylation of benzyl alcohol promoted by hydrogen iodide, synth of phenylacetic acid, 3747
platinum/tin catalysed hydroformylation/cyclisation of limonene, 41
reduction of dodecyl bromide by Al in THF, with catalytic YbI_2 and UV light, 9017
regiospecific pentamolecular queuing cascades employing both allenes and carbon monoxide in the relay phase and aryl and vinyl halides or triflates as starter species, 4489
selective activation of carbonyl over acetal in aldol reactions using bidentate organo-Al Lewis acid containing biphenylene moiety, 7403
selective hydrogenation of phenolic benzyl ether, Cbz, benzyl ester, nitro and olefin functions distinguishing from the MPM protective group by addition of pyridine to the Pd/C catalyst system, 399
tetramolecular cascades incorporating allene and CO catalysed by Pd, synth of α-(Nu-CH_2)-substituted acrylophenones, 5031
zeolite supported permanganate as catalyst for selective oxidation of enamines, alkylarenes and unsaturated alcohols, 5143
see also Phase transfer

Catalysts

aluminium complex of a chiral menthol deriv as catalyst for Diels-Alder reaction, solvent effects, 8231
amphoteric, water-soluble polymer-bound rhodium(I) catalysts for hydrogenation, 3703
aryl chlorides with arylboronic acids, Pd-catalysed, catalyst and substituent effects in Suzuki reactions, 5575
Bi(III)-mandelate as — for selective hydrolysis of esters, 2981
binaphthol-titanium as catalyst for asymmetric carbonyl addition to benzyloxyaldehydes: *anti- vs. syn*-diastereofacial preference in anomalous nonchelation complexation, 1951
bis(fluorosulfuryl)imide as catalytic Brönsted acid in allyltrimethylsilane coupling with allylic and benzylic alcohols, 2521
bismuth bromide as — for cyanation, allylation and coupling of carbonyl compds and acetals, 7215, 7219
bismuth(III) triflate as — for Friedel-Crafts acylation, 8871
C_2-symmetric bisoxazoline ligand bearing only two *ortho*-substituents as an axial chiral catalyst, 2681
cationic 2,6-bis(2-oxazolinyl)phenylpalladium(II) complexes as — for addition of α-cyano carboxylates to methyl vinyl ketone, 5881
cationic bis(4-t-butyloxazoline)Cu(II) complex as — for enantioselective Diels-Alder reaction between acryloyl oxazolidinone and furan in synth of *ent*-shikimic acid, 57
cationic bis(oxazoline)Cu(II) Lewis acid —; asymmetric synth of *ent*-Δ^1-tetrahydrocannabinol, 3193
chiral azacrown ethers derived from D-glucose as — for enantioselective Michael addition of 2-nitropropane to chalcone, 7259
chiral binaphthol-titanium complex as — for cyanosilylation and alkylation of aldehydes, 6229, 6233
chiral ruthenium carbonyl porphyrin as — for asymmetric cyclopropanations, 7175
chiral super Lewis acid as catalyst for Diels-Alder reactions between cyclopentadiene and α,β-acetylenic aldehydes, 5755
Cinchona alkaloid-derived quaternary ammonium phase-transfer catalysts bearing a *N*-anthracenylmethyl function, synth for asymmetric alkylation of a benzophenone-derived glycine-imine, 8595
Co(III)-salen complex as — for stereoselective [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of *S*-ylids derived

from allyl aryl sulfides, synth of 2-arylthio-3-aryl-4-pentenoic acid esters, 3435
complexes of nickel(II) chloride and cobalt(II) chloride with diphosphines as — for monohydroboration of conjugated dienes with catecholborane, 7279
Co(salen) complex as — for ring opening of meso epoxides with benzoic acid, 773
Cu(II)-terpyridine complexes with peripheral base groups as — for phosphodiester transesterification, mechanism, 1107
cyclopalladated ferrocenyl amines as enantioselective — for the rearrangement of allylic imidates to allylic amides, 8837
dialkylimidazolium salts as heterogeneous and homogeneous Lewis acids in Diels-Alder reactions, 3097
dirhodium(II) carboxamidates as catalysts for generation of oxonium ylids from 1,3-dioxan-5-yl diazoacetates, 4367
Florisil® as catalyst for [1,3]-sigmatropic shift of mycophenolic acid related allyl phenyl ethers, prep of mycophenolic acid analogues, 4725
$LaLi_3$tris(binaphthoxide) as catalyst for hydrophosphonylation of aldehydes, synth of α-hydroxy phosphonates, 2717
magnesium trifluoromethanesulfonimide(triflamide) as — for substitution reaction of allylic and benzylic acetates, alternative to magnesium perchlorate, 2645
metal complexes of a tetraazacyclotetradecane bearing highly fluorinated tails as catalysts for the oxidation of hydrocarbons under fluorous biphasic conditions, 7605
methyltrioxorhenium as — for oxidation of C_{60} using hydrogen peroxide, synth of $C_{60}O$ and $C_{60}O_2$, 335
Mo(II) triflate complex and $[Mo(CO)_4Br_2]_2$ as — for allylic substitution with silyl enol ethers and aromatic ethers respectively, 4895, 4899
molybdenum and ruthenium alkylidene catalysts for ring-closing metathesis of silyl ether connected dienes, oxidative ring cleavage of the resulting silyloxy olefins yields polyhydroxylated olefins, 4757
molybdovanadophosphate on active carbon, for isophorone oxidation using O_2, regioselection of allylic oxidation products, 5659
nickel-bipyridine complex as — for electroreduction of a solution of 3-bromothiophene and zinc bromide, synth of 3-thienylzinc bromide, 1941
$Ni[P(OPh)_3]_4$ and $Ni[P(OEt)_3]_4$ as — for the reaction of aryl and vinyl halides with olefins and alkynes, 8533
optically active isocyanide ligand for Pd-catalyzed enantioselective bis-silylation of C=C bonds, 555
μ-oxo diferric complexes as oxidation catalysts with hydrogen peroxide, potential in asymmetric oxidation, 3727
palladium complex bearing iminophosphine ligand *N*-(2-diphenylphosphinobenzylidene)-2-phenylethylamine as catalyst for cross-coupling of aryl halides with organostannanes, 3759
palladium complexed with a bisphosphine ligand containing a large P-Pd-P bond angle, synth and use as catalyst in asymmetric allylic alkylation, 375
palladium complexes of chiral monodentate phosphine ligands as — for alkoxycarbonylation of allyl phosphates, synth of β,γ-unsaturated esters, 8227
palladium(II) complexes of various sulfoxide and amide substituted benzoquinone ligands as — for 1,4-oxidation of 2-phenyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene, 8541
Pd(0) complex coordinated with *N*-(2-diphenylphosphinobenzylidene)-2-phenylethylamine or 1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane, use as catalyst for cross-coupling reaction of alkynylstannane with aryl iodide, 5177
Pd-catalysed Heck reactions and allylic substitutions using glass bead supported catalyst, 4319
Pd-phosphine complexes on amphiphilic (PEG-PS) resin, reactivity in Stille-type reactions in water, 3557
$Pd(OAc)_2/NBu_4Br$ as catalytic system for thiophene arylation by Heck-type reaction, 8867
$Pd(PCy_3)Cl_2$ (Cy=cyclohexyl) as catalyst for amination of aryl chlorides with secondary amines, 4807
polyaniline supported cobalt(II) salen as catalyst for formation of pyrrolidine containing α-hydroxyamides from cinnamoylamides of L-proline, 4463
polyaniline supported Co(II) acetate as — for oxidation of alkenes in the presence of 2-methylpropanal in an oxygen atmosphere, 1235
polymer-bound Rh_6 cluster complex as catalyst for reduction of aldehydes under water-gas shift reaction conditions, 3005
polymeric cinchona-alkaloid pyrimidine-derived ligands for chiral catalytic olefin dihydroxylation, 2577
rhodium(I) complexes of new anionic carborane phosphine ligands as — for cyclopropanation of olefins with diazoacetates, 7879
$Ru_2Cl_4[(R)\text{-}(+)\text{-BINAP}]_2NEt_3$ as — for hydrogenation of 2-substituted 2-propen-1-ols, 849
ruthenium tetroxide as — for oxidation of 3-alkyl-4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanenitriles, synth of methyl 2-alkyl-3-cyanopropanoates, 3781

scalemic β-amino disulfide as — for addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 2019
silica-gel supported Lewis acid catalyst and benzotrichloride as benzoylating agent for synth of benzophenones, 1641
(*S,S*) and (*R,R*)-skewphosRuBr$_2$ as — for asymmetric hydrogenation of functionalised ketones, 6603
supported Co-salen — on polyaniline base, use in arylamino-hydroxylation of cinnamamides, 2903
supported palladium complex of triphenylphosphine phosphonic acid on zirconium phosphite-phosphonate as — in Heck reaction between iodobenzene and iodobenzoates, 6581
β-tetrahalogeno and β-octahalogeno manganese porphyrins as catalysts for oxidations promoted by hydrogen peroxide, 7283
Rh$_2$ tetraprolinate in which prolines are tethered in pairs, — of D*2* symmetry for asymmetric vinylcarbenoid cyclopropanations, 4203
tin(IV) chloride promoted reaction of aldehydes with 5-alkoxyalk-2-enylsilanes, remote asymmetric induction in, 2387
titanocene complexes as — for the hydrosilylation of ald- and ketimines with Ph_2SiH_2, 1533
transition metal complexes of *P,N*-heterodifunctional ferrocene ligands bearing an iminophosphorane and a diphenylphosphino group as catalysts for aryl amination reactions, 7613
2′,3′,5′-tri-OTBS protected RNA nucleosides as — for mutarotation of tetramethylglucose in benzene, 713
triflic acid as — for Thiele-Winter reaction, 4777
triphenylphosphine as — for [3+2] cycloaddition of methyl 2,3-butadienoate and *N*-tosylimines, 3461
water-soluble polymer poly(*N*-isopropyl)acrylamide (PNIPAM)-bound Pd(0)-phosphine ligands, synth as catalysts for nucleophilic allylic substitution and sp-sp^2 coupling reactions, 7843
Yb(OTf)$_3$ or Sc(OTf)$_3$ as catalysts for *endo*- and enantioselective 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of nitrones with alkenes, 7923
zeolite as — for Michael addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds and thiols with methyl vinyl ketone, acrolein and methyl acrylate without solvent, 6557
zeolite supported permanganate as catalyst for selective oxidation of enamines, alkylarenes and unsaturated alcohols, 5143
zinc bis(oxazoline) complexes as catalysts for allylation of aldehydes, 145
zirconocene and titanocene alkyne complexes as — for ring-opening polymerisation of ε-caprolactone, 5467

see also Enzymes and enzyme reactions

Catenanes
tetracationic viologen-2,2′-bipyridine-based macrocycle interlocked with decaoxa[13.13]paracyclophane, synth and complexation properties with Ru^{2+} and Os^{2+}, 3577

Cations
oxoarenium (arenoxenium) —, reactions in 2-naphthol series, stereoselective retro-ene reaction catalysed by $AlCl_3$, 2573

Cavitands
molecular container with carboxylic acid group gates on upper rim of calix[4]arene-based cylinder, selective Li^+ encapsulation, 8713

Cephalosporins
cefazolin, chemoenzymatic synth from cephalosporin C, biotransformations catalysed by D-aminoacid oxidase, glutaryl acylase, and penicillin G acylase, 4693

Cephams/cephems
Pd-catalysed reduction of 3-substituted cephems, approach to ceftizoxime intermediates, 3291
phenyliodonium ylids, formation from β-ketoester in synth of a carba-cephem analogue, 6981

Cerium and compds
allyl-Ce reagents with Al tris(2,6-diphenylphenoxide) catalyst for conjugate allylation of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes, 3947
ceric ammonium nitrate and nitrite ion in alcohols for oxidative nitration of naphthalene, formation of 1-alkoxy-4-nitronaphthalenes, 8739

Chalcones
iodobenzene diacetate oxidation of *o*-aminochalcones, synth of 3-β-styryl-2,1-benzisoxazoles, 3147
pongapinone A and ponganone II, biologically active pyrano-β-hydroxychalcones, synth from phloroglucinol dimethyl ether and 2-hydroxy-5-methoxybenzaldehyde respectively, 4443
thio—, Lewis-acid catalysed [4+2]-cycloaddition to chiral *N*-acryloyl and -crotonoyl 4-benzyloxazolidin-2-ones, asymmetric dihydrothiopyran synth, 6035

Chelation
dithia-diamido-chelating agents for Re(V) and Tc(V), 1371
metal chelation by a neutral porphyrin analogue, 2383

Cheletropic reactions
photo-extrusion of SO_2 in synth of cyclooctatetraenes from 9-thiabicyclo[4.2.1]nonatriene 9,9-dioxides, 2049

Chemiluminescence
of spiro[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-dihydroisobenzofuran]s,

spiro[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-isochroman]s and a spiro-[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-(2-benzoxepane)], 5825
9-adamantylidene-10-alkyl-9,10-dihydroacridine epoxide, — when treated with H_2O_2/alkali, then HCl, ClEEL mechanism, 3967
5-alkyl-1-aryl-4,4-dimethyl-2,6,7-trioxabicyclo-[3.2.0]heptanes, synth by $^1O_2$ cycloaddition to 2,3-dihydrofurans, —, 2863
3-[(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)phenoxy]-3-phenyl-1,2-dioxetanes, fluoride-induced desilylation without dioxetane-ring C-C cleavage, CIEEL emission observed when silyloxy group is on phenyl, 8947
of 3,3-diisopropyl-4-methoxy-4-(2-naphthyl)-1,2-dioxetanes, 411
1,2-dioxetane derivatives with an acridine-10-acetate moiety as a potential chemiluminescent probe, 841
peroxy acid of coelenterate luciferin (*Cypridina* luciferin), synth and chemiluminescent properties, 2689
see also Bioluminescence

Chlorins and derivs

amphiphilic glycoconjugated benzochlorin, synth from *meso* monoaryl porphyrin and 3-(dimethyl-amino)acrolein by Vilsmeier reaction followed by cyclisation, characterisation and photocytoxicity, 3731
chlorin-naphthoquinone dyad, quinone ring fused to pyrrole adjacent to reduced ring, synth, UV, 1745
formation by enzymic oxidation of deuteroporphyrin, 6383
novel — with δ-lactone ring fused at ring D, purpurin-18-lactone, synth, UV, 6775
vinyl group protection using *o*-nitrophenylselenoethyl derivs, 937
zinc — possessing interchanged keto and hydroxyl groups, synth, self-aggregation, visible spectra, 267

Chromans

2-alkenyl-4-chromanone, intramolecular photo-rearrangement to an oxapentacyclotetradecanedione, 5551
3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzopyrans substituted at 3-position, synth *via* palladium-catalysed reactions between a triflate and coupling reagents by Stille or Suzuki methods, 5501
dihydrobenzopyran formation by cyclization of Co-complexed propargyl alcohol to isopropenyl ether residue in HBF*4*, fluoroalkyl intermediates, 685
temperature dependence of J(H-H) values in pyran ring of catechin, 985

Chromatography

chemiluminescent nitrogen detection for HPLC, 1689
GC, cyclic and linear unsaturated carbotetrasiloxanes obtained from condensation of divinyltetramethyl-disiloxane, 3777
HPLC, phenylenebisbenzimidazole capped β-cyclodextrins, 7593
HPLC, self-adjusting carbohydrate ligand for GalNAc specific lectins, 8145
ion exchange chromatography for purification of libraries of amines and acylated amines, 3357

Chromenes

asymmetric epoxidation, solvent effect on stereochemistry using binaphthyl-salen Cr(III) complex as catalyst, 251

Chromium and compds

cyclopropylcarbene-chromium complexes, coupling with alkynes, synth of β-alkoxycyclopentadienones, 2-cyclopentene-1,3-diones and *cis* 4,5-disubstituted cyclopentenones: effect of solvent polarity, 59
asymmetric epoxidation, solvent effect on stereo-chemistry using binaphthyl-salen Cr(III) complex as catalyst, 251
benzyl alcohol-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, conversion into tetra- and hexa-hydroisoquinolines, 7387
benzylphosphonates, $Cr(CO)_3$-complexed, use in synth of alkenyl η^6-tricarbonylchromiumarenes, 1025
2,2′-biindolyl chromium carbene complexes, annulation of, synth of indolocarbazoles containing hydrogen bonding functionality mimicking protein kinase C inhibiting natural products, 6787
chiral η^6-arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes in synth of 18-nor-*seco*-pseudopterosin aglycone, 4545
chromium-complexed benzaldehyde or acetophenone, samarium(II) iodide-mediated coupling with methyl acrylate, synth of γ-butyrolactones, 7199
chromium-Reformatsky reaction, asymmetric synth of aldol fragment of epithilon, 1363
chromium(II)-mediated arylation of aldehydes, reactivity umpolung of diaryliodonium salts, 8211
CrO_2, use of non-passivated form as magnetically retrievable reagent for oxidation of alcohols to aldehydes, 3857
CrO_3 3,5-dimethylpyrazole complex for oxidation of *N*-acyl-pyrrolidines to imides, 8257
CrO_3/3,5-dimethylpyrazole reagent for oxidation of enol diphenylphosphate ester derived from a 3-substituted 2,4,4-trimethyl-cyclohex-2-en-1-one, 815
CrO_3/Ac_2O or /TFAA, CrO_2Cl_2, reaction with strained propellanes, 639
1,4-dihydro-2-pyridyl carbene $Cr(CO)_5$ complexes, benzanulation, synth of quinoline-5,8-quinones, 5587
1,3-diol formation from unsaturated Cr Fischer

carbene complexes and borane, 6465
oxidation of alkylarenes by t-butyl hydroperoxide catalysed by mesoporous chromosilicate Cr-MCM-41, 3631
pentacarbonyl(propenylpyrrolidinocarbene)chromium(0) complex, aldol reaction of the conjugate base of with aldehydes, regioselective γ-addition, 3769
synth of 1,2-disubstituted cyclooctatetraenes from thiepin 1,1-dioxide-$Cr(CO)_3$ and alkynes by photocycloaddition and photo-extrusion of SO_2, 2049

Chromones

gilvocarcin V, M and E, naphtho[*b,d*]benzopyran-6-one natural products from *Streptomyces*: synth of defucogilvocarcins by combined directed metalation and Suzuki-Miyaura cross coupling, 8149

Cinnolines

synth from *p*-substituted acetophenone methylphenylhydrazones and TCNE, 8199

Circular dichroism

biphenols complexed with diamines, 1991
callystatin A, 5533
ceramide 1-sulfates, two new examples from bryozoon, stereochemistry from — of 2,3-naphthalimide di-*O*-2-naphthoate deriv, 4235
dinucleotide-analogous tetrapeptides, specific triplex formation with complimentary polynucleotides, 8363
doubly-linked porphyrin-peptide conjugate, synth, CD, PMR, 3821
gadolinium(III) tetraarylporphyrin acac, complexation of amino acids and CD activity, 4239
investigation of host-guest interactions of cage-type cyclophanes constructed with two rigid macrocyclic skeletons, tetraaza[3.3.3.3]paracyclophanes, and four bridging segments composed of β-aspartyl residues, 1219
self-adjusting carbohydrate ligand for GalNAc specific lectins, 8145
solid-phase CD in nujol mull of chiral two-component crystals indole-3-acetic acid/phenanthrene, 5009
spectra of a zinc porphyrin dimer linked with chiral binaphthyl deriv, 1603
undecacyclic chiral "molecular tweezer", resolution on chiral column and CD determination of absolute configuration, 8655
water-soluble porphyrin-modified β-cyclodextrin molecule, 7919

Clays and earths

2-arylbenzothiazole synthesis, microwave-activated electron transfer: benzothiazoline to nitrobenzene on silica or montmorillonite, 6395
clay supported ammonium nitrate "Clayan", reagent for dethioacetalisation, 8891
claycop, use to convert dithiocarbamates into thiocyanates, 8743
diaryl isoprenoid from β-carotene by cyclisation, aromatisation and expulsion reactions of during sediment diagenesis of 50 Ma old lacustrine sedimentary rock, 2347
Miocene sediment, structures of 14β,22*R*-epithiosteranes, fossil steroids isolated from Miocene sediment, 4921
montmorillonite clay for deprotection of 1,1-diacetates, 3285
montmorillonite K10 for acetal and ketal deprotection, synth of *syn*-4,8-dioxatricyclo-[$5.1.0.0^{3,5}$]-2,6-octanedione, 1881
montmorillonite K10 clay-supported iron(III) nitrate (clayfen) for solid state dethioacetalisation, 2623
montmorillonite KSF, catalysis of *O*-alkylation of allylic and benzylic alcohols by orthoesters, 3619
phenolic *C*-glycosidation of unprotected sugars using montmorillonite K-10, 7375
poly(oxyethylene) derivs of aralkyl alcohols by hydroxyethylation using ethylene oxide on K10 clay catalyst, 661
semicarbazones and phenylhydrazones, cleavage to ketones by $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ on clay using microwave and ultrasonic irradiation, 7973
solvent-free clay-catalyzed synth of enamines and imines using microwave heating, 2039
solvent-free clayfen (K10 clay/$Fe(NO_3)_3$) oxidation of alcohols using microwave heating, 2043
see also Zeolites

Cleavage reactions

of amino acid and peptide β-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl (SEM) esters by magnesium bromide, 4025
cathodic cleavage of P-diphenylarylsulfophosphamides, synth of diphenylphosphinic acid and aryl sulfide, 3735
cyclative cleavage of resin-bound α,ω dienes by ring closing metathesis in the solid phase synth of dihydropyrans, pipecolinic acid derivs and Freidinger lactams, 7143
cyclopropylcarbinols from 1-trimethylsilyl-2,2-difluorocyclopropane deriv *via* cleavage of the carbon-silicon bond, 5537
electroreductive cleavage of propargyl esters and aryl ethers, synth of the corresponding carboxylic acids and phenols, 6193
enzymatic diastereoselective cleavage of β-D-galactopyranosylsulfoxides, 8267

of ester dianions derived from α-bromocarboxylic acid ester enolates, generation of ynolates, 4433
intramolecular ring cleavage of chiral terpenoid-derived oxazinone *via* asymmetric *anti*-aldol reaction, synth of an *N*-substituted tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine-2,4-dione derivs, 4917
of ketals and acetals to the corresponding carbonyl compds using lithium chloride in water-dimethyl sulfoxide, 7271
oxidative cleavage of an aza-bicyclic-dichlorocyclobutanone/pentanone with Me_2CuLi/Ac_2O followed by ozonolysis, synth of conformationally restricted analogues of aspartic and glutamic acids, 1869
oxidative cleavage of silyl enol ethers derived from the conjugate addition of organocopper reagents to 3,4-dimethylcyclopentenone with dimethyl dioxirane, synth of *E*-dienes for decalin synth, 4017
oxidative ring cleavage of cyclic silyl ether olefins, synth of polyhydroxylated olefins, 4757
photoselective bond cleavage of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]-undecane derivs, approach to the carbocyclic taxane [A,B] ring system, 1931
reductive cleavage of benzyl ethers with lithium naphthalenide, conversion to the corresponding alcohols, 2253
regioselective endocyclic cleavage in the reaction of Grignard reagents with *cis*-2-methoxy-4-methyl-1,3-dioxane, 4047
regioselective ring cleavage of chiral β-trichloromethyl-β-propiolactone under Friedel-Crafts conditions, synth of (*S*)-β-hydroxy-β-trichloromethylated aromatic ketones, 1593
ring cleavage of epoxide by neighbouring participation in synth of (+)-cyclaradine from (−)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one, 1961
ring-cleavage of a series of β-lactone derivatives containing both acyl- and β-cleavage nucleophiles, Lewis acid and structure dependency, 2223
selective — of t-butyldimethylsilyl ethers to alcohols using a combination of H_2O and DMSO, 495
single ring cleavage of isosorbide and isomannide with iodotrimethylsilane, generation of chiral trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 1575
stereoselective cleavage of ketal-lactone compds to cyclic ethers, 8207

Cobalt and compds

cinnamoyl epoxides, stereocontrol in Co(II)-catalysed ring-opening by *N*-substituted anilines, 8379
cobalt carbonyl mediated internal delivery procedure in presence of Lewis acid for glycoside formation, 4595
cobalt(III) complexes of bis-*N,N'*-disubstituted oxamides and related ligands, synth as catalysts for aerobic epoxidation of olefins, 2377
Co(salen) complex as catalyst for ring opening of meso epoxides with benzoic acid, 773
dienes from ethyl diazoacetate and CPD(Ph_3P)Co-alkyne complexes, thermal and fluoride-ion induced isomerisation while η^4-complexed to Co, 5241
dihydrobenzopyran formation by cyclization of Co-complexed propargyl alcohol to isopropenyl ether residue in HBF*4*, fluoroalkyl intermediates, 685
N-(γ-ketoalkyl)acetamides by $CoCl_2$-catalyzed condensation of methyl(ene) ketone, aldehyde and acetonitrile, 1083
polyaniline supported cobalt(II) salen as catalyst for formation of pyrrolidine containing α-hydroxy-amides from cinnamoylamides of L-proline, 4463
polyaniline supported Co(II) acetate as catalyst for oxidation of alkenes in the presence of 2-methylpropanal in an oxygen atmosphere, 1235
polyaniline-supported Co(II)salen complex in conversion of cinnamoylleucine to bestatin analogues, 8383
reductive alkylation/acylation of disulfides using $Zn/CoCl_2$, synth of phenylsulfides and *S*-alkylated/acylated cysteine, 2149
tetraphenylcyclobutadiene-Co-cyclopentadienyl-ethynyl-triptycene, synth of a molecular gear, 7805

Coelenterates

Aequorea victoria, mechanism of redox reaction of green fluorescent protein, 2875
Clavularia viridis, Okinawan soft coral, structure of prostanoids preclavulone lactones I and II, structure, NMR, synth of I, NMR, synth of I, 8319
Micronesian coral, study of *Lingbya majuscula* and *Microcoleus* sp., coenobitic cyanobacteria, isol of pitiamide A, chlorinated lipid, 6969
Stylophora pistillata, coral, isol of palythine-Thr-sulfate and palythine-Ser-sulfate, sulfate esters of amino-acid derived mycosporine derivs, 2525

Colloids

see Micelles

Combinatorial chemistry

acid-labile resins with halide linkers, synth, 973
2-arylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivs, synth on Rink resin, 907
48 compound library of ethanolamines by using parallel synth, 6149
cyclic ureas and thioureas from peptides on MHBA resin, 931
DNA-bonding compds by selection and amplification from self-assembled combinatorial libraries, 8639

furan based library, prep by solid phase 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of isomünchnones with dimethylacetylene dicarboxylate, 7139
generation of etonitazene benzimidazole libraries and amide formation using solution phase method, 5099
hydantoin "library", solid-phase synth and traceless cleavage, 4603
inverted peptides: single bead analysis by methionine scanning and mass spectrometry, 8565
ion-exchange resins, use in synth of amides and esters, 513
libraries of amines and acylated amines, synth by solution phase reactions, purification by ion exchange chromatography, 3357
libraries of 4-amino-3,4-dihydro-2(1*H*)-quinolinones *via* rearrangement of β-lactam intermediates on solid-phase, 3349
libraries of dialkyl malonates, synth on a traceless linker derived soluble polymer support, 5437
libraries of small-ring lactams *via* the condensation of ω-ketoacids, amines and isocyanides supported on Wang resin, 359
perhydro-1,4-diazepine-2,5-diones, polymer-supported synth on tentagel resin, 7299
permutational organic synth in addressable microreactors (POSAM™): efficient, inexpensive and versatile solid-phase protocol for the prep of libraries of compds on the 0.01 to 1.0 mm scale, 8577
1,2,4,5-piperazinetetracarboxylate esters, template for homogeneous phase synth of chemical "libraries", 4663
polymer supported sulfonamide based on an amine protective group as a novel linker for solid phase synth which permits immobilisation of alcohol substrates and releases *N*-protected amines under mild conditions, 6941
Rink-chloride for attaching nucleophiles to a solid support, 6807
saponification/coupling sequences on a secondary amine connected to a 2-chlorotrityl resin, generation of peptido mini-libraries, 2629
solid support synth of tetrahydroquinolines *via* the Grieco three component condensation, 6163
solid-phase synth of α,α-disubstituted amino acids and epimeric α,α-disubstituted terminal amino acid residues in a resin bound peptide, 3695
solid-phase synth of furans from polymer-linked isomünchnones in "traceless" strategy, 6973
solid-phase synthesis of small molecule libraries using double combinatorial chemistry; coupling of unprotected Fmoc-tyrosine to solid support followed by Mitsunobu *O*-alkylation, 2011
solution phase combinatorial synth of aryl piperazines based on S_NAr reaction and Schotten-Baumann acylation, 4091
synth of 2,9-substituted purines using a Mitsunobu reaction to alkylate the N-9 position and an amination reaction to install amines at the C-2 position, 1161
synth of piperidine-based carbohydrate mimetics, 5697
tetrafluorophthalic anhydride as "sequestration enabling reagent" in purification of solution-phase combinatorial "libraries", 7959
1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones, solid-phase synth in "library" form, 8375

Complexation

1,3-alternate calix[4]-bis-crown with azobenzene segment in one bridge, synth, NMR, Cs^+ —, 5643
association of carboxylate anions with 3-acetamido-1-methylpyridinium ions, equilibrium constants in DMSO-d_6, H-bonding to H2 implicated, bispyridinium systems and adipate dianion, 3279
calixarene complexes with C_{60}, structure requirements, 2107
cation complexation abilities of porphyrin-fullerene linked hybrid, 8133
of dendrimers with anthyridine-based hydrogen-bonding units at their cores with benzamidinium salts, 5459
2,6-(dihydroxymethyl)-*cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraazadecalin, association constants with Cd(II) in water and methanol by differential pulse polarography, 8073
(*N,N'*-di(phenyl/methyl-monothiophosphinoylmethyl)ethylene/propylene-diamine, ligands for soft metal binding, 6091
of H^+ with the carbonyl oxygen of 3-oxa-, 3,5-dioxa-, and 3-thiacyclohexanones, assessment of facial selection by MO calculations, 4483
3-halocyclohexanones, 6-31 G theoretical study of conformations and cation-carbonyl complexation, facial selectivity in reactions with nucleophiles, 6095
iron complexes $Fe(CX)^+$ (X=O, N, S, F_2, Cl_2): influence of the ligand on the gas-phase reactivity, 3401
macrocyclic polyether containing 2,2′-bipyridine moiety, selective transport of Ag^+, 8323
of O_2TTP, a modified porphyrin in which the NH groups are replaced by oxygen atoms, with dihalonickel(II), 2383
of a phenanthroline analogue of Tröger's base with $Ru(Bpy)_2^{2+}$ units, formation of a bimetallic

ruthenium(II) complex, 1567
self-complexed tetracationic paracyclophane macrocycle, receptor for 1,5-dioxynaphthalene polyether, UV/vis effects, 3635
thermodynamic studies of slow metal exchange processes in ionophoric calix[n]arenes with a capsule-like closed cavity, 421
tripodal-amine capped benzo crown *p*-t-butylcalix[4]-arene, basicity, $ZnBr_2$ —, 3985
of two calix[4]arenes in 1,3-alternate conformation containing *hard* and *soft* ion binding sites with nickel and zinc, 1907
see also Inclusion, Molecular recognition

Complexes

η^2-alkyne-Ti($OiPr$)$_2$ complexes, diastereoselective addition to 2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde, 4619
2,2′-bipyridine-based exoditopic ligands, synth and homobinuclear Ru(II) —, 3901
cationic rotaxane with 2,9-bridged 1,10-phenanthroline threaded onto chain containing 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2′:6′,2"-terpyridine sites, construction using Cu(I) template effect, 3521
Eu(III) and Tb(III) chelates containing pyrene chromophore, luminescence, sensitized Eu emission, 1381
chiral tropocoronands, bis-aminotroponimines forming 13-16-membered ring, synth and Cu(II), Ni(II) — formation, 7341
1,6-diazaphenalenes (1*H*-benz[*ij*][2,7]naphthyridines), synth, electron-donor properties, CT — with TCNQ, 4583
2,3-dimethylquinoxaline and phenazine di—*N*-oxides, CT — with TCNE, crystal structures, 7665
ditopic ligands, 1,4-benzenediethynyl-, 1,4-naphthalenediethynyl-, 9,10-anthracenediethynyl- bis[5-(2,2'-bipyridine)] and bis[-4′-(2,2′:6′,2"-terpyridine)], spectral data and complexation, 2471
tetracationic viologen-2,2′-bipyridine-based macrocycle interlocked with decaoxa[13.13]paracyclophane, synth and complexation properties with Ru^{2+} and Os^{2+}, 3577

Computer-assisted methods

design of chiral piperidine-based ligand for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 8773

Condensations

aldol — of chiral (dienone) tricarbonyliron complexes: synth of streptenols C and D, 3,6-dideoxyhexoses and 3-deoxypentoses, 4469, 4473, 4477
aldol condensation using a solid supported chiral auxiliary for synth of α-substituted β-hydroxy acid derivs, 8777
of alkyl 3-oxo-4-(triphenylarsoranylidene)butanoate with aldehydes, synth of symmetrical substituted 1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes, 4157
of alkyl benzoates with nitriles leading to substituted-3-amino-2-inden-1-ones, 8121
of allylic CH-acids with nitroarenes, synth of six-membered nitrogen heterocycles, 4913
amino-pyrimidines/-pyrimidinones,condensationwith 4-piperidinones, formation of 5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl) pyrimidines and pyrimidinones, 6401
of aromatic aldehydes with acetone to yield enones which could be converted to 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-3-trialkylsiloxy-1,3-butadienesbysilylation, 6893
carbonyl — using carboxamidimidazolides, synth of 4-hydroy-2-pyridinones, 327, 331
catalytic — of divinyltetramethyldisiloxane to provide cyclic and linear unsaturated carbotetrasiloxanes, 3777
of chiral imines and chiral enaminoesters with maleic and citraconic anhydride, 4773
Claisen —, use of $TiCl_4$/Bu_3N/catalytic TMSOTf to bring about direct reaction, 8727
1:1-cyclocondensation of a contrafunctional chiral amine derived from L-threonine, synth of C_2-symmetric diaza-crown ether, 8197
of a dichloro-1,3,5-triazine with sulfide ion, synth of an *S*-linked heterocyclic calix[3]arene analogue, 7639
of dipyrromethane and furan or thiophene diols, synth of *meso* substituted 21-oxa and 21-thia tetra phenyl porphyrins, 4149
Grieco three component — involving aromatic amines, aldehydes, alkenes and TFA as catalyst, synth of tetrahydroquinolines, 6163
intramolecular three-component Ugi reaction, synth of small- and medium-ring amido-lactams, 5591
of ω-ketoacids, amines and isocyanides supported on Wang resin, synth of small-ring lactams, 359
N-(γ-ketoalkyl)acetamides by $CoCl_2$-catalyzed — of methyl(ene) ketone, aldehyde and acetonitrile, 1083
Knoevenagel — in rare-earth exchanged zeolites, 1721
Mannich — of monomethyl ester of acetonedicarboxylic acid, methylamine hydrochloride and hydrolysed dimethoxydihydrofuran, synth of 6- or 7-functionalised β-keto ester tropanes, 1121
Pd-catalyzed three-component — forming 4-benzyltetrahydrofuran-3,3-dicarboxylates, 1763
of Ph_2PLi on various arylsulfonyl chlorides, synth of P-diphenylarylsulfophosphamides which undergo

cathodic cleavage to yield diphenylphosphinic acid and aryl sulfide, 3735
sequential — of sulfones with nitrones and reverse-Cope elimination, synth of pyrrolidine-*N*-oxides, 8545, 8549, 8553
sialic acid aldolase-catalysed aldol condensation of *N*-substituted mannosamines and pyruvate, synth of *N*-substituted sialic acids, 2649
tandem aldol condensation-intramolecular Friedel-Crafts cyclisation in reaction of phenylacetones with boron tribromide, synth of 1,3-dimethyl-2-phenyl-naphthalenes, 2969
of thioamides, synth of ketene aminals, 7291
Ugi 4-CC in synth of 4-oxo-2-(2-phenylethenyl)-azetidine-2-carboxamides, 2519
Ullmann-Goldberg condensation in *N,N*-dimethyl-formamide for synth of *N*-phenylanthranilic acids, 5107
see also Aldol reactions, Mannich reactions

Configuration

absolute — of (−)-paniculatol by X-ray crystallography, 3399
absolute — of fischerellin B, a 2-pyrrolidinone algicide from freshwater cyanobacterium *Fischerella muscicola*, 379
absolute — of sordidin and 7-episordidin, pheromones of the banana weevil *Cosmopolites sordidus*, 3475
absolute stereochemistry of phosphonothrixin, a C-P bond containing herbicidal antibiotic from *Saccharothrix* sp. ST-888, 437
biflavones, enantioselective synth and absolute — by CD, 1087
homoallyloxy-alkyllithiums, cyclisation to β-lithiomethyl tetrahydrofurans with retention of — at the carbanion centre, 8939
retention of — in deuterio-debromination/dephenoxy-thiocarbonyloxylation in Si-protected 2′-bromo-2′-deoxy and 2′-*O*-phenoxythiocarbonyl ribonucleosides using $(Me_3Si)_3SiD/Et_3B$, 7369
undecacyclic chiral "molecular tweezer", resolution on chiral column and CD determination of absolute —, 8655

Conformation

AM1 study of 1,12-dioxa-2,11-dioxo[3.3]orthocyclophane, 1469
analysis of β-turn structure in tetrapeptides containing proline or proline analogues, 3039
benzimidazolophanes with *meta*-terphenyl links, non-interconvertible *syn* and *anti* isomers, 5323
chroman ring of catechin, temperature dependence of J(H-H) values, calculation by GMMX program, 985
conformational constriction by intramolecular hydrogen bonding in 3-amido-1,6-anhydro-3-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranose, carbohydrate-carbohydrate self-assembly, 1659
conformational effects in Cu(II)-catalysed Diels-Alder and Ru(II)-catalysed cyclopropanation reactions, use of bis(oxazoline) and pyridine-bis(oxazoline) ligands as probes, 1145
conformational restriction in complexes of formyl compds with boron Lewis acids: evidence for formyl $CH^{-}O$ and $CH^{-}F$ hydrogen bonds, 33, 37
conformationally constrained macrocyclic trisaccharide, design and synth for probing carbohydrate-protein interactions, 2023
conformationally constrained *trans*- and *cis*-homoserines, prep as intermediates to constrained glutamine mimetics, 3687
construction of fused oxonene ring and reproduction of conformational behaviour shown by ring F of ciguatoxin, 1611
control of — in extended polypropionates, 7445
1,10-decanediol derivs existing in an intramolecularly hydrogen-bonded U-shaped conformation or in a non-hydrogen-bonded Z-shaped conformation, conformation design, 4055
syn-6,15-dicyano-2,11-dithia[3.3]metacyclophane, 7475
dimethyl 2,6-diphenyl-4-oxocyclohexane-1,1-dicarboxylate, adduct of dimethyl malonate to dibenzalacetone, stereochemistry, twist —, 1287
of *N,N′*-dimethyl-*N,N′*-diphenylurea and *N,N′*-dimethyl-*N,N′*-diphenylguanidinium bromide, 4425
of 6,10-disubstituted[1,2,3]trithiolo[*h*]benzopenta-thiepin monooxides, 1607
face-to-face — of symmetrical and unsymmetrical porphyrinylmethylpyrroles, 105
folding types of dipeptides containing the diastereoisomeric cyclopropanic analogues of phenylalanine, effect of side-chain orientation, 7559
inversion of — in $[3_3](1,3,5)$- and $[3_6](1,2,3,4,5,6)$-cyclophanes, calculation by MO method, 8955
N-(4-propionylphenyl) 4-piperidinone ethylene and propylene ketals, — and pyramidalization of N atom in crystals, 5663
terminally modified linear polyamines which exhibit Zn(II) dependence for binding a second, fluorescent substrate in a hydrophobic binding site, 4745
two calix[4]arenes in 1,3-alternate conformation containing *hard* and *soft* ion binding sites, synth, 1907

Copper and compds

3-alkyl-2-vinyl aziridines, reactions with organo-Cu reagents, importance of stereochemistry to

selectivity, 7383
alkynyl group transfer from Si to Cu, route to alkynyl-Cu reagents, alkynyl ketones from alkynyl-Cu reagents with acid chlorides, 3977
α-aminoalkyl- copper and cuprate reagents, acylation with acid chlorides, synth of α-aminoketones, 783
α-aminoalkylcuprates, coupling with vinyl iodides, synth of 2-vinyl and alkynyl pyrrolidines and other amines, 5937
cationic bis(4-t-butyloxazoline)Cu(II) complex as — for enantioselective Diels-Alder reaction between acryloyl oxazolidinone and furan in synth of *ent*-shikimic acid, 57
cationic bis(oxazoline)Cu(II) Lewis acid catalysts; asymmetric synth of *ent*-Δ^1-tetrahydrocannabinol, 3193
chiral amination of amide enol cuprates, synth of α-Boc-aminoacids, 2817
copper chloride, effect on diiodination of zirconacyclopentadienes and coupling of alkenylzirconium compds with alkynyl halides, 4099, 4103
copper(I) chloride as reagent for intramolecular cyclisation, synth of 5-, 6- and 7-methoxy-1-carbomethoxy-2-tetralones and 1-carbomethoxy-2-indanone, 4333
Cu-catalysed cross-coupling of alkyl-Sm(III) reagents with alkyl bromides and iodides, 3171
Cu(I) coordination with a C_2-symmetric bisoxazoline ligand bearing only two *ortho*-substituents, 2681
Cu(II)-terpyridine complexes with peripheral base groups as catalysts for phosphodiester transesterification, mechanism, 1107
dialkylcyanocuprates, carbonylation with carbon monoxide, synth of α-hydroxyketones, 2203
double Cu(I)-mediated Stille cross-coupling in synth of 14-membered dienoic dilactone, core of elaiophylin, 695
hydride transfer from a hydrosilane to a copper(I) salt, synth of a metal hydride complex of copper(I), application to conjugate reduction of α,β-unsaturated compds with hydrosilane mediated by copper(I) chloride, 8887
organo-Cu conjugate addition to chiral αβ-unsaturated *N*-acylimidazolidinones catalyzed by dibutylboron triflate, 1821
organocopper-alkyne coupling reactions for synth of deuterium labelled methacrylates, tiglates and senecioates, 6803
2-propenyl 2-lithiophenyl ethers, Cu-induced isomerisation without alkenyl group inversion to 2-(2-propenyl)phenols, 6103, corrig. 7129
regioselective Cu(I)-catalysed allylation of α-(2-pyridylthio)allyl stannanes, synth of δε-unsaturated ketones, 2879
stannylcupration of a methyl substituted enyne by kinetic control using methanol, 2279
3,8,12,17-tetraethyl-2,7,13,18-tetramethylbilin-1,19-dione Cu(II) chelate, one-electron redox processes, 669
vinylation of aryl and vinyl halides in Heck-type reactions catalysed by Cu(I) salts, 8113

Corals

see Coelenterates

Coronands

chiral tropocoronands, bis-aminotroponimines forming 13-16-membered ring, synth and Cu(II), Ni(II) complex formation, 7341
monoaza-crown-5 ether linked to ferrocenes and bis-ferrocenes using Friedel-Crafts acylation of ferrocenecarboxylic esters, 4639

Coumarins

7-diethylamino-3-(3,4-ethylendioxybenzoyl)coumarin, behaviour towards group IIA cations, potential photoactive probe for magnesium, 4459
3-(6,7-dimethoxycoumarin-4-yl)-L-alanine, fluorescent probe for labelling of peptides, 7449

Coupling reactions

of acylsilane, 2-propenyllithium and an alkyl halide, synth of tetrasubstituted *Z*-enol silyl ethers, 5771
alkenylstannanes, stereoselective synth by cross-coupling of 1-alkenylboranes with Bu_3SnBr/$Cu(acac)_2$/NaOH, 8041
of alkenylzirconium compds with alkynyl halides in the presence of copper chloride, synth of 1,3-enynes, 4103
of alkenylzirconocenes with aryl or alkenyl iodides in the presence of $CuCl/Pd(PPh_3)_4$, synth of trisubstituted alkenylalkoxyzirconocenes, 447
of alkynes with iodoaniline derivs, solid-phase synth of indoles, 2307
alkynyl dimethylalanes, reaction with t-alkyl fluorides, 5679
alkynyl-substituted boron subphthalocyanines, synth in Pd-catalysed —, 5351
α-aminoalkylcuprates, coupling with vinyl iodides, synth of 2-vinyl and alkynyl pyrrolidines and other amines, 5937
of aromatic ketones with uranium complexes, synth of the pinacol and the keto-alcohol: pinacol *versus* para coupling, 6591
aryl chlorides with arylboronic acids, Pd-catalysed, catalyst and substituent effects in Suzuki —, 5575
of aryl manganese chloride with aryl iodides, bromides or triflates, synth of unsymmetrical biaryls, 4397
aryl sulfonyl chlorides as coupling reagents for synth

of formamidines from primary amines and *N,N*-dimethyl formamide, 5423
aryl triflates with arylzinc reagents, and triflyloxybenzyl zincs with aryl iodides, synth of diphenyl, diphenylyl phenyl, and bisdiphenylyl methanes, 1749
aza-Wittig coupling of solid-supported alkyl iminophosphorane with an aryl or alkyl isothiocyanate to generate carbodiimide which then reacts with amine to provide trisubstituted guanidines, 3377
Barton phenolic coupling route for synth of narwedine, intermediate to (—)-galanthamine, from 3,4-dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 7931
benzenediboronic acids and esters, synth and Suzuki — forming terphenyls, 6781
1,4-benzodioxin-2-carboxamides, 3-lithiation, Sn/Li exchange, and Pd-catalysed arylation, 5635
(*E*)-bis-1,2-tributylstannyl)ethylene, use in Stille cross-coupling in approach to taxol, 237
bromoaryl triflates, Pd-catalysed coupling with aryl Grignard reagents, site control by choice of catalyst, 7087
2- and 3-bromothiophenes, Ni-catalysed electrochemical coupling with alkyl and alkenyl halides, 8683
4-t-butylpyridine as additive in Ni(II)/Cr(II)-mediated —, improved work-up procedure, 6355
carbonylative Stille — forming *C*-glycosides *via* 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes, 543
chloro-enynes and -dienes, Pd-catalysed cross-coupling with aryl and alkenyl Grignard reagents, 2447
(*E,E,E*)-1-chloro-6-phenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene, synth, Pd-catalysed coupling with alkynes and Grignard reagents, synth of polyenes and polyenones, 5297
combined directed metalation and Suzuki-Miyaura cross coupling strategy for synth of aglycones of gilvocarcin V, M and E, 8149
copper catalysed intramolecular biaryl coupling of tethered mono-protected 2,7-dihydroxynaphthalene, synth of 2,2′-BINOL analogues, 753
[2+2] coupling reaction of tetrakis(thiomethyl)-cavitand with 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(bromomethyl)benzene, synth of an octathiacavitand, 8203
coupling/cyclisation of ω-(2,3-butadienyl)lactams with aryl iodides, synth of bicyclic enamides, 6275
cross— of aryl and alkenylchlorosilanes with organic halides such as aryl bromides and chlorides promoted by NaOH, 439
cross-coupling of aryl halides with organostannanes catalysed by a palladium complex bearing iminophosphine ligand *N*-(2-diphenylphosphinobenzylidene)-2-phenylethylamine, 3759
cross-coupling reaction of alkynylstannane with aryl iodide, catalytic cycle, 5177
cross-coupling reactions of arenediazonium tetrafluoroborates with potassium aryl- or alkenyltrifluoroborates catalysed by palladium, 4393
Cu-catalysed cross-coupling of alkyl-Sm(III) reagents with alkyl bromides and iodides, 3171
cyclopropaneboronic esters, — to iodocyclopropanes, synth of bi- and tri-(cyclopropene)s, 2809
"dehydrocoupling" of dihydrosilanes to oligosilanes catalysed by zirconcene and titanocene alkyne complexes, 6655
diaryl ethers, Pd-catalysed formation from aryl bromides, effect of phosphine ligand on yields, 8005
gem-dibromoalkanes, cross— with BuMgBr/$MnCl_2$, use of $Me_3SiCHBr_2$ in synth of silylated olefins, 3275
1,2-difluorovinylstannanes, stereospecific Pd/Cu(I) halide catalysed — with aryl iodides and acyl chlorides, 7677
1,2-difluorovinylstannanes, stereospecific Pd/Cu(I) halide catalysed — with aryl iodides and vinyl halides, 7673
of *N,N′*-dimethylbenzidine with two 2,2′-bipyridines, synth of bridging electron transfer donor ligands, 3659
N-diphenylmethylene and BOC-imidazolidine derivs of phenylalanine-*p*-boronate ester, synth and cross-couplings, 7645
dipinacol biborinate [2,2′-bis(3,3,4,4-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborole], Pd-catalysed — with ArI forming boronate esters and Suzuki cross-— with aryl halides and triflates, 3841
direct — of D-ribofuranosyl *p*-anisyl telluride and 2-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl *p*-anisyl telluride with aromatics *via* anomeric radical, cation and anion; prep of *C*-nucleosides, 5541
αβ,γδ-diunsaturated amino acids, synth by Suzuki —, 1309
double Stille cross-— in synth of macrodiolide core of elaiophylin, 695
electrochemically driven Pd(0)/Cr(II) mediated coupling of organic halides with aldehydes, mechanism of the Nozaki-Hiyama-Kishi reaction, 6307
ethyl 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-iodo-2-butenoate, synth and Sonogashira coupling with terminal alkynes, 6729
of 9-fluorenone-1-boronic acid with aryl-halides, synth of 1-aryl-fluorenone derivs, 5219
fragment coupling between the C_{26}-C_{42} fragment and

the tris-oxazole fragment of ulapualide A using Schlosser-Wittig olefination conditions, 5449
freelingyne, furano-sesquiterpenoid, Pd-catalysed synth, 5311
β-*C*-glycosylaldehydes, vinylation and Pd-catalysed alkylation of allylic alcohols, 7741
Heck coupling of acrylic acid amide to 3-iodobenzylamine on solid support to yield a cyclic tetrapeptide deriv containing a 3-substituted cinnamic acid template, 5185
Heck, thiophene arylation using Heck-type reaction with $Pd(OAc)_2/NBu_4Br$ as catalytic system, effect of substituents on the cross-coupling, 8867
of a highly basic peptide derived from the HIV-1 Tat protein to a 19 mer rhodamine-labelled phosphodiester oligonucleotide activated by pyridine sulfenyl group, 1183
indium-mediated — of allylic bromide with acyloylimidazoles or pyrazoles, synth of the corresponding tertiary alcohols or ketones: regioselective synth of monoterpene *Artemesia* ketone, 6493
indolocarbazoles, synth by Pd-catalysed cross-— and benzannulation, 7661
inter- and intramolecular — of induced by low-valent titanium, mechanism, 2729
intramolecular — between methyl ketones and triflates, prep of phenol derivs, 7577
intramolecular reductive — of 1,3- and 1,4-dibromo-1,3- and 1,4-disulfones using $NaBH_4$/catalytic $(PhSe)_2$, formation of disulfonyl cyclopropanes, iodocyclobutyl sulfones using SmI_2, 5651
of keto cyanides to form 1,2-diketones catalysed by SmI_2 or ZnI_2, 7603
Markovnikov vinylborinates from 9-oxa-10-borabicyclo[3.3.2]decanes, Pd-catalysed Suzuki-Miyaura — with vinyl and aryl bromides, 6639
of a 1:1 mixture of 2-bromo- and 4-bromo-*trans*-10b,10c-dimethyldihydropyrene, synth of an unsymmetrically connected bi-annulenyl, rotational barrier of, 6517
Mukaiyama aldol coupling reaction and biomimetic deoxygenation in synth of 6-deoxyerythronolide B (antibiotic precursor), 53
non-radical phenolic — of 2,6-diiodophenols forming 3,3′-diiodobiphenyl-2,2′-diols, S_N2 displacement of I^- from phenol 2*H* tautomer, 2581
of cyclopropylcarbene-chromium complexes and alkynes, synth of β-alkoxycyclopentadienones, 2-cyclopentene-1,3-diones and *cis* 4,5-disubstituted cyclopentenones: effect of solvent polarity, 59
olefin —, Cu-mediated, using Shapiro reactions for organo-Li generation, 8915, 8919
organocopper-alkyne coupling reactions for synth of deuterium labelled methacrylates, tiglates and senecioates, 6803
orthogonal coupling of unprotected peptide segments through the anchimeric assistance of a proximally located histidine at the amino terminus, 3
oxaldiimidoyl chlorides, Pd-catalysed coupling with alkynylstannanes, formation of 3,4-diiminohexa-1,5-diynes and trialkynyl-1,3,5-triazines, 8017
palladium(0)-catalysed cross-coupling reaction of tetra(alkoxo)diborons with aryl triflates, synth of arylboronates, 3447
palladium-catalysed coupling and carbonylative coupling of silyloxy compds with hypervalent iodonium salts, 1947
palladium-catalysed intramolecular enyne coupling of 4′-oxo-2′-alkenyl 2-alkynoates, synth of (+)-pilocarpine, 5213
Pd-catalysed — of 2a,5a-dihydrothieno[3,2-*b*]azet-2-one derivs (penem isomers), 8647
Pd-phosphine complexes on amphiphilic (PEG-PS) resin, reactivity in Stille-type reactions in water, 3557
2-phenyliodonio-1,4-naphthoquinone-3-oxide, stepwise conversion into 2,3-diaryl-1,4-naphthoquinones by initial Suzuki —, triflylation and repeated coupling, 6617
P^{III} coupling reagent containing an indole, synth by reaction of dichloromethylphosphorine with indole followed by reaction with 5′-*O*-tBDMS-thymidine, use in synth of nucleosides, 2241
pinacol coupling of 5-t-butyl-2-methyl-1,3-benzenedicarboxaldehyde, synth of 5,13-di-t-butyl-8,16-dimethyl-1,2,9,10-tetrahydroxy[2.2]metacyclophane, 3745
pinacol coupling, promotion of pinacol coupling in reactions of SmI_2 in THF by lithium bromide and lithium chloride, 8157
pinacol formation from carbonyl compds using Sm/I_2/MeOH with or without $Ti(OiPr)_4$, 3271
polymer-bound palladium-catalysed coupling of allylic alcohols with hypervalent iodonium salts, 4421
poststatin, pentapeptide with β-amino-α-ketoacid component, generation of α-ketoacyl cyanide and — with C-protected dipeptide, 953
psoralenes from 7-hydroxy-6-iodocoumarins and acetylenes with Pd catalysis, 2795
selective coupling of a hydroxy based photolabile linker to a hydroxy based solid-phase resin, 7851
self-coupling reactions of terminal alkynes in the presence of palladium bis(triphenyl phosphine)-

dichloride, copper(I) iodide, iodine and diisopropyl amine, synth of corresponding diynes, 4371
solid phase Suzuki type aryl-aryl coupling reaction for preparation of biphenyltetrazole derivs, 1203
solid-phase Suzuki coupling of polymer-bound aryl halides with pinacol ester of diboron under palladium(0) catalysis, 1197
Sonogashira coupling of propargyl 2-*O*-acetyl-5-*O*-benzyl-3-*O*-(3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-2,6-di-*O*-benzyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl)-β-D-ribofuranoside, synth of analogues of adenophostin A, 7629
sp-sp^2 coupling reactions catalysed by water-soluble polymer poly(*N*-isopropyl)acrylamide-bound Pd(0)-phosphine ligands, 7843
Stille — to form unsymmetrical diynes, 3499
Stille and McMurry coupling reactions in preparation of 2,13-dimethyl[7]thiaheterohelicene from 2-(4,4-dimethyloxazolin-2-yl)-7-methylbenzo[1,2-b:4,3-b′]dithiophene, 457
Stille coupling procedure for synth of $GABA_A$ active analogues with different substituents at C(8) of the imidazobenzodiazepine nucleus, 8453
Stille or Suzuki coupling between a triflate and coupling reagents, synth of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-benzopyrans substituted at 3-position, 5501
Stille-type cross coupling of homopalladium complexes with vinyltin reagents, 3027
Suzuki reaction in synth of hindered biphenyl-4-carboxylates, 7001
synth of 4-substituted 3,4-didehydroprolines by enol triflate —, 5399
synth of E/F-ring 6- and 7-phenylindole segments of complestatin and chloropeptin resp. by Suzuki cross-coupling, 2163
terminal alkynes with "unactivated" alkynes, selectivity in Pd-catalysed cross- reaction in synth of enynes, 3207
3,3′,5,5′-tetraethynyl and -tetraethenyl biphenyls, elongated tetrahedral tectons, synth by Stille coupling, 5347
3-thienyl-MnBr derivs, prep using Rieke Mn and use in synth of 3-mono- and 3,4-di-substituted thiophenes, 993
treatment of 3-phenyliodonio-1,2,4-trioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenides with terminal acetylenes, synth of 2-substituted naphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones, 837
3-trialkylstannyl-1,4-benzodioxin-2-carboxamides, coupling reactions, formation of 3-aryl amides, 5993
of 2-triflyloxymethylene cyclopentanone with functionalised acetylenes, synth of enynes related to neocarzinostatine, 8193
1α,2β,25-trihydroxy vitamin D_3, synth by Pd-catalyzed cyclization of dienol triflate, 595
triphenylarsine and 2,2′-bis(diphenylarsino)-1,1′-binaphthyl as ligands in tandem Suzuki cross-coupling-Heck reactions and intramolecular asymmetric Heck reaction respectively, 3455, 3459
zinc-mediated coupling reactions of allylic bromides with alkane- or arenesulfonyl chlorides, synth of β,γ-unsaturated sulfones, 5549
of zinc(II) tri(t-butyl)-4-iodophthalocyanine with substituted acetylenic derivs, diethylvinyl phosphonate, methylacrylate, vinyltin derivs and aryl boronated acids, synth of monofunctionalised phthalocyanines, 1157
see also Suzuki reactions

Crown ethers

1,3-alternate calix[4]-bis-crown with azobenzene segment in one bridge, synth, NMR, Cs^+ complexation, 5643
azobenzene modified 1,3-calix[4]-bis-crowns as artificial potentially allosteric systems, synth and characterisation, 1187
C_2-symmetric diaza-crown ether, synth from L-threonine, 8197
chiral azacrown ethers derived from D-glucose as catalysts for enantioselective Michael addition of 2-nitropropane to chalcone, 7259
20-crown-6-fused chiral 6-amino-6,7-dihydrodibenzo-[*a,c*]cycloheptene-6-carboxylic acid, synth of protected deriv, 2091
crownophanes with olefinic or acetylenic linkages, synth by bismuth bromide catalysed reductive coupling of carbonyl compds with an alkoxysilane, 7219
CRTPA, dinucleating ligand with addressed ion binding sites, synth and binding profile, 4383
[n,3]-*meta*-cyclophanes with a polyether and a 2-methylenepropylene loop with phenolic OH groups in 2-positions, formation by double Claisen rearrangement, 8993
7-diethylamino-3-(3,4-ethylendioxybenzoyl)coumarin, behaviour towards group IIA cations, potential photoactive probe for magnesium, 4459
free-radical alkynylation using acetylenic trifluoromethyl sulfones, 6635
long-wavelength fluorescent, squaraine-based chemosensor, synth from an azacrown, phloroglucinol and squaric acid, 4509, 4513
macrocyclic polyether containing 2,2′-bipyridine moiety, selective transport of Ag^+, 8323
tetracationic viologen-2,2′-bipyridine-based

macrocycle interlocked with decaoxa[13.13]paracyclophane, synth and complexation properties with Ru^{2+} and Os^{2+}, 3577
tripodal-amine capped benzo crown *p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene, basicity, Zn^{2+} complexation, 3985

Crustacea
Oplophorus sp., shrimp, bisdeoxycoelenterazine, and other luciferases, bioluminescence, 6405

Cryptands
aza-cryptands containing a 1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane backbone, synth from *trans*-dioxocyclam, 4417
large-cavity — for aqueous solution dianionic substrate recognition, two tris(piperazinylethyl)amine units linked by *p*-xylylene bridges, naphthalenedisulfonic acid complexation, 5327
lithium borocryptate, synth from a [1,1]macrocycle, structural analysis, 7539

Crystallisation
acridine:1 (*R*- or *S*)-2-phenylpropanoic acid crystals, enantioselective photochemistry, 6063
chiral crystals from 3-indolepropionic acid, and bimolecular crystal with phenanthridine, structure, solid-phase CD, 5009
chiral space group — in 4-benzyloxy-2-pyridones; single crystal irradiation forms chiral β-lactam Dewar isomers, 3135

Cubanes
propella[4_4]prismane with averaged S_4 symmetry, synth by irradiation of the fourfold bridged tricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]octa-3,7-diene, 2939
substituted norcubanes by reaction of amidocubanes with oxalyl chloride *via* a ring opening-addition process, 8137

Cyano compds
1-aryl-2-acyl-2-cyanohydrazines, 1-aza-1′,3′-diaza-3,3′-sigmatropic rearrangement, synth of 2-aminoacylbenzimidazoles, 3115
cyanoacetamidines, synth on solid support *via* reaction of resin-bound cyanoacetic acid with aromatic isothiocyanates, 7291
cyanogen iodide, reaction with the tertiary amine ring of marcfortine A to yield cyano and iodocyano substituted products, application to cyclic tertiary amines, 6119
N-cyanomethyl-oxazolidine system, cycloaddition of vinylethylether to —, synth of β-amino ketal compds, 4075
dialkylcyanocuprates, carbonylation with carbon monoxide, synth of α-hydroxyketones, 2203
α,α-dicyano (α-cyano-α-ethoxycarbonyl)phosphonyl/*S*-methyl ketene acetals, synth and use as synthetic equivalent for 1-phosphonyl-2-cyanoethene cation, 5201
syn-6,15-dicyano-2,11-dithia[3.3]metacyclophane, synth from 5-cyano-*m*-xylene, crystal structure, 7475
keto cyanides, coupling reactions to form 1,2-diketones catalysed by SmI_2 or ZnI_2, 7603
methyl 2-alkyl-3-cyanopropanoates, synth by ruthenium tetroxide catalysed oxidation of 3-alkyl-4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanenitriles, 3781
organoselenocyanates, chemoselective reduction to diselenides, 3079
tetracyanoethylene, reaction with *p*-substituted acetophenone methylphenylhydrazone to provide cinnolines, 8199
see also Cyanohydrins, Nitriles

Cyanohydrins
(*S*)-acetophenone — (mandelonitrile), synth under high pressure using (*S*)-3,3-dimethyl-1,2,4-butanetriol/$Ti(OiPr)_3$ catalyst, 6669
by cyanosilylation of aldehydes using a chiral binaphthol-titanium complex, 6229

Cyclic ketones
6-acetyloxy-2*H*-pyran-3(6*H*)-one, kinetic resolution by lipase PS catalysed transesterification and esterification, 1655
acridone as fluorescent label in preparation of highly photoresistant and selective chemosensors, 1489
β-alkoxycyclopentadienones, 2-cyclopentene-1,3-diones and *cis* 4,5-disubstituted cyclopentenones: synth by coupling of cyclopropylcarbene-chromium complexes and alkynes, 59
3-alkyl-2-cyclohexenones, prep from resin-bound 1,3-cyclohexanedione by addition of organolithium or Grignard reagent to the vinylogous ester resin or by coupling of the resin with aryl boronic acids, 3365
3- and 4-alkylcyclohexanones, reaction with thallium trinitrate, synth of alkylcyclopentanecarboxylic acids, 1899
2-amino-3-methyl-4-phenylbutanolides, synth of all stereoisomers from 4-phenyl-4-oxo-2-aminobutanoic acid, 3059, corrig. 3795
2-(*o*-anisoyl)-4-heteroaryl-2-cyclobutenones and 2-(2-(*o*-anisyl)-1,3-dithian-2-yl)-4-alkenyl-2-cyclobutenones, benzannulation to provide angularly-fused xanthones, 3663
2-aryl-2-methoxycyclohexanones, SmI_2-mediated reductive enolisation of, prep of samarium enolates which could then be protonated, 2709
benzocyclobutenone, thermolysis in the presence of alcohols, synth of the corresponding 2-methyl-

benzoates, 5745
bicyclic diones, cyclopentane annulation in synth of polyquinane systems, 4497
cycloalkanones, α-arylation of, synth of bridged or spiro compds, 7581
5-cyclodecenones substituted at C2 with an alkoxy group, cyclisation of, synth of *trans* fused hydroazulenols, 7155
cyclohexen-1-one-2-propenoate, an electron deficient diene, normal and inverse electron demand Diels-Alder reactions of, 309
(−)-(1*R*,5*S*)-cyclosarkomycin, synth from racemic bicycloheptenone involving microbiologically catalysed Baeyer-Villiger oxidation followed by epoxide ring opening, 825
4,4-dibromo-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, application to selective monobromination of phenols and oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides, 4865
dichlorocyclobutenones, annulation of for synth of unsaturated lactones and ketones, 2227
1,3-dihydro-2-phenalenone, annelation of the enamine of with 2-(p-nitrophenyl)allyl trimethylammonium iodide, synth of a nitrophenyl-cyclooctanaphthalene where the nitrophenyl is positioned over the naphthalene rin, 7815
functionalised α-aminocyclobutanones by ketene cycloaddition to (*R*)-2-t-butyldihydrooxazole derivs, 2291
funiculosin, natural product consisting of a 4-hydroxy-2-pyridinone unit, synth by intramolecular carbonyl condensation using carboxamidimidazolide intermediates or by dehydrogenation of heterocyclic systems, 327, 331
5-, 6- and 7-methoxy-1-carbomethoxy-2-tetralones and 1-carbomethoxy-2-indanone, synth by intramolecular cyclisation of aryl substituted iodonium ylids, 4333
3-(methoxycarbonylmethyl)cyclohexanones from Grob-type fragmentation of 5-dioxolan-bicyclo-[4.2.0]octan-2-ones, 3469, corrig. 5911
münchnones and related mesoionic compds, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions with acetylenic dipolarophiles, study of regiocontrol, 7159
narwedine, intermediate to (−)-galanthamine, synth from 3,4-dimethoxybenzaldehyde by modification of the Barton phenolic coupling route, 7931
3-oxa-, 3,5-dioxa-, and 3-thiacyclohexanones, complexation of H^+ with the carbonyl oxygen of, assessment of facial selection by MO calculations, 4483
1,3-oxazolium-4-olates (isomünchnones), cycloadditions of isomünchnone derivs of (5*R*)- and (5*S*)-phenyloxazin-3-one by decomposition of α-diazocompds or by addition of methoxybenzaldehyde, 4517, 4521
penienone and penihydrone, plant growth regulators produced by the fungus *Penicillium* sp. 13, structures, 469
Prelog-Djerassi lactonic acid, synth *via* group selective aldolisation/desymmetrisation of a *meso*-dialdehyde with a chiral *N*-propionylsultam, 809
quinolones by oxidation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, subsequent oxidisation provides the pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]quinolin-9-one system, 2997
2-substituted 1-tetralones, prep of optically active tetralones by enantioselective protonation of prochiral lithium enolates, 7589
5,6,7,7a-tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-*b*][1,2,4]oxadiazol-2(1*H*)-ones, synth by addition of imidazoline 3-oxides to aryl isocyanates, 2299
Wieland-Miescher ketone, reaction in ethylene glycol using *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, prep of 9-ethylene ketal, 389

Cyclisation

5-*exo-trig* — of aminyl radicals derived from amino acids onto *N*-alkenyl or α-alkenyl chains on the amino acids, 6301
—, aromatisation and expulsion reactions of β-carotene during sediment diagenesis, formation of a diaryl isoprenoid, 2347
of δ,ε-acetylenic amines and amino acids to enamines which could be reduced with $NaBH(OAc)_3$ to polysubstituted pyrrolidines, 2677
acylation and cyclisation of *N*-substituted-2-(trimethylsilyl)ethynyl benzamides to form *Z*-3-alkylidene isoindolinones, 6937
Ag^+ ion-assisted lactamisation or lactonisation of linear peptides to obtain end-to-end and sidechain-to-end cyclic peptides, 4375
of alkenes bearing arylbromides and nucleophiles, steric control of regioselectivity, 827
α-ammonium distonic radical cations, generation, reactivity in —, LFER, calculations, 7041
of an epoxytrichloroacetimidate for the construction of the α-substituted serine structure of (+)-myriocin, 7887
of 2-anilinovinyl perfluoroalkyl ketones by heating in the presence of phosphoryl chloride, synth of 2-(pefluoroalkyl)quinolines, 8523
anionic — of *N,N*-diallylaminobenzene derivs, key step in synth of benz[*f*]tryptophan, 5111
anionic — onto unactivated alkenes, synth of pyrrolidines, 7617, 7621
anionic — in which the condensation of alkyl benzoates with nitriles leads to substituted-

3-amino-2-inden-1-ones, 8121
approximate — rates of methyl radicals to oxime *O*-benzyl ethers, and competition between oxime ethers and vinyl groups, 2487
aryl radical cyclisation onto appropriate vinyl bromides, route to indoles, 7295
of an arylalkyne to an allene followed by ring closure, synth of the benzo[*b*]fluorene core of kinamycins, 7941
benzofurans and indoles, synth by Pd-catalysed intramolecular — by formation of 3-3a bond, 6379
by palladium-catalysed intramolecular enyne coupling of 4′-oxo-2′-alkenyl 2-alkynoates, synth of (+)-pilocarpine, 5213
of 1-(carbamoyl)dichloromethyl radicals upon activated alkenes, synth of 2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonanes, 6901
carbo— of 1-methoxy-benzyllithiums, 6291
of chiral 1,1-diallyl-2-amino alcohols to pyrrolidines, 6259
cobalt catalysed 5-*exo*-radical-cyclisation of *O*-protected 1,2,6-trideoxy-6-iodo-hex-1-enitols under molecular oxygen, synth of carbapento-furanoses, 6189
coupling/cyclisation of ω-(2,3-butadienyl)lactams with aryl iodides, synth of bicyclic enamides, 6275
5-*exo*-cyclisation of 2-sulfanylvinyl radicals, 7913
S_N' cyclisation of the organolithium derived from (*E*)-5-iodo-1-methoxy-2-pentene, synth of vinyl-cyclopropane, 6157
cycloaromatisation of 5-(2-ethynylphenyl)-3-trimethylsilyl-3,4-pentadien-2-one to afford 1-(2-naphthyl)-1-trimethylsilyl-2-propanone, 25
of 5-cyclodecenones substituted at C2 with an alkoxy group, synth of *trans* fused hydroazulenols, 7155
deiodinative fluorination of ω-alkenyl iodides, formation of cyclic fluoroalkane products, 8925
of (2′,5′-di-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-3′-*C*-ethynyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil using stannyl or thiyl radical, 5877
2,4-diallyl-acetoacetate esters, iodine-promoted cyclofunctionalisation, formation of 4,5-dihydro-5-(α-iodoalkyl)furan-3-carboxylates, 4977
dihydrofuran-3-ones, synth by aldol reaction-diazoester/alcohol — sequence, 3837
1,2-disubstituted tetralin synth by tandem intermolecular-intramolecular carbolithiation of styrenes with unsaturated *ortho*-side-chains, 6467
enetriynes and triynylarenes in Pd-catalyzed triscyclization-anion capture queuing cascades, 1825
Eschenmoser sulfide contraction/iminoester cyclisation for the synth of tolyporphin chromophore, 6811, 6815
5-*exo trig* — between a zinc enolate and a non activated double bond, synth of 3-substituted prolines, 85
fluoride ion induced intramolecular cyclisation of a substituted allylsilane onto a neighbouring carbonyl function of an imide, route to (±)-mesembrine alkaloid, 1893
(*Z*)-hexa-2,4,5-trienal ethylene acetals, acid-catalysed — with rearrangement, Nazarov-type reaction forming 5-alkylidene-2,3,4a,7a-tetrahydrocyclo-penta[1,4]dioxins, 7425
homoallyloxy-alkyllithiums, formation of β-lithio-methyl tetrahydrofurans with retention of configuration at the carbanion centre, 8939
endo- of hydroxy styrylepoxides, stereoselective synth of tetrahydropyran and oxepane systems, 5545
hydroxyalkynyl episulfides, synth of polysubstituted thiophenes by catalytic —, 7785
intramolecular — of aryl substituted iodonium ylids with copper(I) chloride, synth of 5-, 6- and 7-methoxy-1-carbomethoxy-2-tetralones and 1-carbo-methoxy-2-indanone, 4333
intramolecular — of pyridines by reaction with *N*-acyliminium ions, 6153
intramolecular allylstannane — to aldehyde group, synth of (+)-desoxoprosopinine, 6-dodecyl-3-hydroxypiperidine-2-methanol, 7469
intramolecular Diels-Alder cyclisation of a *cis* ketone in synth of *cis-anti-trans* A-B-C ring system of brassinosteroids, 3409
intramolecular Heck — of 2-aroyl-1-methylenetetra-hydroisoquinolines, synth of fused pyrido- and pyrrolo-[2,1-*a*]isoquinolinones, 1057
intramolecular nitrile oxide cyclisation for synth of taxane A/B ring, 1969
Intramolecular Pd-catalysed — of di(bromothienyl)-methanes, silanes and sulfides, synth of dithieno-thiophenes, cyclopenta[1,2-*b*:3,4-*b*′]dithiophene, and silacyclopentadithiophenes, 4581
intramolecular three-component Ugi reaction, synth of small- and medium-ring amido-lactams, 5591
ionisation and cyclisation of hemithioacetals triggered by dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate to give tetrahydrofurans, 8599
α-ketol esters, high-temperature CsF — to 3(2*H*)-furanones, 537
macro— on solid support using Heck reaction, 5185
Michael addition/acid induced cyclisation of secondary amine to chiral acetylenic sulfoxide followed by Pummerer cyclisation, synth of yohimbine alkaloids, 3001

Norridh/Yang type II photo— process of 1,2-cyclodecanedione in solution, 6549
oxidative cyclisation-alkoxycarbonylation of (*Z*)-2-en-4-yn-1-ols, synth of furan-2-acetic esters, 6877
oxidative radical cyclisations onto imidazolecarbaldehydes and acylpyrroles using Bu3SnH, synth of [1,2-*c*]-fused imidazoles and [1,2-*a*]-fused pyrroles, 7937
of oxindolic methyl ketones with *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, synth of tetracyclic enaminoketones, 2263
palladium-catalysed cascade — of carbohydrate derived dienynes, synth of enantiopure tricyclic compds, 8585
Pd-mediated — of *N*-propargylic *N*-hydroxyureas, synth of isoxazole-2(3*H*)-carboxamides, 4981
piperidines and pyrrolidines, stereoselective synth from aminoacid derivs by Ti-mediated —, 8351
polyene — promoted by the cross conjugated α-carbalkoxy enone system, total synth of (±)-dehydrochamaecynenol (originally isolated from *Chamaecyparis formosensis*), 6159
polyene cyclisation promoted by the cross conjugated β-keto ester system for synth of thiophene-containing polycyclic compds, 6501
pyrrolė-cobaloxime π-cation —, synth of tashiromine, perhydro-indolizine alkaloid, 7007
pyrrolines, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines, and $Mo(CO)_5$-complexed pyrrolidine-2-carbene formation from alkenyl urethanes by $(Et_3N)Mo(CO)_5$, 7687
radical — of 1-alkenyl-2-bromopyridinium ions, formation of dihydroindolizinium and tetrahydroquinolizinium ions, 5383
radical — of amino aldehydes leading to hydroxy pyrrolidines and piperidines, 5907
radical — of a β-toluenesulfonyl-vinyl radical or β-toluenesulfonyl-alkyl radical onto a sulfone substituted indole, synth of fused indoles, 6249
5-*exo*-radical — in biomimetic route 15(*RS*)-5,6-dehydro-8-*epi*-PGF2α methyl ester, 1543
radical — of *N*-substituted 7-bromoindoles, formation of *hi*-fused indoles, 5379
radical — onto C-3 of 1,6-anhydro-β-D-manno-pyranose derivs, application to formation of C8a centre of (—)-tetrodotoxin, 2745
5-*endo* radical — of pyruvic acid derived dehydroalanines with chiral ester auxiliaries, 491
radical *versus* acid-catalysed cyclisations in conversion of octahydroisoquinolines to morphine, 8833
rearrangement and — pathways in cations derived from alkadienyl oxiranes, formation of reduced azulenes, naphthalenes and indenes, 8921
reductive — of unsaturated ketones, formation of bicyclic ethers using Cu/SiO_2-ZrO_2/H_2, 7103
regiocontrolled iodoamidocyclization of ambident nucleophile mediated by $LiAl(Ot\text{-}Bu)_4$, synth of iodomethyl oxazolidinones, pyrrolidinones, imidazolidinones, tetrahydro-oxazinones, -pyrimidinones, 615
reverse-Cope — of thiahydroxylamines derived from the addition of allylic thiols to nitrones, synth of 1,3-thiazolidine-*N*-oxides and 1,5,2-oxathiazinanes, 8549
of rhodium carbenoids using ester and amido carbonyl compds, synth of bicyclic epoxides and carbonyl and ammonium ylids, 3319, corrig. 4925
ring closure by olefin metathesis using Mo and Ru catalysts, application to synth of 3,6-dihydro-1,2-dithiins and other heterocycles from acyclic dienes, 1283
sequential iminium ion-allylsilane cyclisation and intramolecular Heck insertion in synth of pyridinomorphinans, 8439
SNAr macrocyclisations in solid phase synth of derivs of OF4949, heterodectic peptide with biaryl ether linkages, *via* protection/deprotection of tyrosine side-chains on a support, 3345
sodium hydrofen telluride-induced — of azidodimesylates, synth of casuarines, 5869
2-(EWD-substituted) 4-(4-ethoxycarbonyloxybut-2-enyl)butanolide, Pd-catalyzed —, diastereoselectivity, 3911
tandem carbolithiation/cyclisation of 2-(3-phenyl-2-propen-1-yl) oxazolines, synth of cyclobutanes, 8479
tetrahydro- and hexahydro-indene formation by Pd-catalysed 1,4-oxidation of cyclohexadienes with tethered C-nucleophiles, 3603
7,7a,8,9-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1-*d*][1,5]benzodiazocin-12(10*H*)-one, synth by Staudinger-intramolecular aza-Wittig —, 3609
thermal — of enyne-allenes, switch from Myers-Saito reaction to the C^2-C^6 biradical cyclisation due to ring strain effects, 6177
1-tosyl-1-azacyclodec-5-ene-3,7-diyne, enediyne undergoing Bergman — to tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6067
transannular cyclisation for forming the central bond common to the B and C rings of *ent*-kaurene, 29
γδ-unsaturated alcohols, — to tetrahydrofurans using amberlyst H-15 resin, 1413
Vilsmeier — of 2-azidoacetophenones, synth of oxazoles and vinyl azides, 6889
vinyl radical cyclisation of 5-(prop-2-ynyl)bicyclo-[2.2.2]oct-2-ene, synth of marine sesquiterpenes (±)-2-pupukeanone, 2003

zinca-ene-allene and zinc-enolate cyclisation for diastereo- and enantio-selective synth of polysubstituted pyrrolidines, 89

Cyclitols

(-)-conduritol dimethyl ether, synth from D-mannitol *via* Ramberg-Bäcklund reaction, 7797

arylnitrocyclitol, synth in approach to narciclasine, 7955

asymmetric amino-hydroxylation of 2,5-cyclodienyl-silanes, synth of amino-cyclitols, 1407

cyclohexenonetriols and cyclopentenonediols, synth from sugar lactones, 5977

directed dihydroxylation in allylic alcohols, use of OsO_4/TMEDA in CH_2Cl_2, synthesis of tri- and tetra-hydroxy-cyclopentanes, -cyclohexanes and -cyclohexenes, 5027

funiculosin, natural product consisting of a 4-hydroxy-2-pyridinone unit, synth by intramolecular carbonyl condensation using carboxamidimidazolide intermediates or by dehydrogenation of heterocyclic systems, 327, 331

hydroxy-protected iodo-oxime ethers derived from carbohydrates, SmI_2 cyclization to form alkoxyamino-cyclopentanetetraol derivs and related compounds, 7429

4β-hydroxymethyl-1α,2α,3α-cyclopentanetriol derivs, synth from D-ribose, 4207

α-iodo-2,3,4(,5)-tri(tetra)oxycyclopentaneacetic esters, synth by $PhIO/I_2$ cleavage and radical cyclization of carbohydrate-derived acrylic esters, 8081

pancratistatin C-ring, synthetic approach from D-glucose, 5933

D-quinic acid, chiral conversion into 7-aza-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, epibatidine precursor, 681

1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1,2,3,4-tetrols, conduritol analogues, and corresp. 4-amino-1,2,3-triols and validoxylamine A analogues, synth, 7693

Cycloadditions

1,3- dipolar — of peracetyl-heptakis-6-azido-6-deoxy-β-cyclodextrin with dimethylester of 2-butyne dicarboxylic acid, introduction of 7 1,2,3-triazole heterocycles and 14 carboxyl groups on the small rim, 1551

[3+2]- — of α-silylimines and trifluoroacetonitrile, synth of 4-trifluoromethyl-substituted Δ^3-imidazolines, 4359

alkynyl Fischer carbenes, [4+2] — to 1-azadienes, synth of 1,4-dihydropyridine Fischer carbene derivs, 3981

of *N*-allyl carbohydrate nitrones, synth of enantiomerically pure six and seven membered nitrogen heterocycles, 8581

of α-allyloxycarbonylnitrone bearing a chiral sugar auxiliary, synth of the *N*-terminal amino acid component of nikkomycin Bz, 429

[2+2]- and [3+2]- — of allylsilane to quinones, 7933

asymmetric [4+3] — of 2-aminoallyl cations derived from chiral α-chloroimines to furan and pyrrole systems, prep of bicyclo[3.2.1]octanone derivs *via* iminium salts, 3353

asymmetric endoselective [4+2] hetero— of styrene dienophiles with chiral benzylidenepyruvic esters, synth of (—)-*O*-dimethylsugiresinol, 1555

of 2-azaallyl anions and azomethine ylids, synth of indolizidines and monocyclic pyrrolidines, 5441

3,6-bismethylthio-1,2,4,5-tetrazine — to acetylenic β-lactams, synth of pyridazino-fused carbapenems, 5913

[4+2]— of C_{60} to 2-(thi)oxo-4,5-bis(methylene)-1,3-dithioles, 81

camptothecin, hetero-Diels-Alder route *via* vinyl isocyanate/enamine cycloaddition, 4969

catalytic [2+2+2] — of alkynes using Pd(II)/chlorhydroquinone/phosphomolybdovanadate system under O_2, formation of tri- and hexa-alkyl benzenes, 3923

[4+3] — of cations from allylic acetals to furans catalysed by $TiCl_4$, 3861

of citraconic anhydride with Winterfeldt's auxiliary, key step in synth of strigol and sorgolactone, 5489

[4+2] — of cyclopentadiene to bent triple bonds in [2.2.2]metacyclophane-1,9,17-triyne, [tri(meta-phenyleneethynylene)], 6681

cyclopropene — to furan, importance of secondary orbital interactions, 1305

4,5-diaryl-2-methylene-1,3-dioxolanes, chiral ketene acetals, — to enals in terpenoid synth, 4309

Diels-Alder — of 2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzo-quinone, synth of 1,4-phenanthrenequinones, 3047

Diels-Alder cycloadditions of 5-bromopyrone, stereo-selectivity of, 2369

[4+3]- diene + allyl cation —, application to (±)-aphanamol synth, 7985

[2+2] — of dimethylaluminium enolates with phenyl-vinylsulfoxide, synth of substituted cyclobutanols, 5511

1,3-dipolar — of iminiodifluoromethanides to electron-deficient alkenes to yield pyrrolidine derivs, 4187

1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of *C,N*-diphenyl-nitrone, hydrophobic effect on rate and selectivity, 7237

1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of mesoionic

compds with acetylenic dipolarophiles, study of regiocontrol, 7159
5-ethoxy-4-methyloxazole, — with cyclohexenones and a cyclopentenone in $C_6H_6/ZnBr_2$, formation of reduced 4-oxo-3*H*-isoindole-3-carboxylates and a cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-1-carboxylate, 9039
[2+1] — of [60]fullerene with 4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazolidine-2-thione and DL-valine, synth of a new C_{60} spiro-compd, 6613
3-hydroxyazetidin-2-ones, enantiospecific synth by nitrone —, 2535
[2+2+2] —, indane ring formation in synth of unusual α-amino acids, 3561
intramolecular 1,3-dipolar — of azide-enone to aza-spirocyclic keto aziridines, synth of intermediates for total synth of (±)-caphalotaxine, 4347
intramolecular 1,3-dipolar — of homochiral dihydroimidazolium ylids, synth of 2,3,4-trisubstituted pyrrolidines, 1647
intramolecular 2-pyridone photocycloaddition with lithium/ammonia, reduction of the polycyclic product yields a functionalised cycloundecane, 8433
intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of 1,8-bis(*p*- and *m*-vinylphenyl)naphthalenes, synth of 1,8-naphthylene bridged *syn*-cyclophanes, 1983
intramolecular [4+2] —, facilitation by aromatic rings or *cis* olefins in the side chain: influence of interaction between the allylic ethers and vinyl substituents on facial selectivity, 795
intramolecular [4+2] —, facilitonide, 777
intramolecular — of enantioselectively-generated carbonyl ylids to olefins, spiro-fused tetrahydrofuran systems, 6471
intramolecular — of imidazole and 2-phenylimidazole with 1,2,4-triazines, synth of tetrahydro-1,5-naphthyridines, 7499
intramolecular — of ketocarbenoids to furans, effect of tether position, formation of cyclopentenones and cyclohexenones, 5623
intramolecular — of nitrones with sulfur-substituted dienes, synth of fused bicyclic isoxazolidines, 4803
intramolecular Cr(0)-promoted [6π+2π] cycloaddition followed by Tl(III)-mediated oxidative ring contraction for synth of β-cedrene from a 7-substituted cycloheptatriene complex, 8153
intramolecular enone [2+2] photo-— to allylic esters, chiral synth of lactonic products based on bicyclo[4.2.0]octan-2-one system, 1045
of isomünchnone derivs of (5*R*)- and (5*S*)-phenyloxazin-3-one by decomposition of α-diazocompds or by addition of methoxybenzaldehyde, 4517, 4521
of isomünchnone derivs of (5*R*)- and (5*S*)-phenyloxazin-2,3-dione, 3107
[2+2]— ofketenes and imines on solid-phase to produce β-lactams which could rearrange to 3,4-dihydro-2(1*H*)-quinolinones, 3349
of ketenes to (*R*)-2-t-butyldihydrooxazole derivs, synth of functionalised α-aminocyclobutanones, 2291
lanthanide-catalysed *endo*- and enantioselective 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of nitrones with alkenes, synth of isoxazolidines, 7923
magnesium ion mediated 1,3-dipolar — of mesitonitrile oxide to allylic alcohols; catalytic efficiency, ligand acceleration and concentration effect, 4095
maleimide and β-cyanoacrylate — to 2,2′-biindole, 915
of metal substituted alkynes to 1,2,4,5-tetrazine, synth of metallated (Si, Ge, Sn) pyridazines, 5791
methyl 2-oxopyran-2-carboxylate, enantioselective [4+2] — to enol ethers and thioethers catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$ and (*R*)-binol, effect of added water, alcohol or THF, and diisopropylethylamine, 4269
2-methyl-1,3-dithiane-2-carbonitrile *N*-oxide, protected 2-oxopropanenitrile oxide, synth and cycloaddition reactions, 2175
9-methylenecarbazolium ions, generation and — to olefins, synth of pyrido[3,2,1-*jk*]carbazoles, 6959
methylnorcaradienecarboxylic ester — to C_{60} by *in situ* generation from toluene, $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ and t-butyl diazoacetate, 6651
nitrile oxide cycloaddition and oxidation of camphorsultam substituted vinylboronic ester, synth of 4-hydroxy-D²-isoxazolines, 6791, 6795
of 1-(4-nitrophenyl)-3-phenylnitrile ylid to fullerene[60], synth of 1,2-[3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2*H*- pyrrolo]-[60]fullerene, 6933
nitrosoketene, *ab initio* study of orbital interactions in — transition states, 5925
oxidative — of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds to alkenes, synth of 2,3-dihydro-4-acylfurans, 2095
2*H*-2-oxocyclohepta[*b*]furan-3-carboxylic esters, [8+2] — to 1,3-dienes, synth of 2-alkenyl-1,2-dihydroazulenes, 6441
α-oxothioaldehyde *S*-oxides, generation, trapping by dienes and enol ethers, formation of 2-acyl-3,6-dihydrothiopyran *S*-oxides and 2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxathiin *S*-oxides, 5041
2-phosphonoacrylic esters, — of 1-seleno-2-silylethenes with Se migration, synth of highly functionalised cyclopropanephosphonate esters, 6397
photocycloaddition of benzaldehyde and styrene,

synth of diphenyloxetane, 5407
pyrimidine and pyrimidinone derivs of [60]fullerene, — of dimethylene heterocycles generated from corresponding sulfolenes, 2557
[5C+2C] pyrone-alkene —, use of a sulfinyl tether to control diastereofacial selectivity, 5885
pyrrolidine synth on solid phase by 2-azaallyl anion [3+2] cycloadditions with alkenes, 7669
pyrroline *N*-oxides, — to glycals, synth of aza-*C*-disaccharides, 8097
quinone monoketals, cationic [5+2] cycloadditions promoted by TMS triflate in 3M $LiClO_4$/EtOAc, 1321
solid phase 1,3-dipolar — of isomünchnones with dimethylacetylene dicarboxylate, synth of a furan based library, 7139
solid-phase synth of furans from polymer-linked isomünchnones in "traceless" strategy, 6973
[3+2]- of various β-substituted ethynyliodonium salts with ethyl diazoacetate, *N*-t-butyl-α-phenyl nitrone and t-butylnitrile oxide, synth of pyrroles, dihydroisoxazoles and isoxazoles respectively, 8793
taxol ring A and C intermediates, synth using nitrile oxide —, 2483
thiochalcones, Lewis-acid catalysed [4+2]-— to chiral *N*-acryloyl and -crotonoyl 4-benzyloxazolidin-2-ones, asymmetric dihydrothiopyran synth, 6035
of tributylphosphine/carbon disulfide adduct as key step in synth of norbornane-fused dihydrotetrathiafulvalenes, 7927
triphenylphosphine catalysed [3+2] — of methyl 2,3-butadienoate and *N*-tosylimines, 3461
unsaturated boronate esters, — to nitrones, 6665
of vinylethylether to *N*-cyanomethyl-oxazolidine system, synth of β-amino ketal compds, 4075
[3+2]— of a vinylsulfide with 3-(methylthio)-2-siloxyallyl cation, synth of coriolin triquinane, 465
water and iron powder for generation of oxyallyl intermediates from α,α′-dibromoketones, [4+3] — to furan and cyclopentadiene, synth of bicyclo-[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones and their 8-oxa analogues, 8031

Cycloalkanones

direct α-arylation of cyclic ketones, reaction of enolates with Ph_2I^+ OTf^-, 5061
triarylbenzenes and cycloalkene-annulated analogues, synth by condensing cyclic ketones with aryl methyl ketones using $SiCl_4$/MeOH, 1071

Cycloalkenes

2-(2-cycloalken-1-yl)propenoic acids, intramolecular carboxypalladation reaction to yield ring fused α-methylene γ-butyrolactones, 835

Cycloalkynes

cyclohexynes by *endo*-cyclization of alkynylzincates derived from 5-hexynyl tosylates, trapping and anion addition reactions, 2855
perfluorocyclobutyne, postulated generation as intermediate, 1685

Cyclobutanes

cis and *trans*-3-amino-2,2-dimethylcyclobutanecarboxylic acid, chiral synths of protected derivs, 1681
by tandem carbolithiation/cyclisation of 2-(3-phenyl-2-propen-1-yl) oxazolines, 8479
chiral tetrafluorocyclobutanes by cycloaddition of C_2F_4 to derivatives of α-(4-methoxyphenyl)acrylic acid, 4277
intramolecular reductive coupling of 1,4-dibromo-1,4-disulfones using SmI_2, formation of iodocyclobutyl sulfones, 5651
1,2-bismethylidene cyclobutane derivs by thermal reaction of tetrathiacyclic bisallene, 8529
palladacyclobutanes: nucleophilic attack of phenoxide ion on 1- and 2-bromo(π-allyl)palladium complexes, 8181
substituted cyclobutanols, synth by [2+2] cycloaddition of dimethylaluminium enolates with phenylvinylsulfoxide, 5511

Cyclobutanones

aza-bicyclic-dichlorocyclobutanone, oxidative cleavage with Me_2CuLi/Ac_2O followed by ozonolysis, synth of conformationally restricted analogues of aspartic and glutamic acids, 1869
functionalised α-aminocyclobutanones by ketene cycloaddition to (*R*)-2-t-butyldihydrooxazole derivs, 2291
prochiral 3-(4′-chlorobenzyl)-cyclobutanone, Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of, synth of (*R*)-(−)-baclofen, 1195

Cyclobutenes

1,2-adducts derived from 3-(*o*-anisoyl)-4-substituted cyclobutenediones, benzannulation to provide angularly-fused xanthones, 3663
by cyclialkylation of 4-halo-1-alkenylmetals, regiochemistry of, 1149
cyclobutenediones, synth by reaction of $[HFe_3(CO)_{11}]^-$ reagent with alkynes, 7229
dialkyl squarates, olefination by Wittig and Horner-Emmons reactions, synth of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dioxocyclobutene-1-acetic esters, 7091
1,2-diphenyl-3,4-diphosphinidenecyclobutene as group-6 metal tetracarbonyl complexes, oxidation of, synth of tetracarbonyl[2,3-dibenzoyl-1,4-diphospha-1,3-butadiene]metal(0) complexes, 1585

electrophilic cyclobutenes condensed to a diquinanic moiety and bearing either an amino group or a hydroxyl group at the ring junction, photolysis of, synth of the corresponding hydroazulenic derivs, 7551
perfluoro-1-chloro-2-trimethylsilylcyclobutene, reactivity, 1685
Cyclobutenones
benzocyclobutenone, thermolysis in the presence of alcohols, synth of the corresponding 2-methylbenzoates, 5745
dichlorocyclobutenones, annulation of for synth of unsaturated lactones and ketones, 2227
Cyclodextrins
alloepoxido-β-— with two or three epoxy-containing rings, incorporation of imidazole retaining glucosidic structure of sugar residues, 4599
cobalamin covalently tethered to β-cyclodextrin, synth as a methylmalonyl-CoA mutase mimic, 5763
cyanine dye β-cyclodextrin conjugates, synth and photostability in solution and cells, 6167
cyclodextrin derivs carrying bio-recognisable saccharide antennae, synth by peptide coupling of the β-D-Gal spacer molecule onto mono and haptakis-6-amino-6-deoxy-β-cyclodextrin, 7555
β-cyclodextrin, study of binding of lithocholic acid to, 6171
6-deoxy-6-formyl-β-cyclodextrin, reductive amination with 5-(*p*-aminophenyl)-10,15,20-tris(*p*-sulfonatophenyl)porphyrin to form a water-soluble porphyrin-modified β-cyclodextrin molecule, 7919
6-deoxy-6-halo-—, synth using morpholinium Vilsmeier salts, 7365
peracetyl-heptakis-6-azido-6-deoxy-β-cyclodextrin, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with dimethylester of 2-butyne dicarboxylic acid, introduction of 7 1,2,3-triazole heterocycles and 14 carboxyl groups on the small rim, 1551
phenylenebisbenzimidazole capped β-cyclodextrins, synth by reaction of 6^A,6^C-bis-*O*-tosyl substituted β-cyclodextrins with *O*-phenylenediamine and cyclocondensation with *iso*-phthalaldehyde, 7593
secondary face-to-face cyclodextrin dimers retaining the glucoside form, synth, 3743
viologen-modified β-— at the secondary face, synth and redox properties, 4231
Cycloheptatrienes
intramolecular cyclopropanation of 7-diazo-tethered —, synth and reactivity of 9-oxotricyclo[5.3.0.$0^{2,10}$]-deca-3,5-diene-10-carboxylic ester, 6993
Cycloheptenes
intramolecular aminocarbonylation of double bond across 7-membered ring catalysed by Pd, synth of (±)-ferruginine precursor, 3247
Cyclohexanes
3- and 4-alkylcyclohexanones, reaction with thallium trinitrate, synth of alkylcyclopentanecarboxylic acids, 1899
(—)-(1*R*,2*R*,4*R*,6*S*)-1,6-epoxy-4-benzyloxycyclohexan-2-ol, precursor to inositol monophosphatase inhibitors, synth from (—)-quinic acid, 111
reactivity of cyclohexane, cyclooctane and cyclododecane, 8491
resin-bound 1,3-cyclohexanedione, addition of organolithium or Grignard reagent followed by hydrolysis or coupling of the resin with aryl boronic acids, synth of 2-cyclohexenones, 3365
Cyclohexanones
2-alkyl-—, deracemisation using host-guest molecular association with optically active hosts in basic suspension, 7759
2-aryl-2-methoxycyclohexanones, SmI_2-mediated reductive enolisation of, prep of samarium enolates which could then be protonated, 2709
4-cyano-4-phenyl-—, prochiral ketone, asymmetrization by enantioselective enzymic hydrolysis of enol esters, 7781
dimethyl 2,6-diphenyl-4-oxocyclohexane-1,1-dicarboxylate is *trans* isomer, by NMR and x-ray crystallography, 1287
enantioselective deprotonation of 4-t-butylcyclohexanone by chiral Li amides, 2505
3-halocyclohexanones, 6-31 G theoretical study of conformations and cation-carbonyl complexation, facial selectivity in reactions with nucleophiles, 6095
3-(methoxycarbonylmethyl)cyclohexanones from Grob-type fragmentation of 5-dioxolan-bicyclo-[4.2.0]octan-2-ones, 3469, corrig. 5911
3-oxa-, 3,5-dioxa-, and 3-thiacyclohexanones, complexation of H^+ with the carbonyl oxygen of, assessment of facial selection by MO calculations, 4483
2-phenylcyclohexanone, Michael addition to bulky α,β-unsaturated ketones, regio- and diastereoselectivity of, 2359
3,4,5-trisubstituted — by cycloadditions to 2-aminobuta-1,3-dienes on solid phase, 7115
Cyclohexenes
1,3-cyclohexadienes, synth in approach to A-ring of taxoids, 7789
Cyclohexenones
3-alkyl-2-cyclohexenones, prep from resin-bound 1,3-cyclohexanedione by addition of organolithium or Grignard reagent to the vinylogous ester resin or

by coupling of the resin with aryl boronic acids, 3365
cyclohexen-1-one-2-propenoate, an electron deficient diene, normal and inverse electron demand Diels-Alder reactions of, 309
4,4-disubstituted-2-cyclohexen-1-ones from chiral 2-(trimethylsilyl)benzamide by Birch reduction-alkylation, subsequent conversion to 4,4-disubstituted-2-cyclohexen-1-ones, 5433
Cyclooctanes
reactivity of cyclooctane, cyclohexane and cyclododecane, 8491
Cyclooctatetraenes
1,2-disubstituted —, synth from thiepin 1,1-dioxide-$Cr(CO)_3$ and alkynes by photo-cycloaddition and photo-extrusion of SO_2, 2049
Cyclooctenes
oxy-substituted cyclooctatrienes and cyclooctadienones, synth from dimethyl squarate, 3151
Cyclopentanes
alkoxyamino-cyclopentanetetraol derivs and related compounds, synth by SmI_2 cyclization of hydroxy-protected iodo-oxime ethers from carbohydrates, 7429
(1*R*,3*S*)-3-aminocyclopentane-1-methanol, chiral synth and incorporation into cyclic nucleotide, 5371
4β-t-butyloxymethyl-2α,3α-methylenedioxycyclopentan-1α-ol, synth en route to asteriomycin and its thymine analogue, 4207
conformationally tailored pentaazacyclopentadecanes, synth using *trans*-(1*R*,2*R*)-diaminocyclohexane as the conformational controller element, 779
cyclopentane annulation delivering tetracyclic ring systems from readily available bicyclic diones, 4497
cyclopropane and cyclopentane derived bicyclic meso-anhydrides, desymmetrisation using proline esters, synth of amido acids which can be converted to β-amino acid containing peptide ananlogues, 889
1,1-diacyl-2-methylene — by Mo-promoted cyclization of alkyne-derived metal vinylidene carbenes, 7691
trans-1,2-bis(2-hydroxyphenyl)cyclopentane, synth from dicumarol and resolution of, 2589
α-iodo-2,3,4(,5)-tri(tetra)oxycyclopentaneacetic esters, synth by $PhIO/I_2$ cleavage and radical cyclization of carbohydrate-derived acrylic esters, 8081
2-methylcyclopentane-1,3-dione, conversion into (±)-α-cuparenone in four steps *via* the ethyl enol ether, 4069
1-methylene-2-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-—, synth by intramolecular carbohydroxypalladation of 1,6-enynes, 8695
synth of 3-styryl-5-vinylcyclopentane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid derivs by ring-opening cross-metathesis on solid support from CPD-maleic anhydride adduct using Ru catalyst, 5237
variously substituted cyclopentanes by intramolecular addition of allylsilanes to β-lactones, 6537
Cyclopentanones
aza-bicyclic-dichlorocyclopentanone, oxidative cleavage with Me_2CuLi/Ac_2O followed by ozonolysis, synth of conformationally restricted analogues of aspartic and glutamic acids, 1869
Baeyer-Villiger oxidation, formation of tetra-substituted δ-lactones, 8105
baker's yeast kinetic resolution of an α-sulfonyl cyclopentanone, 7459
2-(α-haloalkylidene) —,synth by radical cyclization of allyl alkynyl ketones, 2919
2-triflyloxymethylene cyclopentanone, coupling with functionalised acetylenes, synth of enynes related to neocarzinostatine, 8193
Cyclopentenes
2-amino-4,5-diaryl-3-cyanocyclopentene-1,3-dicarboxylates, formation by SmI_2 cyclodimerisation of arylmethylene cyanoacetates, 8063
azatitanacyclopentene complexes, reaction with carbon dioxide to provide 3-pyrrolin-2-ones, 6849
3-(bromomethyldimethylsilyloxy)-—, Bu_3SnH-promoted cyclization forming oxa-sila-cyclopentane-fused compds, 1853
cyclopentenols from lithium amide-induced rearrangements of 4-substituted cyclopentene oxides, 8907
dicyclopenta[*a,e*]pentalene ring system, synth by tandem Pauson-Khand reaction, 3657
formation by intramolecular vinylidene carbene C-H insertion, 4927
1-hydroxy-4-*N*-acyl-cyclopentenes, hydroxyl- versus amide-directed cyclopropanation from the allylic position under modified Simmons-Smith conditions, 723
1-tosylmethyl-cyclopentene derivs by thermal rearrangement of propargylic-*p*-toluenesulfinates α-substituted by a $\Delta^{4,5}$ unsaturated side-chain, 2973
Cyclopentenols
4-Boc-aminocyclopent-2-en-1-ol, chiral synth, 2803
Cyclopentenones
coriolin, triquinane natural product containing cyclopentenone, synth by [3+2]-cycloaddition of a vinylsulfide with 3-(methylthio)-2-siloxyallyl cation, 465
cyclohexenonetriols and cyclopentenonediols, synth from sugar lactones, 5977

nakienone A, synth by Pd-catalyzed olefin-olefin cross-coupling, 525
use in synthetic approach to tiglianes and daphnanes, diterpenoids, 5395
Cyclophanes
[6] and [7]metacyclophane ethers, transannular S_N reactions, 3267
anti-[2.2](2,6) benzothiazolophane, synth *via* photodecarboxylation of a bislactone, 4487
cage-type cyclophanes constructed with two rigid macrocyclic skeletons, tetraaza[3.3.3.3]paracyclophanes, and four bridging segments composed of β-aspartyl residues, synth and host-guest interactions, 1219
cholaphane with two head-to-head cholate units, synth, 5045
cyclic hosts with multiple redox NAD^+ centers derived from 3,5-dicarbamoylpyridine with *o*-, *m*- and *p*-phenylenediamines, cyclic voltammetry, 3939
5,13-di-t-butyl-8,16-dimethyl-1,2,9,10-tetrahydroxy [2.2]metacyclophane by aluminium mediated pinacol coupling of 5-t-butyl-2-methyl-1,3-benzenedicarboxaldehyde, 3745
syn-6,15-dicyano-2,11-dithia[3.3]metacyclophane, synth from 5-cyano-*m*-xylene, crystal structure, 7475
1,12-dioxa-2,11-dioxo[3.3]orthocyclophane, synth by esterification of *o*-phenylenediacetic acid with catechol, conformational study, 1469
inversion of conformation of $[3_3]$(1,3,5)- and $[3_6]$(1,2,3,4,5,6)-cyclophanes, calculation by MO method, 8955
[2.2.2]metacyclophane-1,9,17-triyne, synth, structure, reactivity, 6681
24-methyl-2,17-dithia[3.3](2,2′)biphenyleno(1,3)-cyclophane, 13-membered meta-— system with conformationally restricting methyl group, synth, pmr, 2553
1,8-naphthylene-bridged *syn*-cyclophanes, synth by intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of 1,8-bis (*p*- and *m*-vinylphenyl)naphthalenes, 1983
self-complexed tetracationic paracyclophane macrocycle, receptor for 1,5-dioxynaphthalene polyether, UV/vis effects, 3635
$S_{RN}Ar$ transannular reactions in metacyclophanes derived from 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene, formation of bridged β-naphthols, 611
tetracationic viologen-2,2′-bipyridine-based macrocycle interlocked with decaoxa[13.13]-paracyclophane, synth and complexation properties with Ru^{2+} and Os^{2+}, 3577
triple-layered tetrathiafulvalenophanes, synth, structures and electrochemical properties of, 3017
Cyclopropanation
addition of ethyl diazoacetate to olefins in the presence of catalytic platinum complexes, 7543
of allylic alcohols using *i*-PrMgX and a 1,1-diiodide or dibromide, 7349
asymmetric — using chiral ruthenium carbonyl porphyrin as catalyst, 7175
asymmetric vinylcarbenoid cyclopropanations, Rh_2 tetraprolinate catalyst of D_2 symmetry in which prolines are tethered in pairs, 4203
by tandem radical [2+1] cycloaddition conducted by nickel complex catalysed electroreduction, 2705
catalytic enantioselective Simmons-Smith — using chiral disulfonamide ligand, 1423
Cope rearrangement tandem with Rh-catalyzed — of 3-substituted furans, 3,9-dioxatricyclo[6.2.1.$0^{5,10}$]-undeca-1(11),5-dien-4-ones, 1737
hydroxyl- versus amide-directed — from the allylic position in 1-hydroxy-4-*N*-acyl-cyclopentenes under modified Simmons-Smith conditions, 723
intramolecular — of 7-diazo-tethered cycloheptatrienes, synth and reactivity of 9-oxotricyclo-[5.3.0.$0^{2,10}$]deca-3,5-diene-10-carboxylic ester, 6993
intramolecular — of β,γ-unsaturated epoxides, synth of highly strained tricyclo[4.1.0.$0^{1,5}$]heptane compds which hydrolyse to α-keto spiro cyclopropanes, 4071
intramolecular Kulinkovich hydroxy-—, formation of 1-hydroxybicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes and oxidation of these to cyclo(n+1)alkenones, synth of bicyclo[6.3.0]undecanes and bicyclo[5.3.0]decanes, 5233
methylenecyclopropane lactones, synth by intramolecular — of allenic diazoacetates, 3833
methylenecyclopropanes, — using $Et_2Zn/CHBr_3$, formation of spiropentanes and the synth of an adenine cyclopropylidene *C*-nucleoside, 9005
of olefins with diazoacetates catalysed by rhodium(I) complexes with new anionic carborane phosphine ligands, 7879
of olefins with ethyl diazoacetate catalysed by ruthenium complexes with anionic phosphine ligands, 4075
Ru(II)-catalysed — and Cu(II)-catalysed Diels-Alder reactions, use of bis(oxazoline) and pyridinebis-(oxazoline) ligands to probe conformational effects, 1145
stereoselective — of enones by $Me_2SCH_2CO_2Et^+$ Br^-/DBU, 2133
Cyclopropanes
β-(acylamino)-cyclopropanecarbaldehyde derivs, addition of nucleophiles, conformity of diastereo-

control to Felkin-Anh model, 4985
1-amino-2-fluorocyclopropanecarboxylic acid, synth, 1677
amphimic acids A and B, unsaturated — fatty acids from sponge *Amphimedon* sp., isol, structures, NMR, synth of A, 5667
1-aryl-2-vinyl —, synth by intramolecular carbolithiation, 8085
cascade radical cyclizations of vinylcyclopropane derivs, 3647
chiral 2,2-disubstituted — carboxylic acids, use for determination of enantiomeric purity of alcohols and for resolution of 1,1′-binaphthalene-2,2′-diol, 3959
cyclopropane and cyclopentane derived bicyclic meso-anhydrides, desymmetrisation using proline esters, synth of amido acids which can be converted to β-amino acid containing peptide analogues, 889
cyclopropane phosphonic acids, a constrained analogue of the GABA antagonist phaclophen, synth by conjugate addition of anions derived from α-chlorophosphonamides to α,β-unsaturated esters, 1103
cyclopropaneboronic esters, coupling to iodocyclopropanes, synth of bi- and tri-(cyclopropene)s, 2809
cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic esters, reaction with indoles under pressure, formation of (3-indolylethyl)malonates, 5949
cyclopropanephosphonate esters, synth from 2-phosphonoacrylic esters by cycloaddition of 1-seleno-2-silylethenes with Se migration, 6397
cyclopropyl group fusion, effect on facial selectivity on reactions of remote double bond in tricyclo-[3.2.2.$0^{2,4}$]non-6-ene and 8-methylenetricyclo-[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]octane, 6693
cyclopropylalkyl radicals, fragmentation of cyclopropane ring, H transfer and cyclization in synth of bridgehead-methyl hydrindanones, 6313
disubstituted cyclopropane, synth by enantioselective carbolithiation of β-alkylated styrene followed by 1, 3-elimination reaction, 7523
folding types of dipeptides containing the diastereoisomeric cyclopropanic analogues of phenylalanine, effect of side-chain orientation, 7559
intramolecular reductive coupling of 1,3-dibromo-1,3-disulfones using $NaBH_4$/catalytic $(PhSe)_2$, formation of disulfonyl —, 5651
α-keto spiro cyclopropanes, synth by intramolecular cyclopropanation of β,γ-unsaturated epoxides to yield highly strained tricyclo[4.1.0.$0^{1,5}$]heptane compds and subsequent hydrolysis, 4071
methylenation of methylenecyclopropanes using $Et_2Zn/CHBr_3$, formation of spiropentanes and the synth of an adenine cyclopropylidene *C*-nucleoside, 9005
cis- or *trans*-1-methylene-2-bromo-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropane, elimination of trimethylsilylbromide from, synth of methylenecyclopropene, 1115
methylene-— lactones, synth by intramolecular cyclopropanation of allenic diazoacetates, 3833
methylenecyclopropanes, Lewis-acid-promoted addition to aldehydes and ketones, formation of homoalylic alcohols, chloro-hydroxyalkyl-cyclopropanes, 2-hydroxyalkyl-4-methylenetetrahydrofurans, 4587
oligo-— by iterative formation and trapping of homoallyl cationic intermediates, 2057
α-(1-phenylthiocyclopropyl) and α-cyclopropyl ketones, synth by phenylthio-cyclopropylation of silyl enol ethers, 6759
resin-bound 2,2,3-trisubstituted cyclopropanecarboxylates, synth from pyridinium ylids, 7951
tetracyclo[3.3.1.$0^{2,8}$.$0^{3,7}$]nonan-9-one, bridged cyclopropyl ketone, reductive cleavage to tricyclo-[4.2.1.$0^{3,8}$]nonan-5-one, 5331
1-trimethylsilyl-1-bromocyclopropanes by sonochemical reductive silylation of geminal dibromocyclopropanes by magnesium, 6553
1-trimethylsilyl-2,2-difluorocyclopropane deriv, reaction with aldehydes in the presence of TBAF, synth of cyclopropylcarbinols *via* cleavage of the carbon-silicon bond, 5537
2-vinyl-1-acetoxycyclopropane deriv, synth using Fischer carbene and silyl dienyl ether, rearrangement of oxyanion, 3257
vinylcyclopropane, prep by S_N' cyclisation of the organolithium derived from (*E*)-5-iodo-1-methoxy-2-pentene, 6157

Cyclopropenes

3,7-ethano-1,3,5,7-tetrahydrodicycloprop[*b,i*]anthracene, synth using 1-bromo-2-chloro-—, 4533
generation of 3,3′-bi(cyclopropene), ene dimerisation of 1-chloro-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropene, 8717
3-methyl-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropene, synth by reaction of (*Z*)-3-trimethylsilyl-2-butenyl chloride with sodium amide, subsequent conversion to 1, 2-dibenzoyl-3-methyl-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropene, 7503
methylenecyclopropene, synth by elimination of trimethylsilylbromide from *cis* or *trans*-1-methylene-2-bromo-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropane over cesium fluoride, 1115
tetrachlorocyclopropene, reaction with diarylmethylanions, synth of hexaaryl[3]radialenes, 2693
unsaturated [4.1.1]propellanes (tricyclo[4.1.1.0]-

oct-3-enes), synth *via* Diels-Alder reactions of 1-bromo-2-bromomethylcyclopropene, 6755

Cytotoxins

altohyrtin A, antineoplastic macrocyclic lactone isolated from marine sponge, synth of the C1-C12 and C17-C28 spiroacetal components, 5115, 5119

amphidinolide B1, cytotoxic natural product from dinoflagellates of *amphidinium* genus, enantioselective synth of the C1-C28 portion from propionyl oxazolidinone, 7909

callystatin A, cytotoxic polyketide from marine sponge *Callyspongia truncata*, absolute stereostructure, 5533

4′-demethylepipodophyllotoxin and 4′-*O*-demethyl-4β-(4"-fluoroanilino)-4-deoxypodophyllotoxin, synth from podophyllotoxin, 2673

(+)-duocarmycin SA, an antitumour antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp., synth from (*S*)-5-aminoindoline, 7207

furaquinocins from *Streptomyces* with cytocidal activity: implication and improvement of methylenation of a chiral aldehyde related to total synth of, 3755

(−)-hemiasterlin, antimitotic tripeptide from marine sponge, cytotoxic activity against human breast cancer MCF7 cells, 317

LY309887, a cytotoxic dideazatetrahydrofolate analogue related to lometrexol, asymmetric synth *via* amidomethylation of nonracemic oxazolidinone imidates, 735

microcolin, lipopeptides from blue-green alga *Lyngbya majuscula*, synth of analogues using trimethylsilylated lactams, 2197

muricatacin, a cytotoxic hydroxy butanolide isolated from *Annona muricata*, synth of aza analogues of, 2259

norsesterterpenoids from *Diacarnus levii* sponge, cytotoxicity: relative contributions to antitumoural activity of lipophilic vs. polar reactive moieties, 6285

octalactin A, cytotoxin from a marine actinomycete of *Streptomyces*, studies towards total synth, 8245

pericosines A and B and macrosphelides E-H, antitumour metabolites from a strain of *Periconia byssoides* originally separated from the sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, structures, 8215

photocytoxicity of amphiphilic glycoconjugated benzochlorin, 3731

(+)-puupehenone, cytotoxic, antiviral, antifungal and immunomodulatory marine metabolite, synth from (−)-sclareol and protocatechualdehyde, 2325

rhapsamine, a linear C28 polyene terminally substituted by 1,3-diaminoglycerol groups from the Antarctic sponge *Leucetta leptorhapsis*, 7507

(±)-rhopaloic acid A, cytotoxin against human myeloid K-562 cells, synth using Pd(II)-mediated cyclisation and methoxycarbonylation of allenyl alcohol, 5453

roseophilin (ansa-bridged 1-azafulvene), synth of the tricyclic core involving Grubbs ring-closing metathesis, 2601

Dealkylation

alkyl (mainly methyl) aryl ethers, cleavage to phenols by PhSH in presence of catalytic K_2CO_3, 8749

N-demethylation of *N*-methylazinium derivs using pyridinium chloride, 6205

selective 6-*O*-debenzylation of mono- and di-saccharide derivs using $ZnCl_2/Ac_2O/HOAc$, 6725

selective — of alkyl aryl ethers in heterogeneous basic media under microwave irradiation, 2451

selective *N*-demethylation of galanthamine to norgalanthamine *via* a non classical Polonovski reaction, 5151

Decarbonylation

photo— of ninhydrin 1,3-bis(ethylene ketal), formation of benzocyclobutenedione bisketal, 6385

Decarboxylation

of 1,4-dihydropyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones, 6541

oxidative — of carbohydrate uronic or ulosonic acids using (diacetoxyiodo)benzene and iodine, synth of tetrodialdoses and pentodialdoses in furanose or pyranose form, 4141

oxidative — of frenolicin-B in the presence of free radicals, 305

photodecarboxylation of a bislactone in synth of *anti*-[2.2](2,6) benzothiazolophane, 4487

Degradation

free radical degradation of frenolicin-B; oxidative decarboxylation, 305

Dehalogenation

dechlorination of 4-chlorobiphenyl using $NaBH_4$ at high temperature in high boiling inert solvents, 6561

reductive defluorination of polyfluoroarenes by zinc in aqueous ammonia, 3765

Dehydration

of aldoximes with 2-methylene-1,3-dioxepane in the presence of Lewis acids, synth of the corresponding nitriles, 7203

chiral *N*-protected α-amino-carboxamides, — to α-aminonitrile derivs using cyanuric chloride, 4221

dimethyl fluorenylidenetributylphosphoranylidene succinate, dehydrating agent for synthesising acid

anhydride, ester and amide, 7893
of diphenylphosphinoyl diols to yield γ-hydroxy vinyl phosphine oxides, subsequent reactions with hydrogen, carbon, and heteroatomic nucleophiles, 3471
of α-silylalcohols in the reductive conversion of esters and ketones into alkenes, 2381
of *N*-trityl-*N'*-aryl ureas to the corresponding carbodiimides using Burgess reagent, 6799

Dehydrogenation
of dihydro-heterocyclic systems, conversion to 4-hydroxy-2-pyridinones, 327, 331
rhodium-catalysed reaction of *N*-acylpiperazines with CO and ethylene, dehydrogenation and carbonylation, 7565

Dendrimers
amino acid based dendrimers, synth using hydroxybenzoic acids and amino alcohols, 3085
amphiphilic polyamine dendrimers, prep from cholestamine to probe hypothesis of facilitated transmembrane ion transport, 2613
Boc protection and BOP coupling for convergent synth of — with 3,5-di-(β-aminoethyloxy)benzoic acid repeating units, 631
carbohydrate-peripheral —, synth using unprotected carbohydrates, 6767
dendrimeric polyketones, synth by benzylation of acetyl substituted benzenes, 8557
dendritic catalysts in nitroaldol formation (Henry reactions), triethanolamine surrounded by poly-aromatic ether branches, 6461
di-t-butyl 4-[(2-t-butoxycarbonyl)ethyl]-4-isocyanato-1,7-heptanedicarboxylate, building block for —, 7053
glyco-—, primary- and secondary-level branched polyamine — terminating in mannose residues, synth without use of protecting groups, 3885
"sticky" dendrons by covalent linking of generation 1-4 Fréchet-type dendritic bromides to anthyridine: complexation and self-assembly studies, 5459
— with up to 16 thiophene rings connected by Si atoms, synth, 6043

Deoxygenation
of benzo-fused 1,4-dihydro-1,4-epoxides by Grignard reagents in refluxing THF, synth of the corresponding naphthalenes and anthracenes, 4761
of α,β-epoxy ketones to enones using aminoiminomethanesulfinic acid as the reducing agent, 745
of primary alcohols by Mitsunobu displacement with *o*-nitrobenzenesulfonylhydrazine, formation of monoalkyl diazenes which fragment due to reaction with alkyl radicals, 6569

Deprotonation
of benzylic and allylic carbons using α-ethoxyvinyllithium.HMPA, 5415
of *ortho*- and *para*-bromochlorobenzene by lithium diisopropylamide, lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide, 2-bromo-3-chlorophenyllithium or 3-bromo-2-chlorophenyllithium, 1559
of *N*-t-Boc-*N*-TMS protected benzylamines using (—)-sparteine.*s*-BuLi complex, synth of *N*-t-Boc protected phenylglycine derivs, 6505

Depsipeptides
bacterial cell-wall precursor analogues found in vancomycin-resistant enterococci, solid phase synth using lithium D-lactate directly coupled to 2-chlorotrityl chloride resin, 5229
cryptophycin A, arenastatin A, part —, synth of common segment, 1703
depsipeptide containing micropeptin 103, isolation from *Microcystis viridis*, inhibitory activity against chymotrypsin, 3035
destruxin B, cyclic hexdepsipeptide phytotoxin produced by pathogen *Alternaria brassicae*, synth from its component residues using Boc-hydrazide protecting group for the C-terminal *N*-methylalanine residue, 339
N-methyloctadepsipeptides attached to oxime resin, cyclisation to cyclooctadepsipeptide PF1022A analogues, antiparasitic compds, 757
nosiheptide, bicyclic — antibiotic with thiolester moiety, synth of fragment A, non-peptide portion, 3539

Deracemisation
2-alkylcyclohexanones, — using host-guest molecular association with optically active hosts in basic suspension, 7759

Design
molecular tectonics: molecular recognition in the formation of molecular networks based on hydrogen bonding and electrostatic interactions, 1933
and synth of a conformationally constrained macrocyclic trisaccharide for probing carbohydrate-protein interactions, 2023

Diamides
meso-diamino-di(tri,tetra)ols, synth from carbocyclic olefins and *cis*-diepoxy derivs, 5485
4-[methyl(β-D-glucopyranosyl)uronate]benzyl *N,N,N',N'*-tetrakis(2-chloroethyl)phosphorodiamidate, synth as a prodrug of phosphorodiamidic mustard, 8795

Diamines
— in synth of ureapeptoid peptidomimetics, synth *via* chloroacetonitrile amination and Raney Ni

reduction, 5335
alkenyl 1,3-diaminopropanes, hydroformylation, synth of perhydro-pyrido- and -pyrrolo-[1,2-*a*]-pyrimidines, 4315
arylethylenediamines by ring opening of *N*-Boc arylpiperazines, 63
2-(Boc-amino)-1-(isopropylaminomethyl)-3-phenyl-propanol, intermediate for protease inhibitors, diastereoselective synth, 619
calixarene-diamine, Kabachnik-Fields reaction with a diethyl phosphite and a carbonyl compd for synth of calix[4]arene based α-aminophosphonates, 5865
chiral diamines from phenylglycinol *via* *N,N*-dialkylation and aziridinium ion formation, 4885
α,ω-diamines, porphyrin dimer linked with chiral binaphthyl deriv as a ditopic coreceptor for, 1603
5,6-diamino-1,10-phenanthroline, synth from 1,10-phenanthroline-5,6-dione, 8159
1,3-diamino-2-propanol, synth by stereocontrolled benzylmagnesium chloride addition to nitrones derived from chiral β-amino-α-hydroxy aldehydes, 499
2,3-diaminobutanoic acids, stereocontrolled synth, 1813
(2*S*,9*R*)-2,9-diaminodecanedioic acid orthogonally protected, asymmetric synth for incorporation into cyclic peptide by solid-phase synth, 3063
diastereoselective aza-aldol reactions of chiral Ni complex of glycine with imines, synth of 3-perfluoroalkyl-2,3-diamino acids, 4671
O-phenylenediamine, reaction with 6^A,6^C-bis-*O*-tosyl substituted β-cyclodextrins followed by cyclo-condensation with *iso*-phthalaldehyde, prep of phenylenebisbenzimidazole capped β-cyclodextrins, 7593
piperazine-2-carboxamides, synth in four-component Ugi-Passerini reaction from *N*-alkylethylenediamine, chloroacetaldehyde, isocyanide and carboxylic acid, 3183
symmetrical and 2-alkyl tetra-alkyl-*p*-phenylene-diamines, synth using [η^6-cyclopentadienyliron]$^+$-mediated S_NAr reactions, 5123
synth involving alkylation of 2,4-dinitrobenzene-sulfonamides to *N,N*-disubstituted sulfonamides, 5831
vicinal diamines by tandem reverse-Cope-Meisen-heimer reactions of allylamines with nitrones derived from formaldehyde and *N*-alkyl-hydroxyl-amines *via* oxadiazinanes, 8545, 8549, 8557

Diastereoselection

γ-amino acids, alkylation of *N*-Boc-protected ester enolates, 163
β-(acylamino)-cyclopropanecarbaldehyde derivs, addition of nucleophiles, conformity of diastereo-control to Felkin-Anh model, 4985
2-acyl-1,3-dithiolane sulfoxide formation, enhanced diastereo- and enantio-selectivity on asymmetric oxidation of silyl enol ethers, 5047
aldol addition of aldehydes, stereoselective approach to *syn*-3-hydroxyaldehydes, 4543
α-alkyl-, α-acetoxy-, and α-acetamido-acrylic esters, addition to enamino-esters with chiral *N*-substituent, 8703
alkylation of enolate of *N*-(α-fluoropropionyl) pseudoephedrine, formation of asymmetric tertiary fluorine centers, 7037
cis-5-alkyl-(*S*)-prolines, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid *via* 5-alkyl-5-hydroxyprolines, 6677
3-alkyl-2-vinyl aziridines, reactions with organo-Cu reagents, importance of stereochemistry to selectivity, 7383
allyl-Ti(IV) reagents with amino group at C-4, — in addition to aldehydes, 8977
(2*R*,3*R*)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-methylpyrrolidine, synth *via* reductive alkylation, 271
asymmetric Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of chiral cyclo-butanone acetals, 6019
asymmetric carbonyl addition reactions to benzyloxyaldehydes by binaphthol-titanium catalyst; *anti- vs. syn*-diastereofacial preference in anomalous nonchelation complexation, 1951
asymmetric enolates, new auxiliaries for alkylation, 6631
asymmetric intramolecular IMDA reactions, isopropylidene acetals as tether controls, 7045
atroposelectivity, configurational stability, stereo-specificity, in reactions of *N,N*-diisopropyl 2-(lithio-alkyl)naphthalene-1-carboxamides, 2561, 2565
aza-aldol reactions of chiral Ni complex of glycine with trifluoroacetaldehyde imines, synth of 3-perfluoroalkyl-2,3-diamino acids, 4671
bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-diones, reaction with chiral binaphthol-based phosphonate reagent, formation of non-racemic *E*- and *Z*-olefins, 8943
C_2-symmetric bisoxazoline ligand bearing only two *ortho*-substituents, use as an axial chiral catalyst, 2681
chiral auxiliaries for additions to α-hydroxyalkyl radicals, 6647
cross-coupling of 1-alkenyldialkylboranes with $Bu_3SnBr/Cu(acac)_2/NaOH$, stereoselective synth of alkenylstannanes, 8041
cycloaddition of C_2F_4 to derivatives of α-(4-methoxyphenyl)acrylic acid, chiral tetrafluoro-

cyclobutanes, 4277
η^5-cyclohexadienyl Fe(I)$(CO)_3$ complexes, iterative use in diastereoselective addition reactions, 505
cyclopropanation of allylic alcohols using *i*-PrMgX and a 1,1-diiodide or dibromide, 7349
diastereoselective cyclization of 3-phenylcholestan-2-yl β-alkoxyacrylates, 7763
diastereoselective synth of all isomers of formoterol (Foradil®), bronchodilator for asthma and bronchitis, using asymmetric catalytic borane reductions with oxazaborolidines, 1125
Diels-Alder reactions of 1-acryloyl-2,5-diketopiperazines as chiral auxiliaries, 3849
diphenyl methylphosphonate as a phosphonylating reagent with high diastereoselectivity at phosphorus; synth of phenyl alkyl methylphosphonate diesters from lithium alkoxides, 2597
effect of cyclopropyl group fusion on facial selectivity on reactions of remote double bond in tricyclo[3.2.2.$0^{2,4}$]non-6-ene and 8-methylene-tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]octane, 6693
epoxy-acid fragment of azinomycins, stereoselective synth, 5917
esterase hydrolysis of (±)-*trans*-3-ethoxycarbonyl and (±)-*cis*-3-acetoxymethyl 2-azetidinones, 643
hydroxyl- versus amide-directed cyclopropanation from the allylic position in 1-hydroxy-4-*N*-acyl-cyclopentenes under modified Simmons-Smith conditions, 723
(+)-isomenthone, aldol reactions forming homochiral ketoalcohols, — control, 9043
α-linked *C*-glycopyranosides, synth from bromoglycosides by Sn-mediated coupling using 2,2′-azobis-(2,4-dimethyl-4-methoxyvaleronitrile) (V-70) initiator, 8345
β-methyl-β-(2-naphthyl)alanine, synth of 2 stereo-isomeric pairs, 3853
organo-Li addition to protected erythrulose oxime ethers, synth of α,α-disubstituted α-amino acids, 1841
8-phenylmenthyl dialkyl-/diaryl-phosphonoacetate, stereocontrol in kinetic resolution on reaction with diphenylphosphinyl-protected piperidine-2-carbaldehyde, 9035
pyrrolizidin-1-spiro-2-(2,5-dihydrofuran)-5,5′-dione diastereomers, formation in intramolecular vinylogous Mannich reactions of 5-hydroxy-*N*-[(5-TIPSiO-furan-2-yl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-2-ones, 7641
reduction of β-hydroxyketones using aminoboranes in presence of $LiClO_4$, 7705
regio- and diastereoselectivity in phase transfer catalysed Michael addition of 2-phenylcyclohexanone, 2359
retention of configuration in deuterio-debromination/dephenoxythiocarbonyloxylation in Si-protected 2′-bromo-2′-deoxy and 2′-*O*-phenoxythiocarbonyl ribonucleosides using $(Me_3Si)_3SiD/Et_3B$, 7369
stereocontrolled reductive amination of 3-hydroxy-ketones, 5981
2-(EWD-substituted) 4-(4-ethoxycarbonyloxybut-2-enyl)butanolide, Pd-catalyzed cyclisations, 3911
syn and *anti* aldol reactions of lithium enolate of tetrahydro-4*H*-thiopyran-4-one with 1,4-dioxa-8-thiaspiro[4.5]decane-6-carboxaldehyde, 2201
thio-Claisen rearrangements of *S*-allyl ketene dithioacetals over zeolites, 2413
(*S*)-*p*-tolylsulfinylbenzoquinones, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-vinylnaphthalene (Dane's diene), synth of chrysene-1,4-quinone derivs, 9077
αβ-unsaturated chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones, Lewis-acid-promoted conjugate addition of vinyl-MgBr, 7317
use of a sulfinyl tether to control diastereofacial selectivity in [5C+2C] pyrone-alkene cycloadditions, 5885
ytterbium triflate-catalyzed asymmetric hetero-Diels-Alder reactions, chiral synth of 2,3-dihydro-thiopyran-3-carboxamides, 3231
see also Stereoselection

Diaza compds
C_2-symmetric diaza-crown ether, synth from L-threonine, 8197
diazadithiafulvalenes, reaction with arenediazonium salts, kinetics, 7635

Diazenes
monoalkyl diazenes formed from deoxygenation of primary alcohols, mechanism of free-radical deoxygenation of, 6569

Diazepines
1-acetyl-1,4-diazepane-2-carboxamides, synth in four-component Ugi-Passerini reaction, 3183
cyclopenta[*b*][1,4]benzodiazepines by rearrangement of pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines, 2271
1,3-disubstituted hexahydro-1,4-diazepin-2-one derivs, prep by diastereoselective alkylation of a non-racemic 7-membered hydroxylactam, 5809
isoindolo[2,1-*b*][2,4]benzodiazepines, synth from hydroxylactam acid by treatment with thionyl chloride, ammonia and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 2985
perhydro-1,4-diazepine-2,5-diones, polymer-supported synth on tentagel resin, 7299
1,3,4,7-tetrasubstituted perhydro-1,4-diazepine-2,5-diones, solid-phase synth, 4943

Diazirines
1,3-benzoxazin-2-ones with trifluoromethyldiazirine groups as photoaffinity labels, 2125
benzyl-fluoro-—, synth, generation of benzyl fluorocarbene, kinetics of rearrangement to β-fluorostyrene, 7049
Diazo compds
arenediazonium salts, reaction with diazadithiafulvalenes, kinetics, 7635
arenediazonium tetrafluoroborates, cross-coupling with potassium aryl- or alkenyltrifluoroborates catalysed by palladium, 4393
arylbenzyldiazomethanes, inter— and intra-molecular triplet sensitization, formation of stilbenes and methanol adducts, 949
γ-azido-δ-hydroxy diazoesters, intramolecular O-H insertion reaction of, synth of 3(2*H*)-furanones, 5087
t-butyl α-diazoacetoacetate, aldol reaction-diazoester/alcohol cyclisation sequence forming dihydrofuran-3-ones, 3837
1-diazo-3-(2-thienyl)-2-propanone and 1-diazo-3-(3-thienyl)-2-propanone, treatment with catalytic rhodium(II) acetate, 5081
α-diazocarbonyl derivs of (5*R*)- and (5*S*)-phenyloxazin-3-one, decomposition of, 4517
diazoketones, Rh-catalysed C-H insertions into alkyl and aryl C-H bonds, approaches to *Galbulimima* alkaloids, 5709
α-diazo-β-ketosulfone, insertion of carbenoid to form an α-sulfonyl cyclopentanone, 7459
dibenzoyldiazomethane-acridine conjugate, reagent for "photofootprinting" DNA, 6047
1,3-dioxan-5-yl diazoacetates, decomposition to form an oxonium ylid, 4367
heterocyclyl allyl sulfides, Cu(I)-catalysed reaction with ethyl diazoacetate, synth of dienoic esters, 3289
methylenecyclopropane lactones, synth by intramolecular cyclopropanation of allenic diazoacetates, 3833
Fmoc-protected amino acid diazoketones, Arndt-Eistert homologation of, synth of β-peptides, 6145
reaction of phosphate and thiophosphate triesters with diazoacetates under $BF_3 \cdot Et_2O$ catalysis, zwitterionic intermediates, 1859
5,6,7,7a-tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-*b*][1,2,4]oxadiazol-2(1*H*)-ones, synth by addition of imidazoline 3-oxides to aryl isocyanates, 2299
Diazo transfer
see Transfer reactions
Dieckmann reactions
ab initio MO study of transition structures in — with Li counterion, 7063
Diels-Alder reactions
of *N*-acryl-*N*-allyl-*o*-t-butylanilide with cyclopentadiene or isoprene, 4447
of aldehydes catalysed by Lewis acids, effect of the formyl C-H...O hydrogen bond, 4351
of alkenylboranes, stereoselective route to bicyclo[4.3.0]nonenes, 3699
asymmetric — of 2-siloxyfuran, synth of the desmethyl C,D-ring derivative of paclitaxel, 2725
asymmetric intramolecular —, isopropylidene acetals as tether controls, 7045
between acryloyl oxazolidinone and furan catalysed by cationic bis(4-t-butyloxazoline)Cu(II) complex in synth of *ent*-shikimic acid, 57
between cyclopentadiene and α,β-acetylenic aldehydes catalysed by a chiral super Lewis acid, 5755
between pentafluorophenyl ester of a *C*-glucopyranosidyl-linked olefin and *E*-1-acetoxy-1,3-butadiene, synth of *C*-α-glucosyl-cyclitol derivs, 73
of bicyclo[2.2.2]octene (BCO) dimer with *p*-benzoquinone, key step in synth of anthracene annelated with four BCO units, 3427
of 7-(or 6-)bromo-4-chloro-5,8-quinolinedione and *o*-nitrocinnamaldehyde dimethylhydrazone, synth of cystodamine alkaloid, 4441
of 5-bromopyrone, stereoselectivity of, 2369
of 1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-1-aza-1,3-butadienes with halobenzoquinones, naphthoquinones and *N*-phenylmaleimide, synth of pyridine heterocycles, 2211
(+)-*endo*-5-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-4,7-methanoperhydrobenzoxazol-2-one, sterically constrained oxazolidinone for asymmetric —, 559
catalysed by the aluminium complex of a chiral menthol deriv, solvent effect, 8231
catalysis of imino-— by $InCl_3$, cycloaddition of benzylideneanilines [C=N-(ring C=C) portion] to cyclopentadiene and cyclohexenone (as 2π components), synth of fused quinolines, 5025
9-chloro-9-BBN and 9-BBN, catalysis of — of β-chlorovinylstannanes and acetylenes, 3163
of crotonaldehyde and methacrolein with cyclopentadiene using dialkylimidazolium salts as heterogeneous and homogeneous Lewis acids, 3097
Cu(II)-catalysed — and Ru(II)-catalysed cyclopropanation reactions, use of bis(oxazoline) and pyridinebis(oxazoline) ligands to probe conformational effects, 1145
cycloadditions of 2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, synth of 1,4-phenanthrenequinones, 3047

cyclopropene cycloaddition to furan, importance of secondary orbital interactions, 1305
diastereoselective hetero-Diels-Alder reactions, synth of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-thiopyrans, 1033
diastereoselective intramolecular — of furan ring to acrylamide moiety on perhydro-1,3-benzoxazine template, chiral synth of 3a,6-epoxy-2,3,3a,6,7,7a-hexahydro-1*H*-isoindole, 1463
of dienes from 2,3-substituted-3-sulfolenes, effect of geometry on synth of yohimbine alkaloids, 3067, 3071
1,3-dienylboronates in Diels-Alder reactions, 6589
of 5,6-dihydro-2(1*H*)-pyridones, prep of partially reduced *cis*-isoquinolones and *cis*-3,4-disubstituted piperidines, 2295
2,5-diketopiperazines, chiral auxiliaries for asymmetric —, 3849
double hetero-— of dimethylhydrazones of acrolein and analogues to benzoquinone, synth of 1,8-diazaanthraquinones, 4717
4-ethenylidene-2-oxazolidinones, hetero-— with methyl vinyl ketone, 3963
formyl CH..O H-bonding key to transition state organisation in enantioselective reactions of aldehydes catalyzed by Lewis acids, 1699
5-formylcyclopentadiene dimethyl acetal, cyclo-addition to enediones, pentaoxa[5]peristylane synth, 2493
hetero— of aldimines derived from 3-indole-acetaldehyde and 3-indolecarboxaldehyde, 727
hetero-— of aromatic aldehydes with dienes catalysed by triflic acid, synth of 3,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans and of mefrosol, 2569
hetero-— of aromatic methylenamines ($ArN{=}CH_2$), intermolecular [4+2] cycloadditions forming tetrahydroquinolines, 6741
hetero-—, chiral synth of 2,3-dihydro-4(1*H*)-pyridones, 2547
hetero-— forming chiral dihydropyran-4-ones, application to synth of part structure of laulimalide, 2427
[2+2+2]-homo Diels-Alder reaction of norbornadiene, synth of deltacyclenes and deltacyclanes which can be opened to the corresponding biquinanes, 1477
intermolecular — between trialkyl 1,2,4-tri-carboxylates and protected 2-aminoimidazole, synth of 1*H*-imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridines and the rearranged 3*H*-pyrido[3,2-*d*]pyrimid-4-ones, 7495, 7499
intramolecular [4+2] cycloadditions, facilitation by aromatic rings or *cis* olefins in the side chain: influence of facial intermediates, 787
intramolecular — of oxazole to αβ-unsaturated ester in synth of (-)-normalindine, indole alkaloid containing 2,7-naphthyridine moiety, 6697
intramolecular — of a triene in construction of the spirotetronic acid subunits of quartromicins, 8781, 8785
intramolecular Diels-Alder cyclisation of a *cis* ketone in synth of *cis-anti-trans* A-B-C ring system of brassinosteroids, 3409
η^5-2-methoxycyclohexadienyl-$Fe(CO)_3$ cation, reaction with dienyl carbanion and LA-catalysed IMDA reaction of derived enone, synth of perhydroacenaphthene-1,1-dicarboxylic acid derivs, 8021
3-methoxy-6-methylthio- and 3,6-dimethoxy-1,2,4,5-tetrazine, inverse electron-demand —, regio-chemistry, 3805
normal and inverse electron demand — of electron deficient dienes, 309
of methyl vinyl ketone and methyl acrylate, synth of 6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-7-one, subsequent hydrolysis, cyclisation and ring opening to yield 6-membered and 7-membered cyclic ethers, 8207
steroid analogs by — forming B ring, cycloadducts of 4-vinyl-1*H*-2,3,3a,6,7,7a-hexahydroindenes with quinones and C_{60}-fullerene, 2155
supercritical water as solvent for —, 5611
tetrasubstituted furans and thiophenes with methyl acrylate, catalyzed by $BF_3{\cdot}Et_2O$, 1099
tiglianes and daphnanes, diterpenoids, synthetic approach *via* intramolecular —, 5395
(*S*)-*p*-tolylsulfinylbenzoquinones, asymmetric — with 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-vinylnaphthalene (Dane's diene), synth of chrysene-1,4-quinone derivs, 9077
of 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-3-trialkylsiloxy-1,3-butadienes, synth of natural and pharmaco-logically active compds, 6893
triplex intramolecular — of phenyl-substituted dienophiles with cyclopentadienes, synth of bridgehead olefins, 5169
3,4,5-trisubstituted cyclohexanones by cycloadditions to 2-aminobuta-1,3-dienes on solid phase, 7115
unsaturated [4.1.1]propellanes (tricyclo[4.1.1.0]oct-3-enes), synth *via* — of 1-bromo-2-bromomethyl-cyclopropene, 6755
ytterbium triflate-catalyzed asymmetric hetero-—, chiral synth of 2,3-dihydrothiopyran-3-carbox-amides, 3231

Dienamines

2-aminobuta-1,3-dienes, solid-phase synth using piperazine linker, 7111

Dienediynes

see Diynes

Dienes
asymmetric amino-hydroxylation of 2,5-cyclodienyl-silanes, synth of amino-cyclitols, 1407
baker's yeast reduction of styryl double bond in brachystamide B and guineensine, leaving dien-amide function alone, 7457
benzonorcaradiene by reduction of 1,8-bis-hydroxy-methylnaphthalene by $LiAlH_4$, 8161
2-bromo or 2-iodo-1,6-diene derivs, nickel catalysed electroreduction of, synth of bicyclo[3.1.0]-, 3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]- and 3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane derivs, 2705
butadiene for diatomic sulfur detection in thermolysis of benzotrithiadiazacyclononene and dibenzyloxy-disulfide, 2303
1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-1-aza-1,3-butadienes, synth by reaction of *O*-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-hydroxylamine with methyl vinyl ketone and methacrolein, Diels-Alder reactions of, 2211
chloro-enynes and -dienes, Pd-catalysed cross-coupling with aryl and alkenyl Grignard reagents, 2447
cisoid *Z,Z*-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, synth by aldol condensation of norcamphor with benzaldehyde, crystal structure, 3999
conjugated dienes, monohydroboration with catechol-borane catalysed by complexes of nickel(II) chloride and cobalt(II) chloride with diphosphines, 7279
conjugated— by cross-coupling reactions of aryl and alkenylchlorosilanes with organic halides such as aryl bromides and chlorides promoted by NaOH, 439
1,3-cyclohexadienes, Pd-catalysed 1,4-oxidation with incorporation of stable C nucleophiles, synth of reduced indane derivs, 3603
1,3-cyclohexadienes, synth in approach to A-ring of taxoids, 7789
(*E,E*)-1,4-dialkoxy-1,3-butadienes, synth from chiral secondary alcohols involving hydrozirconation of alkoxyethynes derived from alcohols, 6921
(3*E*)- or (3*Z*)-1,3-dienes by reaction of alkyl zirconocenes with (*E*)- or (*Z*)-1,4-dichloro-2-butene and lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide, 4857
E-dienes for decalin synth, synth by oxidative cleavage of silyl enol ethers, 4017
dienoate esters, synth from Cu(I)-catalysed reaction of heterocyclyl allyl sulfides with ethyl diazo-acetate, 3289
dienylalkyl radicals with terminal ynone unit, macrocyclisation and transannular radical-mediated Diels-Alder or other reactions, 9069
1,2-difluoro-—, formation from 1,2-difluorovinyl-stannanes by stereospecific Pd/Cu(I) halide catalysed coupling with vinyl halides, 7673
2,5-dimethyl-hexa-2,4-diene, addition to nitric oxide, synth of nitrogen dioxide adducts, 1245
αβ,γδ-diunsaturated amino acids, synth by Suzuki coupling, 1309
double Stille cross-coupling in synth of 14-membered dienoic dilactone, core of elaiophylin, 695
electron deficient dienes with electron withdrawing groups at the 1 and 3 positions, normal and inverse electron demand Diels-Alder reactions of, 309
fourfold bridged tricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]octa-3,7-diene, irradiation of, synth of propella[4_4]prismane with averaged S_4 symmetry, 2939
from 2,3-substituted-3-sulfolenes, effect of geometry on Diels-Alder reactions to generate yohimbine alkaloids, 3067, 3071
from ethyl diazoacetate and CPD(Ph_3P)Co-alkyne complexes, thermal and fluoride-ion induced isomerisation η^4-complexed to Co, 5241
1-(α-hydroxyalkyl)-2-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)-1,3-buta-dienes, enantioselective synth, 7773
methyl 2,3-butadienoate, [3+2] cycloaddition with *N*-tosylimines, 3461
methylnorcaradienecarboxylic ester cycloaddition to C_{60} by *in situ* generation from toluene, $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ and t-butyl diazoacetate, 6651
non-conjugated dienes, dihydroxylation of using osmium tetroxide AD-mix-α reagent resulting in regioselective dihydroxylation of the terminal olefin, 4043
norbornadiene, [2+2+2]-homo Diels-Alder reaction to yield deltacyclenes and deltacyclanes which can be opened to the corresponding biquinanes, 1477
2-phenyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene, effect of different sulf-oxide and amide substituted benzoquinone ligands on palladium(II)-catalysed asymmetric 1,4-oxidation of, 8541
polyhydroxylated-(*E,E*)-1-chlorodienols and (*E*)-5-hydroxy enynes, synth from chiral 4,5-epoxy *trans* allyl chlorides and 4,5-*O*-isopropylidene allyl chlorides, 4479
resin-bound α,ω dienes, cyclative cleavage by ring closing metathesis in the solid phase synth of dihydropyrans, pipecolinic acid derivs and Freidinger lactams, 7143
ring closure by olefin metathesis using Mo and Ru catalysts, application to synth of 3,6-dihydro-1,2-dithiins and other heterocycles from acyclic —, 1283
silyl ether connected dienes, ring-closing metathesis using molybdenum and ruthenium alkylidene

catalysts, oxidative ring cleavage of the resulting silyloxy olefins yields polyhydroxylated olefins, 4757
styrene dienophiles, asymmetric endoselective [4+2] heterocycloaddition with chiral benzylidenepyruvic esters, synth of (—)-*O*-dimethylsugiresinol, 1555
2- or 2,7-substituted bicyclo[4.4.0]deca-1,6-diene derivs by reaction of 1,6-cyclodecadiyne with $(SCN)_2$, BrCN and CCl_4, 1541
2-sulfonyl cyclic 1,3-dienes, Jacobsen oxidation, enantioselective formation of mono-epoxides, 5615
sulfur-substituted dienes, intramolecular cycloaddition with nitrones, synth of fused bicyclic isoxazolidines, 4803
sulfuration of 1,3- by elemental S, effect of solvent, formation of dihydro-1,2-dithiins, dihydro-1,2,3-trithiepins, dihydro-1,2,3,4-tetrathiocins, etc., 4931
tricyclo-[6.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]undeca-3,5-dien-8-ones, -[6.2.2.$0^{2,6}$]dodeca-3,5-dien-8-ones, -[6.3.2.$0^{2,6}$]-trideca-3,5-dien-13-ones, synth by double — to fulvenes, 255
1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-3-trialkylsiloxy-1,3-butadienes, Diels-Alder reactions of, synth of natural and pharmacologically active compds, 6893
1-trimethylsilylbuta-2,3-diene, addition to an aldehyde as key step in synth of (+)-myriocin, 7887
3-trimethylsilyloxy-1-methoxybuta-1,3-diene (Danishefsky diene), addition to fluorinated alkyl aldehydes, 6001
unsaturated systems (enal, diene, enyne, *etc.*), incorporation into carbohydrates *via* enol triflate, 7303
5-vinylcyclohexa-1,3-dienes and 6-methylenecyclohepta-1,3-dienes, formation from zirconacyclopentadienes by tandem inter/intramolecular allylation, 8355
zirconacyclopentadienes, diiodination in the presence of copper chloride; effect of copper chloride, 4099

Dienones

chiral (dienone) tricarbonyliron complexes, aldol condensation of: synth of streptenols C and D, 3,6-dideoxyhexoses and 3-deoxypentoses, 4469, 4473, 4477
cross-conjugated dienones by oxidation of an enol diphenylphosphate ester derived from a 3-substituted 2,4,4-trimethyl-cyclohex-2-en-1-one by CrO_3-DMP reagent, 815
2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dien-1-one, structure of dimer formed on thermal rearrangement, by NMR, 2405
1-oxaspiro[2,5]bicycloocta-4,7-dien-6-ones, synth and use in synth of thyroxine (T_4) and T_3 and T_2 analogues, 6965
oxy-substituted cyclooctatrienes and cyclooctadienones, synth from dimethyl squarate, 3151
3,4-pentadien-2-one, tandem nucleophilic addition-aldol reaction with iodide ion and aldehydes to yield 3-iodohomoallylic alcohols, subsequent cyclocarbonylation gave α,β-unsaturated γ-lactones, 4831
spirodioxole and spirobenzoxazole cyclohexadienones, synth by oxidation of 4-aryloxyanilines, 5563
p-substituted phenol oxidation to 6-t-butylperoxy-1,4-cyclohexadien-3-ones using cyclic t-butylperoxyiodane, 3927
tricyclo-[6.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]undeca-3,5-dien-8-ones, -[6.2.2.$0^{2,6}$]dodeca-3,5-dien-8-ones, -[6.3.2.$0^{2,6}$]-trideca-3,5-dien-13-ones, synth by double Michael additions to fulvenes, 255
(+)-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one, synthfrom (5*R*)-(l-menthyloxy)-2(5*H*)-furanone—cyclopentadiene adduct, 2527

Dienynes

carbohydrate derived dienynes, palladium-catalysed cascade cyclisation of, synth of enantiopure tricyclic compds, 8585
1,3-dien-5-ynes by reaction of alkynyl zirconocenes with (*E*)- or (*Z*)-1,4-dichloro-2-butene and lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide, 4857

Dihydroxylation

see Hydroxylation

Dimerisation

cyclo— of α,β-unsaturated ketones induced by low-valent titanium, mechanism, 2729
desilylation/dimerisation of ethynyl- and butadiynyltrimethylsilanes, synth of tetrayne-linked dehydrobenzoannulenes, 7483
methoxystyrenes, oxidative — using CAN, formation of 1,4-diaryl-4-oxo-1-butanols and diaryltetrahydrofuran derivs, 2191
oxidative — of phosphoranes, synth of symmetric *cis*-skipped polyenic hydrocarbons, 6611

Dimers

dimeric porphyrins linked *via* a ferrocene, synth using Wittig reaction of a tetraphenylporphyrin-derived phosphonium salt and 1,1′-diformylferrocene, 1249
porphyrin dimer linked with chiral binaphthyl deriv as a ditopic coreceptor for α,ω-diamines, 1603
secondary face-to-face cyclodextrin dimers retaining the glucoside form, synth, 3743

Diols

1,3-— formation from unsaturated Cr Fischer carbene complexes and borane, 6465
acyclic *syn*- and *anti*-1,3-— incorporating acetate

equivalent, chiral oxazaborolidine-catalysed aldol reactions, 3553
1-benzyloxy-3-methyl-6-heptene-2,4-diol, synth from (2*E*,5*E*)-1,7-dibenzyloxy-2,5-heptadiene-4-ol, subsequent use as building block for (+)-prelactone C, 4823
2,2′-BINOL analogues by copper catalysed intra molecular biaryl coupling of tethered mono-protected 2,7-dihydroxynaphthalene, 753
bromination and lactolisation of unsaturated diols using $NaBrO_2$/AcOH/aq, 4709
(±)-cedranediol, oxygenated cedrane deriv from *Juniperus fortidissima*, synth using double Michael reaction *via* tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{1,5}$]decane, 5197
1,10-decanediol derivs existing in an intramolecularly hydrogen-bonded U-shaped conformation or in a non-hydrogen-bonded Z-shaped conformation, conformation design, 4055
(−)-(2*S*,3*S*,22*S*,23*S*)-[1,1,24,24-D_4]-2,3;22,23-diepoxysqualene-1,24-diol, synth from squalene using double Sharpless epoxidation, 383
diesters of 2-buten-1,4-diol by 1,4-addition of oxygen nucleophiles to butadiene monoxides catalysed by palladium complexes, 3081
1,2-dihydroxy derivs of substituted naphthalenes by bioconversion using *Escherichia coli* strains, 6267
1,2-diols and α-hydroxy esters by reduction of aromatic α-ketoesters, 1577
1,2- and 1,3-diols, synth from unhindered aliphatic ketones by reduction with B-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane to ketoalkyl diisopinocampheylborinate and subsequent intramolecular reduction and oxidative work up, 761
diphenylphosphinoyl diols, dehydration to yield γ-hydroxy vinyl phosphine oxides, subsequent reactions with hydrogen, carbon, and heteroatomic nucleophiles, 3471
2,2-disubstituted 1,3-—, asymmetrisation using lipases, 4243
enantiomerically pure *syn* and *anti* 1,2-diols, synth by stereoselective sulfoxide directed reduction of 1,2-diketo-derivs, 5847
from 2,3-epoxyalcohols and allylic manganates, 9019
bis(guanidinium) diol, phosphorylation of studied by ^{31}P NMR, 2923
homoallylic C_2-symmetric diols, synth from dialdehydes using *B*-allyl diisopinocampheylborane, 2417
Inhoffen-Lythgoe diol as precursor to 25-hydroxy-22-oxavitamin D_3 side-chain, 4909
(*R*,*R*)-2,4-pentanediol, reaction of the mesylate or the cyclic sulfate with lithium phosphides, synth of chiral phosphetanes, 2947
pinacol formation from carbonyl compds using Sm/I_2/MeOH with or without $Ti(OiPr)_4$, 3271
pinacol rearrangements effected by Lewis acids and trimethyl orthoformate, 8315
spiroketal diol related to the C5-C16 fragment of tautomycin, synth and enzymatic acetylation of, 5165, corrig. 6957
2-substituted (*S*)-1,2-diols, enantioconvergent chemoenzymic hydrolysis of 2,2-disubstituted epoxides using *Nocardia* EH1 epoxide hydrolase and sulfuric acid, 1753
symmetrical —, monoprotection using Ag_2O-mediated alkylation, 5945
symmetrical —, use of menthyl dichlorophosphinate as chiral derivatising agent, 7717
1,4-, synth by stereoselective reduction of unsaturated 1,4-diketones, use of chiral oxazaborolidines, 1091
thiophene diols, condensation of, synth of *meso* substituted 21-oxa and 21-thia tetra phenyl porphyrins, 4149
unsymmetrical 1,5-, effect of alumina on regiochemistry of monoacetylation by AcCl, 3825
see also Glycerol, Shikimic acid and analogs

Diones

3-acyl- and 3-carboxy-furans by Ag(I)/celite-mediated radical addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds to vinyl sulfides, 5671
1,2-adducts derived from 3-(*o*-anisoyl)-4-substituted cyclobutenediones, benzannulation to provide angularly-fused xanthones, 3663
benzil, Cr(II) reductions, formation of benzoin, stilbene epoxide and 1,2-diphenylethanol, 9055
bicyclic diones, cyclopentane annulation in synth of polyquinane systems, 4497
bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-diones, reaction with chiral binaphthol-based phosphonate reagent, formation of non-racemic *E*- and *Z*-olefins, 8943
7-(or 6-)bromo-4-chloro-5,8-quinolinedione, Diels-Alder reaction with *o*-nitrocinnamaldehyde dimethylhydrazone, synth of cystodamine alkaloid, 4441
1-chloro-2,4-alkanediones, reduction using *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, effect of organic solvents as additives, 3021
cyclic enediones, reduction with $NaBH_4/CeCl_3$, regioselection, 6573
cyclobutenediones, synth by reaction of $[HFe_3(CO)_{11}]^-$ reagent with alkynes, 7229
1,2-cyclodecanedione, differences between solid state and solution phase photochemistry of, 6549
dialkyl squarates, olefination by Wittig and

Horner-Emmons reactions, synth of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dioxocyclobutene-1-acetic esters, 7091
α-diketones, synth by intramolecular cathodic coupling of glycol diesters on Mg electrode, 6717
syn-4,8-dioxatricyclo[5.1.0.$0^{3,5}$]-2,6-octanedione, synth by conversion of acetals and ketals using montmorillonite K10, 1881
[3+2] heteroannulation of β-diketones with methyl α-bromoacrylate, synth of dihydro- and tetrahydrofurans, 2103
isomünchnone derivs of (5*R*)- and (5*S*)-phenyloxazin-2,3-dione, rhodium(II) catalysed decomposition to cycloadducts, 3107
keto-enol tautomerism of 1-alkylbutane-1,3-diones, 1427
2-methylcyclopentane-1,3-dione, conversion into (±)-α-cuparenone in four steps *via* the ethyl enol ether, 4069
oxapentacyclotetradecanedione by intramolecular photorearrangement of a 2-alkenyl-4-chromanone, 5551
oxidative cycloaddition of 1,3-diketones to alkenes, synth of 2,3-dihydro-4-acylfurans, 2095
1,10-phenanthroline-5,6-dione, starting material for synth of 5,6-diamino-1,10-phenanthroline, 8159
porphyrin-2,3-diones, conversion into fused thieno-[3′,4′:5,6]pyrazino[2,3]- and quinoxalino[2,3]-fused porphyrins, 6751
pyrrolidinopiperazinedione as chiral auxiliary and use in asymmetric Mannich synth of optically pure β-amino ester, 1563
stereoselective reduction of unsaturated 1,4-diketones, use of chiral oxazaborolidines, 1091
2-substituted 1,3,2-dioxaboroles, synth from 1,2-diones and α-ketols, 2421
2-substituted naphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones, synth by treatment of 3-phenyliodonio-1,2,4-trioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenides with terminal acetylenes, 837

Dioxanes

1,12-dioxa-2,11-dioxo[3.3]orthocyclophane, synth by esterification of *o*-phenylenediacetic acid with catechol, conformational study, 1469
dioxadilactam with a 14-membered dilactam ring, synth from *R*-(−)-phenylglycinol, 5801
1,3-dioxan-5-yl diazoacetates, decomposition to form an oxonium ylid, 4367
2(*R*)-(5-fluorouracil-1-yl)-5(*R*)-hydroxymethyl-3(*R*)-(uracil-1-yl)-1,4-dioxane, dioxane nucleoside having two bases, synth from uridine, 6841
Meldrum's acid, thioalkylation with 1,5-dialdehydes and a thiophenol, formation of isopropylidene cyclohexane- and tetrahydropyran-4,4-dicarboxylates, 8001
cis-2-methoxy-4-methyl-1,3-dioxane and *r*-2-methoxy-*cis*-4,*cis*-6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane, reaction with Grignard reagents, stereochemistry, 4047

Dioxepanes

2-methylene-1,3-dioxepane in the presence of Lewis acids for the dehydration of aldoximes to the corresponding nitriles, 7203

Dioxetanes

5-alkyl-1-aryl-4,4-dimethyl-2,6,7-trioxabicyclo-[3.2.0]heptanes, synth by $^1O_2$ cycloaddition to 2,3-dihydrofurans, chemiluminescence, 2863
3-[(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)phenoxy]-3-phenyl-1,2-, fluoride-induced desilylation without —-ring C-C cleavage, 8947
3,3-diisopropyl-4-methoxy-4-(2-naphthyl)-1,2-dioxetanes, synth and chemiluminescence of, 411
1,2-dioxetane derivatives with an acridine-10-acetate moiety, synth and chemiluminescent properties, 841
spiro[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-dihydroisobenzofuran]s, spiro[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-isochroman]s and a spiro-[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-(2-benzoxepane)]chemiluminescence of, 5825

Dioxins

5-alkylidene-2,3,4a,7a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[1,4]-dioxins, formation in Nazarov-type reaction from hexa-2,4,5-trienal ethylene acetals, 7425
6-(β-allyloxy- and vinyloxy-alkyl)-1,3-dioxin-4-ones, intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition, perhydrocyclobuta[*b*]furans and -cyclobuta[*c*]pyrans, and 3-oxo-2-furan- and 4-oxo-3-pyran-propanoic acid synth, 5579
6-oxy-1,3-dioxin-4-ones, formation from Meldrum's acids and fragmentation to oxycarbonyl ketenes and ketone, 6689
3-trialkylstannyl-1,4-benzodioxin-2-carboxamides, coupling reactions, formation of 3-aryl amides, 5993

Dioxiranes

dimethyldioxirane, reagent for oxidation of alkanes, primary kinetic isotope effects, 2373
dimethyldioxiranes for conversion of *N*-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)sulfilimines and *N*-(acetyl)sulfilimine into sulfoximines, 5559
methyl(trifluoromethyl)dioxirane, use in oxidative cleavage of 2-aryl-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazolines *via* 2-nitroisobutyl esters, 7083
oxyfunctionalisation of C-2 of flavonoids by dimethyl-—, synth of anthocyanidins, 4651

Dioxolanes

4,5-diaryl-2-methylene-1,3-, chiral acetic ester enolate equivalents, cycloaddition to enals in

terpenoid synth, 4309
5-dioxolan-bicyclo[4.2.0]octan-2-ones, Grob-type fragmentation into 3-(methoxycarbonylmethyl)-cyclohexanones, 3469, corrig. 5911
protection of aldehydes and ketones as — or acetals catalysed by PTSA or KSF clay from ortho-formates, 1,2-ethanediol or 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane without solvent under microwave irradiation, 7867
synth and asymmetric reaction of ethyl α-bromo-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-acrylate with a lithium dienolate, 7057
tetrathiafulvalene and diselenadithiafulvalene derivs with a 1,3-dioxolane ring, synth *via* the $MeAl_3$-promoted reaction of organotin thiolate with esters, 3439

Dioxoles
spirodioxole and spirobenzoxazole cyclohexadienones, synth by oxidation of 4-aryloxyanilines, 5563

Disulfides
dialkyldithiiranes and their mono-*S*-oxides, synth, properties, 1431
diaryl —, insertion of two fluorenylidene moieties into S-S bond, 8989
dinucleoside analogues in which phosphate link is replaced by — bridge, 6745
trans-1,2-dithiane-4,5-diol (oxidised Cleland's reagent), resolution *via N*-Boc-L-phenylalanyl esters, 7657
reductive alkylation/acylation of — using $Zn/CoCl_2$, synth of phenylsulfides and *S*-alkylated/acylated cysteine, 2149
ring closure by olefin metathesis using Mo and Ru catalysts, application to synth of 3,6-dihydro-1,2-dithiins and other heterocycles from acyclic dienes, 1283
unsymmetrical disulfides by reaction of electrogenerated sulfenium cation R^1-S^+ with thiols or disulfides, 3383

Dithianes
dithiane protected benzoin photolabile safety catch linker for solid-phase synthesis, 1227
trans-1,2-dithiane-4,5-diol (oxidised Cleland's reagent), resolution *via N*-Boc-L-phenylalanyl esters, 7657
2-lithio-2-trimethyl-1,3-dithiane, reaction with epichlorohydrin or the diepoxide of buta-1,3-diene, synth of bis-acylsilanes, 6595
2-methyl-1,3-dithiane-2-carbonitrile *N*-oxide, protected 2-oxopropanenitrile oxide, synth and cycloaddition reactions, 2175

Dithioacetals
see Thioacetals

Dithiolanes
2-acyl-1,3-dithiolane sulfoxide formation, enhanced diastereo- and enantio-selectivity on asymmetric oxidation of silyl enol ethers, 5047

Dithioles
bis and tetrakis (6-methyl-1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl) tetrathiafulvalenes and vinylogues, novel π-donors, cyclic voltammetry, 1399
2-(5-dicyanovinylthien-2-ylmethylene)-1,3-dithiole, synth, UV/vis spectra, non-linear optical behaviour, 6107
fused [3,4]furano-tetrathiafulvalenes, synth from 4-formyl-5-diethoxymethyl-2-thioxo-1,3-dithiole, electrochemical properties of, 1919
2-(thi)oxo-4,5-bis(methylene)-1,3-dithioles, [4+2] cycloaddition to C_{60}, 81

Diynes
alkynylstannanes, Pd-catalysed coupling with imidoyl chlorides, formation of 3,4-diiminohexa-1,5-diynes and trialkynyl 1,3,5-triazines, 8017
by self-coupling reactions of terminal alkynes in the presence of palladium bis(triphenyl phosphine)-dichloride, copper(I) iodide, iodine and diisopropyl amine, 4371
conjugated diynes for [4+2] cross-benzannulation of di- and trisubstituted conjugated enynes affording polysubstituted benzenes, 8603
conjugated enediyne compds, synth by palladium-catalysed bis-alkynylation reaction of propargylic carbonates with terminal alkynes, 6241
cyclic dienediyne related to the maduropeptin chromophore, synth from 2-ethynylbenzaldehyde through modified Nozaki-Hiyama reaction, 5507
1,6-cyclodecadiyne, reactions with $(SCN)_2$, BrCN and CCl_4, synth of 2- or 2,7-substituted bicyclo-[4.4.0]deca-1,6-diene derivs, 1541
dienediyne analogue of neocarzinostatin chromophore, synth from furfuryl alcohol, 5035
1,3,5/2,4,6-differentiated hexaalkynylbenzenes, UV absorbance and fluorescence of a D_{3h}-symmetric donor tris-(4-dimethylaminophenylbutadiynyl) system, 3499
α,α-dipropargyl glycine, synth for construction of substituted indane systems, 3561
enediyne Bergman cyclization under mild conditions, synth and reactivity of bicyclo[8.3.0]tridec-5-en-3,7-diyn-12-ones, 5583
ethano—, dimethylsilapropano-, tetramethyldisila-ethano-, -propano—, -butano—bridged cyclic —, tetramethyl-1,2-disilacycloocta-3,7-diyne, synth,

8679
ethynyl- and butadiynyltrimethylsilanes, desilylation/dimerisation of, synth of tetrayne-linked dehydrobenzoannulenes, 7483
5-(2-ethynylphenyl)-3-trimethylsilyl-3,4-pentadien-2-one, cycloaromatisation to afford 1-(2-naphthyl)-1-trimethylsilyl-2-propanone, 25
generation of neocarzinostatin dienediyne model by McMurry reaction, 6,7,13,14-tetradehydro-5,9,10,11-tetrahydrodibenzo[*a,f*]cyclodecen-5-yl silyl ether, 7353
kedarcidin, enediyne antitumour agent, synth of the naphthoic acid component by photochemical and thermal electrocyclic ring closure reactions, 4363
maduropeptin (MDP), complex of macromolecular antibiotics from *Actinomadura madurae* for treating murine P388 leukemia, synth of the aryl ether, madurosamine aryl amide and the C1′-C9′ fragments, 3667, 3671, corrig. 5911
neocarzinostatin, abnormal cycloaromatization induced by sugar thiols, 2891
neocarzinostatin and kedarcidin, synth of a functionalised bicyclic core by addition of a n enediyne to an enone and aldol reaction of cobalt complexed alkynyl aldehyde, 2355
ten-membered ene-diyn-one fused to D ring of estradiol (estramycin), generation and Bergman cyclization, 2179
1-tosyl-1-azacyclodec-5-ene-3,7-diyne, enediyne undergoing Bergman cyclization to tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6067

Drugs
frenolicin-B, oxidative decarboxylation in the presence of free radicals, 305
6- or 7-hydroxy and 6- or 7-methoxy tropanes by condensation between the monomethylester of acetonedicarboxylic acid, methylamine hydrochloride and hydrolysed dimethoxydihydrofuran, 1121
mitomycin C benzylcarbamates, synth from *p*-nitrophenyl carbonates, 5261
Norastemazole, H_1-antihistaminic, synth using Pd-catalysed amination, 5607
see also Alkaloids, Biologically active compds, Cannabinoids, Pharmacologically active compds

Dyes
alkannin and shikonin, dyes found in the roots of plants of the Boraginaceae family, asymmetric synth *via* allyl boration, 7263
cyanine dye β-cyclodextrin conjugates, synth and photostability in solution and cells, 6167
nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT^{2+}) and sodium azide for the photoisomerisation of (*Z*)-urocanic acid, 8435
pyrrolo[3,2-*b*]pyrrole-2,5-diones, pulvinic acid dilactams, synth from oxalbis(imidoyl chlorides) and ester enolates, 5269
squaraine-based green chemosensor with red fluorescence, synth, 7417

Eicosanoids
(*R*)-17-hydroxyeicosa-tetraenoic and -pentaenoic acids, synth from eicosanoylphloroglucinols, algal constituents, 249
mucosin, bicyclic — with 1,2-disubstituted indane skeleton, from sponge *Reniera mucosa*, 3643
see also Leukotrienes, Prostacyclins, Prostaglandins, Prostanoids

Electrical conductors, organic
bis and tetrakis (6-methyl-1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl) tetrathiafulvalenes and vinylogues, novel π-donors, cyclic voltammetry, 1399
1,3,4,6-tetrathiapentalene-2,5-dione, use in synth of extended tetrathiafulvalene analogues, conductivities of charge transfer complexes, 3215

Electrochemical reactions
activation of CO_2 by — radical anion formation, formation of alkylcarbonate anions and mixed dialkyl carbonates, 3565
2- and 3-bromothiophenes, Ni-catalysed electrochemical coupling with alkyl and alkenyl halides, 8683
cathodic cleavage of P-diphenylarylsulfophosphamides, synth of diphenylphosphinic acid and aryl sulfide, 3735
electrochemical and chemoenzymatic oxidations in the synth of octahydroisoquinolines for conversion to morphine, radical *versus* acid-catalysed cyclisations, 8833
electrochemical removal of the picolinoyl group under acidic conditions, application to the protection of amines in peptide synth, 2283
electrochemically driven Pd(0)/Cr(II) mediated coupling of organic halides with aldehydes, mechanism of the Nozaki-Hiyama-Kishi reaction, 6307
electrogenerated sulfenium cation R^1-S^+, reaction with thiols or disulfides, prep of unsymmetrical disulfides, 3383
electroreductive cleavage of propargyl esters and aryl ethers, synth of the corresponding carboxylic acids and phenols, 6193
intramolecular cathodic coupling of glycol diesters on Mg electrode, synth of α-diketones, 6717
nickel catalysed electroreduction of 2-bromo or 2-iodo-1,6-diene derivs, synth of bicyclo[3.1.0]-,

3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]- and 3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane derivs, 2705
polysilanes, synth by electroreduction method, properties, 4607
selective oxidation of terminal isopropyl groups to -CMe_2OH tertiary alcohols using $Tl(TFA)_3$/hematoporphyrin/O_2 on cathodic reduction, 7067
thiourea anions, reaction with electrogenerated aryl radicals under $S_{RN}1$ conditions, formation of arene thiols, sulfides, disulfides, 539

Electrochemistry
bis and tetrakis (6-methyl-1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl) tetrathiafulvalenes and vinylogues, novel π-donors, cyclic voltammetry, 1399
cyclic hosts with multiple redox NAD^+ centers derived from 3,5-dicarbamoylpyridine with *o*-, *m*- and *p*-phenylenediamines, cyclic voltammetry, 3939
cyclic voltammetry of 6,7-bismethylthio-tetrathiafulvalene 2,3-bis-methylene linked to C_{60}, 3911
cyclic voltammograms of anthracene annelated with four bicyclo[2.2.2]octene(BCO) units, 3427
N,N'-diethyl- and diphenyl-etheno-bridged porphycene and corrphycene hydro-perchlorates, synth, cyclic voltammetry, 2513
2,6-(dihydroxymethyl)-*cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraazadecalin, association constants with Cd(II) in water and methanol by differential pulse polarography, 8073
electrochemical investigation of the reducing power of SmI_2, effect of HMPA cosolvent, 1137
electrochemical properties of fused [3,4]furano-tetrathiafulvalenes, 1919
electrochemical properties of triple-layered tetrathiafulvalenophanes, 3017
electroreduction of a solution of 3-bromothiophene, zinc bromide and a catalytic amount of nickel-bipyridine complex, synth of 3-thienylzinc bromide, 1941
manipulation of the reduction potentials of Wurster's blue derivs *via* steric and conformational effects, 5123
meta- and *para*-(diarylamino)aryl dimesityl phosphines, highly sterically hindered amino-phosphines, synth, —, 7095
oxidation potential of 1-methyl-1,6-diazaphenalene, 4583
properties of a family of bridging electron transfer donor ligands based on *N,N'*-dimethylbenzidine, 3659
radical anion from reduction of 1,3,4-triphenyl-1,2,4-triazol-5-ylidene, stable carbene, cyclic voltammetry, ESR, calculated conformation/structure, 2833
reduction potentials of tetracyano-*p*-quinodimethane and dicyano-*p*-quinonediimine derivs of [60]fullerene, 2015
3,8,12,17-tetraethyl-2,7,13,18-tetramethylbilin-1,19-dione Cu(II) chelate, one-electron redox processes, 669
viologen-modified β-cyclodextrins at the secondary face, synth and redox properties, 4231

Electrocyclic reactions
alkylidene-2*H*-pyrans, formation by — from (*Z*)-hexa-2,4,5-trienals, 7421
see also Cyclization, Photochemistry

Electron spin resonance
4-amino-4-carboxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl, spin label monitoring peptide chain aggregation inside resin beads, 517
heterolytic C-O bond cleavage in models of 4'-DNA radicals, ESR evidence, 3507
radical anion from reduction of 1,3,4-triphenyl-1,2,4-triazol-5-ylidene, stable carbene, cyclic voltammetry, ESR, calculated conformation/structure, 2833
3,8,12,17-tetraethyl-2,7,13,18-tetramethylbilin-1,19-dione Cu(II) chelate, one-electron redox processes, 669

Electron transfer
2-arylbenzothiazole synthesis, microwave-activated —: benzothiazoline to nitrobenzene on silica or montmorillonite, 6395
bridging electron transfer donor ligands, synth based on coupling of *N,N'*-dimethylbenzidine with two 2,2'-bipyridines, 3659
cyclic ketene silyl acetals (lactone silyl enol ethers), Mukaiyama-Michael reactions by —, 2117, corrig. 3655
intramolecular photoinduced electron transfer: a dimethylaniline constrained to the face of a naphthalene through a bicyclic scaffold, 7815
photoinduced electron transfer cation sensor which functions as an off-on-off fluorescence switch, 2237
3,8,12,17-tetraethyl-2,7,13,18-tetramethylbilin-1,19-dione Cu(II) chelate, one-electron redox processes, 669
1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-1,2-disila-3,5-cyclohexadienes,— sensitized by methylene blue, Me_2Si extrusion and formation of dimethylsiloles, 3525

Electronic effects
cyclopropyl group fusion, effect on facial selectivity on reactions of remote double bond in tricyclo-[3.2.2.$0^{2,4}$]non-6-ene and 8-methylenetricyclo-[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]octane, 6693
steric and electronic effects in the synth of biaryls

and their heterocyclic congeners using intramolecular free radical [1,5] *ipso* substitution reactions, 137, 141

Electronic spectra

absorbance, 7-diethylamino-3-(3,4-ethylendioxybenzoyl)coumarin titrations with group IIA cations, 4459

absorbance, oxaporphyrin (verdoheme), 8173

absorption and emission data of bimetallic ruthenium(II) complexes derived from complexation of a phenanthroline analogue of Tröger's base with $Ru(Bpy)_2^{2+}$ units, 1567

absorption, influence of aryl substitution on the photophysics of 1-aryl-fluorenones, 5219

absorption, low molecular weight gelling agents for organic solvents, 2665

1,4-benzenediethynyl-, 1,4-naphthalenediethynyl-, 9,10-anthracenediethynyl- bis[5-(2,2′-bipyridine)] and bis[-4′-(2,2′:6′,2"-terpyridine)], ditopic ligands, spectral data and complexation, 2471

chlorin-naphthoquinone dyad, quinone ring fused to pyrrole adjacent to reduced ring, synth, UV, 1745

1,3,5/2,4,6-differentiated hexaalkynylbenzenes, UV absorbance and fluorescence of a D_{3h}-symmetric donor tris-(4-dimethylaminophenylbutadiynyl) system, 3499

1,3-di(oligothienyl)propanes, $D(CH_2)_3D$, $D(CH_2)_3T$, $T(CH_2)_3T$ (D = dithienyl, T = terthienyl), UV, fluorescence, energy transfer, 6039

long-wavelength fluorescent, squaraine-based chemosensor, synth from an azacrown, phloroglucinol and squaric acid, 4509, 4513

luminescence of Eu(III) and Tb(III) chelates containing pyrene chromophore, sensitized Eu emission, 1381

nonlinear optical properties of dicyanovinylthiophene chromophores, 6107

porphyrin-pyropheophorbide dimers and trimers, synth, —, 2409

purpurin-18-lactone, purpuroporphyrin 18 methyl ester, and chloroporphyrin p_6 methyl ester, synth, UV, 6775

self-complexed tetracationic paracyclophane macrocycle, receptor for 1,5-dioxynaphthalene polyether, UV/vis effects, 3635

sulfonylfuran chromophores with high molecular hyperpolarisability for NLO materials, 6407

synth of di- and tri-porphyrins linked through vinylbenzene bridges, synth, UV/vis, 223

UV, reactivity of fluorenylideneketene towards amines, laser photolysis study with UV and IR detection, 5147

zinc chlorins possessing interchanged keto and hydroxyl groups, synth, self-aggregation, visible spectra, 267

Elimination reactions

(*Z*)-5-alkyl-1,3-dimethyl-6-oxo-4-silyloxyalk-2-enes ulfinic acids, retro-ene eliminations of SO_2 to form (*E*)-3-hydroxy-2-alkyl-4-methylalk-5-en-1-ones, 6197, 6201

β-elimination of chloroform from trichloromethanesulfinamides, synth of *N*-sulfinylamines, 487

elimination of trimethylsilylbromide from *cis* or *trans*-1-methylene-2-bromo-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropane over cesium fluoride, synth of methylenecyclopropene, 1115

reductive elimination of 1,8-dibenzoate-2,4,6-trienes, synth of 4*E*,6*E*,8*E*,10*E*-heptatetraene and β-parinaric methyl ester, 6917

smectic medium for high diastereoselectivity of — of alkyl phosphates to alkenes, 8731

tandem reverse-Cope-Meisenheimer reactions of allylamines with nitrones derived from formaldehyde and *N*-alkyl-hydroxylamines, synth of oxadiazinanes and subsequently diamines, 8545, 8549, 8557

Enals

cinnamaldehyde and hept-3-enal, conjugate allylation using allyl-Ce and alkyl-Li reagents with Al tris(2,6-diphenylphenoxide) and fluorinated derivs, 3947

cycloadditions to 4,5-diaryl-2-methylene-1,3-dioxolanes, chiral ketene acetals, use in terpenoid synth, 4309

α-fluoro-β-(phenylthio)-enones or -enals with thioglycolate, synth of 4-fluorothiophene-2-carboxylates, 1049

from allylic alcohols by catalytic oxidation by giant Pd cluster complex, 9023

(*Z*)-hexa-2,4,5-trienal ethylene acetals, acid-catalysed cyclization with rearrangement, Nazarov-type reaction forming 5-alkylidene-2,3,4a,7a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[1,4]dioxins, 7425

(*Z*)-hexa-2,4,5-trienals, electrocyclisation to alkylidene-2*H*-pyrans, 7421

all-(*E*)-retinal, self-condensation using NaH, structure, 5355

unsaturated systems (enal, diene, enyne, *etc.*), incorporation into carbohydrates *via* enol triflate, 7303

Enamides

bicyclic enamides by coupling/cyclisation of ω-(2,3-butadienyl)lactams with aryl iodides, 6275

β-lactams by CAN-promoted cyclization of malonyl enamides, 1829

N-vinylacetamide and formamide, synth from ethylidene diacetate and amides *via* the 1,1-diamides, 4953

Enamines

by cyclisation of δ,ε-acetylenic amines and amino acids, subsequent reduction with $NaBH(OAc)_3$ to polysubstituted pyrrolidines, 2677

chiral pyrrolidine β-enamino esters, catalytic and chemical reduction of, synth of the corresponding β-amino esters, 8507, 8511

cleavage to ketones and amides using $KMnO_4$ on Al_2O_3, 981

condensation with vinyl ketenes, synth of functionalized phenols, 1397

cyclic enaminones, α-trifluoroethyliodonium salt formation using $CF_3CH_2I(OH)OTs$, and thermolysis to α-iodoenaminones, 8401

enamino ester substrates, aza-annulation of as alternative to synth of non-benzodiazepine sleep-inducers, 8475

enaminoesters, condensation with maleic and citraconic anhydride, 4773

enaminone synth from β-ketonitriles by Grignard addition to CN group, 4191

inverse electron-demand Diels-Alder reactions with 3-methoxy-6-methylthio-1,2,4,5-tetrazine, regiochemistry, 3805

α-iodination of enaminones by Py_2IBF_4, 8397

selective oxidation using zeolite supported permanganate as catalyst, 5143

solvent-free clay-catalyzed synth using microwave heating, 2039

tetracyclic enaminoketones, synth by cyclisation of oxindolic methyl ketones with *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 2263

β-tosyloxydehydroalanine(β-*O*-tosylddehydroserine), synth of a precursor to dehydro-aminoacids, 8951

see also Enamides, Enamino esters

Enamino esters

α-alkyl-, α-acetoxy-, and α-acetamido-acrylic esters, addition to — with chiral *N*-substituent, 8703

2-amino-4,5-diaryl-3-cyanocyclopentene-1,3-dicarboxylates, formation by SmI_2 cyclodimerisation of arylmethylene cyanoacetates, 8063

6-benzylaminotricyclo[5.3.0.$0^{4,8}$]deca-2,5,9-triene-5-carboxylic ester, formation, 6993

β-perfluoroalkylated β-—, synth from fluorinated imidoyl chlorides and lithium ester enolates, 6771

Enantiomeric purity

enantiomeric excess determination of alkylsulfoxides by NMR using (*S*)-Ibuprofen® and (*S*)-Naproxen® as shift reagents, 7875

Enantioselection

(*S*)-acetophenone cyanohydrin (mandelonitrile), synth under high pressure using (*S*)-3,3-dimethyl-1,2,4-butanetriol/$Ti(OiPr)_3$ catalyst, 6669

acridine:1 (*R*- or *S*)-2-phenylpropanoic acid crystals, enantioselective photochemistry, 6063

2-acyl-1,3-dithiolane sulfoxide formation, enhanced diastereo- and enantio-selectivity on asymmetric oxidation of silyl enol ethers, 5047

addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes using chiral piperidine-based ligand, 8773

allylation of diethyl sodiomalonate by allylic acetates catalysed by chiral Ir complexes, 8025

4-amino-5-hydroxymethylpyrrolidin-2-ones, stereocontrolled synth of enantiopure material, 8037

asymmetric α-hydroxylation of β-hydroxyketones under Sharpless oxidation conditions, enantioselective synth of α,β-dihydroxyketones, 5051

asymmetric amino-hydroxylation of 2,5-cyclodienylsilanes, synth of amino-cyclitols, 1407

asymmetric Sharpless dihydroxylation, allylic 4-methoxybenzoates for diastereocontrol, synth of polyols, 5941

asymmetric vinylcarbenoid cyclopropanations, Rh_2 tetraprolinate catalyst of D_2 symmetry in which prolines are tethered in pairs, 4203

2,15-bis(diphenylphosphino)hexahelicene, synth in chiral form and use as helical ligand in Rh-catalysed hydrogenation, 3211

(-)-1,8-bisnorethyl-1-methyl-Etodolac, enantioselective synth using terpene-derived chiral auxiliaries, 7021

3,4-bistrimethylsilyloxytricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{2,5}$]nona-3,7-diene, asymmetric protonation and synth of tricyclo-[4.2.1.$0^{2,5}$]non-7-en-3-one and tricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]-deca-4,8-dien-3-one, 6429

4-Boc-aminocyclopent-2-en-1-ol, chiral synth, 2803

5-t-butyldimethylsilyloxycyclohex-2-en-1-one chiral dienone synthon, 8299

(+)-*endo*-5-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-4,7-methanoperhydrobenzoxazol-2-one, sterically constrained oxazolidinone for asymmetric alkylations, Diels-Alder and Michael reactions, 559

catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reactions employing trilithium lanthanide tris(binaphthoxides), chiral synth of 3a,5-dihydroxy-4-nitrohydrindan-1-one, 6031

catalytic enantioselective deprotonation of epoxides using a chiral lithium amide, 6425

catalytic enantioselective Simmons-Smith cyclopropanation using chiral disulfonamide ligand, 1423

cationic bis(oxazoline)Cu(II) Lewis acid catalysts;

asymmetric synth of *ent*-Δ^1-tetrahydrocannabinol, 3193
chiral diphosphine ligands for asymmetric allylation, 1725
chiral glyoxylate ene reactions catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$/binaphthol complexes, 6721
chiral methylation of 1-tetralone Li enolate using chiral C_2-symmetric *N,N'*-disubstituted imidazolidinone derivs as ligands for Li, 563
chiral spacers in intramolecular enone photocycloaddition to allylic esters, synth of lactonic products based on bicyclo[4.2.0]octan-2-one system, 1045
enantio and diastereoselective synth of all isomers of formoterol (Foradil®), bronchodilator for asthma and bronchitis, using asymmetric catalytic borane reductions with oxazaborolidines, 1125
enantioconvergent chemoenzymic hydrolysis of 2,2-disubstituted epoxides using *Nocardia* EH1 epoxide hydrolase and sulfuric acid, 2-substituted 1,2-diol synth, 1753
enantioselective aromatic Claisen rearrangement by reaction of catechol mono allylic ethers with a chiral boron reagent, 4815
enantioselective deprotonation of 4-substituted cyclohexanones by chiral bidentate lithium amides, 567
enantioselective Pd-catalyzed bis-silylation of C=C bonds, optically active isocyanide ligand for, 555
enantioselective tetrahydropyran synth of C18-C24 fragment of lasonolide A from 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]-oct-6-en-3-one, 1001
high enantioselectivity by stationary phase prepared from (*R*)-*p*-hydroxyphenylglycine for enantiomers of *N*-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-α-amino amides, 1941
horseradish peroxidase catalysed enantioselective oxidation of 2-naphthols to 1,1'-binaphthyl-2,2'-diols, 5695
hydrolysis of acylals using *Candida rugosa* lipase, 8109
1-(α-hydroxyalkyl)-2-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)-1,3-butadienes, enantioselective synth, 7773
hydroxypinanone, chiral auxiliary in enantioselective syntheses, solute/solute interactions and non-linear chiroptical properties, 5851
intramolecular cycloaddition of enantioselectively-generated carbonyl ylids to olefins, spiro-fused tetrahydrofuran systems, 6471
lipases for asymmetrisation of 2,2-disubstituted 1,3-diols, 4243
Michael addition of ketone lithium enolates to alkylidene and benzylidene malonates catalysed by chiral polyamine, 3531
Pd-catalysed allylation of bistrimethylsilyl propenyl acetates/carbonates in presence of chiral ligands, 8659
Pd-catalysed allylation of C and N nucleophiles by chiral allylic sulfoximines, enantioselective reactions, 3623
Pd-catalysed allylic substitution, use of chiral pyridine-P(III) ligands, 5971
perhydro-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]isoxazoles,newisoxazolidine-based chiral auxiliaries for boron-mediated aldol and asymmetric alkylation reactions, 3261
polymeric cinchona-alkaloid pyrimidine-derived ligands for chiral catalytic olefin dihydroxylation, 2577
primary allylic alcohols, 1,3-transposition *via* Sharpless epoxidation, Ph_3P/I_2/imidazole iodination-reductive ring-opening, synth of chiral secondary and tertiary allylic alcohols, 4675
pyrazole template for intermolecular free radical conjugate additions, 5955
Rh-catalysed asymmetric hydroformylation of allylic alcohols, use of binaphos, phosphine-phosphite with two binaphthyl units as ligand, 4611
steric effects in enantioselective Lewis acid promoted free radical additions, 2067
synth of taxane C-ring component using asymmetric Birch reduction method, 1341
tandem two-directional asymmetric catalysis of Mukaiyama aldol reaction, 579
Ti-catalyzed addition of $ZnEt_2$ to benzaldehyde, use of chiral tetradentate sulfonamide-based ligand, 3867
(+)-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one, synth from (5*R*)-(l-menthyloxy)-2(5*H*)-furanone—cyclopentadiene adduct, 2527
see also Asymmetric induction, etc.

Ene reactions

of allenic sulfones derived from propargylic-*p*-toluenesulfinates α-substituted by a $\Delta^{4,5}$ unsaturated side-chain, synth of 1-tosylmethyl-cyclopentene derivs, 2973
asymmetric catalysed metallo-ene reaction, study of, 6213
3,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyran-3- and -4-acetamides, 5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyran-3-acetamides, formation in oxo-—between 1,3,5-trioxan (formaldehyde) and βγ-unsaturated alkenamides, 9057
ene-like reactions of aldehydes with vinyl ethers, assembly of benzazocenone intermediates for mitomycinoids, 4355
generation of 3,3'-bi(cyclopropene), ene dimerisation of 1-chloro-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropene, 8717

glyoxylate — catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$, 6721
intramolecular retro-— catalysed by AlCl*3*, formation of cyclopentane/ene-spiro-1-naphthalen-2-ones, 2573
Mikami enantioselective ene reaction, transition state model for, 6513
with singlet oxygen, regioselectivity with alkenes carrying β-EWG, 1067
of singlet oxygen and triazolinediones with tetra-substituted alkenes, role of non-bonding interactions on regioselectivity, 6437
thioacrolein, cyclopent- and cyclohex-2-enethione, generation by retro-— and low-temperature characterisation, 8707

Enediynes

see Diynes

Energy

energy transfer assemblies composed of expanded porphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugates, 5759

Enethiones

thioacrolein, cyclopent- and cyclohex-2-enethione, generation by retro-ene reactions and low-temperature characterisation, 8707

Enol and derivs

carbohydrate-derived enol triflate, generation of unsaturated systems (enal, diene, enyne, *etc.*), from, 7303
4,8-dimethyl-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-7-en-2-ol (used in the prefume industry), synth by platinum/tin catalysed hydroformylation/cyclisation of limonene, 41
enantioselective enzymatic hydrolysis of enol esters, asymmetrisation of prochiral 4-cyano-4-phenyl-cyclohexanone, 7781
enol diphenylphosphate ester derived from a 3-substituted 2,4,4-trimethyl-cyclohex-2-en-1-one, oxidation of by CrO_3-DMP reagent, synth of cross-conjugated dienones, 815
enolisation of α-ketophosphonates, 1663
β-fluorenol triflates, synth by Stang's reaction from the corresponding α-fluoro ketones, subsequent palladium catalysed reactions of, 49
L-serine derived enoates, 1,3-allylic strain control in dihydroxylation and hydrogenations of, 3103
SmI_2-mediated reductive enolisation of α-hetero-substituted ketones to yield samarium enolates which could be protonated, 2709
synth of 4-substituted 3,4-didehydroprolines by enol triflate coupling reactions, 5399
tetrasubstituted *Z*-enol silyl ethers by coupling of acylsilane, 2-propenyllithium and an alkyl halide, 5771
β-tosyloxydehydroalanine (β-*O*-tosyldehydroserine), synth of a precursor to dehydro-aminoacids, 8951
see also Enol ethers, Enolates

Enol ethers

3,3-bis(tributylstannyl)prop-1-enyl t-butyldimethyl-silyl ether, synth from malondialdehyde tetramethyl acetal, and reactivity towards aldehydes, 6657, 6661
3,4-bistrimethylsilyloxytricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{2,5}$]nona-3,7-diene, enediol diether, asymmetric protonation, 6429
methyl 2-oxopyran-2-carboxylate, enantioselective [4+2] cycloaddition to — catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$ and (*R*)-binol, effect of added water, alcohol or THF, and diisopropylethylamine, 4269
oxidative cycloaddition of 1,3-diketones to —, synth of 2-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-4-acylfurans, 2095
N-phenylsulfonyl-3- and 4-piperidone enol ethers, reactions with 2-alkoxy-4-(*N*-phenylsulfonyl)imino-1,4-benzoquinone, synth of substituted β- and γ-tetrahydrocarbolines, 6135
α-(1-phenylthiocyclopropyl) and α-cyclopropyl ketones, synth by phenylthio-cyclopropylation of silyl —, 6759
reaction with copper(II) triflate and oxygen, formation of a peracetal and trioxane, 2363
silyl enol ethers derived from the conjugate addition of organocopper reagents to 3,4-dimethylcyclo-pentenone with dimethyl dioxirane, oxidative cleavage of, synth of *E*-dienes for decalin synth, 4017
sugar-derived anomeric sulfone-enol ethers, template-directed intramolecular *C*-glycosidation of, synth of bicyclic ketooxetanes, 4153
β-trimethylsilylvinyl methyl ethers, synth from trimethylsilylvinyl compds by methoxy-iodination/dehydroiodination, 6763
Yb and $Sc(OTf)_3$ catalysed aldol reactions of silyl — with aldehydes in presence of surfactant, 4559

Enolates

α-allyloxyamide enolates, [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement using (1*S*,2*R*)-1-amino-indan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary, synth of α-hydroxy acids, 2633
amide enolates derived from piperidine-2-carboxylic acid, enantioselective protonation of, 7181
cis-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanyl ester derived titanium enolates, aldol reactions with bidentate aldehydes, 7171
asymmetric —, alkylations, new auxiliaries, 6631
chiral methylation of 1-tetralone Li — using chiral C_2-symmetric *N,N'*-disubstituted imidazolidinone derivs as ligands for Li, 563
dimethylaluminium enolates, [2+2] cycloaddition with phenylvinylsulfoxide, synth of substituted cyclobutanols, 5511

direct α-arylation of cyclic ketones, reaction of — with Ph_2I^+ OTf, 5061
enantioselective aldol reactions of acetate silyl enolates, *in situ* preparation of chiral Ti(IV) catalyst, 927
enantioselective deprotonation of 4-substituted cyclohexanones by chiral bidentate lithium amides, 567
enantioselective deprotonation of 4-t-butylcyclohexanone by chiral Li amides, 2505
enolates of 2-ketonaphthamides and lithiated 2-alkylnaphthamides, addition of electrophiles to: remote stereocontrol using rotationally restricted amides, 8587
enolates of silyl esters, migration of trimethylsilyl groups, 4029
Michael addition of ketone lithium — to alkylidene and benzylidene malonates catalysed by chiral polyamine, 3531
β-perfluoroalkylated β-enamino esters, synth from fluorinated imidoyl chlorides and lithium ester —, 6771
prochiral lithium enolates, enantioselective protonation with chiral β-hydroxy sulfoxides, 6861
prochiral lithium enolates, prepared from racemic 2-substituted 1-tetralones *via* their silyl enol ethers, protonation with excess succinimide, 7589
SmI_2-mediated reductive enolisation of α-heterosubstituted ketones to yield samarium enolates which could then be protonated, 2709
titanium enolates of ethyl α-silyloxyalkyl ketones, aldol reactions of, 1633, 1637
zinc enolate, 5-*exo trig* cyclisation with a non activated double bond, synth of 3-substituted prolines, 85

Enones

azide-enone, intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to azaspirocyclic keto aziridines, synth of intermediates for total synth of (±)-caphalotaxine, 4347
bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-ene-2,8-diones, synth by cationic [5+2] cycloadditions of quinone monoketals promoted by TMS triflate in 3M $LiClO_4$/EtOAc, 1321
3,4-bistrimethylsilyloxytricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{2,5}$]nona-3,7-diene, asymmetric protonation and synth of tricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one, 6429
5-t-butyldimethylsilyloxycyclohex-2-en-1-one (chiral) and 6-t-butyldimethylsilyloxycyclohept-2-en-1-one (racemic), dienone synthons, 8299
by deoxygenation of α,β-epoxy ketones using aminoiminomethanesulfinic acid as the reducing agent, 745
catalysis of imino Diels-Alder reactions by $InCl_3$, cycloaddition of benzylideneanilines [C=N-(ring C=C) portion] to cyclohexenone (as 2π components), 5025
conjugate addition of Et_2Zn to —, catalysis by $Cu(OTf)_2$ or P(III) ligands, 7745
cyclohexenonetriols and cyclopentenonediols, synth from sugar lactones, 5977
cyclopentenones and cyclohexenones, formation by intramolecular cycloaddition of ketocarbenoids to furans, 5623
γ,γ′-diacetoxyenones by Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction between β-ketophosphonates and 1,3-diacetoxy-2-propanone, subsequent acid treatment yields 2-substituted-4-furanmethanol, 2207
dimethylphenyl-SiLi, conjugate addition to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds mediated by Me_2Zn, 7313
divinyl ketone, cascade cycloadditions to oximes, synth of 1-aza-7/8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-4-ones, 1,3-azaprotio cyclotransfer, 6099
enonealdehydes, treatment with catalytic secondary amine, formation of cyclic alcohols, 8561
α-fluoro-β-(phenylthio)-enones or -enals with thioglycolate, synth of 4-fluorothiophene-2-carboxylates, 1049
intramolecular — photocycloaddition to allylic esters, chiral synth of lactonic products based on bicyclo[4.2.0]octan-2-one system, 1045
intramolecular Kulinkovich hydroxy-cyclopropanation, formation of 1-hydroxybicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes and oxidation of these to cyclo(n+1)alkenones, 5233
isophorone, oxidation by O_2 catalysed by molybdovanadophosphate on active carbon, regioselection of allylic oxidation products, 5659
Michael addition of dialkyl phosphite to cyclic — promoted by TMSOTf, 3543
Michael addition to 1,3-dicarbonyl compds, $BiCl_3$ or $CdCl_2$ catalyzed under microwave irradiation, 1449
regioselective Cu(I)-catalysed allylation of α-(2-pyridylthio)allyl stannanes, synth of δε-unsaturated ketones, 2879
sequence of bond formation in intramolecular [2+2] photocyclization of 2-(4′-pentenyl)-cyclohex-2-enones, 6083
solvent-free Michael addition of 1,3-diketo compds to — catalyzed by $EuCl_3$ under microwave irradiation, 289
stereoselective cyclopropanation of — by $Me_2SCH_2CO_2Et^+$ Br^-/DBU, 2133
synth by cleavage of 2-aminobuta-1,3-dienes on solid phase using piperazine linker, 7111

tetramolecular cascades incorporating allene and CO catalysed by Pd, synth of α-(Nu-CH_2)-substituted acrylophenones, 5031
thiol addition to conjugated dienones and trienones, effect of Ti(IV) chelation, 6319
(+)-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one, synth from (5*R*)-(l-menthyloxy)-2(5*H*)-furanone—cyclopentadiene adduct, 2527
see also Chalcones, Cycloalkenones

Enynes

α,ω-allenynes in Pauson-Khand reactions, synth of methylenetetrahydropentalen-2(1*H*)-ones, tetrahydroinden-2-ones, methylenehexahydroinden-2-ones, tetrahydroazulen-2(1*H*)-ones, 5281
chloro-enynes and -dienes, Pd-catalysed cross-coupling with aryl and alkenyl Grignard reagents, 2447
di- and trisubstituted conjugated enynes, [4+2] cross-benzannulation with conjugated diynes affording polysubstituted benzenes, 8603
1,6-en-(terminal-)ynes, intramolecular carbohydroxypalladation, synth of 4-methylene-3-(1-hydroxyalkyl)tetrahydrofurans and 1-methylene-2-(1-hydroxyalkyl)cyclopentanes, 8695
enyne-allene thermolysis: switch from Myers-Saito reaction to the C^2-C^6 biradical cyclisation due to ring strain effects, 6177
1,3-enynes by coupling of alkenylzirconium compds with alkynyl halides in the presence of copper chloride, 4103
enynes related to neocarzinostatine, synth by coupling of 2-triflyloxymethylene cyclopentanone with functionalised acetylenes, 8193
homoallylic enynols, asymmetric dihydroxylation of, chiral synth of alkynyl triols, 5735
hydropalladation followed by cyclic carbopalladation to form homopalladium complexes which undergo Stille-type cross coupling with vinyltin reagents, 3027
methyl substituted enyne, stannylcupration by kinetic control using methanol, 2279
1,6- in methylenecyclopentane and bicyclo[3.1.0]-hexane ketones using methylmanganese pentacarbonyl, 1781
polyhydroxylated-(*E*)-5-hydroxy enynes, synth from 4,5-*O*-isopropylidene allyl chlorides, 4479
terminal alkynes with 'unactivated' alkynes, selectivity in Pd-catalysed cross-coupling reaction in synth of —, 3207
unsaturated systems (enal, diene, enyne, *etc.*), incorporation into carbohydrates *via* enol triflate, 7303

Enzymes and enzyme reactions

Candida antarctica lipase B for asymmetrisation of a diol in prep of (1*R*,4*S*,6*S*)-4-acetoxy-6-triisopropylsilyloxy-2-cyclohepten-1-ol from cycloheptatriene, 1117
Amano P from *Pseudomonas* sp., OF-360 from *Candida rugosa* and PPL for regioselective acetylation of a spiroketal diol related to the C5-C16 fragment of tautomycin, 5165, corrig. 6957
amino acid dehydrogenases in enantioselective syntheses of [^{15}N]-L-threonine and -*allo*-threonine, 1837
D-aminoacid oxidase, glutaryl acylase, and penicillin G acylase, in chemoenzymatic synth of cefazolin from cephalosporin C, 4693
baker's yeast for biocatalytic reduction of the 4-azidopodophyllotoxins, synth of 4β-aminopodophyllotoxin congeners, 6871
bovine ribonuclease B fragment 21-25 containing undecasaccharide *N*-glycan, synth, 5627
Candida antarctica for enzymatic resolution of *endo*-bicyclo[4.1.0]heptan-2-ols, 8503
Candida rugosa lipase for enantioselective hydrolysis of acylals, 8109
cobalamin covalently tethered to β-cyclodextrin as a methylmalonyl-CoA mutase mimic, 5763
cyclophilin B, rotamase activity enhanced by curcacycline B, cyclic nonapeptide from latex of *Jatropha curcas* (Euphorbiaceae), 2845
enantioconvergent chemoenzymic hydrolysis of 2,2-disubstituted epoxides using *Nocardia* EH1 epoxide hydrolase and sulfuric acid, 1753
enzymatic coupling of α,α-dialkyl aminoacids using inverse substrates as acyl donors, 1777
3′-β-ethynyl group as a spin trap in ribonucleotide reductase, 5877
horseradish peroxidase catalysed enantioselective oxidation of 2-naphthols to 1,1′-binaphthyl-2,2′-diols, 5695
horseradish peroxidase, for oxidation of deuteroporphyrin to chlorins, 6383
lipase PS as catalyst for kinetic resolution of 6-acetyloxy-2*H*-pyran-3(6*H*)-one by transesterification and esterification, 1655
lipases for asymmetrisation of 2,2-disubstituted 1,3-diols, 4243
lipases, various, for enantioselective enzymatic hydrolysis of enol esters, asymmetrisation of prochiral 4-cyano-4-phenylcyclohexanone, 7781
lipid-coated glycoside hydrolases, prep as catalysts for transglycosylation of Man-α-, Man-β-, GlcNAc-β-, Glc-β- and Gal-β- to 5-phenyl-1-

pentanol, 1971
lipoxygenase, in synth of 10-oxooctadec-11(*E*)-en-13-olide, toxin from corn, 6055
pig kidney acylase I, use in enzymic resolution of protected D- and L-*allo*-threonine oxazolones, 299
PLE and PPL esterase hydrolysis of (±)-*trans*-3-ethoxycarbonyl and (±)-*cis*-3-acetoxymethyl 2-azetidinones, 643
Pseudomonas fluorescens lipase in resolution of 1,2-diacetoxy-thioethers, 3595
rabbit gastric lipase as catalyst for kinetic resolution of secondary alcohols by acylation with isoprenyl acetate, 1915
Raf-1 kinase, construction of a selectively phosphorylated hydroxyamino acid fragment of by employment of heptyl(Hep) ester as enzyme-labile protecting group, 2927
recombinant phytosterol methyl transferase from *Arabidopsis thaliana*, studies on, 6115
recombinant thermophilic glycosidase "library", use in synth of *N*-acetyllactosamine, 7967
Saccharomyces cerevisae for reduction of nitro- and nitrosoarenes, 3043
Saccharomyces cerevisiae for microbial deoxygenation of N-oxides, 845
Saccharomyces cerevisiae reduction of 1-chloro-2,4-alkanediones, effect of organic solvents as additives, 3021

Enzyme inhibitors

akaterpin, inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from marine sponge *Callyspongia* sp., structure, 1201
1-amino-1,2,5-trideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, analogue of glucosidase inhibitor 2,5-dideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, synth by Amadori rearrangement of 5-azido-5-deoxy-D-glucofuranose, 5463
aquayamycin, inhibitor of farnesylprotein transferase from the angucycline family, synth of the ABC ring system involving intramolecular addition of the anion of a protected cyanohydrin to a ketone, 6509
bafilomycin A_1, inhibitor of vacuolar H^+-ATPase, synth of 21-alkoxy derivs by treatment with primary alcohols in the presence of oxalic acid, 479
bafilomycin A_1, plecomacrolide which inhibits vacuolar H^+-ATPase, fragmentation reactions of, 6949
balanol, protein kinase C —, formal synth, 1693
bestatin, aminopeptidase —, synth of analogues using polyaniline-supported Co(II)salen complex catalysis in ring-opening of cinnamoylleucine epoxide by amines, 8383
1-(*S*)-[1′-(*S*)-(t-butyloxycarbonylamino)-2′-phenylethyl]oxirane, synth as building block in route to HIV protease inhibitors, 3483
2-t-butyloxycarbonyl-6-benzyloxy-2,6-diazabicyclo-[3.2.0]heptan-7-one, precursor to bicyclic β-lactamase —, synth, 167
concanamycin A, polyketide antibiotic with ATPase inhibitory activity, synth of the C1-C13 segment from the benzyl ether deriv of methyl (*R*)-3-hydroxy-2-methylpropionate, 4183
dephosphonocalyculin A from marine sponge *Discodermia calyx*, inhibitors of protein phosphatases, 3763
1,3-diamino-2-propanol core units of HIV protease inhibitors, synth by stereocontrolled benzylmagnesium chloride addition to nitrones derived from chiral β-amino-α-hydroxy aldehydes, 499
1,3-dideoxynojirimycin, inhibitor of glycosidases, synth by addition of allyl bromide to *N*-benzyl-*N*-carbobenzoxy-*O*-t-butyldimethyl-D-serinal, 8275
DNA topomerase —, ceramide 1-sulfates, two new examples from bryozoa, 4235
glycosidase —, α-glucoside of 2,5-dideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, enzymatic synth *via* 5-azido-5-deoxy-D-fructopyranose, 225
glycosylated peptoids for HIV-1 protease inhibition, synth, 7697
hirudin borologues, thrombin —, synth, 3305
HIV protease — VX-478 and SC-52151, diastereoselective synth of key building block 2-(Boc-amino)-1-(isopropylaminomethyl)-3-phenylpropanol, 619
indolocarbazoles containing hydrogen bonding functionality mimicking protein kinase C inhibiting natural products, synth by annulation of 2,2′-biindolyl chromium carbene complexes, 6787
inositol monophosphatase inhibitors: synth of (—)-(1*R*,2*R*,4*R*,6*S*)-1,6-epoxy-4-benzyloxycyclohexan-2-ol, a precursor, from (—)-quinic acid, 111
L-671,776, phenolic terpenoid *myo*-inositol monophosphatase —, synth and structure revision, 5245
L-765,527, phosphodiesterase IV inhibitor, synth by addition of organozincates to optically pure vinylic sulfoxides, 7131
micropeptin 103 from *Microcystis viridis*, inhibitory activity against chymotrypsin, 3035
nectrisine, potent glycosidase inhibitor, and 4-*epi*-nectrisine, synth from D-(—)-diethyl tartrate through the corresponding lactams, 3423
neplanocin A, methyltransferase —, synth, 1707
2-nitrobenzyl derivs of nor-butyrylcholine (*N,N*-dimethylaminoethyl butyrate) as photolabile

inhibitors of butyrylcholinesterase, 2961
peptide-sugar hybrid with a repeating sequence of glycamino acid and aspartic acid residues, synth as inhibitor of tumour cell migration, 7167
poststatin, prolyl endopeptidase —, pentapeptide with β-amino-α-ketoacid component, synth, 953
pseudo sugars as potential inhibitors of glycosidases, synth based on desymmetrization of dienylsilanes, subsequent use in synth of carba-*C*-disaccharides, 8841, 8845
pyrrolidine analogues of galactofuranose, inhibition of UDP-Gal mutase and mycobacterial galactan biosynthesis, 6733
pyrrolidine containing α-hydroxyamide core structures as inhibitors of HIV protease, synth employing polyaniline supported cobalt(II) salen catalysed formation of the epoxide from cinnamoylamides of L-proline, 4463
radiosumin, algal trypsin —, absolute configuration and synth, 2883
salacinol, thiosugar sulfonium sulfate zwitterion, α-glycosidase inhibitor from *Salacia reticulata*, 8367
SB 203386, protease inhibitor, stereospecific synth of both enantiomers of 2-(1-amino-2-methylpropyl)-imidazole, key synthon, 1275
squalene synthase, synth of zaragozic acid analogue with 3,4-(core) and side-chains unsubstituted, lowered — action, 9009
statine ((3*S*,4*S*)-4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methyl-heptanoic acid), amino acid of nonproteogenic origin and key component of aspartic protease inhibitors, synth of (—)-*N*-Boc-statine and norstatine, 5223
tautomycetin, possible inhibitor of protein phosphatases, synth of two large subunits of, 7897
tautomycin, inhibitor of type 1 and 2A protein phosphatases, synth and regioselective enzymatic acetylation of a spiroketal diol related to the C5-C16 fragment, 5165, corrig. 6957
THF synthons of annonaceous acetogenins related to the annonacin type, synth involving *anti* aldolisation of cyclohexanone with an *E* or *Z* γ,δ-unsaturated aldehyde, 5811
wiedendiol B, merosesquiterpene — of cholesteryl ester transfer protein, synth from (-)-sclareol and (+)-*cis*-abienol, 8101
zaragozic acid C, synth of bicyclic acetal core, 4301
zaragozic acids, inhibitors of the enzyme squalene synthase, synth of the dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane core of, 4329

Epimerisation
of *Annonaceous* acetogenins by light basic treatment, 8849
of selenides, synth of 4′-*C*-phenylselenated deoxyribonucleosides *via* 4′-deoxyribonucleotide radicals, 2657
see also Deracemisation

Epoxidation
aerobic — of olefins catalysed by cobalt(III) complexes of bis-*N,N′*-disubstituted oxamides and related ligands, 2377
asymmetric —, solvent effect on stereochemistry using binaphthyl-salen Cr(III) complex as catalyst, 251
double Sharpless epoxidation of 1,24-dihydroxy-squalene, synth of 1,24-dihydroxy squalene 2,3:22,23-dioxides, 383
electrochemical — of allyl acetonide, synth of an intermediate to HIV-protease inhibitor (indinavir sulfate), 777
and hydroxylation reactions catalysed by β-tetrahalogeno and β-octahalogeno manganese porphyrins, 7283
Jacobsen — [Mn(salen)/NaOCl] of dienyl sulfones, enantioselective formation of mono-epoxides, 5615
Katsuki-Sharpless asymmetric — of *meso syn*-2,3-bis-allylic alcohols having a bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane framework, 433
of phenanthrene and pyrene derivs using $HOF.CH_3CN$ made by passing fluorine through aqueous acetonitrile, 2333
primary allylic alcohols, 1,3-transposition *via* Sharpless —, Ph_3P/I_2/imidazole iodination-reductive ring-opening, synth of chiral secondary and tertiary allylic alcohols, 4675
Sharpless — of (1,2-dialkyl)vinylsilanols followed by protodesilylation: application to the synth of (+)-disparlure, 101
of α,β-unsaturated ketones with tetra-n-butyl-ammonium peroxydisulfate in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, 3009

Epoxides
9-adamantylidene-10-alkyl-9,10-dihydroacridine epoxide, chemiluminescence when treated with H_2O_2/alkali, then HCl, 3967
allylic manganates, reactions with —, 9019
benzil and benzoin, Cr(II) reductions, formation of stilbene epoxide, 9055
benzo-fused1,4-dihydro-1,4-epoxides,deoxygenation by Grignard reagents in refluxing THF, synth of the corresponding naphthalenes and anthracenes, 4761
bicyclic epoxides by 4π-electrocyclisation of

carbonyl ylid dipoles derived from diazoacetyl esters, 3319, corrig. 4925
bicyclo[2.2.1] and bicyclo[2.2.2]alkene-derived epoxides, rearrangment to ketones and alcohols, 887
borrelidin, 18-membered macrolide active against *Borrelia*, spirochaete of relapsing fever, stereoselective synth of polymethylated section, regioselective methylation of bis-epoxides, 6075, 6079
catalytic enantioselective deprotonation of epoxides using a chiral lithium amide, 6425
cinnamoyl —, stereocontrol in Co(II)-catalysed ring-opening by *N*-substituted anilines, 8379
cyclic *trans*-1,2-epoxy-5(*E*)ene systems, iodine-promoted transannular ring expansion to provide oxatricyclic *trans-syn-trans*-substituted oxepanyl framework, 5853
(—)-(2*S*,3*S*,22*S*,23*S*)-[1,1,24,24-D_4]-2,3;22,23-diepoxysqualene-1,24-diol, synth from squalene using double Sharpless epoxidation, 383
enantioconvergent chemoenzymic hydrolysis of 2,2-disubstituted — using *Nocardia* EH1 epoxide hydrolase and sulfuric acid, 1753
epoxide ring-opening using a manganese reagent generated from $KMnO_4$ and Me_3SiCl, 2339
α,β-epoxy acylates, acid promoted rearrangements, effect of nature of acyl group and Lewis acid, 1061
epoxy amide ring opening for synth of lysine α-ketoamide thrombin inhibitors, 5741
α,β-epoxy ketones, deoxygenation to enones using aminoiminomethanesulfinic acid as the reducing agent, 745
epoxy mesylates, treatment with potassium alkoxides, synth of chiral α-alkoxyketones, 897
(—)-(1*R*,2*R*,4*R*,6*S*)-1,6-epoxy-4-benzyloxycyclohexan-2-ol, precursor to inositol monophosphatase inhibitors, synth from (—)-quinic acid, 111
epoxy-acid fragment of azinomycins, stereoselective synth, 5917
2,3-epoxy-alcohols, conversion into allylic alcohols by tosylation and $I^-/Zn/NH_4Cl$ reduction, 8307
ω-epoxyalkyl acrylates and methacrylates, synth of bifunctional monomers, selective functionalisation *via* — groups, 8699
5-(α,β-epoxyalkyl)penta-2,4-dienecarboxylic ester η^4-$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, regiospecific Lewis-acid mediated reductions, 8077
2,3-epoxyamines, conversion into 3-hydroxyazetidines, 6059
epoxydecalin thiocarbonylimidazolides, radical reaction of, synth of bicyclo[6.3.0]undecanone and bicyclo[5.3.1]undecanone by skeletal rearrangement, 5519
α,β-epoxysilanes, cleavage by lithium diphenylphosphide, 8117
α,β-epoxysulfones, epoxy-Ramberg-Bäcklund reaction to provide mono-, di- and trisubstituted allylic alcohols, 3055
1,4-epoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphth[2,1-*b*]oxepin, synth and reactions, 2573
ethyl (*S*)- and (*R*)-4,5-epoxy-2-pentenoates, terminal γ,δ-epoxy acrylates from D-mannitol, stereospecific alkylation by trialkylaluminium in the presence of water, 3419
β-*O*-glucosylation of alcohols using 1,2-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-pivaloyl-α-D-glucopyranose catalysed by silica gel, 8709
hydroxy styrylepoxides, *endo*-cyclisation, stereoselective synth of tetrahydropyran and oxepane systems, 5545
iodo-1-oxaspiro[2,5]bicycloocta-4,7-dien-6-ones, synth and use in synth of thyroxine (T_4) and T_3 and T_2 analogues, 6965
marine epoxylipids obtained from the southern Australian marine brown alga *Notheia anomala*, biomimetic synth featuring acid mediated conversion of methylene interrupted bisepoxides to tetrahydrofurans, 7609
meso epoxides, asymmetric ring-opening with benzoic acid catalysed by Co(salen) complex, 773
monoepoxy-1,3-dienes, Pd-catalysed hydroxyalkenylation of *N*-(diphenylmethylene)glycine and aminoacetonitrile by, synth of α-amino-ε-hydroxy-γδ-unsaturated acids, 2167
nitrate esters from epoxides using ceric ammonium nitrate, 3587
poly(oxyethylene) derivs of aralkyl alcohols by hydroxyethylation using ethylene oxide on clay catalyst, 661
propylene oxide, reaction with polystyrene using Lewis acid catalysts, 591
reduction in presence of nitriles, use of $LiBH_3NR_2$ reagents, 529
solid phase synth from alkenoic acids followed by ring-opening reactions with sodium azide or thiophenols and subsequent cleavage from the polymer support, synth of functionalised γ- and δ-lactones, 5154
stereoretentive conversion of epoxides to alkenes, 5161
steroidal 1,3-oxathiolane-2-thiones from — and CS_2, 5705
4-substituted cyclopentene oxides, lithium amide-induced rearrangements to cyclopentenols, 8907
syn and *anti* anthracenic and naphthalenic *vic*-diepoxides, treatment with Lewis acids causes

rearrangement to acyl-benzo or naphthopyrans *via* Grob-type fragmentation, 2267
triepoxide analogues of triptolide (from *Tripterygium wilfordii* using *in situ* generated dioxiranes and hydrogen peroxide, 6865
β,γ-unsaturated epoxides, intramolecular cyclopropanation of, synth of highly strained tricyclo-[4.1.0.0^{1,5}]heptane compds which hydrolyse to α-keto spiro cyclopropanes, 4071
vinylepoxides, aminolysis of, synth of vicinal amino alcohols, 2027
see also Oxiranes
Esterification
of *o*-phenylenediacetic acid with catechol, synth and conformational study of 1,12-dioxa-2,11-dioxo[3.3]-orthocyclophane, 1469
phosphodiester transesterification catalysed by Cu(II)-terpyridine complexes with peripheral base groups, mechanism, 1107
transesterification and esterification of 6-acetyloxy-2*H*-pyran-3(6*H*)-one, kinetic resolution, 1655
Esters
α-allylation of —, intramolecular free-radical reactions on solid support, 8929
arylboronates by palladium(0)-catalysed cross-coupling reaction of tetra(alkoxo)diborons with aryl triflates, 3447
Barton ester-based radical chemistry for synth of 3-deoxy-D-*arabino*-2-heptulopyranosonic acid (DAH) from commercial D-ribonolactone, 367
syn- and *anti*-α-bromo-α-fluoro-β-hydroxy esters, synth by aldol reaction of bromofluoroketene silyl acetal, 7209
t-butyl — formation from t-butanol and carboxylic acids using $MgSO_4$/catalytic H_2SO_4, 7345
chiral cyclic β-amino esters, synth by diastereo-specific alkylation and by diastereoselective reduction of enamino esters, 8507, 8511
conjugate addition of hydrogen azide to enoate esters, base-catalysed, 2551
conversion into ketones on solid support using Grignard reagents and *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine, 4939
α-cyano —, reductive (decyanative) alkylation using Li-naphthalenide/R-halide, 7713
cyclohexen-1-one-2-propenoate, an electron deficient diene, normal and inverse electron demand Diels-Alder reactions of, 309
diphenylmethyl esters, synth by oxidation of benzophenone hydrazone by Oxone®, 1239
enamino ester substrates, aza-annulation of as alternative to synth of non-benzodiazepine sleep-inducers, 8475
enaminoesters, condensation with maleic and citraconic anhydride, 4773
α,β-epoxy acylates, acid promoted rearrangements, effect of nature of acyl group and Lewis acid, 1061
ethyl (*S*)- and (*R*)-4,5-epoxy-2-pentenoates, terminal γ,δ-epoxy acrylates from D-mannitol, stereospecific alkylation by trialkylaluminium in the presence of water, 3419
β-hydroxyl esters, synth through indium mediated carbon-carbon bond formation in water followed by ozonolysis, 4731, corrig. 6785
intramolecular cathodic coupling of glycol diesters on Mg electrode, synth of α-diketones, 6717
nucleophilic acylation by acid chlorides mediated by samarium diiodide, synth of samarium enediolates which can be reacted with electrophiles to provide α-ketols or α-dihydroxyketones, 7183
2-oxazolines from carboxylic esters, direct synth using $LnCl_3$ catalysts, 7019
reduction in presence of nitriles, use of $LiBH_3NR_2$ reagents, 529
selective hydrolysis of — catalysed by Bi(III)-mandelate, 2981
δ-substituted α,β-unsaturated esters, synth from unsubstituted aldehydes or ketones by tandem 1,4-addition and Wittig-Horner reaction, 7191
tri-*p*-tolyloxonium tetrafluoroborate, reaction with sodium hydroxide, synth of *m*- and *p*-cresols *via* dehydrotoluene, 4457
trifluoroethyl ester as protecting group for sulfate monoesters in carbohydrates, 7243
αβ-unsaturated 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenyl (BHA) esters, addition of organo-Li mediated by a chiral ligand, 8973
β,γ-unsaturated esters by alkoxycarbonylation of allyl phosphates catalysed by palladium complexes of monodentate phosphine ligands, 8227
unsaturated esters from aldehydes under mild, neutral conditions employing inexpensive commercially available reagents and reagent-grade solvent, 8125
Etherification
Williamson —, use of NaH/15-crown-5 in THF, 4679
Ethers
alkyl (mainly methyl) aryl —, cleavage to phenols by PhSH in presence of catalytic K_2CO_3, 8749
allyl —, reductive cleavage by $NaBH_4/I_2$, 4721
allyl vinyl —, synth by Wittig olefination, 1459
allylic ethers, influence of alkene geometry and allylic substitution on stereochemistry of inter-molecular oxymercuration, 2737
β-amino-—, synth on solid phase using amidine linker as lithiation activator, 6643
aryl — synthesis using polymer-supported 1,5,7-

triazabicyclo[4.4.0]dec-5-ene as base and phenol scavenger, 7337
2-(3-arylpropyl) tetrahydro-furans and -pyrans, conversion into hydroxyalkyl tetralins by aromatic alkylation by the secondary ether carbon by $TiCl_4$ in CH_2Cl_2, 7123
bis-allyl —, [2,3]-Wittig rearrangements and same in tandem with anionic oxy-Cope rearrangements, effect of substituents, stereoselective tetrahydropyran and tetrahydropyran-2-one synth, 6445, 6449, 6453
t-butyl — formation from t-butanol and alcohols using $MgSO_4$/catalytic H_2SO_4, 7345
t-butyldimethylsilyl ethers, selective cleavage to alcohols using a combination of H_2O and DMSO, 495
cyclic ethers by reaction of *E*-vinylogous sulfonates with tris(trimethylsilyl)silane and triethylborane, 8165
diaryl —, approach to synth of D-O-E segment of vancomycin, 7433
diaryl —, Pd-catalysed formation from aryl bromides, effect of phosphine ligand on yields, 8005
lithiated allyl methyl ethers and lithiated allyl MOM ethers, metal dependent 1,3-asymmetric induction in the retro-[1,4]-Brook rearrangement of, 2937
6-membered and 7-membered cyclic ethers, synth by stereoselective cleavage of ketal-lactone compds, 8207
p-methoxybenzyl —, selective cleavage by $MgBr_2.Et_2O.Me_2S$, 1443
monosubstituted phenyl ethers, regioselective iodination by mediated by Selectfluor® reagent F-TEDA-BF_4, 6305
oxidative cleavage of Wang-derived resin-bound — by DDQ, 4973
2-propenyl 2-lithiophenyl —, Cu-induced isomerisation without alkenyl group inversion to 2-(2-propenyl)phenols, 6103, corrig. 7129
reductive cyclization of unsaturated ketones, formation of bicyclic ethers using Cu/SiO_2-ZrO_2/H_2, 7103
selective dealkylation of alkyl aryl — in heterogeneous basic media under microwave heating, 2451
silyl enol ethers and aromatic ethers, allylic substitution catalysed by Mo(II) triflate complex and $[Mo(CO)_4Br_2]_2$ respectively, 4895, 4899
silyl ethers, conversion to bromides using the phosphonium salt generated from addition of 2,4,4,6-tetrabromo-2, 5-cyclohexadienone to triphenylphosphine, 7223
symmetrical diols, monoprotection by Ag_2O-mediated alkylation, 5945
vinylethylether, cycloaddition to *N*-cyanomethyl-oxazolidine system, synth of β-amino ketal compds, 4075
see also Oxygen heterocycles

Exchange reactions
competition of deprotonation and tin-lithium exchange in the generation of a glycosyl dianion, 1903
ester exchange reaction with unprotected ribonucleosides to yield mononucleotides, 1615
halogen -- (Cl for Br) in α-bromo-ketones and -amides using $S_4N_4 \cdot SbCl_5$, 4227
lithium-halogen exchange followed by Li-Mn transmetalation in aryl and alkenylhalides, synth of functionalised aryl and alkenyl manganese halides, 1923
$Ni(acac)_2$-catalyzed Te/Zn exchange of diaryl tellurides and diaryl ditellurides with dialkylzincs, synth of diarylzinc reagents, 1005

Extrusion reactions
photo- of SO_2 in synth of cyclooctatetraenes from 9-thiabicyclo[4.2.1]nonatriene 9,9-dioxides, 2049
1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-1,2-disila-3,5-cyclohexadienes, electron transfer sensitized by methylene blue, Me_2Si — and formation of dimethylsiloles, 3525

Ferrocenes
cyclopalladated ferrocenyl amines as enantioselective catalysts for the rearrangement of allylic imidates to allylic amides, 8837
dimeric porphyrins linked *via* a ferrocene, synth using Wittig reaction of a tetraphenylporphyrin-derived phosphonium salt and 1,1′-diformyl-ferrocene, 1249
α-ferrocenylalkyl acetates, BF_3-promoted substitution by organo-Zn reagents, enantioselective synth of polyfunctional chiral —, 5961
P,N-heterodifunctional ferrocene ligands bearing an iminophosphorane and a diphenylphosphino group, synth by Staudinger reaction of the β-ferrocenyl-vinylazide with di- and triphosphines, 7613
monoaza-crown-5 ether linked to — and bis-— using Friedel-Crafts acylation of --carboxylic esters, 4639
C_2-symmetrical ferrocenyl amines, synth by reduction of acylferrocenes, subsequent deprotonation and alkylations of, 3711

Fischer reactions
Fischer indole reaction of various arylhydrazines with polymer bound piperidine-4-carboxaldehyde, synth of spiroindolines, 1497

Flavanoids and isoflavanoids
catechin diastereoisomers by dihydroxylation of (*E*)-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxymethyl-4,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-propene with AD-mix-α or AD-mix-β, 3089
oxyfunctionalisation of C-2 of flavonoids by dimethyldioxiran, synth of anthocyanidins, 4651
Flavins
N(3)-alkylated flavins by reaction of isoalloxazines with primary and secondary alcohols using Mitsunobu conditions, 4003
Flavones/flavanones
biflavones, enantioselective synth and absolute configuration by CD, 1087
Flavonoids
actinoflavosides, glycoside component of 2,3,6-trideoxy-3-amino-ribopyranoside aminosugar and aglycone reminiscent of plant flavonoids, isolation from marine bacterium *Streptomyces*, 5065
pongapinone A and ponganone II, biologically active pyrano-β-hydroxychalcones, synth from phloroglucinol dimethyl ether and 2-hydroxy-5-methoxybenzaldehyde respectively, 4443
Flavours and fragrances
boswellic acids and derivs in sample of archaeological frankincense, 8409
4,8-dimethyl-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-7-en-2-ol (used in the prefume industry), synth by platinum/tin catalysed hydroformylation/cyclisation of limonene, 41
mefrosol, synth *via* hetero-Diels-Alder reaction of benzaldehyde with isoprene catalysed by triflic acid, 2569
Fluorenes/fluorenones
1-aryl-fluorenone derivs, prep from fluorenone *via* 9-fluorenone-1-boronic acid by coupling with the corresponding aryl-halides, 5219
cyclisation of benzene bis-diyne alcohols, 3,4-didehydrofluoren-9-ols, 3943
9-fluorenemethyl H-phosphonothioate, synth and use in route to H-phosphonothioate, phosphorothioate and phosphorodithioate monoesters, 2007
fluorenylidene, insertion of two moieties into S-S bond of diaryl disulfides, 8989
fluorenylideneketene, reactivity towards amines, laser photolysis study with UV and IR detection, 5147
kinamycins, synth of the benzo[*b*]fluorene core of kinamycins by an arylalkyne-allene cycloaddition, 7941
kinobscurinone, an "NMR silent" benzo[*b*]fluorenone quinone, evidence for its existence as a free radical, 1473
3-methyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydrofluorene derivs, formation in radical epoxide cleavage reaction, 3599
mono- and bis-tetrabutylammonium salts of 2-ethyl-spirobifluorene monophosphonate and (±)-2,2′-diethyl-7,7′-didodecyloxy-spirobifluorene diphosphonate, binding to 1-*O*-octylglycosides, 3675
solvolysis of 9-fluorenyl bromide and tosylate, Grunwald-Winstein correlation indicates extended delocalization and lack of antiaromaticity in 9-fluorenyl cation, 1419
1,4,6-trimethyl-9-trifluoroacetylfluorene, short synth from 2-chloro-*p*-xylene, 6625
Fluorescence
acridone as fluorescent label in preparation of highly photoresistant and selective chemosensors, 1489
(*S*)-(+)-2-(anthracene-2,3-dicarboximido)-1-propyl trifluoromethanesulfonate as fluorescent derivatisation reagent for separation of carboxylic acids having chiral centres remote from the carboxyl group, 6853
1,8-anthracenylene polyamine chemosensor for Hg^{2+} and Cu^{2+} in water, 3845
benz[*f*]tryptophan, a bathochromic analogue of tryptophan, synth of its *N*-α-t-Boc deriv by anionic cyclisation of *N,N*-diallylaminobenzene derivs, 5111
bridgehead olefins from triplex intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of phenyl-substituted dienophiles with cyclopentadienes, 5169
1,3,5/2,4,6-differentiated hexaalkynylbenzenes, UV absorbance and — of a D_{3h}-symmetric donor tris-(4-dimethylaminophenylbutadiynyl) system, 3499
3-(6,7-dimethoxycoumarin-4-yl)-L-alanine, fluorescent probe for labelling of peptides, 7449
2′-(6-dimethylamino-2-naphthamide)uridine containing a hydrophobic fluorescent probe at the 2′-position, synth and incorporation into oligonucleotides, 5815
energy transfer assemblies composed of expanded porphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugates, 5759
fluorescent sensing of ribonucleoside 5′-triphosphate using polyallylamine bonded to a fluorescent saccharide sensor, 6323
influence of aryl substitution on the photophysics of 1-aryl-fluorenones, 5219
long-wavelength fluorescent, squaraine-based chemosensor, synth from an azacrown, phloroglucinol and squaric acid, 4509, 4513
naphthyloxyamine probe, derivatisation of oligonucleotides with aldehyde-bearing tethers, 8687
photoinduced electron transfer cation sensor which functions as an off-on-off fluorescence switch, 2237
porphyrin-anthraquinone conjugates, — and singlet

oxygen quantum yield data, 7125
porphyrin-pyropheophorbide dimers and trimers, synth, — spectra, 2409
2-*O*-(3-pyrenylmethyl) glycerol, linker in an oligonucleotide sequence with enhanced excimer — on complimentary DNA binding, 6051
squaraine-based fluorescent chemosensor for pH change, 7417

Fluorine and compds

deoxy-2-fluoroinosine nucleoside, synth by mild fluorination and *O*-silyl deprotection reactions, incorporation of the derived 5′-dimethoxytrityl-2-fluoroinosine-3′-phosphoramidite into oligonucleotides, 2989
additivity of substituent effects in the fluoroarene series: equilibrium acidity in the gas phase and deprotonation rates in ethereal solution, 8519
alkylation of enolate of *N*-(α-fluoropropionyl) pseudoephedrine, formation of asymmetric tertiary fluorine centers, 7037
1-amino-2-fluorocyclopropanecarboxylic acid, synth, 1677
ammonium fluoride salts derived from cinchona alkaloids as agents for the reduction of ketones, 5857
2-anilinovinyl perfluoroalkyl ketones, heating in the presence of phosphoryl chloride provides 2-(perfluoroalkyl)quinolines, 8523
arenediazonium tetrafluoroborates, cross-coupling with potassium aryl- or alkenyltrifluoroborates catalysed by palladium, 4393
attempted trifluoromethylation of cyclopentadiene anions with CF_3I, isolation of CF_2I-substituted products, 1353
benzylfluorocarbene, generation from benzyl fluorodiazirine, kinetics of rearrangement to β-fluorostyrene, 7049
bromofluoroketene silyl acetal, synth and use in aldol reactions catalysed by a chiral Lewis acid, synth of *syn*- and *anti*-α-bromo-α-fluoro-β-hydroxy esters, 7209
6-deoxy-6,6-difluoro-α-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride, synth from benzyl-protected methylglucoside, 5779
diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST) for fluorination of methyl *C*-methyl-3-nitro-α-L-hexopyranosides, synth of 1-fluoro- and/or 5-fluoro-3-branched-chain sugar derivs, 1231
α,α-difluoroallyl carbanion, indium-mediated generation and addition to aldehydes, 2853
difluoroallylic alcohols, [3,3]-rearrangement as their silyl ketene acetals, 5903
α,α-difluoroketene silyl ethyl acetal, isol, chiral Lewis acid-promoted aldol reactions with aldehydes, 1447
α,α-difluoro-γ-lactams, synth by cyclization of allyl-NRCO-CF_2· radicals, 7763
1,2-difluorovinylstannanes, stereospecific Pd/Cu(I) halide catalysed coupling with aryl iodides and acyl chlorides, and with aryl iodides and vinyl halides, 7673, 7677
[2-(dimethylphosphino)ethyl]bis(trifluoromethyl)-phosphine, synth by trifluoromethylation of unsymmetrical bisphosphine using CF_3Br and hexaethylphosphorus triamide, 2779
Florisil® as catalyst for [1,3]-sigmatropic shift of mycophenolic acid related allyl phenyl ethers, prep of mycophenolic acid analogues, 4725
β-fluorenol triflates, synth by Stang's reaction from the corresponding α-fluoro ketones, subsequent palladium catalysed reactions of, 49
fluoride-labile linkers for solid-phase organic synth, 8287
fluorinated alkyl aldehydes, addition to 3-trimethylsilyloxy-1-methoxybuta-1,3-diene (Danishefsky diene), 6001
fluorinated amphiphilic derivs of vitamin A analogues, prep in order to perform two-dimensional crystallisation experiments with retinoic acid receptors, 1937
fluorinated analogues of 4-hydroxynonenal and coriolic acid (fatty acid metabolites), synth involving regioselective fluorination of allylic acetal as the key step, 6209
fluorinated astaxanthins, synth and spectral data, 8495
α-fluoro-α-trifluoromethyl-γ-lactones, formation from γ-hydroxy-α,β-unsaturated sulfones and a hexafluoropropene-diethylamine adduct (PPDA), 5173
2-fluoroabscisic acid, configurational and photostable deriv of abscisic acid, 1797
3-fluoroazetidinone, synth from (*Z*)-but-2-en-1-ol involving electrophilic fluorination, 69
fluoroazobenzenes, prep by oxidation of fluoroaniline with potassium ferricyanide and KOH, 7847
fluorocarbon soluble tetraazamacrocycle from tetraazacyclotetradecane which complexed with metals to provide catalysts for the oxidation of hydrocarbons, 7605
2-fluoro-3-lithiopyridine, use in synth of 3-β-D-ribofuranosyl-2-fluoropyridine and -pyridin-2-one, 203
4-fluorothiophene-2-carboxylates, synth from α-fluoro-β-(phenylthio)-enones or -enals with thioglycolate, 1049
fluorous tin hydride as reagent for radical

carbonylation in hydroxymethylation of organic halides with carbon monoxide and $NaBH_3CN$ as a reducing agent, 7883
$HOF.CH_3CN$ made by passing fluorine through aqueous acetonitrile, use as epoxidation reagent for phenanthrene and pyrene derivs, 2333
3-hydroxy-3-(pentafluorophenyl)propionitrile,lipase-catalysed kinetic resolution of, 1987
iminodifluoromethanides, generation by the reaction of difluorocarbene with *N*-benzylidene amines, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to electron-deficient alkenes yielding pyrrolidine derivs, 4187
^{13}C-1 labelled 2,2-diaryl-1-fluoro-1-lithioalkenes, synth and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, 4877
methyl(trifluoromethyl)dioxirane, use in oxidative cleavage of 2-aryl-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazolines *via* 2-nitroisobutyl esters, 7083
monofluoro ketomethylene peptide isosteres, synth from carboxylic acids and introduction of fluorine by electrophilic fluorination of a β-ketoester enolate with SelectFluor™, 8469
N-FMOC amino acid fluorides for aminoacylation of oligonucleotides, 4005
perfluoro-1-chloro-2-trimethylsilylcyclobutene, reactivity, 1685
perfluoroketenedithioacetals from alkyl perfluoroalkanedithiocarboxylates by reaction with organometallic reagents, 4063
N-substituted γ-fluorinated β-iminosulfoxides by reaction of fluorinated imidoyl chlorides with lithium enolates of methyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide or racemic methyl phenyl sulfoxide, 4891, corrig. 6477
ortho-substituted *N,N*-diacetylaniline as selective acetylating reagent, 3751
synth of 1,1-difluoroolefins, reaction of 1-bromo-1,1-difluoro-2-alkenes with organometallic reagents in presence of CuCN/LiCl, 5989
L-2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(phosphonomethyl)phenylalanine and L-4-phosphonodifluoromethyl)phenylalanine, synth, 1389
trifluoro-ephedrine and -norephedrine, synth from chiral α-(Cbz-amino)-β,β,β-trifluoro-α-(tosylthio)-propionaldehyde, 1847
trifluoroethyl ester as protecting group for sulfate monoesters in carbohydrates, 7243
6-trifluoromethanesulfonyloxy-4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones as intermediates for the synth of 6-functionalised 4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones, 4339, 4343
trifluoromethyl sulfides or selenides from thiocyanates (or selenocyanates) with trifluoromethyl trimethylsilane and tetrabutylammonium fluoride, 65
4-trifluoromethyl-substituted Δ^3-imidazolines, precursors to amino acid-derived trifluoromethyl ketones, synth from α-silylimines and trifluoroacetonitrile, 4359
trifluoromethylated amines by use of an $Et_3GeNa/C_6H_5SCF_3$ combination, 3443
β-trifluoromethylated homoallylic alcohols, synth by indium-mediated allylation of aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoro-4-bromo-2-butene, 869
α,α-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzylamines from α,α-bis(trifluoromethylbenzyl)triflates by S_N1 reaction, 4881
(2*S*,3*S*)-3-trifluoromethylpyroglutamic acid, asymmetric synth by reaction between Ni(II) complex of Schiff base of glycine with (*S*)-*o*-[*N*-(*N*-benzylpropyl)amino]benzophenone, 4903
1-trimethylsilyl-2,2-difluorocyclopropane deriv, reaction with aldehydes in the presence of TBAF, synth of cyclopropylcarbinols *via* cleavage of the carbon-silicon bond, 5537
N-trimethylsilyl-bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)imide, superior carbonyl activator to trimethylsilyl triflate, prep from allyltrimethylsilane and bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)imide, 5497

Fragmentation reactions

alkyl and imino radicals generated in several ways, β-, effect of α-alkoxy groups, 3915
free-radical — of monoalkyl diazenes formed from deoxygenation of primary alcohols, mechanism, 6569
Grob-type — of 5-dioxolan-bicyclo[4.2.0]octan-2-ones into 3-(methoxycarbonylmethyl)cyclohexanones, 3469, corrig. 5911
6-oxy-1,3-dioxin-4-ones, formation from Meldrum's acids and cyclic — to oxycarbonyl ketenes and ketone, 6689
perhydro-furo[3,2-*b*]- and pyrano[4,3-*b*]-cyclobuta-[2,1-*d*]-1,3-dioxin-4-ones, base-promoted formation of perhydro-3-oxo-2-furan- and -4-oxo-3-pyran-propanoic esters, 5579
photofragmentation kinetics of 2-nitrobenzyl derivs of nor-butyrylcholine (*N,N*-dimethylaminoethyl butyrate) in the microsecond time range, 2961
radical ionic fragmentation of nucleotide C4′ radicals with expulsion of the 3′-phosphate giving a 3′,4′-radical cation, 8169
ring opening — of *N*-Boc arylpiperazines to yield arylethylenediamines and arylimidazolidinones depending on the temperature, 63
of the skeletal backbone of bafilomycin A_1, 6949
steroid D-ring chloromethylene ketoxime tosylates, formation of chloroalkynyl carbonitriles, 1845

Friedel-Crafts reactions
acylation catalysed by bismuth(III) triflate, 8871
acylation and cyclisation of *N*-substituted-2-(trimethylsilyl)ethynyl benzamides to form *Z*-3-alkylidene isoindolinones, 6937
alkylation of aromatics by Baylis-Hillman adducts, synth of α-benzylacrylic esters, 2141
2-(3-arylpropyl) tetrahydro-furans and -pyrans, conversion into hydroxyalkyl tetralins by aromatic alkylation by the secondary ether carbon by $TiCl_4$ in CH_2Cl_2, 7123
benzylation of benzene/toluene mixtures using substituted benzyl diazonium ions, kinetics, LFER and the vindication of the "reactivity-selectivity principle", 7649
enantioselective — using terpene-derived chiral auxiliaries, 7021
hydrated $Zr(IV)O_2$ for catalytic — acylation of aromatics, 2137
regioselective ring cleavage of chiral β-trichloromethyl-β-propiolactone under Friedel-Crafts conditions, synth of (*S*)-β-hydroxy-β-trichloromethylated aromatic ketones, 1593
tandem aldol condensation-intramolecular Friedel-Crafts cyclisation in reaction of phenylacetones with boron tribromide, synth of 1,3-dimethyl-2-phenylnaphthalenes, 2969
unexpected — in intramolecular addition of allylsilanes to β-lactones, synth of variously substituted cyclopentanes, 6537
Frogs
Dendrobates pumilio, synth of (±)-pumiliotoxin C, 989
Epipedobates tricolor (Ecuadorian poison frog), synth of an intermediate of epibatidine alkaloids, 6829
(±)-pumiliotoxin C, a decahydroquinoline from frogs, synth by Pummerer reaction of imidosulfoxides containing tethered π bonds *via* isomünchnone dipoles, 1505
Fullerenes
Birch reduction products of C_{60} and $^3He@C_{60}$: $C_{60}H_{18}$, $C_{60}H_{36}$ and ^3He endohedral products; ^3He NMR spectra, 175
6,7-bismethylthio-tetrathiafulvalene 2,3-bis-methylene linked to C_{60}, synth, electrochemistry, 3911
bowl-shaped $C_{32}H_{12}$ hydrocarbon having a carbon framework, synth by pyrolysis of 7,10-bis(2-bromophenyl)benzo[*k*]fluoranthene, 741
C_{60} cycloaddition to 2-(thi)oxo-4,5-bis(methylene)-1,3-dithioles, 81
C_{60}, oxidation by hydrogen peroxide catalysed by methyltrioxorhenium, synth of $C_{60}O$ and $C_{60}O_2$, 335
C_{60} trapping of pyrimidine *ortho*-quinodimethane, 4869
C_{60}-steroid hybrid, cycloadduct of 4-vinyl-1*H*-2,3,3a,6,7,7a-hexahydroindene deriv with C_{60}-fullerene, 2155
calixarene complexes with C_{60}, structure requirements, 2107
cyclopropanation of C_{60} with malonic acid mono-esters, I_2 and DBU, proposed carbenoid intermediate, 7737
fullerene[60] cycloaddition to 1-(4-nitrophenyl)-3-phenylnitrile ylid, synth of 1,2-[3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2*H*- pyrrolo]-[60]fullerene, 6933
[60]fullerene, [2+1] cycloaddition with 4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazolidine-2-thione and DL-valine, synth of a new C_{60} spiro-compd, 6613
[60]fullereno[1,2-*d*]isoxazole, cleavage to 2-hydroxydihydro[60]fullerene-1-carbonitrileandits characterization, 2075
hydrazine reduction of C_{60}, isomers of $C_{60}H_4$ and $^3He@C_{60}H_4$, 171
isoindene cycloadduct with C_{60}, NMR, UV, 285
methylnorcaradienecarboxylic ester cycloaddition to C_{60} by *in situ* generation from toluene, $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ and t-butyl diazoacetate, 6651
1,4,5,6,7,10,11,12-octamethylindeno[1,2,3-*cd*]fluoranthene, recursor to buckybowls and carbon cages, synth from 2,3,6,7-tetramethylnaphthalene, crystal structure, 5087
[2+2] photocycloadditions of *cis* and *trans* 4-propenylanisole to C_{60}: stepwise mechanism, 4323
porphyrin-fullerene linked hybrid with increased solubility and superior cation complexation abilities, synth, 8133
pyrimidine and pyrimidinone derivs of [60]—, cycloadditions of dimethylene heterocycles generated from corresponding sulfolenes, 2557
reaction of C_{60} with DMAD and Ph_3P, cyclopropafullerene with triphenylphosphoranylideneacetic ester group, 3529
supramolecular complexes of calix[5]arenes with C_{60}, structures, 3739
tetracyano-*p*-quinodimethane and dicyano-*p*-quinonediimine derivs of [60]fullerene, synth, 2015
Fulvenes and fulvalenes
1-azafulvenes from rearrangement of isoxazoles on treatment with vinylcarbenes derived from 1,2-dichlorocyclopropenes, 8271
fused [3,4]furano-tetrathiafulvalenes, synth from 4-formyl-5-diethoxymethyl-2-thioxo-1,3-dithiole,

electrochemical properties of, 1919
roseophilin (ansa-bridged 1-azafulvene), synth of the tricyclic core involving Grubbs ring-closing metathesis, 2601
tetrathiafulvalene-mediated radical-polar crossover reactions, mechanism, 6255
tricyclo-[6.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]undeca-3,5-dien-8-ones, -[6.2.2.$0^{2,6}$]dodeca-3,5-dien-8-ones, -[6.3.2.$0^{2,6}$]-trideca-3,5-dien-13-ones, synth by double Michael additions to fulvenes, 255
triple-layered tetrathiafulvalenophanes, synth, structures and electrochemical properties of, 3017

Fungi

Aspergillus terreus 95F-1, structure and biological activity of terpeptin isolated from culture broth, 1223
Cunninghamella echinulata, C. elegans, C. blakesleana and *Rhizopus arrhizus* for microbial hydroxylation of 5α,7β,9α,10β,13α-pentaacetoxy-4(20),11-taxadiene, 2721
Favolaschia calocera, Basidiomycete, revision of structures of 9-methoxystrobilurins K, L, strobilurin D and hydroxystrobilurin D, to dihydro-1,5-benzodioxepins, 7465
Gymnasella dankaliensis, isol and structure of gymnastatins A-C, dichloro-cyclohexanones, cyclohexenones and cyclohexadienones spiro-fused with tetrahydrofuran ring, 5675
Lyophyllum connatum (Agaricales), formation of lyophyllin, azoxycarboxamide, from labelled *N*-hydroxy-*N'*,*N'*-dimethylurea and *N*-methylhydroxylamine, formation of unnatural analogues by fungus, 8013
Myriococcus albomyces and *Mycelia sterila*, synth of (+)-myriocin involving addition of 1-trimethylsilylbuta-2,3-diene to an aldehyde and cyclisation of an epoxytrichloroacetimidate, 7887
Neocosmospora vasinfecta NHL2298, isolation of the phytotoxins vasinfectins A and B from —, structures, 5523
Penicillium citreo-viride B. IFO 6200 and 4692, isolation of citreohybridones D-G and isocitreohybridone G from the hybrid strain KO 0031 derived from, 6221
Penicillium citreo-viride hybrid strain, isolation and structure of citreospirosteroid, BC-spiro steroid, 7373
Penicillium sp. 13, structures of penienone and penihydrone, plant growth regulators produced by, 469
Periconia byssoides originally separated from the sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, structures of pericosines A and B and macrosphelides E-H isolated from —, 8215
Pithomyces sp. from Indo-Pacific tunicate *Oxycorynia fascicularis*, isolation and structure of the polyketide pigments pitholides A-D, 8449
Pseudomonas sp. Q38009, structural elucidation of YM-75518 antifungal antibiotic from the fermentation broth of, 7573
spirocoumaranone Sch 202596, a fungal metabolite from fermentation broth of *Aspergillus* sp. with inhibitory activity in the galanin receptor GALR1 assay, isolation and structure, 6111
Streptomyces griseoflavus 2853-SVS4, isolation of mescengricin, a neuronal cell protecting substance produced by, 3431
Ustilaginoidea virens, synth of an amino acid component of ustiloxins A and B isolated from the fungus, 1643

Furanones

3,4-diarylfuran-2(5*H*)-ones, synth from 2-phenylethynylbenzoate esters with $CO/Rh_6(CO)_{16}/PPh_3/NEt_3$ at 80°, 4989
dihydrofuran-3-ones, synth by aldol reaction-diazoester/alcohol cyclisation sequence, 3837
erysulfone and erysulfoxide, 5-(2-methanesulfonylethyl) and 5-(2-methanesulfinylethyl) furan-2(5*H*)-one, synth from (+)-muconolactone, 9081
freelingyne, furano-sesquiterpenoid butenolide, Pd-catalysed synth, 5311
3(2*H*)-furanones, synth by decomposition of γ-azido-δ-hydroxy diazoesters *via* intramolecular O-H insertion reaction followed by [3,3]-sigmatropic shift of the azido group, 5087
3(2*H*)-furanones, synth by high-temperature CsF cyclization of α-ketol esters, 537
4-methoxycarbonyl-2(5*H*)-furanone, synth by formylation of dimethyl 2-(bromomethyl)fumarate followed by transesterification, 813
spirotetronic acid subunits of quartromicins by Diels-Alder reactions and *via* a Claisen rearrangement-intramolecular aldol sequence, 8781, 8785
tetronic acid, condensation with anilines and benzaldehydes, synth of 4-aryl-2-hydroxymethylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid lactones, aza analogues of 1-arylnaphthalene lignans, 8295

Furans

3-acyl- and 3-carboxy- — by Ag(I)/celite-mediated radical addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds to vinyl sulfides, synth of evodone and α-clausenan, 5671
3-alkyl-3,4-dihydroxytetrahydrofuran-2-methanol, synth by Wacker reactions from olefinic polyol

derivs followed by reduction, 9051
2-(3-arylpropyl) tetrahydro-furans and -pyrans, conversion into hydroxyalkyl tetralins by aromatic alkylation by the secondary ether carbon using $TiCl_4$ in CH_2Cl_2, 7123
2,2′-bifuran derivatives by photoirradiation of α-diketones conjugated with ene-yne *via* carbene intermediates, 1207
C(4)-C(5) linked disaccharides by *de novo* construction from furanyl sugar templates, 6929
calicogorgins A, C, synth of tetrasubstituted furans, 1289
[4+3] — of cations from allylic acetals to — catalysed by $TiCl_4$, 3861
Cope rearrangement tandem with Rh-catalyzed cyclopropanation of 3-substituted furans, 3,9-dioxatricyclo[6.2.1.$0^{5,10}$]undeca-1(11),5-dien-4-ones, 1737
2,2-diacetyl-5-oxo-4-(triphenylphosphoranylidene)-tetrahydrofuran-3-carboxylates, from dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates, Ph_3P and 3-chloropentane-2,4-dione, 4259
diastereoselective intramolecular Diels-Alder addition of — ring to acrylamide moiety on perhydro-1,3-benzoxazine template, chiral synth of 3a,6-epoxy-2,3,3a,6,7,7a-hexahydro-1*H*-isoindole, 1463
2,5-dihydro-—, synth by intramolecular vinylidene carbenoid C-H insertion into methoxy group, 4927
2,3-dihydro-4-acyl —, synth by Ag(I)/celite-promoted oxidative cycloaddition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds to alkenes, 2095
dihydroagarofuran skeleton present in polyhydroxylated sesquiterpenes, synth *via* directed intramolecular radical addition, 1141
4,5-dihydro-5-(α-iodoalkyl)furan-3-carboxylates, formation by iodine-promoted cyclofunctionalisation of 2,4-diallyl-acetoacetate esters, 4977
2,5-di, 2,3,5-tri and 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans, synth by intramolecular Michael-type or S_N2' reaction of readily enolisable substrates on alkynyl esters, sulfones, aldehydes, ketones or halides, 8129
freelingyne, furano-sesquiterpenoid, Pd-catalysed synth, 5311
furan-2-acetic esters by oxidative cyclisation-alkoxycarbonylation of (*Z*)-2-en-4-yn-1-ols, 6877
furfuryl alcohol, conversion into 4-bromo-3-oxocyclopent-3-ene-1,2-diol deriv, and thence into dienediyne analogue of neocarzinostatin chromophore, 5035
fused [3,4]furano-tetrathiafulvalenes, synth from 4-formyl-5-diethoxymethyl-2-thioxo-1,3-dithiole, electrochemical properties of, 1919
[3+2] heteroannulation of β-diketo compds with methyl α-bromoacrylate, synth of dihydro- and tetrahydro-—, 2103
intramolecular cycloaddition of enantioselectively-generated carbonyl ylids to olefins, spiro-fused tetrahydrofuran systems, 6471
intramolecular cycloaddition of ketocarbenoids to —, effect of tether position, formation of cyclopentenones and cyclohexenones, 5623
isosorbide and isomannide, single ring cleavage with iodotrimethylsilane, generation of chiral trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 1575
(-)-*trans*-kumausyne, a 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ol, synth by radical cyclization of β-alkoxyacrylates, 7757
laevigatin, sesquiterpene furan from *Eupatorium laevigatum*, synth from 4,7-dimethyl tetralone *via* butenolide, 7633
methylenecyclopropanes, Lewis-acid-promoted addition to aldehydes and ketones, formation of 2-hydroxyalkyl-4-methylenetetrahydrofurans, 4587
4-methylene-3-(1-hydroxyalkyl)tetrahydrofurans, synth by intramolecular carbohydroxypalladation of 1,6-enynes, 8695
Pd-catalyzed three-component condensations forming 4-benzyltetrahydrofuran-3,3-dicarboxylates, 1763
3-phenylthio and 3-methoxy substituted furans by [3+2] annulation of 3-methoxy-1-phenylthio-1-propyne with aldehydes, 6869
prep of a furan based library by solid phase 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of isomünchnones with dimethylacetylene dicarboxylate, 7139
2-siloxyfuran, asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of, synth of the desmethyl C,D-ring derivative of paclitaxel, 2725
solid-phase synth from polymer-linked isomünchnones in "traceless" strategy, 6973
2-substituted naphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones, synth by treatment of 3-phenyliodonio-1,2,4-trioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenides with terminal acetylenes, 837
substituted tetrahydrofurans by Sakurai reaction of cyclic allylsiloxanes, 7861
2-substituted-4-furanmethanol compds, synth involving Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction between β-ketophosphonates and 1,3-diacetoxy-2-propanone followed by acid treatment of the formed γ,γ′-diacetoxyenones, 2207
sulfonylfuran chromophores with high molecular hyperpolarisability for NLO materials, 6407
2,6-bis[(2*S*)-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]phenyl diselenide, synth as effective reagent for asymmetric electrophilic addition reactions to olefins, 4753

tetrahydrofurans, synth by ionisation and cyclisation of hemithioacetals triggered by dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate, 8599
tetrasubstituted furans and thiophenes, Diels-Alder reactions with methyl acrylate catalyzed by $BF_3 \cdot Et_2O$, 1099
5′-thiopentofuranosylpyrimidines, synth as potential anti-tumour agents from 2′,3′-didehydro-3′-deoxythymidine, 7535
γδ-unsaturated alcohols, cyclization to tetrahydrofurans using amberlyst H-15 resin, 1413
6-(β-vinyloxy-alkyl)-1,3-dioxin-4-ones, intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition, perhydrocyclobuta[*b*]furans and 3-oxo-2-furanpropanoic acid synth, 5579

Gels

diureas as gel-forming compds in organic solvents, 281

Geochemistry

aromatic carotenoids from sulfur photosynthetic bacteria in sediments, 8413
biohopanoids, oxidative degradation under veomimetic conditions, formation of bishopanoids, 3905
8β,9α,10β-rimuane, tricyclic diterpene from lake sediment, algal origin deduced from ^{13}C content, 5363

Germanium and compds

metallated (Si, Ge, Sn) pyridazines by cycloaddition of metal substituted alkynes to 1,2,4,5-tetrazine, 5791
tetraallylgermane in aqueous media for allylation of carbonyl compds, synth of homoallyl alcohols, 853

Gibberellins

kaurenoids and gibberellins, synth of the bicyclo[3.2.1]octane subunit from an α,β-enone, 7491

Glycals

4-*C*-benzyl/alkyl-3-deoxyglycals, synth by reductive rearrangement of hex-2-enopyranosides, 4701
carboxy-— in synth of L-ido- and D-glucopyranosiduronic acids from Δ^4-uronic acids, 923
cycloaddition of pyrroline *N*-oxides to glycals, synth of aza-*C*-disaccharides, 8097
tri-*O*-benzylglucal cycloaddition to dichloroketene, formation of *C*-glucoside, Suárez conversion into 1-methylglucitol deriv, 3249

Glycerol

2-*O*-arachidonoyl-1-*O*-stearoyl-*sn*-glycerol, other di-*O*-acylglycerols, synth, 2539
1-diterpenoid acyl-2-acetyl-*sn*-glycerols, regioselective synth by acylation of 2,3-isopropylidene-*sn*-glycerol, 4145
lutoside, an acyl-1-(acyl-6′-mannobiosyl)-3-glycerol isolated from the sponge-associated bacterium *Micrococcus luteus*, structure, 5805
2-*O*-(3-pyrenylmethyl) —, linker in an oligonucleotide sequence with enhanced excimer fluorescence on complimentary DNA binding, 6051

Glycolipids

archaebacterial lipid C_{20} chirons, synth by cross-coupling optically active C_{10} dimer units, 8141
artificial lactose- and galactose-containing —, synth and aggregation behaviour in water, 6713
globotriaosylceramide, synth by use of "armed-disarmed" strategy with phosphorodiamidate as leaving group, 8969
1-(*O*-α-glucopyranosyl)-3,25-hexacosanediol,heterocyst glycolipid from non-toxic *Nodularia spumigena* HKVV, structure, 5525, 5529
4-hydroxynonenal and coriolic acid (fatty acid metabolites), synth of fluorinated analogues involving regioselective fluorination of allylic acetal as the key step, 6209
polymerisable double-chain glycolipids derived from *N*-[tris(hydroxymethyl)methyl]acrylamide, vesicles by ultrasonication, — behaviour, 2475

Glycopeptides/glycoproteins

biantennary core-fucosylated *N*-glycans terminating with galactose, α-2,6 or α-2,3 linked sialic acid, synth, 7857
bovine ribonuclease B fragment 21-25 containing undecasaccharide *N*-glycan, synth, 5627
complex-type biantennary heptasaccharide-aspargine conjugate, a key building block of N-linked glycopeptides, synth from monosaccharide units, 4799
core 2, core 6 and F1-α glycopeptide building blocks, synth using the 4,6-diol of Tn-Ser/Thr and TF-Ser/Thr, 45
glycosylated peptoids for HIV-1 protease inhibition, synth, 7697
human α2HS glycoprotein, cystein-containing heptacosapeptide carrying a trisaccharide (sialyl T) side chain, synth of the B-chain by solid-phase method using a glycosyl serine building block, 7211
oligomeric glycopeptidomimetics bearing cancer related T_N antigen, 3487
peptide and carbohydrate-peptide conjugate synth using continuous cellulose membranes with *p*-hydroxymethylbenzoic acid linker, 1029
peptidosialosides and peptidosaccharides, disaccharides linked by peptide bond, 3127
synth of core 5 derivs using novel glycosyl donor,

961
teicoplanin, tetracyclic glycopeptide produced by *Actinoplanes teichomyceticus*, synth of model tricyclic C-O-D-O-E-F-O-G rings by S_NAr based cycloetherification, 5795
vancomycin aglycones, effect of constitution on Tl(III)-mediated macrocyclization of phenolic residues of precursors, 3189
vancomycin, C-D-E rings, four atropdiastereomers by sequential cycloetherifications, 1403

Glycosidation

of *N*-acetylneuraminic acid with primary and secondary alcohols, formation of the α-glycosyl linkages, 8223
cobalt carbonyl mediated internal delivery procedure in presence of Lewis acid for glycoside formation, 4595
of 2-deoxyglycosyl phosphoramidites with hindered acceptors, 6143
N,N'-diacetylchitobiose, synth using sugar oxazoline as glycosyl donor, 2111
of galactose derivs using sialic acid glycosyl donor immobilised on polyethyleneglycol monomethyl ether (MPEG), preparation of α-linked disaccharides, 1599
α(1→4) — of D-galacturonate ester units using phenylthioglycoside donor, 241
β-*O*-glucosylation of alcohols using 1,2-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-pivaloyl-α-D-glucopyranosecatalysedby silica gel, 8709
N-Glycosidation reactions in the solid to solid state, reactions of glycopyranosyl bromide and silylated uracil or thymine in the presence of silver trifluoroacetate, 451
α- or β-glycosidation using glycosyl *N*-phenyl diethyl phosphorimidates derived from the Staudinger reaction of glycosyl diethyl phosphites with phenyl azide, 6139
glycosylation strategy in which a tritylated thioglycoside acts as a glycosyl donor and acceptor, synth of oligosaccharides, 3773
intramolecular — of protected alkyl glucosides and glucosamines with phenyl 1-thioglucoside, prep of the corresponding disaccharides, 3715
intramolecular glycosylations for synth of β-2′-deoxypyrimidine nucleosides, 1111
mannosyl pyridylsulfones, aldehyde and cycloalkanone *C*-mannosylation promoted by SmI_2, 1767
of mixed glycosyl carbonates under acid catalysis, intra- *versus* intermolecular reaction course, 2943
phenolic *C*-glycosidation of unprotected sugars using montmorillonite K-10, 7375
remote glycosidation methodology to allow formation of a branched trisaccharide in intramolecular fashion, 391
β-selective *C*-glycosidations: Lewis acid mediated reactions of carbohydrates with silyl ketene acetals, 6815
stereospecific glycosylation *via* the Ferrier rearrangement in synth of *trans* 4-aryl-3-hydroxy-2-azetidinone, 5077
synth of α-2′-deoxyribonucleosides involving use of a benzoyl group at the 2-position of arabinose as a directing group for Vorbrüggen glycosylation and a deoxygenation precursor, 8177
template-directed intramolecular *C*- — of anomeric sulfone-enol ethers, synth of bicyclic ketooxetanes, 4153
trans-glycosylation using β1-3 galactosidase from *Bacillus circulans* for preparation of Galβ1-3GalNAc-serine derivs, 1211
transglycosylation of Man-α-, Man-β-, GlcNAc-β-, Glc-β- and Gal-β- to 5-phenyl-1-pentanol using lipid-coated glycoside hydrolases as catalysts, 1971
of ulosyl bromides under Koenigs-Knorr conditions, 5477
use of "armed-disarmed" strategy with phosphorodiamidate as leaving group, synth of globotriaosylceramide, 8969

Glycosides

actinoflavosides, glycoside component of 2,3,6-trideoxy-3-amino-ribopyranoside aminosugar and aglycone reminiscent of plant flavonoids, isolation from marine bacterium *Streptomyces*, 5065
O-acyl-protected glycosyl *N*-alkyl and *N*-phenyl carbamates, synth from anomerically unprotected mono or disaccharides as surfactants and glycosyl donors, 8859
α-*C*-(alkynyl)-glycosides, stereoselective synth *via* ring-opening of α-1,2-anhydrosugars, 6251
C-allyl β-D-glycopyranosides, synth by Keck reaction of peracetylated glycopyranosylidene dihalides followed by treatment with tri-*n*-butyltin hydride and DBU, 8185
1-allyl- and 1-allenyl-6-*O*-acetyl-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-α-D-glycosides, synth from methyl tetra-*O*-benzyl-α-D-glycosides, 5419
aloesin, *C*- with phenolic OH adjacent to sugar residue, transfer of acyl groups from phenol to 2′-hydroxy group on sugar, 6411
4,6-*O*-benzylidene-*N*-acetylgalactosamine 1,3-bis-*O*-(trichloroacetimidate), glycosyl donor for core 5 derivs, 961
bovine ribonuclease B fragment 21-25 containing

undecasaccharide *N*-glycan, synth, 5627
1,5-bis-[6-*O*-(n-butyl α-D-glucopyranosid)] glutarate, non-ionic gemini surfactant, synth from D-glucose, 3995
C-glycosidic analogue of α-L-rhamnose 1-phosphate, synth by reaction of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-L-rhamnopyranose with tetraethyl methylenediphosphonate and sodium hydride, 5567
calix[4]resorcinarene —, synth, properties, 4295
complexation-induced activation of OH groups, regioselective alkylation of methyl fucopyranoside *via* cyclic phenylboronate in presence of amine, 5001
6-deoxy-6,6-difluoro-α-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride, synth from benzyl-protected methylglucoside, 5779
6-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosides, synth from 1,6-epithio- and 1,6-episeleno-β-D-glucopyranose *via* disulfides and diselenides, 2741
2-deoxyglycosides, stereoselective linkages with hindered acceptors, 6143
ellagitannin stereochemistry, rotational barrier in a model 4,6-hexamethoxydiphenoyl glucopyranoside, 7981
ethyl 13-hydroxy-11,11-dimethyl-4,4-dioxo-11-sila-4-thiatridecanoate glycosides, conversion into sugar 1-*O*-acyl derivs, 4285
from glycosylation of mixed glycosyl carbonates under acid catalysis, intra- *versus* intermolecular reaction course, 2943
α-glucoside of 2,5-dideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, enzymatic synth *via* 5-azido-5-deoxy-D-fructopyranose, 225
glyco-dendrimers, primary- and secondary-level branched polyamine systems terminating in mannose residues, synth without use of protecting groups, 3885
glycopyranoside and glycofuranoside series, use of benzyloxycarbonyl protective group as an alternative to the benzyl protective group, 7519
α-glycoside bond of sialyl conjugates, formation by glycosidation of *N*-acetylneuraminic acid with primary and secondary alcohols, 8223
β-*C*-glycosides by Lewis acid mediated *C*-glycosidation of glycosyl-1-*O*-acetates with silyl ketene acetals, 6815
C-glycosides from glucosamine *via* glycosyl dianions: competition of deprotonation and tin-lithium exchange in the generation of a glycosyl dianion, 1903
glycosidic spiro-orthoesters from sugar lactones, diols, trimethylsilyl methyl ether, subsequent reduction yielded sterically congested glycosides, glycosyl-β-(1→4)glycosides, 3413, 3415
glycosylated peptidic porphyrin conjugates, new PDT strategy, 6391
α-linked *C*-glycopyranosides, synth from bromoglycosides by radical Sn-mediated coupling using 2,2′-azobis-(2,4-dimethyl-4-methoxyvaleronitrile) (V-70) initiator, 8345
mannosyl pyridylsulfones, aldehyde and cycloalkanone *C*-mannosylation promoted by SmI_2, 1767
methyl 3-*C*-methyl-3-nitro-α-L-hexopyranosides, fluorination with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST), synth of 1-fluoro- and/or 5-fluoro-3-branched-chain sugar derivs, 1231
2′-*O*,4′-methylene-uridine and -cytidine, nucleosides with bicyclic sugars having fixed C-3′-*endo* puckering, 8735
1-*O*-octylglycosides, binding of mono- and bis-tetrabutylammonium salts of 2-ethyl-spirobifluorene monophosphonate and (±)-2,2′-diethyl-7,7′-didodecyloxy-spirobifluorene diphosphonate to, 3675
γδ-olefinic alcohols, conversion by Wacker reactions followed by reduction into *C*-glycosides, 9051
Pd-catalysed functionalization of β-*C*-glycosyl-aldehydes, formation of B-*C*-—, 7741
protected alkyl glucosides and glucosamines, intramolecular glycosidation of, prep of the corresponding disaccharides, 3715
purpurosamine C type glycosyl donors, synth from racemic 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran-2-carbaldehyde (*rac*-acrolein), 2653
scorzonerosides A-C, triterpene oligo-— from Chinese medicinal root, 7395
suomilide glycosidic compd and 1-(*O*-α-glucopyranosyl)-3,25-hexacosanediol glycolipid, isolation from non-toxic *Nodularia spumigena* HKVV, structures, 5525, 5529
transglycosylation of Man-α-, Man-β-, GlcNAc-β-, Glc-β- and Gal-β- to 5-phenyl-1-pentanol using lipid-coated glycoside hydrolases as catalysts, 1971
tri-*O*-benzylglucal cycloaddition to dichloroketene, formation of *C*-glucoside, Suárez conversion into 1-methylglucitol deriv, 3249

Grignard reactions/reagents

addition of — reagents to *N*-(alkoxycarbonylamino)-imidazolium salts, synth of (4-10)-oxo-esters, 1817
addition to resin-bound 1,3-cyclohexanedione followed by hydrolysis, synth of 3-aryl-2-cyclohexenones, 3365
alkylation of α-methyl-β-silyloxy ketones with Grignard reagents, 1,2-asymmetric induction in, 3785
aromatic Grignard and lithium reagents, reactions

with allyl azide followed by hydrolysis to form aromatic amines, 5777
aryl and alkenyl — reagents, Pd-catalysed cross-coupling with chloro-enynes and dienes, 2447
asymmetric allylation of alkyl — reagents, Ni-catalyzed, effect of ligands, leaving groups, kinetic resolution, 1713
bromoaryl triflates, Pd-catalysed coupling with aryl — reagents, site control by choice of catalyst, 7087
cyclopropanation of allylic alcohols using *i*-PrMgX and a 1,1-diiodide or dibromide, 7349
Grignard reagent addition to acrylic acids, homologation of artemisinic acid and subsequent conversion to 9-substituted artemisinin analogues, 6173
Grignard reagent deoxygenation of benzo-fused 1,4-dihydro-1,4-epoxides in refluxing THF, synth of the corresponding naphthalenes and anthracenes, 4761
Grignard reagent reaction with copper(I) cyanide, synth of dialkylcyanocuprates, 2203
Grignard reagent reaction with *cis*-2-methoxy-4-methyl-1,3-dioxane and *r*-2-methoxy-*cis*-4,*cis*-6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane, stereochemistry of, 4047
Grignard reagents, tandem addition/substitution reactions with combined aminonitrile-oxazolidine system, synth of 3-imidazolines and 2-amino-morpholines, 7177
reaction of *N*-Boc-leucinal with allyl- or vinyl-magnesium bromide, synth of *N*-Boc-statine and *N*-Boc-norstatine, 5223
S_N2' reactions of trifluoromethylated allylic acetates with Grignard reagents and catalytic CuCN, 6705
vinyl Grignard reagents, addition to bis(2-benzo-thiazolyl) ketone, synth of unexpected *O*-alkylation products, 4845
vinyl-MgBr, Lewis-acid-promoted conjugate addition to chiral αβ-unsaturated *N*-acyloxazolidinones, 7317

Guanidines

N,N'-bis(aryl)guanidines by alkylation of electron deficient amines with trityl protected carbodiimides, 6799
N,N'-bis(t-butoxycarbonyl)guanidines, total deprotection using $SnCl_4$, generation of the corresponding guanidinium chlorides, 7865
N,N'-dimethyl-*N,N'*-diphenylguanidinium bromide, conformation, 4425
guanidine/guanidinium nitrate as mild and selective *O*-deacetylation reagent leaving other protecting groups unaffected, 1627
bis(guanidinium) diol, phosphorylation of studied by ^{31}P NMR, 2923
hexabutylguanidinium chloride for catalytic decomposition of alkyl chloroformates, 3387
cis-p-hydroxycinnamoylagmatine, leaf-opening substance of *Albizzia julibrissin*, nyctinastic plant, isol, synth, bioassay, 3253
N,N',N''-tricyclohexyl —, encapsulation in hydrophobic zeolite Y, catalytic activity in aldol reaction, 1325
triophamine, diacyl — from nudibranch *Triopha catalinae*, biosynthesis incorporating two intact butyrate units, 6327
trisubstituted guanidines, solid-phase synth *via* aza-Wittig coupling of a solid-supported alkyl iminophosphorane with an aryl or alkyl isothiocyanate to generate carbodiimide which then reacts with amine, 3377

Halo ketones

Kowalski conversion of ester group of Boc-protected aminoacid esters into $COCH_2Cl$ and thence into oxiran-2-yl alkylamine derivs, 3175
water and iron powder for generation of oxyallyl intermediates from α,α'-dibromoketones, cycloadditions to furan and cyclopentadiene, synth of bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones and their 8-oxa analogues, 8031

Halogenation

bromination of 2-methoxy-6-methylpyridine by 1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (DBDMH), 4415
bromination, 4-*O*-benzoate-6-bromo-hexopyranoside by treatment of 2,3-*O*-diprotected-4,6-*O*-benzylidenehexo-pyranoside with NBS, 7833
bromination and iodination of hydroxypyridines and pyridones using bis-*sym*-collidine-bromonium and -iodonium haxafluorophosphate, 2467
bromination and lactolisation of unsaturated diols using $NaBrO_2$/AcOH/aq, 4709
bromination, selective monobromination of phenols and oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides using 4,4-dibromo-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, 4865
bromination of uracils and aminopyrimidinones using $KBr/KHSO_5$, 2805
bromonation of tryptamine using $PyHBr_3$, 3871
chlorination of 2,2'-anhydro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides during DDQ oxidation, 3683
chlorination, Sily-Durst chlorination of the bis-*O*-TES deriv of a γ,ε-bis-hydroxyphenyl-sulfoxide by sulfuryl chloride, formation of the corresponding γ-chloro-ε-hydroxyphenylsulfone, 4407
of the chromophoric moiety of pyoverdins isolated from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 15692, 97

dehalogenation of (*Z*)-1-halo-1-alkenyldialkylborane with tributyltin hydride, generation of (*E*)- or (*Z*)-1-alkenyldialkylborane, 453
deiodinative fluorination of ω-alkenyl iodides, formation of cyclic fluoroalkane products, 8925
dichlorination of alkenes using a manganese reagent generated from $KMnO_4$ and Me_3SiCl, 2339
diiodination of zirconacyclopentadienes in the presence of copper chloride; effect of copper chloride, 4099
electrophilic fluorination of a β-ketoester enolate with SelectFluor™ for introduction of fluorine in synth of monofluoro ketomethylene peptide isosteres from carboxylic acids, 8469
fluorination of allylic acetal as the key step in prep of fluorinated analogues of 4-hydroxynonenal and coriolic acid (fatty acid metabolites), 6209
fluorination of β-lactam in synth of 3-fluoro-azetidinone, 69
fluorination of carbonyl compds *via* α-hydroxy-methylene deriv using F_2, 587
fluorination of methyl 3-*C*-methyl-3-nitro-α-L-hexopyranosides with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST), synth of 1-fluoro- and/or 5-fluoro-3-branched-chain sugar derivs, 1231
fluorination using polyvinylpyridinium polyhydrogen-fluoride in synth of deoxy-2-fluoroinosine, 2989
halogenolysis of triorganotin sulfinates, synth of allylic sulfonyl halides, 4493
iodination of aromatic compds using iodine and nitrogen dioxide, synth of monoiodides and 4,4′-diiodo binuclear compds, 6225
iodination of aromatic ethers mediated by Selectfluor® reagent F-TEDA-BF_4, 6305
α-iodination of enaminones by Py_2IBF_4, 8397
trifluoromethylation of unsymmetrical bisphosphine using CF_3Br and hexaethylphosphorus triamide, synth of [2-(dimethylphosphino)ethyl]bis(trifluoromethyl)phosphine, 2779
trifluoromethylation of various imines to give trifluoromethylated amines, 3443

Halogens and compds

aryl substituted iodonium ylids, intramolecular cyclisation with copper(I) chloride, synth of 5-, 6- and 7-methoxy-1-carbomethoxy-2-tetralones and 1-carbomethoxy-2-indanone, 4333
activated halides and mesylates, olefination of using alkyltriphenylarsonium ylids, 7871
acyl chlorides from carboxylic acids using hexachloroacetone and triphenylphosphine in methylene chloride, 6489
allylic bromides, coupling reaction with alkane- or arenesulfonyl chlorides, synth of β,γ-unsaturated sulfones, 5549
1-amido-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxoles, synth from benziodoxole, trimethylsilyltriflate and amide: use for amidation of adamantane and *N,N*-dimethylaryl-amines, 21
[*N*-(arenesulfonyl)imino]phenyliodinanes, synth and evaluation as nitrene precursors for the copper-catalysed aziridination of olefins, 6897
aryl iodides, bromides or triflates; coupling with manganese chloride, synth of unsymmetrical biaryls, 4397
aryl sulfonyl chlorides as coupling reagents for synth of formamidines from primary amines and *N,N*-dimethyl formamide, 5423
aryl and vinyl halides, Ni(0)-catalysed reactions with alkenes and alkynes, 8533
bromides by conversion of alcohols and tetrahydropyranyl ethers using bromotriphenyl-phosphonium salt, 1955
bromides from silyl ethers by use of the phosphonium salt generated from addition of 2,4,4,6-tetrabromo-2, 5-cyclohexadienone to triphenylphosphine, 7223
carbohydrate derived alkenyl iodides, samarium(II) iodide mediated transformations of, 1153
chloramine-T, a nitrene transfer agent to S in presence of CuOTf and an amine/pyridine ligand, 7453
chloride ion derived from 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-hydroquinone for chlorination of 2,2′-anhydro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides during DDQ oxidation, 3683
cyanogen iodide, reaction with the tertiary amine ring of marcfortine A to yield cyano and iodocyano substituted products, application to cyclic tertiary amines, 6119
deiodinative fluorination of ω-alkenyl iodides, formation of cyclic fluoroalkane products, 8925
diaryliodonium salts, reactivity mediated by anhydrous chromium dichloride in the presence of $NiCl_2$ catalyst: chromium(II)-mediated arylation of aldehydes, 8211
4,4-dibromo-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, application to selective monobromination of phenols and oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides, 4865
E- or *Z*-diiodoalkenes, synth by reaction of alkynes with ICl and iodide source, 4525
diiodosamarium for reduction of allylic iodides and bromides and benzylic bromides, synth of allylic and benzylic samarium compds, 6585
direct α-arylation of cyclic ketones, reaction of

enolates with Ph_2I^+ OTf, 5061
β-fluorenol triflates, synth by Stang's reaction from the corresponding α-fluoro ketones, subsequent palladium catalysed reactions of, 49
functionalised aryl and alkenyl manganese halides, prep from the corresponding aryl and alkenylhalides by lithium-halogen exchange followed by Li-Mn transmetalation, 1923
glycosyl bromides from "armed" and "disarmed" thioglycosides by use of iodine monobromide, 8233
4-halo-1-alkenylmetals, cyclialkylation to produce cyclobutenes, regiochemistry of, 1149
halogenolysis of triorganotin sulfinates, synth of allylic sulfonyl halides, 4493
hypervalent iodonium salts, coupling with allylic alcohols catalysed by a polymer-bound palladium catalyst, 4421
hypervalent iodonium salts for palladium-catalysed coupling and carbonylative coupling of silyloxy compds, 1947
α-iodoamides, radical allylation using chiral aluminium based Lewis acids, 2661
iodobenzene diacetate oxidation of *o*-aminochalcones, synth of 3-β-styryl-2,1-benzisoxazoles, 3147
3-iodohomoallylic alcohols, synth by tandem nucleophilic addition-aldol reaction of 3,4-pentadien-2-one, iodide ion and aldehydes: subsequent cyclocarbonylation gave α,β-unsaturated γ-lactones, 4831
iodonium betaines, 2-phenyliodonio-1,4-naphthoquinone-3-oxide, stepwise conversion into 2,3-diaryl-1,4-naphthoquinones, 6617
iodonium salts, synth of vinyl aryl iodonium tetrafluoroborates from vinylboronic acids and $ArI(OAc)_2$, 6709
iodonium ylids, formation from β-ketoester in synth of a carba-cephem analogue, 6981
iodotrimethylsilane, reagent for reduction of azides to amines, 6945
α-iodo-2,3,4(,5)-tri(tetra)oxycyclopentaneacetic esters, synth by $PhIO/I_2$ cleavage and radical cyclization of carbohydrate-derived acrylic esters, 8081
lithium bromide and lithium chloride, effects on the reactivity of SmI_2 in THF, 8157
monoiodides and 4,4′-diiodo binuclear compds, synth by iodination of aromatic compds using iodine and nitrogen dioxide, 6225
organic halides, electrochemically driven Pd(0)/Cr(II) mediated coupling with aldehydes, mechanism of the Nozaki-Hiyama-Kishi reaction, 6307
organic halides, hydroxymethylation using a catalytic amount of fluorous tin hydride, carbon monoxide and $NaBH_3CN$ as a reducing agent, synth of homologated alcohols, 7883
organic halides such as aryl bromides and chlorides, cross-coupling reactions with aryl and alkenylchlorosilanes promoted by NaOH, 439
oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compds in solventless system using $PhI(OAc)_3$ and microwave heating, 7029
polymer-bound aryl halides, Suzuki coupling reaction with pinacol ester of diboron under palladium(0) catalysis, 1197
β-tetrahalogeno and β-octahalogeno manganese porphyrins as catalysts for oxidations promoted by hydrogen peroxide, 7283
unreactive alkyl halides for alkylation of resin-bound benzophenone imine of glycine, synth of unnatural amino acids, 7163
vinyl bromides, aryl radical cyclisation onto — as route to indoles, 7295
see also Fluorine and compds, Perfluoroalkyl compds

Hantzsch reactions

Hantzsch-type methodology in synth of the tris-oxazole fragment of kabiramide C, halichondramide and ulapualide metabolites, 5445, 5449

Heck reactions

between iodobenzene and iodobenzoates catalysed by a supported palladium complex of triphenylphosphine phosphonic acid on zirconium phosphite-phosphonate, 6581
bidentate 4,5-bisphosphine ligand from 2,7-di-t-butyl-9,9-dimethyl xanthene, synth and application to chiral Heck allylation, 8961
carbomethoxyvinylation and thienylation of 5-iodo(bromo)-2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine, synth of (*E*)-5-(2-carbomethoxyvinyl)-and 5-(2-thienyl)-2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine, 4869
Heck coupling of acrylic acid amide to 3-iodobenzylamine on solid support to yield a cyclic tetrapeptide deriv containing a 3-substituted cinnamic acid template, 5185
intramolecular — of 2-aroyl-1-methylenetetrahydroisoquinolines, synth of fused pyrido- and pyrrolo-[2,1-*a*]isoquinolinones, 1057
intramolecular — on solid support, synth of 3-alkylideneoxindoles, 6473
Pd-catalysed — and allylic substitutions using glass bead supported catalyst, 4319
Pd-catalysed allylation of bistrimethylsilyl propenyl acetates/carbonates in presence of chiral ligands, 8659
spiro[benzofuran-3(2*H*),4′-piperidine]and octahydro-1*H*-benzofuro[3,2-*e*]isoquinoline, morphine fragments, synth by intramolecular —, 4571

synth of di- and tri-porphyrins linked through vinylbenzene bridges, synth, UV, 223
tetrahydropyrido[2,1-*a*]isoquinolin-2-ones by tandem Mannich-Michael and Heck reactions, 2829
thiophene arylation using Heck-type reaction with $Pd(OAc)_2/NBu_4Br$ as catalytic system, effect of substituents on the cross-coupling, 8867
triphenylarsine and 2,2′-bis(diphenylarsino)-1,1′-binaphthyl as ligands in tandem Suzuki cross-coupling-Heck reactions and intramolecular asymmetric Heck reaction respectively, 3455, 3459
vinylation of aryl and vinyl halides in —-type reactions catalysed by Cu(I) salts, 8113

Helicenes
2,15-bis(diphenylphosphino)hexahelicene, synth in chiral form and use as helical ligand in enantioselective Rh-catalysed hydrogenation, 3211
N,N′-dimethyl-*N,N′*-diphenylurea and *N,N′*-dimethyl-*N,N′*-diphenylguanidinium bromide, conformation, 4425

Henry reactions
catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reactions employing trilithium lanthanide tris(binaphthoxides), chiral synth of 3a,5-dihydroxy-4-nitrohydrindan-1-one, 6031
dendritic catalysts in nitroaldol formation, 6461

Herbicides
3/5-benzyloxy-5/3-methoxy-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]-undecanes, stereoselective synth, 3591
2-(2,6-dichloro-4-pyridyl)-3-propargyl-5-ethyl-6-methyl-4(3*H*)-pyrimidinone, potential herbicide, synth, 4339, 4343
penienone and penihydrone, plant growth regulators produced by the fungus *Penicillium* sp. 13, structures, 469
phosphonothrixin, C-P bond containing herbicidal antibiotic from *Saccharothrix* sp. ST-888, synth from a dienyl alcohol and absolute configuration, 437

Homologation
Arndt-Eistert — of Fmoc-protected amino acid diazoketones for synth of β-peptides, 6145

Hormones
2-fluoroabscisic acid, configurational and photostable deriv of abscisic acid, plant —, 1797
20-hydroxyecdysone, molting hormone of arthropods and plant kingdom, biosynth in *Ajuga* hairy roots by feeding labelled cholesterols, 2697, 2701
thyroxine (T_4) and triiodo- (T_3) and diiodo-thyronine (T_2), synth *via* 1-oxaspiro[2,5]bicycloocta-4,7-dien-6-ones, 6965

Horner-Emmons reactions
practical alternative to Horner-Emmons reaction for synth of unsaturated esters from aldehydes under neutral conditions, 8125

Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reactions
α-halophosphonate esters in synth of halo-olefins and diaryl acetylenes, 2183
between β-ketophosphonates and 1,3-diacetoxy-2-propanone followed by acid treatment of the formed γ,γ′-diacetoxyenones, synth of 2-substituted-4-furanmethanol, 2207
coupling to give the trisubstituted *E*-double bond of marine metabolite octalactin A, 8245

Host compds
1,4-bridged calix[8]arene deriv by attachment of an acridone-based linker to *p*-t-butylcalix[8]arene, 5411
cleft type hydrogen bonding receptors, synth with a view to complexing carboxylates derived from 2-furoic and fusaric acids, 8591
CRTPA, dinucleating ligand with addressed ion binding sites, synth and binding profile, 4383
design and synth of a family of tricyclic scaffolds for use in molecular recognition, 7911
macrocyclic polyether containing 2,2′-bipyridine moiety, selective transport of Ag^+, 8323
porphyrin dimer linked with chiral binaphthyl deriv as a ditopic coreceptor for α,ω-diamines, 1603
supramolecular complexes of calix[5]arenes with C_{60}, structures, 3739
terminally modified linear polyamines which exhibit Zn(II) dependence for binding a second, fluorescent substrate in a hydrophobic binding site, 4745
tetrakis-(*p*-cycloheptatrienyl-7)calix[4]arene and hexakis-(*p*-cycloheptatrienyl-7)calix[6]arene and their corresponding tropylium salts, synth, 1177
tetrakis(thiomethyl)cavitand, [2+2] coupling reaction with 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(bromomethyl)benzene, synth of an octathiacavitand, 8203
tetrasulfonated calix[4]arene 1,3-dicarboxylic acid, effect of coordination of a water molecule bridging two distal phenolate anions on acid base and inclusion properties of, 1999
two calix[4]arenes in 1,3-alternate conformation containing *hard* and *soft* ion binding sites, synth, 1907

Hunsdiecker reactions
methyl 9-iodoperfluorononanoate, synth from the perfluoro-α,γ-diester, 8757

Hydantoins
see Imidazolidines/imidazolidinones

Hydrazines
[3,3] anionic sigmatropic rearrangements of *N*-acyl-*N′*-phenyl and *N,N′*-diacyl tetrasubstituted

—, formation of Stevens and Sommelet-Hauser products, 2113
1-aryl-2-acyl-2-cyanohydrazines, 1-aza-1′,3′-diaza-3,3′-sigmatropic rearrangement, synth of 2-aminoacylbenzimidazoles, 3115
aryl—, Fischer indole reaction with polymer bound piperidine-4-carboxaldehyde, synth of spiro-indolines, 1497
arylhydrazines, reaction with nitric oxide in the presence of oxygen, synth of dehydrazinated compds together with arylazides, 4117
dansylhydrazine, reaction with formylpolystyrene resin, single bead IR and fluorescence spectroscopy to study efficience of mixing methods, 6485
hydrated $Zr(IV)O_2$ for catalytic transfer hydrogenation of azo-aromatics by hydrazine, hydrazobenzene synth, 2137
17-(*N*-(phenylamino)-carbamoyl)-androst-16-enes by palladium-catalysed hydrazinocarbonylation of the corresponding 17-iodoandrost-16-ene derivs, 4467

Hydrazones

N-acylhydrazonium ion intermediates in synth of aza analogues of (nor)tropanes and cocaine, 155, 159
addition of zincated — to vinylsilanes, formation of γ-silyl-γ-zincated ketone dimethylhydrazones and their further reactions with electrophiles, 7099
α-aminohydrazones, annulation of, synth of 1-ureido-4-amino-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5(2*H*)-ones or 1-ureido-5-methyl-4-imidazolines and 4-methoxycarbonyl-5-methyl-1-ureidoimidazole, 2329
benzophenone hydrazone, oxidation by Oxone[R] for preparation of diphenylmethyl esters, 1239
double hetero-Diels-Alder addition of dimethyl-hydrazones of acrolein and analogues to benzo-quinone, synth of 1,8-diazaanthraquinones, 4717
o-nitrocinnamaldehyde dimethylhydrazone, Diels-Alder reaction with 7-(or 6-)bromo-4-chloro-5,8-quinoline dione, synth of cystodamine alkaloid, 4441
semicarbazones and phenylhydrazones, cleavage to ketones by $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ on clay using microwave and ultrasonic irradiation, 7973
p-substituted acetophenone methylphenylhydrazone, reaction with TCNE to provide cinnolines, 8199
tosylhydrazone cleavage to ketones using t-butyl hydroperoxide, 653

Hydrocarbons

polynuclear aromatics including a bowl-shaped $C_{32}H_{12}$ hydrocarbon having a carbon framework, synth by pyrolysis of 7,10-bis(2-bromophenyl)-benzo[*k*]fluoranthene, 741
symmetric *cis*-skipped polyenic hydrocarbons, prep combining the Wittig reaction or the oxidative dimerisation of phosphoranes, 6611

Hydroformylation

binaphos, phosphine-phosphite with two binaphthyl units, ligand for Rh-catalysed asymmetric — of allylic alcohols, 4611
biphephos, bis(triaryl phosphite) as ligand for Rh-catalysed — of unsaturated diamines, synth of perhydro-pyrido- and -pyrrolo-[1,2-*a*]pyrimidines, etc., 4315
and cyclisation of limonene, synth of 4,8-dimethyl-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-7-en-2-ol, 41
1-octene and 2-vinylnaphthalene — using Rh complexes of bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)aryl-amines and 1,3-bisdiphenylphosphinopropane, 5967

Hydrogen bonding

association of carboxylate anions with 3-acetamido-1-methylpyridinium ions, equilibrium constants in DMSO-d_6, — to H2 implicated, bispyridinium systems and adipate dianion, 3279
axial chirality induction in flexible biphenols by hydrogen bonding and steric interactions, 1991
between sandwich structures of dimers of methyl 8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-12-keto-7*H*-cycloocta(*de*)naphthalene-9-*endo*-carboxylate, 5781
cleft type hydrogen bonding receptors, synth with a view to complexing carboxylates derived from 2-furoic and fusaric acids, 8591
conformational constriction by intramolecular hydrogen bonding in 3-amido-1,6-anhydro-3-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranose, carbohydrate-carbohydrate self-assembly, 1659
1,10-decanediol derivs existing in an intramolecularly hydrogen-bonded U-shaped conformation or in a non-hydrogen-bonded Z-shaped conformation, conformation design, 4055
dendrimers with anthyridine-based hydrogen-bonding units at their cores: synth, complexation and self-assembly studies, 5459
dinaphthyridine receptor that efficiently binds to urea probably by six hydrogen bonds forming a chloroform soluble 1:1 complex and selectively extracts urea into chloroform from its mixture with thiourea, 1619, corrig. 2391
diureas as gel-forming compds in organic solvents, 281
formyl C-H...O hydrogen bond as a factor in aldol, ethylation, hydrocyanation and Diels-Alder reactions of aldehydes, 4351
formyl $CH^{-}O$ and $CH^{-}F$ hydrogen bonds in complexes of formyl compds with boron Lewis acids, 33, 37

formyl CH..O — key to transition state organisation in enantioselective reactions of aldehydes catalyzed by Lewis acids, 1699
in 2-hydroxyisophthaldehyde, 3111
indole-3-acetic acid/phenanthrene, indole-3-propionic acid and indole-3-propionic acid/phenanthrene, chiral crystal formation of latter two, 5009
intramolecular hydrogen bonding in sulfoximine-containing pseudotripeptides, 1169
intraresidue hydrogen bonded C_5-structure in Boc-Ile-Thr-NH_2 and Boc-Leu-Thr-NH_2, ^1H NMR signatures, 2767
molecular container with carboxylic acid group — gates on upper rim of calix[4]arene-based cylinder, selective Li^+ encapsulation, 8707
molecular recognition in the formation of molecular networks based on hydrogen bonding and electrostatic interactions, 1933
naphthalene-based host for AT base pair model and determination of H-bonding strength in triplet T:AT in $CDCl_3$, 8337
networks based on H-bonding and electrostatic interactions, molecular tectonics, 1755
step-shaped — from indole NH to π-bond of amide carbonyl in a 7-indoleglyoxylyl pyrrolidide dimer, geometry and crystal packing, 4287

Hydrogenation
of alkynes with hydrated nickel chloride, lithium and catalytic naphthalene, 149
asymmetric — of functionalised ketones catalysed by (*S,S*) and (*R,R*)-skewphosRuBr$_2$, 6603
asymmetric — of phenylthio ketones with chiral Ru(II) catalysts, synth of the corresponding alcohols, 2951
2,15-bis(diphenylphosphino)hexahelicene, synth in chiral form and use as helical ligand in enantioselective Rh-catalysed —, 3211
catalytic asymmetric transfer hydrogenation of ketones, 6565
diethyl alkenylphosphonates, diastereoselectivity in heterogeneous —, 8627
and dihydroxylation of L-serine derived enoates, studies on 1,3-allylic strain control, 3103
enantioselective — of aryl methyl ketones and others using chiral di-oxazolinyl phosphine Ru(II) complex as catalyst, 215
hydrated Zr(IV)O_2 for catalytic transfer — of azoaromatics by hydrazine, 2137
ionic — of ketones and the derived sec. alcohols using Et_3Si/TFA, relative rate constants and prediction rule for ketone reduction product, 1013
of *N*-Boc-*exo*-2-(methoxycarbonyl)-7-azabicyclo-[2.2.1]hepta-2,5-diene followed by reductive dehalogenation, synth of an intermediate to epibatidine and epiboxidine alkaloids, 6829
nitriles under palladium-catalysed hydrogenation conditions, 7187
regioselective catalytic — of *N*-acyl-3-phenylindole-2-carboxamides to the indoline derivs, 8033
selective — of phenolic benzyl ether, Cbz, benzyl ester, nitro and olefin functions distinguishing from the MPM protective group by addition of pyridine to the Pd/C catalyst system, 399
of 2-substituted 2-propen-1-ols catalysed by Ru_2Cl_4 [(*R*)-(+)-BINAP]$_2$NEt$_3$, pronounced enhancement of stereoselectivity, 849
using amphoteric, water-soluble polymer-bound rhodium(I) catalysts, 3703

Hydrolysis
of bis(phenylacet)amides with penicillin amidase from *E.coli*, 5485
of β-bromoarylalanine derivs to give β-hydroxyphenylalanine derivs, 5899
of the C-terminal amides of α-amino acids by *N*-hydroxyethylation, 2227
nucleophilic cleavage of diastereomeric phosphotriesters by iodosobenzoate, iodosonaphthoate, and cetyltrimethylammonium hydroperoxide, kinetics, effect of micellar conditions, 965
selective — of esters catalysed by Bi(III)-mandelate, 2981

Hydroxamic acids and derivs
hydroxamic acids, synth and their use for the solid phase synth of peptidyl, succinyl and urea-type hydroxamic acids, 7233
N-hydroxyphthalimide-catalysed oxidation of adamantane using NO, 7075
N-hydroxysuccinimide ring-opening, synth of β-alanyl ureylene retro-bispeptides, 4659
β-nitrostyrenes, reaction with nucleophiles followed by cold HCl treatment, formation of hydroximoyl chlorides, nitrile oxides, and isoxazoles or isoxazolines, 6419
peptide hydroxamic acids by synth of a carboxyl group of a peptide synthesised on *para*-methylbenzhydrylamine resin and conversion to a hydroxamate followed by removal of the protecting group, 1511
solid phase synthesis using a TFA-cleavable linkage, 321
solid-phase synth of — using *N*-Fmoc-hydroxylamine on trityl polystyrene resin, 3311
thiohydroxamic esters, homolytic decomposition in the presence of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, synth of bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-enes, 4165

Hydroxy acids and derivs
α,β-dihydroxyacid by cycloaddition of *p*-nitro- and *p*-methoxybenzaldehyde to isomünchnone derivs of (5*R*)- and (5*S*)-phenyloxazin-3-one and -2,3-dione, 4521
α-hydroxy acids by [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of α-allyloxyamide enolates using (1*S*,2*R*)-1-amino-indan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary, 2633
ω-hydroxy acids, reaction with di-t-butyl pyrocarbonate, synth of macrocyclic lactones, 5835
α-hydroxy esters and 1,2-diols by reduction of aromatic α-ketoesters, 1577
malic acid, precursor for peptide secondary structure mimetics, 4935
pyrrolidine and methyl (*S*)-lactate, methyl (*S*)-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropanoate or methyl (*S*)-2-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoate, transformation of the amide to ethyl α-hydroxyalkyl ketones, 1633
α-substituted β-hydroxy acid derivs, synth on solid support by aldol condensation, 8777
Hydroxylamines
N-aryl-*N*-nitrosohydroxylamine ammonium salts, conversion into azoxyarenes on heating in ethanol or irradiation, 9001
O-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)hydroxylamine, reaction with methyl vinyl ketone and methacrolein, synth of 1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-1-aza-1,3-butadienes, 2211
conjugate addition to 1,5-dihydro-2*H*-pyrrol-2-ones, 8037
N,O-bis(diarylphosphinoyl)hydroxylamines, transposition of the phosphinoyl groups in the base-induced rearrangements of, 4507
N,O-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride and dimethylaluminium chloride, reaction with lactones or esters in prep of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl amides, 2685
fluorescent naphthyloxyamine probe, derivatisation of oligonucleotides with aldehyde-bearing tethers, 8687
hydroxy-protected iodo-oxime ethers derived from carbohydrates, SmI_2 cyclization to form alkoxy-amino-cyclopentanetetraol derivs and related compounds, 7429
lyophyllin, azoxycarboxamide of *Lyophyllum connatum*, formation from labelled *N*-hydroxy-*N',N'*-dimethylurea and *N*-methylhydroxylamine, formation of unnatural analogues by fungus, 8013
N-(1-naphthoyl)-*N*-phenyl-*O*-benzoylhydroxylamine, photorearrangement in micellar media, 4779
poecillanosine, *N*-nitrosohydroxylamine radical scavenger from sponge, isol, spectra, and of its methyl ether, 8349
thiahydroxylamines derived from the addition of allylic thiols to nitrones, reverse-Cope cyclisation of, synth of 1,3-thiazolidine-*N*-oxides and 1,5,2-oxathiazinanes, 8549
see also Hydroxamic acids and derivs
Hydroxylation
of allylic bromide, synth of 4-methoxycarbonyl-2(5*H*)-furanone, 813
allylic selenides, oxidation by Sharpless AD reagents, enantioselective synth of dihydroxyalkyl *o*-nitrophenylselenides, allyl alcohol formation with other selenides, 3315
anti-Kishi selective dihydroxylation of allylic alcohol derivs leading to triol derivs, 8895
asymmetric α-— of β-hydroxyketones under Sharpless oxidation conditions, enantioselective synth of α,β-dihydroxyketones, 5051
asymmetric di-— of 2-bromopenta-2,4-dienoate esters, asymmetric reaction of ethyl α-bromo-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-acrylate with a lithium dienolate, 7057
asymmetric di-—, allylic 4-methoxybenzoates for diastereocontrol, synth of polyols, 5941
asymmetric Sharpless amino-hydroxylation of 2,5-cyclodienylsilanes, synth of amino-cyclitols, 1407
C-25 hydroxylation in biosynth of 20-hydroxy-ecdysone in hairy roots of *Ajuga reptans* var. *atropurpurea*, 2701
cis-6-substituted tetrahydropyran-2-acetic acid derivs, asymmetric synth using Sharpless asymmetric olefin dihydroxylation, 1009
di-—, asymmetric dihydroxylation of 2-(2-propenyl)-piperidine, synth of 2-(2-hydroxyalkyl)piperidines, 3451
di— of (*E*)-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxy-methyl-4,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-propene with AD-mix-α or AD-mix-β, synth of four catechin diastereoisomers, 3089
di— and hydrogenations of L-serine derived enoates, studies on 1,3-allylic strain control, 3103
di— of non-conjugated dienes using osmium tetroxide AD-mix-α reagent resulting in regioselective dihydroxylation of the terminal olefin, 4043
di-—, Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation using the soluble polymer-bound $(DHQD)_2PHAL$ ligand, 1527
directed di-— in allylic alcohols, use of OsO_4/TMEDA in CH_2Cl_2, synthesis of tri- and tetra-hydroxy-cyclopentanes, -cyclohexanes and -cyclohexenes, 5027
enantioselective α-— of dimethyl benzylphosphonates by base/camphorsulfonyl oxaziridines, 3495

and epoxidation reactions catalysed by β-tetrahalogeno and β-octahalogeno manganese porphyrins, 7283
homoallylic enynols, asymmetric dihydroxylation, chiral synth of alkynyl triols, 5735
2-lithio-3,5-dimethyl-4-methoxythiophene, — using *C*-phenyl-*N*-tosyloxaziridine, 183
of 5α,7β,9α,10β,13α-pentaacetoxy-4(20),11-taxadiene by filamentous fungi, 2721
polymeric cinchona-alkaloid pyrimidine-derived ligands for chiral catalytic olefin dihydroxylation, 2577
Sharpless dihydroxylation protocol for synth of the 2-(phenylhydroxymethyl)quinuclidine core of *Cinchona* alkaloids, 2343
trifluoroacetylperrhenate oxidation of alk-5-en-1-ols, formation of *trans*-6-substituted 2-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-tetrahydropyrans, 7683

Hypervalent elements

direct α-arylation of cyclic ketones, reaction of enolates with Ph_2I^+ OTf$^-$, 5061
hypervalent iodine oxidation of phenolic Schiff's bases, synth of 2-arylbenzoxazoles, 2621
hypervalent iodonium salts for palladium-catalysed coupling and carbonylative coupling of silyloxy compds, 1947
iodine, synth of 1-amido-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxoles and its use for amidation of adamantane and *N,N*-dimethylarylamines, 21
iodobenzene diacetate oxidation of *o*-aminochalcones, synth of 3-β-styryl-2,1-benzisoxazoles, 3147
α-iodo-2,3,4(,5)-tri(tetra)oxycyclopentaneacetic esters, synth by PhIO/I_2 cleavage and radical cyclization of carbohydrate-derived acrylic esters, 8081
oxyphosphorylation of carbon using $(PhIO)_n$/phosphonic or phosphinic acids, forming reagents of type $PhI(OH)OPOR_2$, 2401
p-substituted phenol oxidation to 6-t-butylperoxy-1,4-cyclohexadien-3-ones using cyclic t-butylperoxyiodane-I(III), 3927

Imidates

see Imidic acids and derivs

Imidazoles/imidazolines

acyloyl-imidazoles or pyrazoles, indium-mediated coupling with allylic bromide, synth of the corresponding tertiary alcohols or ketones: regioselective synth of monoterpene *Artemesia* ketone, 6493
addition of Grignard reagents to *N*-(alkoxycarbonylamino)imidazolium salts, synth of (4-10)-oxo-esters, 1817
amarine *cis*(-4,5-dihydro-2,4,5-triphenylimidazole) hydrochloride, and isoamarine (*trans*-isomer) formation from hydrobenzamide, 8631
2-aminoimidazole, cycloaddition with trialkyl 1,2,4-tricarboxylates, synth of 1*H*-imidazo-[4,5-*c*]pyridines and the rearranged 3*H*-pyrido-[3,2-*d*]pyrimid-4-ones, 7495, 7499
2-(1-amino-2-methylpropyl)imidazole, stereospecific synth of both enantiomers of key synthon of SB 203386, protease inhibitor, 1275
carmethizole, 1-methyl-2-methylthioimidazole-4,5-dimethanol bis(*N*-methylcarbamate), synth, and of analogues, 8425
dialkylimidazolium salts as heterogeneous and homogeneous Lewis acids in Diels-Alder reactions, 3097
epoxydecalin thiocarbonylimidazolides, radical reaction of, synth of bicyclo[6.3.0]undecanone and bicyclo[5.3.1]undecanone by skeletal rearrangement, 5519
[1,2-*a*]-fused benzimidazoles and imidazoles by intramolecular homolytic aromatic substitution *via* ω-alkyl radicals, 3793
[1,2-*c*]-fused imidazoles by oxidative radical cyclisation onto imidazolecarbaldehydes using Bu_3SnH, 7937
homochiral dihydroimidazolium ylids, intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of, synth of 2,3,4-trisubstituted pyrrolidines, 1647
imidazole and 2-phenylimidazole, intramolecular cycloadditions with 1,2,4-triazines, synth of tetrahydro-1,5-naphthyridines, 7499
imidazoline 3-oxides addition to aryl isocyanates, synth of 5,6,7,7a-tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-*b*][1,2,4]-oxadiazol-2(1*H*)-ones, 2299
incorporation of imidazole residues in β-cyclodextrin retaining glucosidic structure of sugar residues, 4599
1-methyl-2,5-bis(methylthio)imidazole by reaction of methyl isothiocyanate with lithium diisopropylamide followed by alkylation with dimethyl sulfate, 6279
norzooanemonin, imidazolium-4-carboxylate betaine, isol from Agelasid sponge *Astrosclera willeyana*, 3883
polyfunctionalised —, synth using vinyl as N-protecting group, 4647
5,6,7,7a-tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-*b*][1,2,4]oxadiazol-2(1*H*)-ones, synth by addition of imidazoline 3-oxides to aryl isocyanates, 2299
4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazolidine-2-thione, [2+1] cycloaddition with [60]fullerene and DL-valine, synth of a new C_{60} spiro-compd, 6613
4-trifluoromethyl-substituted Δ^3-imidazolines,

precursors to amino acid-derived trifluoromethyl ketones, synth from α-silylimines and trifluoroacetonitrile, 4359
1-[2′-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl]-2-phenylsulfonylimidazole, reagent for C-4 metalation of the imidazole nucleus, 7835
1-ureido-5-methyl-4-imidazolines and 4-methoxycarbonyl-5-methyl-1-ureidoimidazole by annulation of α-aminohydrazones, 2329

Imidazolidines/imidazolidinones

5-alkylidene-2-thiohydantions, conversion into 5-alkylidene-2-aminoimidazolin-4-ones by TBHP oxidation to the 2-sulfinic acid and ammonolysis, 8935
arylimidazolidinones by ring opening of *N*-Boc arylpiperazines, 63
N,N′-bis(perfluoroalkylmethyl)imidazolidines, synth, 7015
chiral αβ-unsaturated *N*-acylimidazolidinones, organo-Cu reagent addition catalyzed by dibutylboron triflate, 1821
chiral methylation of 1-tetralone Li enolate using chiral C_2-symmetric *N,N′*-disubstituted imidazolidinone derivs as ligands for Li, 563
cyclic ureas and thioureas, synth from peptides on MHBA resin, 931
1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (DBDMH) for bromination of 2-methoxy-6-methylpyridine, 4415
(4*R*,5*S*)-1,5-dimethyl-4-phenylimidazolidin-2-one, *N*-acylation using DABCO as the base, 109
hydantoin "library", solid-phase synth and traceless cleavage, 4603
1,3-imidazolidin-2-thiones, synth by (3,3)-sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic thiocyanates followed by intramolecular amine addition to N=C=S group, 875
methyl 1-benzyl-5-chloroacetyl-2-oxo-3-(9-phenylfluoren-9-yl)imidazolidine-4-carboxylate, synthetic precursor to streptothrin antibiotics, synth, 673

Imides

N-acyl aziridine-2-imides, ring expansion to oxazoline-4-imides, precursors of β-hydroxy α-aminoacids, 6953
N-acyl pyrrolidones by treatment of *N*-acyl-pyrrolidines with CrO_3 3,5-dimethylpyrazole complex, 8257
α-alkylhomophthalimide derivs, oxidation to α-hydroxy-α-alkylhomophthalimide derivs which lead to α-amido-α-alkylphthalides on ring cleavage and lactone formation, 3051
(*R*)- and (*S*)-2-bromo-5-phthalimidopentanoic acid, synth from ornithine, subsequent reaction with potassium thiobenzoate provides 2-benzoylsulfanyl-5-phthalimidopentanoic acid, 8253
N-chlorosuccinimide, reaction with aldoximes followed by treatment with thiourea and triethylamine yields isothiocyanates, 1597
cyclic *N*-alkyl —, preparation from anhydrides catalysed by $TaCl_5/SiO_2$ under microwave irradiation, 8089
N-trimethylsilyl-bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)imide, superior carbonyl activator to trimethylsilyl triflate, prep from allyltrimethylsilane and bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)imide, 5497
unsymmetrical sugar carbodiimides by aza-Wittig condensation of sugar isothiocyanates and sugar iminophosphoranes, 4161

Imidic acids and derivs

allylic imidates, rearrangement to allylic amides catalysed by cyclopalladated ferrocenyl amines, 8837
imidoyllithiums by reaction of chloroimines with lithium powder and catalytic naphthalene, subsequent treatment with electrophiles and hydrolysis leads to functionalised imines, 8903
S-(2-naphthylmethyl) thioacetimidate hydrobromide, reagent for synth of *N*-substituted acetamidines with no malodorous byproduct, 179
oxaldiimidoyl chlorides, Pd-catalysed coupling with alkynylstannanes, formation of 3,4-diiminohexa-1,5-diynes, 8017
sugar lactams and lactim ethers, formation by intramolecular nucleophilic displacements, 4655

Imidoyl halides

β-perfluoroalkylated β-enamino esters, synth from fluorinated imidoyl chlorides and lithium ester enolates, 6771

Imines

acyl imines by reduction of acyl carbamates, subsequent *exo* cyclisation affords 1-amino 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene derivs, 6545
ald- and ketimines, hydrosilylation with Ph_2SiH_2 catalysed by titanocene complexes, 1533
aldimines derived from 3-indoleacetaldehyde and 3-indolecarboxaldehyde, hetero Diels-Alder reactions of, 727
2-aminoallyl cations derived from chiral α-chloroimines, [4+3] cycloadditions to furan and pyrrole systems, prep of bicyclo[3.2.1]octanone derivs *via* iminium salts, 3353
[*N*-(arenesulfonyl)imino]phenyliodinanes, synth and evaluation as nitrene precursors for the copper-catalysed aziridination of olefins, 6897
aromatic methylenamines ($ArN{=}CH_2$), intermolecular [4+2] cycloadditions forming tetrahydroquinolines,

6741
2-azaallyl anion generation on solid phase from α-silylated — and [3+2] cycloadditions with alkenes, 7669
benzophenone imine, use in Pd-catalysed amination reactions, 6367
N-benzylidene α-(phenylthio)benzylamine and corresponding anisaldehyde deriv, use in synth of N-unsubstituted β-lactams, 4281
catalysis of imino Diels-Alder reactions by $InCl_3$, cycloaddition of benzylideneanilines [C=N-(ring C=C) portion] to cyclopentadiene and cyclohexenone (as 2π components), 5025
and chiral enaminoesters, condensation with maleic and citraconic anhydride, 4773
chiral *N*-sulfinylimines from *N*-[(*R*)-*p*-tolylsulfinyl] bornane-10,2-sultam, 2825
chloroimines, reaction with lithium powder and catalytic naphthalene, synth of imidoyllithiums which on treatment with electrophiles and hydrolysis leads to functionalised imines, 8903
cyclohex-2-enyl Ti(IV) compds, synth and stereoselective addition to —, 2869
1,7-diamino-1,2,6,7-tetradeoxy-2,6-imino-D-*glycero*-D-*ido*-heptitol, dideoxydiamino congener of α-homonojirimycin, synth by intramolecular amination of an aziridine ring, 8899
1,2-diaryl-2-benzyloxyiminoethanones, reduction using oxazaborolidine derived from L-threonine, subsequent reduction of the resulting β-imino alcohols provides *syn*- and *anti*-2-amino-1,2-diarylethanols, 5193
diastereoselective aza-aldol reactions of chiral Ni complex of glycine with trifluoroacetaldehyde imines, synth of 3-perfluoroalkyl-2,3-diamino acids, 4671
dichloroimine carbon of stylotellanes A and B from marine sponge *Stylotella aurantium*, biosynthetic origin of, 7947
dicyano-*p*-quinonediimine derivs of [60]fullerene, synth, 2015
3,4-diiminohexa-1,5-diynes, formation from oxaldiimidoyl chlorides by Pd-catalysed coupling with alkynylstannanes, 8017
N-diphenylmethyleneglycine ester, use in synth of 2-diphenylmethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic esters, 6977
gymnodimine, New Zealand shellfish toxin from *Teostrea chilensis*, absolute stereochemistry, 4889
hydrobenzamide, confirmation of traditional (tris-benzal diimine) structure, 8631
iminodifluoromethanides, generation by the reaction of difluorocarbene with *N*-benzylidene amines, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to electron-deficient alkenes yielding pyrrolidine derivs, 4187
imino and iminium triflates, synth by treatment of secondary and tertiary amides with trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride, 8499
α-imino-aldoximes, Pd-catalysed nitrone-type cycloadditions by 1,3-azaprotio cyclotransfer cascades, isoxazolidine-4,5-dicarboximide formation, 7777
O'Donnell's Schiff base amino esters, reductive amination of, synth of *N*-methyl amino acids and *N*-alkyl amino esters, 5085
oxidation to oximes using mCPBA in baccatin series, 3301
Pd-catalysed hydroxyalkenylation of *N*-(diphenylmethylene)glycine and aminoacetonitrile by monoepoxy-1,3-dienes, synth of α-amino-ε-hydroxy-γδ-unsaturated acids, 2167
phenolic Schiff's bases, hypervalent iodine oxidation of, synth of 2-arylbenzoxazoles, 2621
reaction of CO with *N-lithioketimines* formed from R-Li and *o*-substituted benzonitriles, formation of isoquinolines, 3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-3-ols, 3*H*-isoindol-3-ols, and dibenz[*c,e*]azepinones, 9027
reduction of — *via* titanium-catalysed hydromagnesation, 7487
resin-bound benzophenone imine of glycine, alkylation with unreactive alkyl halides, synth of unnatural amino acids, 7163
Rink amine resin aldimines, use in synth of primary amines, 7011
solid-supported alkyl iminophosphorane, aza-Wittig coupling with an aryl or alkyl isothiocyanate to generate carbodiimide which then reacts with amine to provide trisubstituted guanidines, 3377
solvent-free clay-catalyzed synth using microwave heating, 2039
N-substituted γ-fluorinated β-iminosulfoxides by reaction of fluorinated imidoyl chlorides with lithium enolates of methyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide or racemic methyl phenyl sulfoxide, 4891, corrig. 6477
sulfoximines by conversion of *N*-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)-sulfilimines and *N*-(acetyl)sulfilimine using dimethyldioxirane, 5559
tandem Michael-imino aldol reactions of silyl enolates, α,β-unsaturated thioesters and imines or amines and aldehydes, synth of γ-acyl-δ-lactams, 4819
N-tosylimines, [3+2] cycloaddition with methyl 2,3-butadienoate, 3461
N-tosylimines, aziridination with amide-stabilised sulfonium ylids, prep of aziridinyl carboxamides, 7225

trifluoromethylation of various — to give trifluoromethylated amines, 3443

Iminium salts

acyliminium ion approach to synth of β-substituted 3,4-dihydroisoquinolone propionates, 5747

N-acyliminium ions, reaction with pyridines, intramolecular cyclisation to provide novel heterocycles, 6153

conversion of THP-protected alcohols into alkyl chlorides using *N,N*-dimethylphosgeniminium chloride, 3517

2,3-dihydrooxazolo[2,3-*a*]isoindol-5(10*H*)-ones, synth, reactivity as precursors for *N*-acyliminium ions, 3627

iminium salts derived from amides and phosphoryl chloride or oxalyl chloride as reagents for aminoalkylation of organophosphorus compds containing a P-H bond, 6245

proline-derived bicyclic iminium salts for kinetic resolution of secondary alcohols, 4179

reactivities and electrophilicities (*E* values) of iminium ions, rate constants for reactions with nucleophiles of known reactivity, 3503

Imino ethers

see Imidic acids and derivs

Iminophosphoranes

see Phosphine imines

Immmunostimulation

mucin type glycopeptides for cancer immunotherapy: synth of core 2, core 6 and F1-α building blocks, 45

Immunosuppressive compds

microcolin, lipopeptides from blue-green alga *Lyngbya majuscula*, synth of analogues using trimethylsilylated lactams, 2197

mycophenolic acid analogues by Florisil® catalysed [1,3]-sigmatropic shift of mycophenolic acid related allyl phenyl ethers, 4725

myriocin, antifungal principle from *Myriococcus albomyces* and *Mycelia sterila* fungi, synth of (+)-myriocin involving addition of 1-trimethylsilylbuta-2,3-diene to an aldehyde, 7887

β-thioethyl-2-N-Teoc-derivative of Galα1-3Galβ1-4GlcNAc, di- and trisaccharide derivs related to antigens involved in the hyperacute rejection of xenotransplants, glycosidase-catalysed synth, 133, corrig. 4527

triptolide, diterpene with immunosuppressive activities from the poisonous plant *Tripterygium wilfordii*, synth of triepoxide analogues using *in situ* generated dioxiranes and hydrogen peroxide, 6865

Inclusion

2-alkylcyclohexanones, deracemisation using host-guest molecular association with optically active hosts in basic suspension, 7759

complex of 1,1,2,2-tetra(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane and two 5-chloro-2-methylisothiazol-3(2*H*)-one molecules, crystal structure, 4563

Indanes/hydrindanes

(1*S*,2*R*)-1-amino-indan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary in Wittig rearrangement of α-allyloxyamide enolates, synth of α-hydroxy acids, 2633

2-aminoindane-2-carboxylic acids, synth by [2+2+2] cycloaddition to construct aromatic ring, 3561

catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reactions employing trilithium lanthanide tris(binaphthoxides), chiral synth of 3a,5-dihydroxy-4-nitrohydrindan-1-one, 6031

cycloadducts of 4-vinyl-1*H*-2,3,3a,6,7,7a-hexahydroindene deriv with benzoquinone, naphthoquinone, fullerene, 2155

cyclopropylalkyl radicals, fragmentation of cyclopropane ring, H transfer and cyclization in synth of bridgehead-methyl hydrindanones, 6313

3,3-diphenylindan-1-one, formation from 3,3,3-triphenylpropionic acid in TFAA, 8395

3-hydroxy-1-indanones, synth by acetylene trimerization on Rh catalyst, 295

erythro or *threo*-iodohydrin derivs, treatment with titanium tetrachloride, synth of (*E*)- or (*Z*)-alkenes respectively, 5161

tetrahydro- and hexahydro-indene formation by Pd-catalysed 1,4-oxidation of cyclohexadienes with tethered C-nucleophiles, 3603

Indenes

α,ω-allenynes in Pauson-Khand reactions, synth of tetrahydroinden-2-ones, methylenehexahydroinden-2-ones, 5281

antispermatogenic hexahydroindeno[1,2-*c*]pyridines, synth by Oppolzer reaction of cyclic *N*-enoylsultam, 3691

rearrangement and cyclization pathways in cations derived from alkadienyl oxiranes, formation of reduced azulenes, naphthalenes and —, 8921

substituted-3-amino-2-inden-1-ones, synth by condensation of alkyl benzoates with nitriles, 8121

Indicators

squaraine-based fluorescent chemosensor for pH change, 7417

Indium and compds

catalysis of imino Diels-Alder reactions by $InCl_3$, cycloaddition of benzylideneanilines [C=N-(ring C=C) portion] to cyclopentadiene and cyclo-

hexenone (as 2π components), synth of fused quinolines, 5025
α,α-difluoroallyl carbanion, In-mediated generation and addition to aldehydes, 2853
forskolin, synth using allylic isoprenoid C_5 nucleophile (4-tributylstannylisopent-2-en-1-ol), use of $InCl_3$ as Lewis acid, 7059
In metal, coupling of acid chlorides with allylic halides in DMF, formation of βγ-unsubstituted ketones, 8745
indium mediated one carbon-atom enlargement of six-, seven- and eight-membered rings, 4735, corrig. 6785

Indoles

N-acetyl-1,4-dihydropyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-one, synth from ethyl 2-methylindole-3-acetate, evidence that the decarboxylation is an ionic process, 6541
3-acylindoles, synth by acylation of a 1,2-disubstituted 3-indolylzinc chloride with acid chlorides, 4749
1-(4-allylsulfonylbutyl)indoles, radical reactions of, 7597
2-aryltryptamines, synth from 2-bromo compd by modified Suzuki reaction, 3871
2,2′-biindole, cycloadditions in synth of staurosporine aglycone, 915
by aryl radical cyclisation onto appropriate vinyl bromides, 7295
chiral crystals from 3-indolepropionic acid, and bimolecular crystal with phenanthridine, structure, solid-phase CD, 5009
chiral 1,3,2-oxazaphosphorino-indoles, synth from 2-(β-hydroxyalkyl) indoles and use in synth of dinucleotide phosphorothioates, 3797
3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,6-dimethoxyindole-7-glyoxylyl pyrrolidide, unusual H-bonding in crystal, 4287
(±)-chuangxinmycin, 4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-thiopyrano[4,3,2-*cd*]indole-5-carboxylic acid, synth, 1805
(±)-convolutamydine A, metabolite with 4,6-dibromohydroxyoxindole nucleus from marine Bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, synth from 3,5-dibromoaniline using modified Sandmeyer methodology, 1501
cycloaddition to 1,2,4,5-tetrazines, reduction and formation of 2,4-dihydropyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, 8611
3,6-dihydropyrrolo[3,2-*e*]indole, synth from 5-nitroindole, reactivity, 1673
fused indoles by radical cyclisation of a β-toluenesulfonyl-vinyl radical or β-toluenesulfonyl-alkyl radical onto a sulfone substituted indole, 6249
grossularines 1 and 2, marine alkaloids from tunicate *Dendrodoa grossularia*, formation of imidazo-[4′,5′;3,4]pyrido[2,3-*b*]indole ring as intermediate, 6909
5-hydroxyindole by oxidation of indolines with Fremy's salt (potassium nitrosodisulfonate), 8483
(*S*)-1-(indol-2-yl)-propan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary to form dinucleotide phosphorothioate triesters, 705
3*H*-indole-3,3-bis sulfides as intermediates in the second sulfenylation of indole with sulfenyl halides, 8473
3-indoleacetaldehyde and 3-indolecarboxaldehyde derived aldimines, hetero Diels-Alder reactions of, 727
indolocarbazoles containing hydrogen bonding functionality mimicking protein kinase C inhibiting natural products, synth by annulation of 2,2′-biindolyl chromium carbene complexes, 6787
indolocarbazoles, synth by Pd-catalysed coupling and benzannulation reactions, formation and condensations of 2,2′-biindoles, 7661
indolylacetonitrile, light-induced auxin inhibitor from cabbage shoots, 8327
indomethacin, irradiation in methanol/air by daylight, isol of fused 1,2-dioxan-3-one, 621
intramolecular Heck reactions on solid support, synth of 3-alkylideneoxindoles, 6473
ketooxindoles, synth as potential intermediates to alstonine and *Voachalotine* related oxindole alkaloids, 8799
nephilatoxin-1, spider toxin, poly-amino-amide with 4-hydroxyindole nucleus, synth, 8297
2-nitroindoles, synth by *o*-azido-β-nitrostyrene thermolysis, reactions, 5603
oxindoles and indole, protection of the nitrogens by dichloroacetyl in refluxing DCE, 7813
oxindolic methyl ketones, cyclisation with *p*-toluenesulfonic acid to the tetracyclic enaminoketones, 2263
P^{III} coupling reagent containing an indole, synth by reaction of dichloromethylphosphorine with indole on the presence of tritehylamine followed by reaction with 5′-*O*-tBDMS-thymidine, use in synth of nucleosides, 2241
radical cyclisations of *N*-substituted 7-bromoindoles, formation of *hi*-fused indoles, 5379
reaction with cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic esters under pressure, formation of (3-indolylethyl)-malonates, 5949
reaction with nitrones, synth of asymmetrical diindolylalcanes, 8515
regioselective catalytic hydrogenation of *N*-acyl-3-phenylindole-2-carboxamides to the indoline

derivs, 8033
ring alkylation of — using olefins and $RuH_2CO(PPh_3)_3$ catalyst, 5737
solid-phase synth by coupling of alkynes with iodoaniline derivs, 2307
solid-phase synth using Pd-mediated alkyne cyclization, 2439
synth by Pd-catalysed intramolecular cyclization by formation of 3-3a bond, 6379
1,2,3-trisubstituted indole-6-carboxylic acids, Pd-catalysed solid-phase synth *via* polymer-bound *o*-alkynyltrifluoroacetanilides, 7963
tryprostatin A, fungal tryptamine deriv, enantiospecific synth, 1301

Indolines/indolinones

1-acyl-3-phenylindoline-2-carboxamides, regioselective catalytic hydrogenation to the indoline derivs, semi-rigid phenylalanine mimetics, 8033
benzyne-mediated anionic cascade forming 3,4-disubstituted —, use of fluoro-*N,N*-diallylanilines, 1329
2-(2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-1-isoindolinone, selective debenzylation involving removal of a 2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl group from nitrogen, 8265
oxidation of indolines with Fremy's salt (potassium nitrosodisulfonate), synth of 5-hydroxyindole by isomerisation of the intermediate formed, 8483
spiroindolines, solid-phase synth using the Fischer indole reaction of various arylhydrazines with polymer bound piperidine-4-carboxaldehyde, 1497

Indolizines/indolizidines

indolizidines and monocyclic pyrrolidines from cycloaddition of 2-azaallyl anions and azomethine ylids, 5441
indolizines by reaction of (*E*)-5-tosyl-4-pentenamide with sodium hydride and then with 1,3-dielectrophiles, 3789
Ni-catalyzed cyclisation of dienyl pyrrolidinone aldehydes, synth of alkenyl pyrrolizidin-3-ones and indolizidin-3-ones, 3931
(-)-tashiromine, perhydro— alkaloid, synth, and formal synth of (+)-enantiomer, by pyrrole-cobaloxime π-cation cyclization, 7007

Infrared spectra

diffuse reflectance infrared Fourier transform spectra (DRIFTS) for on-bead monitoring of solid-phase reactions; azide reduction on TGR resin, 2821
reactivity of fluorenylideneketene towards amines, laser photolysis study with UV and IR detection, 5147
squaraine-based near infrared fluorescent chemosensor for calcium, synth, 4513

Inositols

differentially protected L-*chiro*-inositol, synth from 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-xylopyranose and subsequent conversion to pentabenzylated deriv of (—)-quebrachitol, 6497
2- and 5-diphospho-*myo*-inositol pentakisphosphate, intracelular mediators, synth, 4951
C-α-glucosyl-cyclitol derivs by Diels-Alder reaction between pentafluorophenyl ester of a *C*-glucopyranosidyl-linked olefin and *E*-1-acetoxy-1,3-butadiene, 73
L-α-phosphatidyl-D-*myo*-inositol 3,4-bisphosphate, synth from cyclitol, 4729
phosphatidylinositol 4,5-diphosphate, unsaturated acyl deriv, synth by protection of phosphate using 9-fluorenylmethyl group, 7407
phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphates involved in intracellular signalling, synth from 1D-1,2:4,5-di-*O*-cyclohexylidene-3-*O*-allyl-*myo*-inositol, 803
phosphonate analogues of Ins(1,2,6)P_3 using Arbuzov reactions, 647
photolabile *P*(1,2)- and *P*(4,5)-*o*-nitrobenzyl *myo*-inositol hexakisphosphates, synth, 969

Insecticides

(—)-kainic acid exhibiting insecticidal, anthelmintic and neuroexcitatory properties, synth from (+)- or (—)-ketodicyclopentadiene by retro Diels-Alder reaction and intramolecular ene reaction, 857

Insects

Bactrocera latifrons (pestiferous fruit-fly), synth and stereochemistry of a suite of odd and even carbon-numbered spiroacetals from, 3477
Bombyx mori larvae, paralytic effect of asperparaline A, alkaloid from *Aspergillus japonicus* JV-23, 5655
Cosmopolites sordidus (banana weevil), absolute configuration of sordidin and 7-episordidin emitted by, 3475
Epilachna varivestis, coccinellid beetle, synth of (*R*) and (*S*)-epilachnene, aza-macrolide pupal secretion, 2787
Epilachna varivestis (Mexican bean beetle), synth and configuration of two pyrrolidine defensive alkaloids of, 6479
Hymenoptera: Braconidae (parasitic wasp), synth and absolute stereochemistry of bicyclic lactones (tetrahydrofurofuranones) produced by Hagen's gland of, 3479
Podura aquatica, springtail, structure, NMR, of poduran, tricyclic tetraterpene with perhydrocyclobuta[*a*]pentalene ring system, 2077
Porthetriadispar (gypsy moth), synth of the female sex pheromone ((+)-disparlure) from 1,2-dialkyl)-

vinylsilanols, 101
Thyanta pallidovirens stink bugs, methyl (2*E*,4*Z*,6*Z*)-deca-2,4,6-trienoate, isol from male specimens, synth, rearrangement, 7971
Insertion reactions
alkylidene carbene/carbenoid C-H —, chemoselectivity dependent on mode of generation, formation of 2,5-dihydrofurans and cyclopentenes, 4927
chiral Rh-catalyzed carbenoid — into Si-H bond, 1741
fluorenylidene, insertion of two moieties into S-S bond of diaryl disulfides, 8989
intramolecular carbenoid insertion reactions of 1-diazo-3-(2-thienyl)-2-propanone and 1-diazo-3-(3-thienyl)-2-propanone, 5081
intramolecular O-H insertion reaction of γ-azido-δ-hydroxy diazoesters, synth of 3(2*H*)-furanones, 5087
reversible vinylidene C-H insertion, thermal migration of an ethynyl group from one benzene ring to another, 1877
Iodination
cyclic enaminones, α-trifluoroethyliodonium salt formation using $CF_3CH_2I(OH)OTs$, and thermolysis to α-iodoenaminones, 8401
Iodonium salts
α-trifluoroethyliodonium salt formation from cyclic enaminones using $CF_3CH_2I(OH)OTs$, and thermolysis to α-iodoenaminones, 8401
Ionisation
ionisation and cyclisation of hemithioacetals triggered by dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate to give tetrahydrofurans, 8599
Ionophores
pentaoxa[5]peristylane and hexaoxa[6]peristylane, oxa-bowls, synth from a norbornene precursor, 4173, 4177
Iridium and compds
of diethyl sodiomalonate by allylic acetates catalysed by chiral Ir complexes, enantioselection, 8025
Iridoids
strigol and sorgolactone, synthetic studies using Winterfeldt's template to control the C-2′ configuration, 5489
Iron and compds
[4-7-η^4-(1-acyloxy-2,4,6-octatrienyl)]tricarbonyliron complexes, diastereofacially selective enolate Claisen rearrangements of, 351
chiral (dienone) tricarbonyliron complexes, aldol condensation of: synth of streptenols C and D, 3,6-dideoxyhexoses and 3-deoxypentoses, 4469, 4473, 4477
η^5-cyclohexadienyl $Fe(I)(CO)_3$ complexes, iterative use in diastereoselective addition reactions, 505
η^5-cyclohexadienyl $Fe(I)(CO)_3$ complexes, reaction with anilines, synth of 4a,9a-dihydrocarbazoles, mukonine, mukonidine, pyrido[3,2,1-*jk*]carbazoles, 533
5-(α,β-epoxyalkyl)penta-2,4-dienecarboxylic ester η^4-$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, regiospecific Lewis-acid mediated reductions, 8077
$[HFe_3(CO)_{11}]^-$ reagent, reaction with alkynes, synth of cyclobutenediones, 7229
Gif chemistry and radical chemistry, distinction between, 8491
ortho-hydroxy- and methoxy-benzophenones, synth using cationic η^6-arene-FeCp intermediates, nucleophilic xanthone-iron complex ring-opening, 4635
iron complexes $Fe(CX)^+$ (X=O, N, S, F_2, Cl_2): influence of the ligand on the gas-phase reactivity, 3401
η^5-2-methoxycyclohexadienyl-$Fe(CO)_3$ cation, reaction with dienyl carbanion and IMDA reaction of derived enone, synth of perhydroacenaphthene-1,1-dicarboxylic acid derivs, 8021
$NaHFe(CO)_4/CH_2Cl_2$ system for hydrocarboxylation of alkynes, 1623
μ-oxo diferric complexes as oxidation catalysts with hydrogen peroxide, potential in asymmetric oxidation, 3727
potassium ferricyanide and KOH for oxidation of fluoroanilines to fluoroazobenzenes, 7847
Isobenzofurans
cyclopropylalkyl radicals, fragmentation of cyclopropane ring, H transfer and cyclization in synth of bridgehead-methyl perhydroisobenzofuranones, 6313
(±)-fraxinellonone, -fraxinellone, -isofraxinellone, degraded limonoid tetrahydroisobenzofuranones, synth and biological activity, 263
spiro[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-dihydroisobenzofuran]s, chemiluminescence of, 5825
Isochromans
1-aryl-8-methoxyisochroman-3-ones, synth by site-selective ring-openingn of 6-methoxybenzocyclobutenones by Li tetramethylpiperidide and reaction with aromatic aldehydes, 8985
3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2-benzopyran quinones, synth, 5055
spiro[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-isochroman]s, 5825
1,1,3,3-tetraethyl —, synth using *o*-chlorobenzyl chloride *via* double lithiodechlorination, 687
Isocyanates
aryl isocyanates, imidazoline 3-oxide addition to,

synth of 5,6,7,7a-tetrahydroimidazo[1,5-*b*][1,2,4]-oxadiazol-2(1*H*)-ones, 2299
camptothecin, hetero-Diels-Alder route *via* vinyl isocyanate/enamine cycloaddition, 4969
di-t-butyl 4-[(2-t-butoxycarbonyl)ethyl]-4-isocyanato-1,7-heptanedicarboxylate, building block for dendrimers, 7053
^{14}C-labelled —, synth using ^{14}C-labelled CO_2, 919
reaction with primary nitro compds, synth of nitriles *via* the *in situ* formation of a nitrile oxide followed by a fast oxygen transfer with the isocyanide, 3391

Isocyanides

5-aminoisoxazoles, synth from — and α-bromoketone oximes, [4+1] cycloaddition of nitroso-olefins, 8027
fused pyrroles from Barton-Zard synth from nitro-aromatics and isocyanoacetates, synth of naphtho- and 2,1,3-benzothiadiazolo-porphyrin derivs, 2031
intramolecular three-component Ugi reaction, synth of small- and medium-ring amido-lactams, 5591
piperazine-2-carboxamides, synth in four-component Ugi-Passerini reaction from *N*-alkylethylenediamine, chloroacetaldehyde, isocyanide and carboxylic acid, 3183
reaction with primary nitro compds, synth of nitriles *via* the *in situ* formation of a nitrile oxide followed by a fast oxygen transfer with the isocyanide, 3391
Ugi 4-CC in synth of 4-oxo-2-(2-phenylethenyl)-azetidine-2-carboxamides, 2519

Isoflavones

D^4-genistein, stable deutero labelled isoflavone, synth by a perdeuteration - selective dedeuteration approach, 7287

Isoindoles

Z-3-alkylidene isoindolinones by reaction of *N*-aryl(or, alkyl)-2-iodobenzamides with (trimethylsilyl)acetylene followed by Friedel-Crafts acylation and cyclisation, 6937
5-hydroxyisoindolin-1-one, synth of aminoacid deriv, 521
isoindolo[2,1-*b*][2,4]benzodiazepines, synth from hydroxylactam acid by treatment with thionyl chloride, ammonia and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 2985
reaction of CO with *N-lithioketimines* formed from R-Li and *o*-substituted benzonitriles, formation of 3*H*-isoindol-3-ols, 9027
reduced 4-oxo-3*H*-isoindole-3-carboxylates by cycloadditions of 5-ethoxy-4-methyloxazole with cyclohexenones, 9039

Isomerisation

photoisomerisation of (*Z*)-urocanic acid in the presence of nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT^{2+}) and sodium azide, 8435
radical catalysed — approach to fused indoles by radical cyclisation of a β-toluenesulfonyl-vinyl radical or β-toluenesulfonyl-alkyl radical onto a sulfone substituted indole, 6249

Isoprenoids

diaryl isoprenoid from β-carotene by cyclisation, aromatisation and expulsion reactions of during sediment diagenesis, 2347
2-*C*-methyl-D-erythritol, C_5 intermediate in mevalonate independent pathway for isoprenoid biosynth, biosynth of, 4769
2-*C*-methyl-D-erythritol, putative isoprenoid precursor in the mevalonate-independent pathway, incorporation into ubiquinone and menaquinone of *Escherichia coli*, 6181
trans 2,6,10,15,19-pentamethylicosa-2,6,14,18-tetraene, isolation from the methanogenic archaeon *Methanosarcina mazei*, characterisation, 6881

Isoquinolines

N-alkylated 5- and 6-alkoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-isoquinolines *via* Mitsunobu reaction on a solid support, 8569
allylsilane addition to — acylated by chloroformate esters, synth of benzoisoquinuclidine derivs, 403
2-aroyl-1-methylenetetrahydro-—, intramolecular Heck cyclization, synth of fused pyrido- and pyrrolo-[2,1-*a*]isoquinolinones, 1057
N-benzylsulfonyl-1,2-dihydro-—, synth and aromatization by Raney nickel, 3159
N-carboxyanhydride derivs, from α-disubstituted 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline α-aminoacid in attempted isoochotensine synth, 4195
2,4-dimethylisocarbostyril, synth by intramolecular Heck-type reaction, 8113
2-diphenylmethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic esters, synth, 6977
cis-isoquinolones and *cis*-3,4-disubstituted piperidines by Diels-Alder reaction of 5,6-dihydro-2(1*H*)-pyridones, 2295
octahydroisoquinolines, synth for conversion to morphine by electrochemical and chemoenzymatic oxidations, radical *versus* acid-catalysed cyclisations, 8833
polysignine and methoxypolysignine, *seco*-benzyl-tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from bark of *Polyalthia insignis*, structures, 1253
reaction of CO with *N-lithioketimines* formed from R-Li and *o*-substituted benzonitriles, formation of isoquinolines, 3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-3-ols, 9027
β-substituted 3,4-dihydroisoquinolone propionates *via* acyliminium ion approach, 5747

tetra- and hexa-hydroisoquinolines, formation from benzyl alcohol-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, 7387

Isosteres

1-(*S*)-[1′-(*S*)-(t-butyloxycarbonylamino)-2′-phenylethyl]oxirane, synth as building block in route to HIV protease inhibitors, 3483

monofluoro ketomethylene peptide isosteres, synth from carboxylic acids and introduction of fluorine by electrophilic fluorination of a β-ketoester enolate with SelectFluor™, 8469

see also Carbohydrate analogues, Peptide analogues

Isothiazoles

4-amino-2,3-dihydroisothiazole 1,1-dioxide *via* α-sulfonyl carbanion mediated ring closure of α,α-disubstituted α-aminonitriles, 4835

complex of 1,1,2,2-tetra(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane and two 5-chloro-2-methylisothiazol-3(2*H*)-one molecules, crystal structure, 4563

Isothiocyanates

allyl isothiocyanate, metalation with a mixture of lithium diisopropylamide and potassium t-butoxide, followed by addition of water and alkyl halide, synth of 2-alkylthiopyrroles, 7247

formation from dithiocarbamates using claycop, 8743

from aldoxime derivs by successive treatment with *N*-chlorosuccinimide, thiourea and triethylamine, 1597

insertion of SC=NPh into C-C bond of $iPr_3P^+CH^2C(CN)^-$-CO_2Et, with migration of CO_2Et group to N, 7437

3(*S*)-isothiocyanato-3-deoxy-3-*C*-vinylglucose, synth *via* (3,3)-sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic thiocyanates, 5569

reaction with propargylic amines to yield 2,5-bis (*N,N*-dialkylamino)thiophenes or 1-alkyl-2-*N,N*-dialkylamino-5-methylthiopyrroles, 7241

reaction with resin-bound cyanoacetic acid to yield thioamides which can condense to ketene aminals, cleavage from the support gives cyanoacetamidine trifluoroacetates, 7291

sugar isothiocyanates and sugar iminophosphoranes, aza-Wittig condensation of, synth of unsymmetrical sugar carbodiimides, 4161

Isotope effects

kinetic — in $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ carbenoid insertion into Si-H bond, mechanism, 229

primary kinetic isotope effects for oxidation of alkanes with dimethyldioxirane, 2373

Isotope substitution

see Labelling

Isotopes

^{11}C chemistry, synth of L-methionine for use in, 7547

Isoxazoles

5-amino-—, synth from isocyanides and α-bromoketone oximes, [4+1] cycloaddition of nitrosoolefins, 8027

dihydroisoxazoles and isoxazoles by [3+2]-cycloadditions of β-substituted ethynyliodonium salts with *N*-t-butyl-α-phenyl nitrone and t-butylnitrile oxide respectively, 8793

β-nitrostyrenes, reaction with nucleophiles followed by cold HCl treatment, formation of hydroximoyl chlorides, nitrile oxides, and — or isoxazolines, 6419

phosphonyl-substituted isoxazoles by cyclisation of α,α-dicyano (α-cyano-α-ethoxycarbonyl)-phosphonyl/*S*-methyl ketene acetals with binucleophilic reagents, 5201

rearrangement to 2-alkenoylpyrroles or 1-azafulvenes on treatment with vinylcarbenes derived from 1,2-dichlorocyclopropenes, 8271

Isoxazolidines

— boronate esters, cycloadditions of unsaturated boronate esters to nitrones, 6665

by lanthanide-catalysed *endo*- and enantioselective 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of nitrones with alkenes, 7923

fused bicyclic isoxazolidines, synth by intramolecular cycloaddition of nitrones with sulfur-substituted dienes, 4803

α-imino-aldoximes, Pd-catalysed nitrone-type cycloadditions by 1,3-azaprotio cyclotransfer cascades, isoxazolidine-4,5-dicarboximide formation, 7777

perhydro-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]isoxazoles,newisoxazolidine-based chiral auxiliaries, 3261

Isoxazolines

2,3-dihydroisoxazoles, synth of isoxazole-2(3*H*)-carboxamides by Pd-mediated cyclisation of *N*-propargylic *N*-hydroxyureas, 4981

[60]fullereno[1,2-*d*]isoxazole, cleavage to 2-hydroxydihydro[60]fullerene-1-carbonitrile and its characterization, 2075

4-hydroxy-D^2-isoxazolines, synth by nitrile oxide cycloaddition and oxidation of camphorsultam substituted vinylboronic ester, 6791, 6795

β-nitrostyrenes, reaction with nucleophiles followed by cold HCl treatment, formation of hydroximoyl chlorides, nitrile oxides, and isoxazoles or —, 6419

synth on solid mineral support in "dry media" and under microwave heating, 8855

Jellyfish

see Coelenterates

Kabachnik-Fields reactions

of a calixarene-diamine, diethyl phosphite and a carbonyl compd for synth of calix[4]arene based

α-aminophosphonates, 5865

Keck reactions

of peracetylated glycopyranosylidene dihalides followed by treatment with tri-*n*-butyltin hydride and DBU, synth of *C*-allyl β-D-glycopyranosides, 8185

Ketals

see Acetals

Ketenes

bromofluoroketene silyl acetal, synth and use in aldol reactions catalysed by a chiral Lewis acid, synth of *syn*- and *anti*-α-bromo-α-fluoro-β-hydroxy esters, 7209

cycloaddition to (*R*)-2-t-butyldihydrooxazole derivs, synth of functionalised α-aminocyclobutanones, 2291

dichloroketene, cycloaddition to tri-*O*-benzylglucal, 3249

α,α-dicyano (α-cyano-α-ethoxycarbonyl)phosphonyl/*S*-methyl ketene acetals, synth and use as synthetic equivalent for 1-phosphonyl-2-cyanoethene cation, 5201

fluorenylideneketene, reactivity towards amines, laser photolysis study with UV and IR detection, 5147

ketene aminals by condensation of thioamides, 7291

oxycarbonyl —, generation by fragmentation of enolised Meldrum's acid derivs, 6689

perfluoroketenedithioacetals from alkyl perfluoroalkanedithiocarboxylates by reaction with organometallic reagents, 4063

vinyl —, condensation with enamines, synth of functionalized phenols, 1397

Ketene acetals

chiral β-silylated silyl —, amination by ethoxycarbonylnitrene, stereochemistry, 5717

cyclic ketene silyl acetals (lactone silyl enol ethers), Mukaiyama-Michael reactions, 2117, corrig. 3655

α,α-difluoroketene silyl ethyl acetal, isol, chiral Lewis acid-promoted aldol reactions with aldehydes, 1447

Mukaiyama aldol reactions with bistrimethylsilyl —, reactions under high pressure and effect on diastereoselectivity, 5631

silyl ketene acetals, Lewis acid mediated reactions with carbohydrates: β-selective *C*-glycosidations, 6815

trimethylsilyl —, alkylation by t-alkyl fluorides catalysed by Me_3Al, 5679

Keto acids and derivs

addition of Grignard reagents to *N*-(alkoxycarbonylamino)imidazolium salts, synth of (4-10)-oxo-esters, 1817

aromatic α-ketoesters, chemocontrolled reduction by $NaBH_4$, synth of α-hydroxy esters and 1,2-diols, 1577

2,4-diallyl-acetoacetate esters, iodine-promoted cyclofunctionalisation, formation of 4,5-dihydro-5-(α-iodoalkyl)furan-3-carboxylates, 4977

[3+2] heteroannulation of β-ketoesters with methyl α-bromoacrylate, synth of dihydro- and tetrahydrofurans, 2103

intramolecular three-component Ugi reactions, use of γ, δ, ε, .. — in synth of small- and medium-ring amido-lactams, 5591

ω-ketoacids, condensation reaction with amines and isocyanides supported on Wang resin, synth of small-ring lactams, 359

β-ketoesters, Michael addition reactions on silica gel support at high pressure catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$, 7583

β-ketonitriles, enaminone synth by Grignard addition to CN group, 4191

α-ketophosphonates, enolisation of, 1663

oxidative cycloaddition of β-ketoesters to alkenes, synth of 2,3-dihydro-4-acylfurans, 2095

phenyliodonium ylids, formation from β-ketoester in synth of a carba-cephem analogue, 6981

polyene cyclisation promoted by the cross conjugated β-keto ester system for synth of thiophene-containing polycyclic compds, 6501

trimethylpyruvic acid, Leuckart-type reaction with ammonium formate forming α-t-butylglycine, 2153

Ketols

asymmetric induction in benzoin condensation using chiral fused thiazolium salts, 3611, 3615

benzoin, Cr(II) reductions, formation of stilbene epoxide and 1,2-diphenylethanol, 9055

3,4-bistrimethylsilyloxytricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{2,5}$]nona-3,7-diene, asymmetric protonation, 6429

α-ketol esters, high-temperature CsF cyclization to 3(2*H*)-furanones, 537

α-ketol phosphonates/phosphinates, synth from ketones using phosphonyl/-inyloxy-I(III) reagents, 2401

2-substituted 1,3,2-dioxaboroles, synth from 1,2-diones and α-ketols, 2421

Ketones

acetophenone and substituted arylalkyl ketones, asymmetric reduction using chiral ammonium fluoride salts and silanes, 5857

acetylenic ketones and alkylated acetylenes, synth by reaction of aldehydes with acetylenic triflones *via* acyl radical intermediates, 787

and aldehydes by direct conversion of oximes by treatment with manganese triacetate, 7267

alkynyl — from alkynyl silanes with acid chlorides mediated by CuCl, 3977
allyl alkynyl —, radical cyclization, synth of 2-(α-haloalkylidene) cyclopentanones, 2919
amino acid-derived trifluoromethyl ketones, synth of 4-trifluoromethyl-substituted Δ^3-imidazolines, precursors to, from α-silylimines and trifluoroacetonitrile, 4359
2-anilinovinyl perfluoroalkyl ketones, heating in the presence of phosphoryl chloride provides 2-(perfluoroalkyl)quinolines, 8523
aralkyl ketones, reduction using *B*-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane (Ipc_2BCl or DIP-Chloride), 2641
aromatic ketones, coupling with uranium complexes, synth of the pinacol and the keto-alcohol: pinacol *versus* para coupling, 6591
1-aryl-2-propanones, reactions with Vilsmeier reagents, formation of 5-aryl-4-oxo-4*H*-pyran-3-carboxaldehydes, 8391
asymmetric hydrogenation of — catalysed by (*S,S*) and (*R,R*)-skewphosRuBr$_2$, 6603
2-azidoacetophenones, Vilsmeier cyclisation of, synth of oxazoles and vinyl azides, 6889
benzophenone hydrazone, oxidation by Oxone$^{[R]}$ for preparation of diphenylmethyl esters, 1239
benzophenones, synth using silica-gel supported Lewis acid catalyst and benzotrichloride as benzoylating agent, 1641
bis(2-benzothiazolyl) ketone, addition of vinyl Grignard reagents to, synth of unexpected *O*-alkylation products, 4845
bromo(t-butyldimethylsilyl)fluoromethyl Li, a Si-stabilised nucleophilic carbenoid forming silyl oxiranes from —, 4591
by oxidation of secondary alcohols using the diisopropoxyaluminium trifluoroacetate/4-nitrobenzaldehyde Oppenauer oxidation system, 6925
by rearrangement of bicyclo[2.2.1] and bicyclo[2.2.2]alkene-derived epoxides, 887
catalytic asymmetric transfer hydrogenation of, 6565
chiral α-alkoxyketones by treatment of epoxy mesylates with potassium alkoxides, 897
chromium-complexed acetophenone, samarium(II) iodide-mediated coupling with methyl acrylate, synth of γ-butyrolactones, 7199
dendrimeric polyketones, synth by benzylation of acetyl substituted benzenes, 8557
1,2-diaryl-2-benzyloxyiminoethanones, reduction using oxazaborolidine derived from L-threonine, subsequent reduction of the resulting β-imino alcohols provides *syn*- and *anti*-2-amino-1,2-diarylethanols, 5193
diastereoselective reduction of proximal ketones using phosphinamide *N*-protecting group, 2315
1-diazo-3-(2-thienyl)-2-propanone and 1-diazo-3-(3-thienyl)-2-propanone, treatment with catalytic rhodium(II) acetate, 5081
1,2-diketo-derivs, stereoselective sulfoxide directed reduction to enantiomerically pure *syn* and *anti* 1,2-diols, 5847
α-diketones conjugated with ene-yne, photoirradiation of, synth of 2,2′-bifuran derivatives *via* carbene intermediates, 1207
1,2-diketones, synth by SmI_2 or ZnI_2 catalysed keto cyanides, 7603
enamine cleavage to — and amides using $KMnO_4$ on Al_2O_3, 981
α,β-epoxy ketones, deoxygenation to enones using aminoiminomethanesulfinic acid as the reducing agent, 745
ethyl α-hydroxyalkyl —, prep from amides derived from pyrrolidine and methyl (*S*)-lactate, methyl (*S*)-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropanoate or methyl (*S*)-2-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoate, reactions of their enolates, 1633, 1637
ethyl ketones, reaction with *B,B*-dihaloalkylboronates in the presence of Et_3N or *i*-Pr_2NEt *via* *Z*-enolates, 769
from alkylboranes by oxidation by tetrabutylammonium preruthenate (catalytic)/*N*-methylmorpholine *N*-oxide, 2813
from oximes by deoximation using $BiCl_3$ under microwave irradiation, 4267
α-hetero-substituted ketones, SmI_2-mediated reductive enolisation to yield samarium enolates which could be protonated, 2709
hydroboration of unconjugated alkynyl —, 7681
hydroxy ketones and aldehydes by hydroboration of olefinic aldehydes and ketones, 5455
ortho-hydroxy- and methoxy-benzophenones, synth using cationic η^6-arene-FeCp intermediates, nucleophilic xanthone-iron complex ring-opening, 4635
(*S*)-β-hydroxy-β-trichloromethylated aromatic ketones by regioselective ring cleavage of chiral β-trichloromethyl-β-propiolactone under Friedel-Crafts conditions, 1593
hydroxybenzannulation and methoxy-hydroxybenzannulation to six-membered cyclic ketones, synth of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthols and -1-methoxy-2-naphthols, 2397
α-hydroxyketones, synth by carbonylation of dialkylcyanocuprates with carbon monoxide, 2203
hydroxypinanone, solute/solute interactions and non-linear chiroptical properties, 5851
ionic hydrogenation of — and the derived sec.

alcohols using Et_3Si/TFA, relative rate constants and prediction rule for — reduction product, 1013
isomünchnones, solid phase 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with dimethylacetylene dicarboxylate, synth of a furan based library, 7139
α-ketols or α-dihydroxyketones by reaction of samarium enediolates with water or aldehydes respectively, 7183
β-ketophosphonates, alkylation and reductive dephosphonylation using $LiAlH_4$, 4567
γ-lactones from — and mesityl acrylate using SmI_2-catalyzed radical spiro-annulation, 2045
Lewis-acid-promoted addition of methylenecyclopropanes to —, formation of homoalylic alcohols, chloro-hydroxyalkyl-cyclopropanes, 2-hydroxyalkyl-4-methylenetetrahydrofurans, 4587
methyl ketones, intramolecular coupling with triflates, prep of phenol derivs, 7577
α-methyl-β-silyloxy ketones, $TiCl_4$ mediated alkylation with Grignard reagents, 1,2-asymmetric induction in, 3785
methylenecyclopentane and bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane ketones using methylmanganese pentacarbonyl and 1,6-enynes, 1781
1-(2-naphthyl)-1-trimethylsilyl-2-propanone,synthby *in situ* cycloaromatisation of 5-(2-ethynylphenyl)-3-trimethylsilyl-3,4-pentadien-2-one, 25
nucleophilic *tele*-substitution in α-(benzotriazol-1-yl)-alkyl aryl —, 903
oxime and tosylhydrazone cleavage to — using t-butyl hydroperoxide, 653
oxindolic methyl ketones, cyclisation with *p*-toluenesulfonic acid to the tetracyclic enamino-ketones, 2263
α-oxyphosphonylation using $(PhIO)_n$/phosphonic or phosphinic acids, forming reagents of type $PhI(OH)OPOR_2$, 2401
α-(1-phenylthiocyclopropyl) and α-cyclopropyl ketones, synth by phenylthio-cyclopropylation of silyl enol ethers, 6759
pinacolones by pinacol rearrangements effected by Lewis acids and trimethyl orthoformate, 8315
prochiral ketones, asymmetric catalytic reduction using a chiral thiourea ligand, 2275
prochiral ketones, reduction using *N,N*-diethylaniline-borane, 1519, 1523
Fmoc-protected amino acid diazoketones, Arndt-Eistert homologation of, synth of β-peptides, 6145
protection of — and aldehydes as acetals or dioxolanes catalysed by PTSA or KSF clay from orthoformates, 1,2-ethanediol or 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane without solvent under microwave irradiation, 7867
reduction in presence of nitriles, use of $LiBH_3NR_2$ reagents, 529
reductive conversion into alkenes *via* dehydration of α-silylalcohols, 2381
reductive cyclization of unsaturated —, formation of bicyclic ethers using Cu/SiO_2-ZrO_2/H_2, 7103
sodium borohydride-amberlyst-15(H^+) in THF for reduction of — to alcohols, 277
solid state regeneration from oximes on wet silica supported sodium periodate using microwaves, 8819
sulfenylation of — by *N*-(phenylthio)caprolactam, synth of α-phenylthio-ketones, 2035
synth by hydroacylation of olefins, use of heteroaromatic aldehydes, Rh(I) catalyst, and Cp_2ZrCl_2 or Cp_2TiCl_2 additives, 6673
synth from esters on solid support using Grignard reagents and *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine, 4939
tetracyclo[$3.3.1.0^{2,8}.0^{3,7}$]nonan-9-one, bridged cyclopropyl —, reductive cleavage to tricyclo-[$4.2.1.0^{3,8}$]nonan-5-one, 5331
α-tetralone synth by cyclization of 3-benzoylpropyl radicals, from olefin insertion into phenacyl radicals, 1759
tetramethylguanidine-catalysed addition of primary nitroalkanes to aldehydes and alicyclic ketones, synth of 2-nitroalkanols, 2749
triarylbenzenes and cycloalkene-annulated analogues, synth by condensing cyclic ketones with aryl methyl ketones using $SiCl_4$/MeOH, 1071
truxenone, new synth from 2-methylacetophenone *via* its trimer, 1081
unhindered aliphatic ketones, reduction with B-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane, synth of ketoalkyl diisopinocampheylborinate and subsequent transformation to 1,2- and 1,3-diols, 761
β,γ-unsaturated ketones by indium-mediated coupling of allylic bromide with acyloyl-imidazoles or pyrazoles, 6493
α,β-unsaturated ketones, epoxidation with tetra-n-butylammonium peroxydisulfate in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, 3009
α,β-unsaturated ketones, inter- and intramolecular coupling of induced by low-valent titanium, mechanism, 2729
βγ-unsubstituted —, formation by coupling of acid chlorides with allylic halides using indium metal in DMF, 8745
vinyl ketones, reaction with carboalkoxytriphenyl-phosphoranes and acylphosphoniumylids, 4765
Wieland-Miescher ketone, reaction in ethylene glycol using *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, prep of 9-ethylene ketal, 389
see also the individual Cyclic ketones, Chalcones,

Dienones, Enones

Kinetics

absolute rate constants for (1,2) acetyl, carbon, and hydride shifts in cyclobutylacetoxycarbene and isopropylacetoxycarbene, 4379

activation parameters of 6,10-disubstituted[1,2,3]-trithiolo[*h*]benzopentathiepin monooxides with respect to the inversion of their pentathiepin rings, 1607

additive effects on ligand activated allylation of aldehydes by allyltrichlorosilane, 2351

benzylation of benzene/toluene mixtures using substituted benzyl diazonium ions, kinetics, LFER and the vindication of the "reactivity-selectivity principle", 7649

benzylfluorocarbene, — of rearrangement to β-fluorostyrene, Arrhenius parameters, 7049

$Rh_2(OAc)_4$ carbenoid insertion into Si-H bond, —, mechanism, 229

homolytic decyanation of benzyl isocyanides by tributyltin radicals, substituent and isotope effects, implications of a polar transition state, 5303

hydrophobic effect on rate and selectivity in 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of *C,N*-diphenylnitrone, 7237

kinetic resolution of 3-hydroxy-3-(pentafluorophenyl)propionitrile catalysed by lipase, 1987

kinetic resolution of 6-acetyloxy-2*H*-pyran-3(6*H*)-one by lipase PS catalysed transesterification and esterification, 1655

kinetic resolution of secondary alcohols by rabbit gastric lipase-mediated acylation with isoprenyl acetate, 1915

kinetic resolution of secondary alcohols using proline-derived bicyclic iminium salts, 4179

kinetic and thermodynamic lithiation of 3-(t-butoxycarbonyl)amino-4-carbomethoxythiophene, competitive *ortho* metalation effects, 2637

low (*Z*) → (*E*)-isomerisation barrier of olefin group in1-methyl-4-(2-methylthiovinyl)pyridiniumiodide, 3585

Menschutkin reaction of 1-arylethyl bromides with pyridine in acetonitrile, evidence for duality of mechanism, 5243

nonlinear Hammett plots for reactions of *p*-nitrophenyl substituted benzoates with hydroxide and *p*-chlorophenoxide; evidence of a stepwise acyl-transfer reaction mechanism, 4787

photofragmentation kinetics of 2-nitrobenzyl derivs of nor-butyrylcholine (*N,N*-dimethylaminoethyl butyrate) in the microsecond time range, 2961

primary kinetic isotope effects for oxidation of alkanes with dimethyldioxirane, 2373

reaction of arenediazonium salts with diazadithiafulvalenes, 7635

reactivities and electrophilicities (*E* values) of iminium ions, rate constants for reactions with nucleophiles of known reactivity, 3503

stannylcupration of a methyl substituted enyne by kinetic control using methanol, 2279

stereochemistry of nucleophilic substitution reactions of sterically rigid phosphoranes, 4107

triethylsilane/TFA ionic hydrogenation of ketones and the derived sec. alcohols, relative rate constants and prediction rule for ketone reduction product, 1013

tris(perfluorohexylethyl)SnH, fluorous tin hydride reagent, rate constants for reactions with primary alkyl radicals, 2783

Labelling

^{11}C chemistry, synth of L-methionine for use in, 7547

^{13}C-1 labelled 2,2-diaryl-1-fluoro-1-lithioalkenes, synth and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, 4877

2,3-$^{13}C_2$-butyrate, synth, incorporation entire into triophamine, diacylguanidine from nudibranch *Triopha catalinae*, 6327

affinity —, biotinyldimedone as transient affinity tag, synth attached to angiotensin II receptor binding protein fragment, 5391

4-amino-4-carboxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl, spin label monitoring peptide chain aggregation inside resin beads, 517

^{13}C-4-, ^{13}C-5- and ^{15}N-δ-aminolevulinic acid, synth from labelled glycine, 739, corrig. 2587

1,3-benzoxazin-2-ones with trifluoromethyldiazirine groups as photoaffinity labels, 2125

biosynth of 2-*C*-methyl-D-erythritol by *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes* from glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate and from pyruvate *via* condensation and rearrangement, 4769

(25*R*)-cholest-5-ene-3β,26-diol and tritium labelled isotopomer, synth, 3801

Colchicum autumnale, biosynthesis of colchicine by *para-para* coupling in autumnaline, ^{14}C-— study, 7357

complete deuteriation of 3,5-dimethyl and -diphenyl pyrazoles and 2,3-dimethylquinoxaline, using supercritical D_2O/NaOD (410 °C/500 bar), 6309

1-deoxy-D-xylulose, synth of 1,1,1-D_3-, 5,5-D_2, 1-^{13}C- and 1-^{13}C-5,5-D_2 isotopomers, from tartaric acid, 6387

deuterio-debromination/deoxythiocarbonyloxylation in Si-protected 2′-bromo-2′-deoxy and 2′-*O*-phenoxythiocarbonyl ribonucleosides using

$(Me_3Si)_3SiD/Et_3B$, 7369
deuterium labelled methacrylates, tiglates and senecioates, prep using organocopper-alkyne coupling reactions, 6803
deuterium-labelled procyanidins, synth, 5639
3-(6,7-dimethoxycoumarin-4-yl)-L-alanine, fluorescent probe for — of peptides, 7449
double dye-labelled oligonucleotides, automated synth using tetramethylrhodamine (TAMRA) solid supports, 5751
enantiomeric separation of carboxylic acids having chiral centres remote from the carboxyl group by labelling with a chiral fluorescent derivatisation reagent, 6853
ganglioside GM_3 trisaccharide, Lewis x trisaccahride and sialyl Lewis x tetrasaccharide, synth from [U-^{13}C]-D-Glc, [U-^{13}C]-L-Gal and [U-^{13}C]-pyruvate, 5861
D^4-genistein, stable deutero labelled isoflavone, synth by a perdeuteration - selective dedeuteration approach, 7287
glucose-C-13 feeding studies indicating that monoterpenoids (geraniol, menthone, pulegone, thymol) in higher plants are not of mevalonic acid origin, 3889
(5′*S*)-[5′-$^2H_1$;1′,2′,3′,4′,5′-$^{13}C_5$]thymidine, synth *via* stereoselective deuteration of a 5-oxoribose deriv, 395
isocyanates and carbamoyl chlorides, synth using ^{14}C-labelled CO_2, 919
(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-proline-3,4,5-d_3, synth using protected 3,4-dehydro-L-proline as a chiral template, 5515
$^{13}C_5$-D-ribose, synth from $^{13}C_6$-glucose and conversion into labelled nucleosides, 1411
[^{15}N]-L-threonine and -*allo*-threonine, enantioselective syntheses, 1837
L-(2*S*,3*S*)-4,4,4-[$^2H_3$] valine, synth using an enzyme-free procedure *via* organocuprate opening of a chiral epoxide, 8461
verucopeptin, biosynthetic origin of tetrahydropyranyl side-chain, ^{13}C incorporation from acetate and propionate precursors, 7033

Lactamisation

Ag^+ ion-assisted lactamisation of linear peptides to obtain end-to-end and sidechain-to-end cyclic peptides, 4375

Lactams

γ-acyl-δ-lactams by tandem Michael-imino aldol reactions of silyl enolates, α,β-unsaturated thioesters and imines or amines and aldehydes, 4819
5-amino-5-deoxy-D-pentonolactams, synth from unprotected pentono-1,4-lactones, 7733
for β-lactams *see* Azetidinones
N-benzenesulfonyl —, selective reduction to the benzenesulfonyl cyclic secondary amines, 3535
ω-(2,3-butadienyl)lactams, coupling/cyclisation reactions with aryl iodides, synth of bicyclic enamides, 6275
3,5-diaryl-4-pyrones, reaction with DBU, formation of *N*-[3-(3,5-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)-propyl]caprolactam, 7003
α,α-difluoro-γ-lactams, synth by cyclization of allyl-NRCO-CF_2· radicals, 7763
dioxadilactam with a 14-membered dilactam ring, synth from *R*-(—)-phenylglycinol, 5801
(3*S*,4*R*)- and (3*R*,4*S*)-3-hydroxy-4-t-butyl β-lactams, exposure to NaOCl and catalytic 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidinyl-1-oxyl affords α-amino acid *N*-carboxy anhydrides, 3093
hydroxylactam acid, successive treatment with thionyl chloride, ammonia and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, synth of isoindolo[2,1-*b*][2,4]benzodiazepines, 2985
intramolecular three-component Ugi reaction, synth of small- and medium-ring amido-lactams, 5591
libraries of small-ring lactams *via* the condensation of ω-ketoacids, amines and isocyanides supported on Wang resin, 359
peptide binding by a 30-membered tetralactam, here synthesized in homochiral form, 1095
N-(phenylthio)caprolactam for sulfenylation of ketones, synth of α-phenylthio-ketones, 2035
pyrrolo[3,2-*b*]pyrrole-2,5-diones, pulvinic acid dilactams, synth from oxalbis(imidoyl chlorides) and ester enolates, 5269
sugar lactams and lactim ethers, formation by intramolecular nucleophilic displacements, 4655

Lactones

anisatin and neoanisatin, convulsant principles from the fruits of *Illicium anisatum* L., reactions with samarium iodide in the presence of hexamethylphosphorictriamidegivesoxaadamantane compds, 4111
bicyclic α-methylene butyrolactones, synth from functionalised propargyl bromides *via* alkoxycarbonylation of molybdenum-propargyl compds, 5209
Birch reduction of 3,4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-methylisocoumarin [(±)-mellein], synth of (±)-ramilosin and its *cis*-dihydro deriv, a toxin, 2071
blastmycinolactol, 2-n-butyl-3-hydroxy-4-pentanolide, synth of (+)- and (-)-enantiomers, 6621
γ-butyrolactones, synth by samarium iodide-mediated coupling of chromium-complexed benzaldehyde or

acetophenone with methyl acrylate, 7199
^{13}C enriched monosaccharide based sialyllactones, synth and characterisation using isotope edited inverse detected NMR spectroscopy, 1865
ε-caprolactone, polymerisation catalysed by titanocene and zirconocene alkyne complexes, 5467
chiral β-trichloromethyl-β-propiolactone, regioselective ring cleavage under Friedel-Crafts conditions, synth of (*S*)-β-hydroxy-β-trichloromethylated aromatic ketones, 1593
cyclic ketene silyl acetals (lactone silyl enol ethers), Mukaiyama-Michael reactions, 2117, corrig. 3655
(+)-4-deoxygigantecin, C_{37} Annonaceous acetogenin with two tetrahydrofuran and butenolide rings, synth from (-)-muricatin, 4247
(+)-8-deoxyvernolepin, synth from arsantin, 6737
2,2-diacetyl-5-oxo-4-(triphenylphosphoranylidene)-tetrahydrofuran-3-carboxylates, from dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates, Ph_3P and 3-chloropentane-2,4-dione, 4259
erysulfone and erysulfoxide, 6-methanesulfonyl- and 6-methanesulfinyl-hexan-4-olide, synth from (+)-muconolactone, 9081
α-fluoro-α-trifluoromethyl-γ-lactones, formation from γ-hydroxy-α,β-unsaturated sulfones and a hexafluoropropene-diethylamine adduct (PPDA), 5173
functionalised γ- and δ-lactones, synth *via* solid phase synth of epoxides from alkenoic acids followed by ring-opening reactions with sodium azide or thiophenols and subsequent cleavage from the polymer support, 5154
(+)-goniopypyrone and (+)-7-*epi*-goniofufurone, bioactive styryllactones from *Goniothalamus giganteus*, synth from (*R*)-mandelic acid, 819
indeno[1,2-*c*][2]benzopyran-5(11*H*)-one (indeno-isocoumarin), synth from 2-phenylethynylbenzoate esters with $CO/Rh_6(CO)_{16}/PPh_3/NEt_3$ at 180°, 4989
intramolecular enone photocycloaddition to allylic esters, chiral synth of lactonic products based on bicyclo[4.2.0]octan-2-one system, 1045
ketal-lactone compds by Diels-Alder reactions, subsequent stereoselective cleavage to cyclic ethers, 8207
β-lactone derivatives containing both acyl- and β-cleavage nucleophiles, Lewis acid and structure dependency of ring cleavage, 2223
γ-lactones from ketones and mesityl acrylate using SmI_2-catalyzed radical spiro-annulation, 2045
β-lactones, intramolecular addition of allylsilanes to — to form variously substituted cyclopentanes; unexpected Friedel-Crafts alkylation, 6537
(-)-ligularenolide, eremophilane sesquiterpene —, synth from (*S*)-(+)-carvone, 7463
lithiolactone in the enantioselective constructions of A/C seco-B and of A/B seco-C protaxol systems, 7471
macrocyclic lactones by reaction of ω-hydroxy acids with di-t-butyl pyrocarbonate, 5835
4-methoxycarbonyl-2(5*H*)-furanone, synth by formylation of dimethyl 2-(bromomethyl)fumarate followed by transesterification, 813
methoxycarbonylmethylene triphenylarsine, reaction with aldoses, synth of 3,6-anhydro-2-deoxy-octono- and -heptono-1,4-lactones, 6003
methylenecyclopropane —, synth by intramolecular cyclopropanation of allenic diazoacetates, 3833
6-methyl-3a-(methoxymethyloxymethyl)-3a,4,5,7a-tetrahydrobenzofuran-2(3*H*)-one, conversion into (-)-verrucarol, 8311
pentalenolactones, enantiospecific synthetic approach to skeleton, 8623
preclavulone lactones I and II, prostanoids from soft coral *Clavularia viridis*, structure, NMR, synth of I, 8319
(+)-prelactone C, δ-lactone isolated from concanamycin-producing *Streptomyces* sp., total synth using (2*E*,3*S*,4*R*)-1-benzyloxy-3-methyl-6-heptene-2,4-diol as building block, 4823
Prelog-Djerassi lactonic acid, synth *via* group selective aldolisation/desymmetrisation of a *meso*-dialdehyde with a chiral *N*-propionylsultam, 809
4-quinolinone-3-carboxylic acids, synth of fused γ- and δ-lactones, 1037
reaction with dimethylaluminium chloride and *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride, prep of *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl amides, 2685
rhizoxin D, macrolactone antimitotic agent for chemotherapy, total synth starting from 3-cyclopentenylacetaldehyde, 6825
ring fused α-methylene γ-butyrolactones by intramolecular carboxypalladation reaction of 2-(2-cycloalken-1-yl)propenoic acids, 835
(+)-secosyrin 1, stereoselective synth of 4-hexanoyloxy-3-hydroxy-1,7-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonan-8-one, 2511
(3a*R*,8*S*,8b*S*,2′*R*)-(+)-sorgolactone, germination stimulant from *Sorghum bicolor*, synth from methyl (*S*)-citronellate, 7891
sorgolactone, naturally occurring germination stimulant for seeds of parasitic weeds *Striga* and *Orobanche*, synth, 2321
2-(EWD-substituted) 4-(4-ethoxycarbonyloxybut-2-enyl)butanolide, Pd-catalyzed cyclisations, diastereoselectivity, 3911

synth by asymmetric Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of chiral cyclobutanone acetals, 6019
ten-membered dilactone by free radical cyclization of (2*R*,4*R*)-2,4-pentanediol di(methacrylate), chiral synth of (4*S*)-2,2,4-trimethylglutaric acid, 3547
tetrasubstituted δ-—, synth from bicyclic γ-— *via* cyclopentanones using Baeyer-Villiger oxidation, 8105
unsaturated — and ketones by annulation of dichlorocyclobutenones, 2227
α,β-unsaturated γ-lactones by cyclocarbonylation of 3-iodohomoallylic alcohols, 4831
see also Furanones, Macrolides

Lactonisation
Ag^+ ion-assisted lactonisation of linear peptides to obtain end-to-end and sidechain-to-end cyclic peptides, 4375
aryl group migration and — *via* phenonium ion formation in methyl 4-aryl-5-tosyloxypentanoate acidolysis by silica gel, stereochemistry, 2849
Yamaguchi — in synth of C1-C36 section of halichondrin B, 8965

Lanthanides
catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reactions employing trilithium lanthanide tris(binaphthoxides), chiral synth of 3a,5-dihydroxy-4-nitrohydrindan-1-one, 6031
ceric ammonium nitrate for oxidative dimerisation of methoxystyrenes, formation of 1,4-diaryl-4-oxo-1-butanols and diaryltetrahydrofuran derivs, 2191
Eu(III) and Tb(III) chelates containing pyrene chromophore, luminescence, sensitized Eu emission, 1381
gadolinium(III) tetraarylporphyrin acac, complexation of amino acids and CD activity, 4239
glyoxylate ene reactions catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$, 6721
Knoevenagel condensations in rare-earth exchanged zeolites, 1721
$LaLi_3$tris(binaphthoxide) catalyst for hydrophosphonylation of aldehydes, synth of α-hydroxy phosphonates, 2717
$LnCl_3$ (Ln = La, Sm), catalysts in direct synth of 2-oxazolines from carboxylic esters, 7019
Yb and $Sc(OTf)_3$ catalysed aldol reactions of silyl enol ethers with aldehydes in presence of surfactant, 4559
$Yb(OTf)_3$ or $Sc(OTf)_3$ as catalysts for *endo*- and enantioselective 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of nitrones with alkenes, 7923
ytterbium diiodide, reducing ability towards alkyl and aryl bromides photoactivated by UV light, 9017
ytterbium triflate-catalyzed asymmetric hetero-Diels-Alder reactions, chiral synth of 2,3-dihydrothiopyran-3-carboxamides, 3231
see also Cerium, Samarium, and compds

Lead and compds
role of increased preorganisation in bis-pyridine-tetramide 18-membered macrocycles on Ag^+/Pb^{2+} selectivity, 131

Leukotrienes
RG12525, leukotriene D4 antagonist, synth through alkylation of the (2-quinolinylmethoxy)phenol with triphenylmethyl protected tetrazole synthon or tetrahydropyranyl deriv, 1129

Lignans
4β-aminopodophyllotoxin congeners, synth by stereoselective biocatalytic reduction of the 4-azidopodophyllotoxins by baker's yeast, 6871
aza analogues of chinensin, justicidin B and taiwanin C, 1-arylnaphthalene —, condensation of anilines, tetronic acid, and benzaldehydes, 8295
(—)-*O*-dimethylsugiresinol, synth by asymmetric endoselective [4+2] heterocycloaddition of styrene dienophiles with chiral benzylidenepyruvic esters, 1555

Limonoids
azadirachtin, C-*seco*-limonoid from the neem tree *Azadirachta indica*, construction of the decalin moiety with full functionality on the B-ring, 4429
(±)-fraxinellonone, -fraxinellone, -isofraxinellone, degraded —, synth and biological activity, 263

Linear free energy relations
α-ammonium distonic radical cations, generation, reactivity in cyclizations, LFER, calculations, 7041
benzylation of benzene/toluene mixtures using substituted benzyl diazonium ions, kinetics, LFER and the vindication of the "reactivity-selectivity principle", 7649
$Rh_2(OAc)_4$ carbenoid insertion into Si-H bond, kinetics, mechanism, 229
homolytic decyanation of benzyl isocyanides by tributyltin radicals, kinetics, substituent and isotope effects, implications of a polar transition state, 5303
Menschutkin reaction of 1-arylethyl bromides with pyridine in acetonitrile, evidence for duality of mechanism, 5243
reactivities and electrophilicities (*E* values) of iminium ions, rate constants for reactions with nucleophiles of known reactivity, 3503
solvolysis of 9-fluorenyl bromide and tosylate, Grunwald-Winstein correlation indicates extended delocalization and lack of antiaromaticity in 9-fluorenyl cation, 1419

Lipids
2-*O*-arachidonoyl-1-*O*-stearoyl-*sn*-glycerol, other di-*O*-acylglycerols, synth, 2539
archaebacterial lipid C_{20} chirons, synth by cross-coupling optically active C_{10} dimer units, 8141
cation-conducting channels in lipid membranes, tris(diaza-18-crown-6) with benzyl and 2-naphthylmethyl terminal groups, electrical conductivity comparison, 6339
ceramide 1-sulfates, two new examples from Bryozoa, DNA topomerase inhibitors, 4235
lipid-coated glycoside hydrolases, prep as catalysts for transglycosylation of Man-α-, Man-β-, GlcNAc-β-, Glc-β- and Gal-β- to 5-phenyl-1-pentanol, 1971
marine epoxylipids obtained from the southern Australian marine brown alga *Notheia anomala*, biomimetic synth featuring acid mediated conversion of methylene interrupted bisepoxides to tetrahydrofurans, 7609
penaresidin A, sphingosine-like azetidine from sponge, synth, 3813
penaresidin B, marine (sponge) sphingosine-derived alkaloid containing azetidine ring, synth, 3283
(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-phytosphingosine, synth from serinal acetonide, 6027
pitiamide A, chlorinated — from mixed marine cyanobacteria, 6969
the "RNA world"; proposal for synthesis of porphyrins and —, 4961
see also Cerebrosides, Glycolipids, Phospholipids
Liquid crystals
columnar discotic —, octa-ether/thioether-substituted 2,3-naphthalocyanines, 6701
3,4-difluoro-4′-*trans*-4-propylcyclohexyl)-1,1′-biphenyl from cross-coupling of 1-bromo-3,4-difluorobenzene with (dichloro)(ethyl)[(4-*trans*-propylcyclohexyl)phenyl]silane, 439
smectic medium for high diastereoselectivity of elimination of alkyl phosphates to alkenes, 8731
Lithiation
β-alkoxyalkyl amines, synth on solid phase using amidine linker as lithiation activator, 6643
1,4-benzodioxin-2-carboxamides, 3-—, Sn/Li exchange, and Pd-catalysed arylation, 5635
of *ortho*- and *para*-bromochlorobenzene by lithium diisopropylamide, lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide, 2-bromo-3-chlorophenyllithium or 3-bromo-2-chlorophenyllithium, 1559
of *para*-carborane followed by reaction with diethyl phenyl orthoformate and a boration/hydroxylation sequence, synth of *C*-disubstituted *para*-carborane, 6599
dilithiation of 3-phenylsydnone, 1165
enantioselective carbo— of β-alkylated styrene, 7523
intramolecular carbolithiation of *N*-allyl-*N*-(2-lithioallyl)amines *via* 5-*exo* or 6-*endo* addition, synth of 3-functionalised-4-methylenepyrrolidines, 2763
kinetic and thermodynamic — of 3-(t-butoxycarbonyl)amino-4-carbomethoxythiophene, competitive *ortho* metalation effects, 2637
α-methoxy-benzylmetals and ω-alkenyl-α-methoxybenzyllithiums, synth and reactivity, 6289, 6291
reaction of chloroimines with lithium powder and catalytic naphthalene leading to imidoyllithiums which on subsequent treatment with electrophiles and hydrolysis leads to functionalised imines, 8903
reaction of lithium metal with benzaldehyde in hexane, generation of benzyl benzoate, 2245
tandem carbolithiation/cyclisation of 2-(3-phenyl-2-propen-1-yl) oxazolines, synth of cyclobutanes, 8479
tandem intermolecular-intramolecular carbo-— of styrenes with unsaturated *ortho*-side-chains, tetralin synth, 6467
Lithium and compds
10-alkyl-9-oxa-10-borabicyclo[3.3.2]decanes, stable ate complexes with α-methoxyvinyl-Li, alkyl replacement of OMe group, formation of Markovnikov vinylborinates, 6635
alkynyl lithiums, reaction with diisopropyl iodomethylboronate, synth of 2-alkyn-1-ylboronates, 765
α-amino organolithiums, cyclisation onto unactivated alkenes, formation of 2,4-disubstituted pyrrolidines and 3-substituted pyrrolidines, 7617, 7621
aromatic Grignard and lithium reagents, reactions with allyl azide followed by hydrolysis to form aromatic amines, 5777
atroposelectivity, configurational stability, stereospecificity, in reactions of *N,N*-diisopropyl 2-(lithioalkyl)naphthalene-1-carboxamides, 2561, 2565
bromo(t-butyldimethylsilyl)fluoromethyl Li, a Si-stabilised nucleophilic carbenoid forming silyl oxiranes from aldehydes and ketones, 4591
butyllithium, reaction with γ-sulfonyloxy-benzylselenides and with γ-silyloxy-benzylselenides leading to retro-[1,4]-Brook rearrangement, 7625
catalytic enantioselective deprotonation of epoxides using a chiral lithium amide, 6425
chiral Li enolates, enantioselective deprotonation of 4-t-butylcyclohexanone by chiral Li amides, 2505
chiral methylation of 1-tetralone Li enolate using chiral C_2-symmetric *N,N′*-disubstituted imidazolidinone derivs as ligands for Li, 563

chlorobenzyl chlorides, double lithiodechlorination and reaction with electrophiles, 687
3-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)-1-propene, lithiodehalogenation and synth of perhydrofuro[2,3-*b*]furans, 2187
α-ethoxyvinyllithium.HMPA, studies on its unusual basic properties, 5415
2-fluoro-3-lithiopyridine, use in synth of 3-β-D-ribofuranosyl-2-fluoropyridine and -pyridin-2-one, 203
β-functionalised organolithium compds by successive reaction of β-hydroxy or β-amino thioethers with *n*-butyllithium and lithium powder: subsequent transformation to functionalised alcohols or amines, 4837
homoallyloxy-alkyl-Li compds, enantio-enriched, cyclisation to β-lithiomethyl tetrahydrofurans with retention of configuration at the carbanion centre, 8939
imidoyllithiums by reaction of chloroimines with lithium powder and catalytic naphthalene, subsequent treatment with electrophiles and hydrolysis leads to functionalised imines, 8903
^{13}C-1 labelled 2,2-diaryl-1-fluoro-1-lithioalkenes, synth and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy, 4877
lithiated allyl methyl ethers and lithiated allyl MOM ethers, metal dependent 1,3-asymmetric induction in the retro-[1,4]-Brook rearrangement of, 2937
lithiated sulfones in 1,13 and 1,14 asymmetric inductions, bicyclic chelate structures, 3491
2-lithio-3,5-dimethyl-4-methoxythiophene,hydroxylation using *C*-phenyl-*N*-tosyloxaziridine, 183
lithiolactone in the enantioselective constructions of A/C seco-B and of A/B seco-C protaxol systems, 7471
lithium *bis*-(diisopropylamino)boracetylide, reaction with electrophiles in THF, synth of terminal alkynes, 8863
lithium borocryptate, synth from a [1,1]macrocycle, structural analysis, 7539
lithium bromide and lithium chloride, effects on the reactivity of SmI_2 in THF, 8157
lithium metal reaction with benzaldehyde in hexane, generation of benzyl benzoate, 2245
lithium naphthalenide for reductive cleavage of benzyl ethers, conversion to the corresponding alcohols, 2253
lithium and potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide, Pd-catalysed *N*-allylation of non-nucleophilic bases, 3187
metaloxysilyl-substituted allyllithium derived from allyldiphenylsilanol, γ-regioselective reactions with electrophiles, 5189
α-methoxy-benzylmetals and ω-alkenyl-α-methoxy-benzyllithiums, synth and reactivity, 6289, 6291
(5-methoxy-*E*-3-pentenyl)lithium derived from (*E*)-5-iodo-1-methoxy-2-pentene, S_N' cyclisation to yield vinylcyclopropane, 6157
Li *N*-methyl-N-(2-lithiophenyl) 2-aminoethanolate, reaction with dichlorodialkylsilanes and $SiCl_4$, formation of tetrahydro-2,5,1-benzoxazasilepines, 8761
molecular container with carboxylic acid group gates on upper rim of calix[4]arene-based cylinder, selective Li^+ encapsulation, 8707
2,*N*-dilithio-*N*-pivaloylaniline and analogues, adducts with fenchone, cation trapping by *o*-methoxy groups forming dihydrobenzofuran rings, 2159
organolithium addition to cyclohexen-2-one promoted by beryllium dichloride, 6295
prochiral lithium enolates, prepared from racemic 2-substituted 1-tetralones *via* their silyl enol ethers, protonation with excess succinimide, 7589
αβ-unsaturated 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenyl (BHA) esters, addition of organo-Li mediated by a chiral ligand, 8973

Liverworts

see Plants

Luminescence

4-substituted 2,5-diphenyloxazoles, synth and evaluation of efficiency as scintillators, 9061
see also Fluorescence

McMurry reactions

generation of neocarzinostatin dienediyne model by —, 6,7,13,14-tetradehydro-5,9,10,11-tetrahydrodibenzo[*a,f*]cyclodecen-5-yl silyl ether, 7353

Macrocycles

amphidinolide B1, cytotoxic natural product from dinoflagellates of *amphidinium* genus, enantioselective synth of the C1-C28 portion from propionyl oxazolidinone, 7909
2,2′-bipyridine-based exoditopic ligands, synth and homobinuclear Ru(II) complexes, 3901
cage-type cyclophanes constructed with two rigid macrocyclic skeletons, tetraaza[3.3.3.3]paracyclophanes, and four bridging segments composed of β-aspartyl residues, synth and host-guest interactions, 1219
cholaphane with two head-to-head cholate units, ethylenediamine amide groups at tail (COOH) end, terephthaloyloxydiacetate at head (C3-OH) end, synth, 5045
conformationally constrained macrocyclic trisaccharide, design and synth for probing carbohydrate-protein interactions, 2023

corrole, tetrapyrrole with an aromatic 18 π-electron system, synth by reaction of 5-iodo-3,4-dialkylpyrrole with 5,5′-diformyldipyrromethane, 4113
cyclic hosts with multiple redox NAD^+ centers derived from 3,5-dicarbamoylpyridine with *o*-, *m*- and *p*-phenylenediamines, cyclic voltammetry, 3939
cyclic hydropyran oligolides with convergent amine, amide, phosphonate and furan appendages, synth from (*R*)-glyceraldehyde pentylidene acetal, 2593
cytotrienins A, B, triene ansamycins, 21-membered lactams, isolation, structure, activity, 1789
6-deoxyerythronolide B (antibiotic precursor), synth using a β-ketoimide dipropionyl building block for C_1-C_7 and C_8-C_{15} subunits and a Mukaiyama aldol coupling and biomimetic deoxygenation to complete, 53
dioxadilactam with a 14-membered dilactam ring, synth from *R*-(−)-phenylglycinol, 5801
(*R*) and (*S*)-epilachnene, 15-membered aza-macrolide, insect-repellent beetle defence substance, synth, 2787
lithium borocryptate, synth from a [1,1]macrocycle, structural analysis, 7539
macrocyclic lactones by reaction of ω-hydroxy acids with di-t-butyl pyrocarbonate, 5835
3,3′′-bis(4-methylphenyl)-2,2′:6′,2′′-terpyridine, synth by building off the back of chelators, 8279
monotopic and ditopic ligands possessing a [12]ane N_3 synthon and different spacers, synth and characterisation, 1911
pentaaza-15-crown-5 ring with two *trans*-fused cyclohexane rings, synth *via* pseudo-peptide, 3143
pentaoxa[5]peristylane and hexaoxa[6]peristylane, oxa-bowls, synth from a norbornene precursor, 4173, 4177
peptide binding by a 30-membered tetralactam, here synthesized in homochiral form, 1095
polyether containing 2,2′-bipyridine moiety, selective transport of Ag^+, 8323
bis-pyridine-tetramide 18-membered macrocycles, role of increased preorganisation on Ag^+/Pb^{2+} selectivity, 131
L-tartaric acid-based macrocyclic tetraamide, synth from *p*-xylylenediamine and 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-L-tartaryl chloride, 6217
tetraazacyclotetradecane (cyclam), conversion into a fluorocarbon soluble tetraazamacrocycle which complexed with metals to provide catalysts for the oxidation of hydrocarbons, 7605
tetrahydropyran-fused macrocyclic polyethers, synth by Ru-catalysed metathesis, 8387
unsymmetrical and symmetrical macrocycles based on 2,2′-bipyridine units bearing 2 and 4 phenyl groups at the 6 and 6′ positions, synth by oxidative coupling using 1,2-dibromoethane and organolithium derivs of pyridine, 4389
see also Cembranoids, Macrolides

Macrolides

(+)-aspicilin, 18-membered macrolide from various lichens of *Lecanoraceae* family, synth employing a furyl group as the masked γ-oxo-α,β-unsaturated carboxylic acid, 8883
bafilomycin A_1, macrolide antibiotic and inhibitor of vacuolar H^+-ATPase, produced by *Streptomyces griseus*, synth of 21-alkoxy derivs by treatment with primary alcohols in the presence of oxalic acid, 479
borrelidin, 18-membered — active against *Borrelia*, spirochaete of relapsing fever, stereoselective synth of polymethylated section, regioselective methylation of bis-epoxides, 6075, 6079
carbonolide B, synth of C1-C10 fragment using carbohydrate precursor, 8341
concanamycin A, polyketide antibiotic with ATPase inhibitory activity, synth of the C1-C13 segment from the benzyl ether deriv of methyl (*R*)-3-hydroxy-2-methylpropionate, 4183
cryptophycin A, arenastatin A, synth of common segment, 1703
8-desmethylepothilone A analogues, synth and biological activity, 4529
elaiophylin, 16-membered macrodiolide, synth of core by Cu-mediated stannane cyclodimerization, 695
(*R*) and (*S*)-epilachnene, aza-macrolide, insect-repellent beetle defence substance, synth, 2787
epothilon A and B, synth of C1-C9 segment, 1359
epothilone A, synth of thiazole side-chain and macrocycle ring closure, 2061
epothilone B, synth of C11-C20 segment, 7725
halichondrin B, synth of lactone part (C1-C36), 8965
iejimalides, 24-membered —, stereocontrolled synth of C1-C11 subunit, 6375
lasonolide A, synth of C18-C24 fragment from 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-one, 1001
laulimalide, 20-membered — from sponge, synth of C3-C14 segment, 2427
laulimalide, marine toxin, synth of C1-C16 fragment, 6011
13-membered oxonium ylid formation and rearrangement to 10-membered lactones, catalyst influence on selectivity, 5265
10-oxooctadec-11(*E*)-en-13-olide, toxin from corn, enantioselective synth, 6055

rhizoxin, 16-membered — with oxazole-containing side-chain, synth of C3-C13 and C14-C26 fragments, 7329, 7333
rutamycin B, asymmetric synths of C1-C17 and of C19-C34 fragments, 1345, 1349
rutamycins, — antibiotics, synth of spirocyclic segment, 3167
spinosyn A, enantioselective approach to decahydro-*as*-indacene nucleus, 1271
spiramycines, macrolides produced by *Spiromyces ambofabiens*, synth of the C-5/C-9 fragment from a double-meso tetraol or corresponding diol, 4411
spongistatin 1 (altohyrtin A), synth of F-ring subunit (C36-C46), 5727
spongistatin I (altohyrtin A) marine macrolide, synth of the C_1-C_{15} subunit and introduction of the C_{15} and C_{16} stereocentres by *anti* aldol coupling, 8241
spongistatins, synthetic precursor assembled as three subunits, C1-17, C18-28 and C29-48, 8667, 8671, 8675

Magnesium and compds
magnesium trifluoromethanesulfonimide(triflamide) as catalyst for substitution reaction of allylic and benzylic acetates, alternative to magnesium perchlorate, 2645
organomagnesium addition to cyclohexen-2-one promoted by beryllium dichloride,. 6295
titanium-catalysed hydromagnesation of imines, reduction to amines, 7487
see also Grignard reactions/reagents

Manganese and compds
allylic manganates, generation from Me_3MnLi and allylic stannanes; reactions with epoxides, 9019
aryl manganese chloride, coupling with aryl iodides, bromides or triflates, synth of unsymmetrical biaryls, 4397
functionalised aryl and alkenyl manganese halides, prep from the corresponding aryl and alkenylhalides by lithium-halogen exchange followed by Li-Mn transmetalation, 1923
manganese reagent generated from $KMnO_4$ and Me_3SiCl, as reagent for dichlorination of alkenes, epoxide ring opening and oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides, 2339
manganese triacetate as oxidizing agent for the regeneration of carbonyl compds from oximes, 7267
methylmanganese pentacarbonyl, use in synth of methylenecyclopentane and bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane ketones from 1,6-enynes, 1781
pyrrolidine-2,3-diones, Mn(III)-induced reaction with olefins and O_2, 7a-hydroxy-perhydro-1,2-dioxino-[3,4-*c*]pyrrol-7-ones, 1773
silica supported active manganese dioxide for oxidation of alcohols under solvent-free conditions using microwaves, 7823
tetracarbonyl(π-allyl)manganese, reaction with carbon nucleophiles, generation of allylated products, 1885
β-tetrahalogeno and β-octahalogeno manganese porphyrins as catalysts for oxidations promoted by hydrogen peroxide, 7283
3-thienyl-MnBr derivs, prep using Rieke Mn and use in synth of 3-mono- and 3,4-di-substituted thiophenes, 993
tricarbonyl and nitrosodicarbonyl Mn complexes in synth of *cis*-4a,10b-dihydrophenanthridine derivs, 623

Mannich bases
phenolic —, photochemical generation of *o*-quinone methides, 5005

Mannich reactions
5-hydroxy-*N*-[(5-TIPSiO-furan-2-yl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-2-ones, intramolecular vinylogous —, 7641
Lewis-acid catalysed tandem Mannich-Michael reaction of Danishefsky's diene with polymer-bound aldimines, solid-phase synth of 2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, 4021
reactivities and electrophilicities (*E* values) of iminium ions, rate constants for reactions with nucleophiles of known reactivity, 3503
resin-bound terminal alkynes, *C*-piperidinomethylation of propargylamine, 6347
tetrahydropyrido[2,1-*a*]isoquinolin-2-ones by tandem Mannich-Michael and Heck reactions, 2829
use of pyrrolidinopiperazinedione as chiral auxiliary in asymmetric Mannich synth of optically pure β-amino ester, 1563

Marine metabolites
Acanthella carteri of the Hanish Islands, isolation of hanishin alkaloid from, 6271
akaterpin, a triterpene inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from marine sponge *Callyspongia* sp., structure, 1201
altohyrtin A, antineoplastic macrocyclic lactone isolated from marine sponge, synth of the C1-C12 and C17-C28 spiroacetal components, 5115, 5119
amphidinolide B1, cytotoxic natural product from dinoflagellates of *amphidinium* genus, enantioselective synth of the C1-C28 portion from propionyl oxazolidinone, 7909
amphimic acids A and B, unsaturated cyclopropane fatty acids from sponge *Amphimedon* sp., isol, structures, NMR, synth of A, 5667
aplidiamine, *N*(6)-(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzyl)-8-hydroxyadenine zwitterion from ascidian

Aplidiopsis sp., structure, NMR, 941
(+)-arenarol, synth and approach to popolohuanone E, 7769
bisdeoxycoelenterazine, bioluminescence by shrimp (*Oplophorus* sp.) and other luciferases, 6405
brevetoxin from dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium breve*, synth of brevetoxin A and B subunits by ring-closing metathesis and hydroboration, 123, 127
calicogorgins A, C, synth of tetrasubstituted furans, 1289
callystatin A, cytotoxic polyketide from marine sponge *Callyspongia truncata*, absolute stereostructure, 5533
callystatin A, cytotoxic polyketide from sponge *Callyspongia truncata*, 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrone structure with branched 24-C tetraenone side chain, 2859
ceramide 1-sulfates, two new examples from bryozoon *Watersipora cucullata*, DNA topomerase inhibitors, 4235
Chondria crassicaulis yuna red alga, isolation and synthof1-deoxy-1-dimethylarsinoylribitol-5-sulfate, the major arsenic compd in, 5819
ciguatoxin (CTX1B), construction of fused oxonene ring and reproduction of conformational behaviour shown by ring F of ciguatoxin, 1611
(±)-convolutamydine A, metabolite from marine Bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, synth from 3,5-dibromoaniline using modified Sandmeyer methodology, 1501
cystodamine, pentacyclic aza-aromatic alkaloid from Mediterranean *Cystodytes delle chiajei*, synth from 7-(or 6-)bromo-4-chloro-5,8-quinolinedione and *o*-nitrocinnamaldehyde dimethylhydrazone, 4441
dephosphonocalyculin A from marine sponge *Discodermia calyx*: isolation, structure and biological activity, 3763
fascaplysin, pyrido[1,2-*a*:3,4-*b'*]diindol-12-one hydrochloride, pigment from sponges, synth from tryptamine, 5339
fasicularin, tricyclic alkaloid from Micronesian ascidian *Nephteis fasicularis*, structure and biological activity, 363
grossularines 1 and 2, marine alkaloids from tunicate *Dendrodoa grossularia*, formation of imidazo-[4′,5′;3,4]pyrido[2,3-*b*]indole ring as intermediate, 6909
gymnodimine, New Zealand shellfish toxin from *Teostrea chilensis*, absolute stereochemistry, 4889
haliclamine A, sponge alkaloid, synth *via* bis-pyridinium macrocycle, 8981
(−)-hemiasterlin, antimitotic tripeptide from marine sponge, cytotoxic activity against human breast cancer MCF7 cells, 317
6-hydroximinocholest-4-en-3-one and 24-ethyl deriv, oximes from sponge *Cinachyrella* spp., 1833
kabiramide C, halichondramide and ulapualides, secondary metabolites from marine organisms: synth of the tris-oxazole fragment by Hantzsch methodology and studies towards total synth of ulapualide A, 5445, 5449
(-)-*trans*-kumausyne, a 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ol from seaweed, synth by radical cyclization of β-alkoxyacrylates, 7757
lasonolide A from Caribbean sponge *Forcepia* sp., synth of the C_7-C_{16} segment *via* 4,5-cyclopropylsugar derivs, 6885
lepadifomine and cylindricine C, perhydropyrrolo-[2,1-*j*]quinoline alkaloids from *Clavelina cylindrica* and *Clavelina lepadiformis* respectively, synth using 2-azapentadienyl anion cycloadditions, 3369
lissoketal, 8-(β-hydroxyethyl)-1,7-dioxaspiro[6,5]-dec-4-en-10-one, acetogenin from ascidian *Lissoclinum voeltzkowi*, isol, structure, 169
lutoside, an acyl-1-(acyl-6′-mannobiosyl)-3-glycerol isolated from the sponge-associated bacterium *Micrococcus luteus*, structure, 5805
lycopanerols A, di-tetraterpenoid tetraether derivs from green microalga *Botryococcus braunii* L. strain, structures, 2977
manzacidin D, pyrrolyl-tetrahydropyrimidine alkaloid, norzooanemonin, imidazolium-4-carboxylate betaine, and trigonelline, from Agelasid sponge *Astrosclera willeyana*, 3883
marine epoxylipids obtained from the southern Australian marine brown alga *Notheia anomala*, biomimetic synth featuring acid mediated conversion of methylene interrupted bisepoxides to tetrahydrofurans, 7609
microcolin, lipopeptides from blue-green alga *Lyngbya majuscula*, synth of analogues using trimethylsilylated lactams, 2197
microsclerodermins from *Microscleroderma*, prep of building block for (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*,6*S*,11*E*)-3-amino-6-methyl-12-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,5-trihydroxyd odec-11-enoic acid, 3013
mucosin, bicyclic eicosanoid with 1,2-disubstituted indane skeleton, from sponge *Reniera mucosa*, 3643
nakienone A, synth by Pd-catalyzed olefin-olefin cross-coupling, 525
norsesterterpenoids from *Diacarnus levii* sponge, cytotoxicity: relative contributions to antitumoural activity of lipophilic vs. polar reactive moieties, 6285

norzoanthamine, heptacyclic alkaloid from colonial zoanthid *Zoanthus* sp., absolute configuration and biogenetic proposal, 5683
obtusane, isoobtusane, rogiolane and cartilagineane chamigrene sesquiterpenes from red seaweeds of genus *Laurencia*, stereochemical features, 8261
octalactin A, cytotoxin from a marine actinomycete of *Streptomyces*, studies towards total synth, 8245
okadic acid, model studies towards synth of terminal spiroketal, and of 1,5-dioxadecalin, units, 2895, 2899
palythine-serine and *N*-methylpalythine-serine, mycosporine amino acids from *Pocillopora eydouxi*, isolation and characterisation, 5799
palythine-Thr-sulfate and palythine-Ser-sulfate, sulfate esters of amino-acid derived mycosporine derivs from coral *Stylophora pistillata*, 2525
(−)-paniculatol, tricyclic bromoditerpene from red alga *Laurencia paniculata*, structure, 3399
penaresidin A, sphingosine-like azetidine from sponge, synth, 3813
pericosines A and B and macrosphelides E-H, antitumour metabolites from a strain of *Periconia byssoides* originally separated from the sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, structures, 8215
pitholides A-D, polyketide fungi pigments from salt water culture of the fungus *Pithomyces* sp. from Indo-Pacific tunicate *Oxycorynia fasciculatis*, structures, 8449
pitiamide A, chlorinated lipid from mixed marine cyanobacteria, 6969
polycarpine, marine S-containing imidazole from *Polycarpa* spp. ascidians, synth, 3581
preclavulone lactones I and II, prostanoids from soft coral *Clavularia viridis*, structure, NMR, synth of I, 8319
2-pupukeanone, degradation product of nudibranch —, synth by radical cyclization, 2185
(±)-2-pupukeanone, marine sesquiterpene from nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* and *Hymeniacidon* sponge, synth by vinyl radical cyclisation of 5-(prop-2-ynyl)bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-ene, 2003
(+)-puupehenone, cytotoxic, antiviral, antifungal and immunomodulatory marine metabolite, synth from (−)-sclareol and protocatechualdehyde, 2325
puupehenones, metabolites from Hawaiian sponge *Hyrtios* sp. showing a sesquiterpene unit joined to a C-6 shikimate moiety, synth of both enantiomers of 15-oxopuupehenol as methylenedioxy derivs, 7249
rhapsamine, a linear C28 polyene terminally substituted by 1,3-diaminoglycerol groups from the Antarctic sponge *Leucetta leptorhapsis*, 7507
rhopaloic acid A, norsesterterpene from marine sponge *Rhopaloeides* sp., synth of (±)-rhopaloic acid A using Pd(II)-mediated cyclisation and methoxycarbonylation of allenyl alcohol, 5453
spongistatin 1 (altohyrtin A), synth of a C_{16}-C_{28} subunit incorporating the CD-spiroacetal moiety, 8911
spongistatin I (altohyrtin A), synth of the C_1-C_{15} subunit and introduction of the C_{15} and C_{16} stereocentres by *anti* aldol coupling, 8241
stylotellanes A and B from marine sponge *Stylotella aurantium*, biosynthetic origin of the dichloroimine carbon of, 7947
triophamine, diacylguanidine — from nudibranch *Triopha catalinae*, biosynthesis incorporating two intact butyrate units, 6327
tryprostatin A, fungal —, enantiospecific synth, 1301
veiutamine, pyrroloiminoquinone deriv bearing a C-6 *p*-oxy benzyl substituent from the Fijian sponge *Zyzzya fuliginosa*, isolation and characterisation, 721
zoamides A-D, marine zoanthoxanthin alkaloids from Philippine *Parazoanthus* sp., structures, 717

Mass spectra

fischerellin B, a 2-pyrrolidinone algicide from freshwater cyanobacterium *Fischerella muscicola*, 379
nodulapeptins A-B and spumigins A-C, cyclic and linear peptides respectively, isolation from toxic *Nodularia spumigena* AV1, 5525

Mass spectrometry

electrospray —, oligodeoxynucleotides containing lipophilic side-chains attached to uracil ring, synth, characterization by ESMS, 691
FAB-MS, discrepant spectra of stealthin dimethyl ethers, showing $(2M-31)^+$ ions, 3973
inverted peptides: single bead analysis by methionine scanning and mass spectrometry, 8565
MALDI-MS, use in direct monitoring of organic reactions on polymer support, 6331
TOF-SIMS analysis of polymer-bound Fmoc-protected peptides, 2455

Mechanisms

condensation of allylic CH-acids with nitroarenes, synth of six-membered nitrogen heterocycles, 4913
differences between solid state and solution phase photochemistry of 1,2-cyclodecanedione, 6549
free radical degradation of frenolicin-B; oxidative decarboxylation, 305
homolytic decyanation of benzyl isocyanides by tributyltin radicals, kinetics, substituent and isotope

effects, implications of a polar transition state,n 5303
inter- and intramolecular coupling of induced by low-valent titanium, 2729
intramolecular O-H insertion reaction of γ-azido-δ-hydroxy diazoesters, synth of 3(2*H*)-furanones, 5087
lithium amide-induced rearrangements of 4-substituted cyclopentene oxides to cyclopentenols, 8907
nonlinear Hammett plots for reactions of *p*-nitrophenyl substituted benzoates with hydroxide and *p*-chlorophenoxide; evidence of a stepwise acyl-transfer reaction mechanism, 4787
Nozaki-Hiyama-Kishi reaction of organic halides with aldehydes, 6307
oxidation of alkanes with dimethyldioxirane, primary kinetic isotope effects, 2373
oxidation of indolines with Fremy's salt (potassium nitrosodisulfonate), synth of 5-hydroxyindole by isomerisation of the intermediate formed, 8483
oxidative rearrangement of 2-methyl-4-substituted phenols to 1,2-(methylenedioxy)-4-substituted benzenes, 3343
Pd(0)-catalysed carbonylation of benzyl alcohol promoted by hydrogen iodide, synth of phenylacetic acid, 3747
phosphodiester transesterification catalysed by Cu(II)-terpyridine complexes with peripheral base groups, 1107
reductive activation of FR66979 and FR900482 antitumour antibiotics, DNA-DNA interstrand cross-linking by, 343
Reformatsky-type reaction of α-halo carbonyl compds with aldehydes in the presence of bismuth(III) chloride-metallic aluminium, prep of β-hydroxy carbonyl compds, 2733
$S_{RN}1$ and S_N2 mechanisms, partition between polar and SET pathways in $S_{RN}1$ mechanism for the nitronate and diethyldithiocarbamate anions, 831
and stereoselectivity of indirect Wittig reaction *via* isolation of a 1,2-hydroxyphosphonium salt and subsequent treatment with base, 1215
stereospecific 1,5-hydrogen atom transfer in the formation of an allene/enoate photoproduct, 8789
substituted tetrahydrofurans and pyrans by Sakurai reaction of cyclic allylsiloxanes, 7861
tetrathiafulvalene-mediated radical-polar crossover reactions, 6255
transition state model for the Mikami enantioselective ene reaction, 6513

Medium-ring carbocycles
6-halo-6,9-methano-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6*H*-benzocyclononene-5,11-diones, synth by benzene ring synthesis and radical β-hydroxy-ketone cleavage, 295
seven-, eight- and nine-membered ring derivs by one carbon-atom enlargement of six-, seven- and eight-membered rings *via* indium and zinc mediated reactions, 4735, corrig. 6785

Medium-ring heterocycles
brevetoxin from dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium breve*, synth of brevetoxin A and B subunits by ring-closing metathesis and hydroboration, 123, 127
2-phthalimidobutanol, reduction and dimerisation to form diisoindolo-1,6-dioxa-3,8-diazacyclodecane system, 3297
ten-membered dilactone by free radical cyclization of (2*R*,4*R*)-2,4-pentanediol di(methacrylate), chiral synth of (4*S*)-2,2,4-trimethylglutaric acid, 3547
1-tosyl-1-azacyclodec-5-ene-3,7-diyne, enediyne undergoing Bergman cyclization to tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6067

Membranes
amphiphilic polyamine dendrimers, prep from cholestamine to probe hypothesis of facilitated transmembrane ion transport, 2613
cation-conducting channels in lipid membranes, tris(diaza-18-crown-6) with benzyl and 2-naphthylmethyl terminal groups, electrical conductivity comparison, 6339

Menschutkin reactions
1-arylethyl bromides, reaction with pyridine in acetonitrile, evidence for duality of mechanism, 3243

Mercury and compds
cyclo-oxymercuriation method in synth of 5,5,6,6-tetramethyl-1,2,4-trioxans, 635
intermolecular oxymercuration of allylic ethers, influence of alkene geometry and allylic substitution on stereochemistry, 2737
oxymercuration-demercuration as method for conversion of alkyl enol ethers into their corresponding alkyl enol ethers, 791

Mesoionic compds
anhydro-3-acylamino-2-alkylthiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridinium hydroxides, bicyclic — from α-(2-pyridylthio)-carboxamides or -carbonitriles with TFAA, 2435
1,5,5a,6,(7,8and10),10b-hexaazaindeno[1,2-*a*]indene mesomeric betaines (dipyridotetraazapentalenes), and a tetranitro deriv of one isomer, synth, 8607
solid-phase synth of furans from polymer-linked isomünchnones in "traceless" strategy, 6973

Metabolites
citreoazopyrone, metabolite of a hybrid strain of KO 0011 derived from *Penicillium citreo-viride* B. IFO 6200 and 4692, structure and biological activity, 3025
citreohybridones D-G and isocitreohybridone G, metabolites from the hybrid strain KO 0031 derived from *Penicillium citreo-viride* B. IFO 6200 and 4692, isolation and biosynthetic pathway, 6221
funiculosin, natural product consisting of a 4-hydroxy-2-pyridinone unit, synth by intramolecular carbonyl condensation using carboxamidimidazolide intermediates or by dehydrogenation of heterocyclic systems, 327, 331
gymnastatins A-C, dichloro-cyclohexanones, cyclohexenones and cyclohexadienones spiro-fused with tetrahydrofuran ring, mould —, structure, 5675
methyl 2′-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-2,4′-bibenzoxazole-4-carboxylate (UK-1), *Streptomyces* —, synth, 199
spirocoumaranone Sch 202596, a fungal metabolite from fermentation broth of *Aspergillus* sp. with inhibitory activity in the galanin receptor GALR1 assay, isolation and structure, 6111
Metalation
of allyl isothiocyanate with a mixture of lithium diisopropylamide and potassium t-butoxide, followed by addition of water and alkyl halide, synth of 2-alkylthiopyrroles, 7247
allylzirconation of 1-alkynes in the presence of organoaluminium reagents, 3031, corrig. 5573
2-aluminoethylalumination of alkenes catalysed by zirconium complexes, 2335
C-4 metalation of the imidazole nucleus using 1-[2′-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl]-2-phenylsulfonylimidazole, 7835
combined directed metalation and Suzuki-Miyaura cross coupling strategy for synth of aglycones of gilvocarcin V, M and E, 8149
hydropalladation followed by cyclic carbopalladation of enynes, synth of homopalladium complexes which undergo Stille-type cross coupling with vinyltin reagents, 3027
intermolecular oxymercuration of allylic ethers, influence of alkene geometry and allylic substitution on stereochemistry, 2737
intramolecular carbolithiation of *N*-allyl-*N*-(2-lithioallyl)amines *via* 5-*exo* or 6-*endo* addition, synth of 3-functionalised-4-methylenepyrrolidines, 2763
lithiation of 3-(t-butoxycarbonyl)amino-4-carbomethoxythiophene, competitive *ortho* metalation effects, 2637
trans— of *trans*-2,5-diphenylzirconacycle with boron trichloride, synth of 1-chloro-*trans*-2,5-diphenylborolane, 8487
Metallocenes
tetraphenylcyclobutadiene-Co-cyclopentadienyl-ethynyl-triptycene, synth of a molecular gear, 7805
Metals
silylated tiglyl alkalimetals, lithiated allyl methyl ethers and lithiated allyl MOM ethers, metal dependent 1,3-asymmetric induction in the retro-[1,4]-Brook rearrangement of, 2933, 2937
Metathesis
8,8a-dihydroimidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine-1,3(2*H*,5*H*)-diones, synth by Ru-catalyzed —, 2065
Grubbs ring-closing metathesis for construction of a macrocyclic ansa-bridge, synth of the tricyclic core of roseophilin, 2601
Grubbs ring-closing olefin metathesis as key step in synth of *trans*-fused oxacycles, 6299
and hydroboration in synth of subunits of brevetoxin A and B, 123, 127
macrolide formation by Ru-catalyzed —, synth of ring system of epothilone A, 2061
ring closing — to affect cyclative cleavage of resin-bound α,ω dienes in the solid phase synth of dihydropyrans, pipecolinic acid derivs and Freidinger lactams, 7143
ring-closing —, unexpected product with loss of one C atom, 8635
ring-closing metathesis reaction for synth of cyclic allylsiloxanes from allyldimethylsilyl ethers of various alkenols, 7861
ring-closing metathesis of silyl ether connected dienes using molybdenum and ruthenium alkylidene catalysts, oxidative ring cleavage of the resulting silyloxy olefins yields polyhydroxylated olefins, 4757
ring-opening — polymerisation of norbornene initiated by ethyl diazoacetate and trimethylsilyldiazomethane, 4075
ruthenium-catalyzed olefin —, cyclization by, application to unsaturated amino acids, 677
tetrahydropyran-fused macrocyclic polyethers, synth by Ru-catalysed —, 8387
Micellar systems
artificial lactose- and galactose-containing glycolipids, synth and aggregation behaviour in water, 6713
chitoheptaose with anomeric terminus carrying *N*-tetradecanoyl and 1-tetradecanyloxy groups, formation of —, 8041
Lewis acid catalysis in —, Yb and $Sc(OTf)_3$ catalysed

aldol reactions of silyl enol ethers with aldehydes in presence of surfactant, 4559
photorearrangement of *N*-(1-naphthoyl)-*N*-phenyl-*O*-benzoylhydroxylamine in micellar media, 4779
Micelles
nucleophilic cleavage in — of diastereomeric phosphotriesters by iodosobenzoate, iodosonaphthoate, and cetyltrimethylammonium hydroperoxide, kinetics, 965
polymerisable double-chain glycolipids derived from *N*-[tris(hydroxymethyl)methyl]acrylamide, vesicles by ultrasonication, polymerisation behaviour, 2475
Michael reactions
addition of 2-nitropropane to chalcone catalysed by chiral azacrown ethers, 7259
addition of 2-phenylcyclohexanone to bulky α,β-unsaturated ketones, regio- and diastereoselectivity of, 2359
addition of an organocuprate to a chiral α,β-unsaturated acyloxazolidinone as a key step in synth of β-isopropyl-2′,6′-dimethyl tyrosines, 5135
addition of dialkyl phosphite to cyclic enones promoted by TMSOTf, 3543
addition, reaction of *N*-[bis(methylthio)methylene]-glycinates with electron deficient alkynes, synth of *Z*-α,β-didehydroglutamic acid derivs, 4501
addition reactions of β-ketoesters on silica gel support at high pressure catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$, 7583
additions to 11-azaartemisinin, synth of 11-substituted 11-azaartemisinins, 731
adduct of dimethyl malonate to dibenzalacetone, stereochemistry, 1287
α-alkyl-, α-acetoxy-, and α-acetamido-acrylic esters, addition to enamino-esters with chiral *N*-substituent, 8703
(+)-*endo*-5-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-4,7-methanoperhydrobenzoxazol-2-one, sterically constrained oxazolidinone for asymmetric —, 559
conjugate addition of hydrogen azide to enoate esters, base-catalysed, 2551
1,3-dicarbonyl compds, — with enones, $BiCl_3$ or $CdCl_2$ catalyzed under microwave irradiation, 1449
2,6-disubstituted 2*H*-pyran-3(6*H*)-ones, —, synth of isonucleosides, 4215
double Michael reactions in synth of (±)-cedranediol *via* tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{1,5}$]decane, 5197
enantioselective — of ketone lithium enolates to alkylidene and benzylidene malonates catalysed by chiral polyamine, 3531
Lewis-acid catalysed tandem Mannich-Michael reaction of Danishefsky's diene with polymer-bound aldimines, solid-phase synth of 2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, 4021
Michael addition/acid induced cyclisation of secondary amine to chiral acetylenic sulfoxide followed by Pummerer cyclisation, synth of yohimbine alkaloids, 3001
Michael monoaddition of nitromethane on *gem*-diactivated alkenes in dry media coupled with microwave irradiation, 7563
reaction between Ni(II) complex of Schiff base of glycine with (*S*)-*o*-[*N*-(*N*-benzylpropyl)amino]-benzophenone, synth of (2*S*,3*S*)-3-trifluoromethyl-pyroglutamic acid, 4903
selenium-directed conjugate addition of amines to dimethyl 2-phenylseleno fumarate, synth of 2-phenylseleno-3-amino succinates, 7917
solvent-free — of 1,3-diketo compds to enones catalyzed by $EuCl_3$ under microwave irradiation, 289
stereoselective base catalysed addition reaction of glucosyl nitromethane to levoglucosenone followed by radical removal of the nitro group, synth of β-(1-4)-3-deoxy-*C*-disaccharides, 2215
synth of 2,5-di, 2,3,5-tri and 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans by intramolecular Michael-type or S_N2' reaction of readily enolisable substrates on alkynyl esters, sulfones, aldehydes, ketones or halides, 8129
tandem Michael-imino aldol reactions of silyl enolates, α,β-unsaturated thioesters and imines or amines and aldehydes, synth of γ-acyl-δ-lactams, 4819
thiol addition to conjugated dienones and trienones, effect of Ti(IV) chelation, 6319
tricyclo-[6.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]undeca-3,5-dien-8-ones, -[6.2.2.$0^{2,6}$]dodeca-3,5-dien-8-ones, -[6.3.2.$0^{2,6}$]-trideca-3,5-dien-13-ones, synth by double — to fulvenes, 255
αβ-unsaturated 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenyl (BHA) esters, addition of organo-Li mediated by a chiral ligand, 8973
zeolite mediated Michael addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds and thiols with methyl vinyl ketone, acrolein and methyl acrylate without solvent, 6557
Microbial reactions
baker's yeast kinetic resolution of an α-sulfonyl cyclopentanone, 7459
Microorganisms
archaebacterial lipid C_{20} chirons, synth by cross-coupling optically active C_{10} dimer units, 8141
aromatic carotenoids from sulfur photosynthetic bacteria in sediments, 8413
baker's yeast reduction of styryl double bond in

brachystamide B and guineensine, leaving dienamide function alone, 7457
Escherichia coli, incorporation of 2-*C*-methyl-D-erythritol into ubiquinone and menaquinone of —, 6181
Escherichia coli strains for bioconversion of substituted naphthalenes to the corresponding 1,2-dihydroxy derivs, 6267
Lingbya majuscula and *Microcoleus* sp., cyanobacteria living on Micronesian coral, isol of pitiamide A, chlorinated lipid, 6969
Micrococcus luteus (sponge-associated bacterium), structure of lutoside, originally isolated from, 5805
Nodularia spumigena AV1 and HKVV, toxic and non-toxic cyanobacteria respectively, isolation of nodulapeptins, spumigins and suomilide, structures, 5525, 5529
Streptomyces lividans, genetically modified, isol of seongomycin, sulfur-containing 4,5,9-trihydroxy-10*H*-benzo[*b*]fluoren-10-one deriv, 3139
vancomycin-resistant enterococci, solid-phase synth of bacterial cell-wall precursor analogues by using lithium D-lactate directly coupled to 2-chlorotrityl chloride resin, 5229

Microwave heating

accelerated reduction of carbonyl compds under microwave irradiation, 2959
2-arylbenzothiazole synthesis, microwave-activated electron transfer: benzothiazoline to nitrobenzene on silica or montmorillonite, 6395
for the base protection of cytidine, synth of *N*-acylcytidine, 7253
benzylic bromides, synth from the alcohols by — using NaBr on K-10 clay, 1079
cyclic *N*-alkyl imides, preparation from anhydrides catalysed by $TaCl_5/SiO_2$ under —, 8085
deoximation using $BiCl_3$ under —, 4267
1,3-dicarbonyl compds, Michael addition to enones, $BiCl_3$ or $CdCl_2$ catalyzed under microwave irradiation, 1449
microwave irradiated Michael monoaddition of nitromethane on *gem*-diactivated alkenes in dry media, 7563
microwave irradiated reaction of nitroalkanes with arylaldehydes in a solventless system, synth of conjugated nitroalkenes without isolation of intermediary β-nitro alcohols, 5131
microwave irradiation of ketoximes on wet silica supported sodium periodate under solvent-free conditions, method for regeneration of ketones, 8819
microwave thermolysis on wet silica-supported sodium periodates for oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides and sulfones, 6525
microwave-assisted reduction of carbonyl compds in solid state using sodium borohydride supported on alumina, 4337
oxidation of alcohols by silica supported active manganese dioxide under solvent-free conditions using microwaves, 7823
oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compds in solventless system using $PhI(OAc)_3$ and —, 7029
protection of aldehydes and ketones as acetals or dioxolanes catalysed by PTSA or KSF clay from orthoformates, 1,2-ethanediol or 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane without solvent under microwave irradiation, 7867
reaction of bis(2-chloroethyl)amine hydrochloride with substituted anilines under microwave irradiation, synth of 1-arylpiperazines, 6875
selective dealkylation of alkyl aryl ethers in heterogeneous basic media under —, 2451
semicarbazones and phenylhydrazones, cleavage to ketones by $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ on clay using microwave and ultrasonic irradiation, 7973
solvent-free clay-catalyzed synth of enamines and imines using —, 2039
solvent-free clayfen (K10 clay/$Fe(NO_3)_3$) oxidation of alcohols using —, 2043
solvent-free Michael addition of 1,3-diketo compds to enones catalyzed by $EuCl_3$, 289
synth of isoxazolines on solid mineral support in "dry media" and under microwave heating, 8855

Migration

aryl group — and lactonisation *via* phenonium ion formation in methyl 4-aryl-5-tosyloxypentanoate acidolysis by silica gel, stereochemistry, 2849
phenyl migration to thiophene ring in photolysis of 1-phenylbenzo[*b*]thiophenium salts, 5157
of redundant ethynyl substituents along polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon peripheries, consequences for polycyclic aromatc hydrocarbon build up, 7255
thermal — of an ethynyl group from one benzene ring to another by reversible vinylidene C-H insertion, 1877
of trimethylsilyl groups in enolates of silyl esters, 4029

Mitsunobu reactions

of 2-amidophenol attached to a solid support, synth of the corresponding benzoxazole, 6529
alkylation of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfonamides to give *N,N*-disubstituted sulfonamides, 5831
of bicyclic[3.1.1]heptanol, Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement of to provide the rearranged bicyclo-

[2.2.1]heptanol, 2235
equatorial OH replacement by azide with retention of configuration using — with methanesulfonic acid, 4305
methylation of resin-bound *o*-nitrobenzenesulfonamide, 7307
Mitsunobu reaction on a solid support for synth of *N*-alkylated 5- and 6-alkoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 8569
of *N*-(2,2,5,7,8-pentamethylchroman-6-sulfonyl)-amino acid esters with various alcohols, subsequent deprotection to yield *N*-alkylamino acids, 483
reaction of isoalloxazines with primary and secondary alcohols using Mitsunobu conditions, synth of *N*(3)-alkylated flavins, 4003
to alkylate the N-9 position in combinatorial synthesis of 2,9-substituted purines, 1161

Models

Cram's chelation model: reduction of diastereomerically pure *N*-tosyl 2-benzoyl-1,3-oxazines prepared from D-glucose consistent with the model, 407
naphthalene-based host for AT base pair model and determination of H-bonding strength in triplet T:AT in $CDCl_3$, 8337

Molecular modelling/mechanics

ab initio MO calculations to assess facial selectivity in complexation of H^+ with the carbonyl oxygen of 3-oxa-, 3,5-dioxa-, and 3-thiacyclohexanones, 4483
AM1 conformational study of 1,12-dioxa-2,11-dioxo-[3.3]orthocyclophane, 1469
S-linked heterocyclic calix[3]arene analogue, 7639
MM2, 1,4-bridged calix[8]arene deriv synthesised by attachment of an acridone-based linker to *p*-t-butylcalix[8]arene, 5411
MM3 92 study of an inverse γ-turn mimetic based on morpholin-3-one, 3651
semiempirical AM1 calculations on (3,3)-sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic thiocyanates and intramolecular amine addition to N=C=S group, 875
see also Theoretical calculations

Molecular recognition

axial chirality induction in flexible biphenols by hydrogen bonding and steric interactions, 1991
azetido[2,1-*c*][1,4]-benzodiazepine (ABD) ring system with DNA recognition potential, synth and reactivity, 5839
binding of mono- and bis-tetrabutylammonium salts of 2-ethyl-spirobifluorene monophosphonate and (±)-2,2′-diethyl-7,7′-didodecyloxy-spirobifluorene diphosphonate to 1-*O*-octylglycosides, 3675
cation-conducting channels in lipid membranes, tris-(diaza-18-crown-6) with benzyl and 2-naphthylmethyl terminal groups, electrical conductivity comparison, 6339
chain length selectivity studies of dicarboxylic acids by the cavity of a new Troger's base receptor, 4503
chiral recognition of *meso*-diamides, route from cyclic olefinic hydrocarbons to diamino-polyols, 5485
conformational constriction by intramolecular hydrogen bonding in 3-amido-1,6-anhydro-3-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranose, carbohydrate-carbohydrate self-assembly, 1659
dinaphthyridine receptor that efficiently binds to urea probably by six hydrogen bonds forming a chloroform soluble 1:1 complex and selectively extracts urea into chloroform from mixture with thiourea, 1619, corrig. 2391
family of tricyclic scaffolds for use in molecular recognition, design and synth, 7911
fluorescent sensing of ribonucleoside 5′-triphosphate using polyallylamine bonded to a fluorescent saccharide sensor, 6323
in the formation of molecular networks based on hydrogen bonding and electrostatic interactions, 1933
large-cavity cryptand for aqueous solution dianionic substrate recognition, two tris(piperazinylethyl)-amine units linked by *p*-xylylene bridges, naphthalenedisulfonic acid complexation, 5327
networks based on H-bonding and electrostatic interactions, molecular tectonics, 1755
peptide binding by a macrocyclic tetralactam, here synthesized in homochiral form, 1095
porphyrin dimer linked with chiral binaphthyl deriv as a ditopic coreceptor for α,ω-diamines, 1603
self-assembly of a water-soluble [2]rotaxane with carbohydrate stoppers, 5691
self-complexed tetracationic paracyclophane macrocycle, receptor for 1,5-dioxynaphthalene polyether, UV/vis effects, 3635
steric and molecular recognition properties of nitro derivs of 10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene, 6281
1,1′:5′,1"-terpyrrolidine-5,5"-dimethanol, stereoselective synth of protected material, potential building block for anion —, 3879
see also Receptors

Molluscs

Triopha catalinae, nudibranch, biosynthesis of triophamine, diacylguanidine, incorporating two intact butyrate units, 6327

Molybdenum and compds
Mo(II) triflate complex and $[Mo(CO)_4Br_2]_2$ as catalysts for allylic substitution with silyl enol ethers and aromatic ethers respectively, 4895, 4899
pyrrolines, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines, and $Mo(CO)_5$-complexed pyrrolidine-2-carbene formation from *N*-alkenyl urethanes by $(Et_3N)Mo(CO)_5$, 7687
Monolayers
polymerised monolayer assemblies, synth of conjugated diacetylene monomers for the fabrication of, 11
Mukaiyama reactions
cyclic ketene silyl acetals (lactone silyl enol ethers), Mukaiyama-Michael reactions, 2117, corrig. 3655
Mukaiyama-aldol reaction catalysed by indium trichloride: solubility, aggregation and internal pressure effect, 3465, corrig. 3993
tandem two-directional asymmetric catalysis of — aldol reaction, 579
αβ-unsaturated esters and lactones, reduction by SmI_2, effect of substitution and ring size, and comparison with Mukaiyama-Michael reactions of the same substrates, 2121
Naphthalenes
access to AB segment of taxane involving 6-hydroxylation and rearrangement of a 7,10-dioxo-bicyclo[4.4.0]decane-2-acetic acid system, 3223
2-alkenyl-3-(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)-thiophenes, retinoid analogues with *cis*-locked double bonds, 8067
1-amino 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene derivs, synth by cyclisation of *N*-acyl hemiaminals, 6545
1-(ω-anilinoalkyl)naphthalenes, photocyclization, synth of 5,6,11,12-tetrahydro-6,12-methanodibenz-[*b,f*]azocine derivs, 5239
(+)-arenarol, decalin-substituted quinol derivative, synth, 7769
atroposelectivity, configurational stability, stereospecificity, in reactions of *N,N*-diisopropyl 2-(lithioalkyl)naphthalene-1-carboxamides, 2561, 2565
benzyl β-naphthyl sulfoxide photochemistry, characterisation of β-naphthylsulfinyl radical, 8619
binaphthol-titanium as catalyst for asymmetric carbonyl addition to benzyloxyaldehydes: *anti- vs. syn*-diastereofacial preference in anomalous nonchelation complexation, 1951
1,2′-binaphthyl: coupling of a 1:1 mixture of 2-bromo- and 4-bromo-*trans*-10b,10c-dimethyldihydropyrene to give an unsymmetrically connected bi-annulenyl, rotational barrier of, 6517
calbistrin A, natural product with 1,2,3,7,8,8a-hexahydronaphthalene part structure, synth, 583
as catalyst for hydrogenation of alkynes with hydrated nickel chloride and lithium, 149
chiral binaphthol-titanium complex as catalyst for cyanosilylation and alkylation of aldehydes, 6229, 6233
chiral methylation of 1-tetralone Li enolate using chiral C_2-symmetric *N,N′*-disubstituted imidazolidinone derivs as ligands for Li, 563
3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9-methoxy-2*H*-naphtho-[2,3-*b*]thiopyranoquinone, synth involving the Alder-Rickert reaction between benzothiopyranoquinone and 1-methoxy-1,3-cyclohexadiene, 153
3,3-diisopropyl-4-methoxy-4-(2-naphthyl)-1,2-dioxetanes, synth and chemiluminescence of, 411
1,3-dimethyl-2-phenylnaphthalenes by reaction of phenylacetones with boron tribromide by tandem aldol condensation-intramolecular Friedel-Crafts cyclisation, 2969
bis[4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)phenyl]-substituted 3*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyran and 2*H*-1-benzopyran, photochromic behaviour of, 3075
dimethylaniline constrained to the face of a naphthalene through a bicyclic scaffold, intramolecular photoinduced electron transfer, 7815
2,2′-bis(diphenylarsino)-1,1′-binaphthyl as ligands in intramolecular asymmetric Heck reaction, 3455, 3459
1,2-disubstituted tetralins, synth by tandem intermolecular-intramolecular carbolithiation of styrenes with unsaturated *ortho*-side-chains, 6467
enolates of 2-ketonaphthamides and lithiated 2-alkylnaphthamides, addition of electrophiles to: remote stereocontrol using rotationally restricted amides, 8587
ethyl 8-oxo-7-spirocyclopropanenaphthalene-2-acetate, analogue of "bracken ultimate carcinogen", synth and DNA-cleavage, 3235
exochomine, chliocorine A and chilocorine B, coccinellid alkaloids containing a 3,4-disubstituted octahydro-8b-azaacenaphthylene ring system, synth, 347
fluorescent naphthyloxyamine probe, derivatisation of oligonucleotides with aldehyde-bearing tethers, 8687
formation by cycloaddition of pyran-2-ones with benzyne, synth of dimethyl 1,1′-binaphthyl-3,3-dicarboxylate, 5375
(+)-galanolactone and (+)-labdienedial, synth from sclareol, all decalin-based terpenoid structures, 2871
gilvocarcin V, M and E, naphtho[*b,d*]benzopyran-6-one natural products from *Streptomyces*: synth of defucogilvocarcins by combined directed metalation

and Suzuki-Miyaura cross coupling, 8149
2,6-bis(heptaphenyl-2-naphthyl)pyridine, synth from 2,6-bis(phenylethynyl)pyridine, 7
hydroxyalkyl tetralins, formation by intramolecular aromatic alkylation by the secondary ether carbon of 2-(3-arylpropyl) tetrahydro-furans and -pyrans, 7123
hydroxybenzannulation and methoxy-hydroxybenzannulation to six-membered cyclic ketones, synth of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthols and -1-methoxy-2-naphthols, 2397
1,8-bis-hydroxymethylnaphthalene, reduction to benzonorcaradiene by $LiAlH_4$, 8161
(+)-labd-8(17)-ene-3β,15-diol and (-)-labd-8(17)-ene-3β,7α,15-triol, bicyclic diterpenoids, enantioselective synth, 2081
$LaLi_3$tris(binaphthoxide) catalyst for hydrophosphonylation of aldehydes, synth of α-hydroxy phosphonates, 2717
lithium naphthalenide for reductive cleavage of benzyl ethers, conversion to the corresponding alcohols, 2253
methyl 8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-12-keto-7*H*-cycloocta(*de*)-naphthalene-9-*endo*-carboxylate, synth from enamine of 1,3-dihydro-2-phenalenone with methyl α-(bromomethyl)acrylate, 6831
β-methyl-β-(2-naphthyl)alanine, synth of 2 stereoisomeric pairs, 3853
mono-protected 2,7-dihydroxynaphthalene, tethering of two equivalents gives an intermediate allowing copper-catalysed intramolecular biaryl coupling to afford BINOL, 753
monpain trimethyl ether, 2-hydroxy-5,7,8-trimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone, synth using KO_2 oxidation of a 1,2-naphthoquinone, 4219
naphthalenes and anthracenes by Grignard reagent deoxygenation of benzo-fused 1,4-dihydro-1,4-epoxides in refluxing THF, 4761
naphthoic acid component of kedarcidin chromophore, synth by photochemical and thermal electrocyclic ring closure reactions, 4363
2-naphthol oxidation by hypervalent iodine, intramolecular ene reaction of 1-substituent with oxoarenium ion, cyclopentene-spiro-1-naphthalen-2-one formation, 2573
2-naphthols, horseradish peroxidase catalysed enantioselective oxidation to 1,1′-binaphthyl-2,2′-diols, 5695
naphthoquinone, reaction with allyltrimethylsilane to yield a mixture of [2+2]- and [2+3]- cycloadducts, 7933
N-(1-naphthoyl)-*N*-phenyl-*O*-benzoylhydroxylamine, photorearrangement in micellar media, 4779
1-(2-naphthyl)-1-trimethylsilyl-2-propanone, synthby *in situ* cycloaromatisation of 5-(2-ethynylphenyl)-3-trimethylsilyl-3,4-pentadien-2-one, 25
naphthylmethyl and allyl acetates, palladium-catalysed nucleophilic substitution of using DMF as a dimethylamine equivalent, 77
octa-ether/thioether-substituted 2,3-naphthalocyanines, synth *via* 6,7- and 5,8-disubstituted 2,3-naphthalonitriles, 6701
5,5′,6,6′,7,7′,8,8′-octahydro-3,3′-dinitro-1,1′-binaphthalene-2,2′-diol, synth, use as chiral ligand in Ti-catalysed *S*-oxidation, 5273
oxidative nitration of naphthalene, formation of 1-alkoxy-4-nitronaphthalenes using ceric ammonium nitrate and nitrite ion in alcohols, 8739
(-)-PF1092A-C, eremophilane sesquiterpenes with hexahydronaphthalene structures, synth, 1439
1-phenyl 3,4-dihydronaphthalene, reactions of the carbocation and radical cation within Ca Y zeolite, 371
3-phenyliodonio-1,2,4-trioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenides, treatment with terminal acetylenes, preparation of 2-substituted naphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones, 837
podand —-based host for AT base pair model and determination of H-bonding strength in triplet T:AT in $CDCl_3$, 8337
porphyrin dimer linked with chiral binaphthyl deriv as a ditopic coreceptor for α,ω-diamines, 1603
rearrangement and cyclization pathways in cations derived from alkadienyl oxiranes, formation of reduced azulenes, — and indenes, 8921
sandwich structures of dimers of methyl 8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-12-keto-7*H*-cycloocta(*de*) naphthalene-9-*endo*-carboxylate held together by hydrogen bonds, 5781
$S_{RN}Ar$ transannular reactions in metacyclophanes derived from 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene, formation of bridged β-naphthols, 611
substituted naphthalenes, bioconversion to the corresponding 1,2-dihydroxy derivs by *Escherichia coli* strains, 6267
substituted naphthalenes including arylnaphthalenes, synth by irradiation of 2-allylated acylbenzenes in the presence of potassium t-butoxide, 893
Suzuki coupling to form 2-aryl-1,4,5-trimethoxynaphthalene, synth of 4,9-di-*O*-methylstealthins A and C, 3973
syn and *anti* naphthalenic *vic*-diepoxides, treatment with Lewis acids causes rearrangement to acylbenzo or naphthopyrans *via* Grob-type fragment-

ation, 2267
terpentecin, clerodane antibiotic, synth of decalin moiety, 6685
tetrahydro-1,5-naphthyridines, synth by intramolecular cycloaddition of imidazole and 2-phenylimidazole and 1,2,4-triazines, 7499
1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1,2,3,4-tetrols, conduritol analogues, and corresp. 4-amino-1,2,3-triols and validoxylamine A analogues, synth, 7693
α-tetralones, synth by cyclization of 3-benzoylpropyl radicals, formed by olefin insertion into phenacyl radicals, 1759
2,3,6,7-tetramethylnaphthalene, starting reagent for synth of 1,4,5,6,7,10,11,12-octamethylindeno-[1,2,3-*cd*]fluoranthene, 5087
unsymmetrically substituted α-arylnaphthalenes, synth by regiocontrolled benzannulation of diaryl-(*gem*-dichlorocyclopropyl)methanols, 7195
1,8-bis(*p*- and *m*-vinylphenyl)naphthalenes, intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of, synth of 1,8-naphthylene bridged *syn*-cyclophanes, 1983

Natural products
see Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Marine metabolites, Steroids and sterols, Terpenes and terpenoids, and other classes

Nazarov reactions
(*Z*)-hexa-2,4,5-trienal ethylene acetals, acid-catalysed cyclization with rearrangement, Nazarov-type reaction forming 5-alkylidene-2,3,4a,7a-tetrahydrocyclopenta[1,4]dioxins, 7425

Neighbouring group effects
Birch reduction of styrene double bonds, — directed protonation in steroid derivs, 3863

Nicholas reactions
dihydrobenzopyran formation by cyclization of Co-complexed propargyl alcohol to isopropenyl ether residue in HBF*4*, fluoroalkyl intermediates, 685

Nickel and compds
asymmetric catalysed Ni-ene reaction, study of, 6213
Ni(0) catalysis in rearrangements and other reactions of allylic malonate ester derivs, metal-facilitated C-C bond cleavage, 1053
coupling of chloroarenes with areneboronic acids catalysed by Ni complexes, 3513
Ni-catalysed electrochemical coupling of bromothiophenes with alkyl and alkenyl halides, 8683
nickel-bipyridine complex as catalyst for electroreduction of a solution of 3-bromothiophene and zinc bromide, synth of 3-thienylzinc bromide, 1941
$Ni[P(OPh)_3]_4$ and $Ni[P(OEt)_3]_4$ as catalysts for the reaction of aryl and vinyl halides with olefins and alkynes, 8533
Raney Ni aromatization of *N*-benzylsulfonyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinolines, 3159

Nitration
— of aromatics and *S*-oxidation of thianthrene oxide to the 5,5-dioxide by peroxynitrite, 2425
of pyridine, kyodai-Bakke —, ^1H NMR of intermediates, 5647

Nitrenes
chloramine-T, a nitrene transfer agent to S in presence of CuOTf and an amine/pyridine ligand, 7453
ethoxycarbonyl —, amination of chiral β-silylated silyl ketene acetals, stereochemistry, 5717

Nitrenium ions
bis-(2,6-di-t-butyl)phenylnitreniumandcorresponding silylene, density functional calculations to predict ground states, 1515

Nitric acid and derivs
guanidine/guanidinium nitrate as mild and selective *O*-deacetylation reagent leaving other protecting groups unaffected, 1627
nitrate esters from epoxides using CAN in synth of trinem derivatives, 3587
nitric oxide addition to 2,5-dimethyl-hexa-2,4-diene, synth of nitrogen dioxide adducts, 1245
nitric oxide, reaction with arylhydrazines in the presence of oxygen, synth of dehydrazinated compds together with arylazides, 4117

Nitriles
3-alkyl-4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanenitriles, oxidation of, synth of methyl 2-alkyl-3-cyanopropanoates, 3781
aroylacetonitriles, solid-phase support and conversion into 5-amino-3-arylpyrazoles, 9065
arylmethylene cyanoacetates, cyclodimerisation by SmI_2, formation of 2-amino-4,5-diaryl-3-cyano-cyclopentene-1,3-dicarboxylates, 8063
2,2′-azobis-(4-methoxy-2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile) (V-70), use as radical initiator at low temperature (25 °C) in bromomalononitrile additions, 3549
chiral *N*-protected α-amino-nitriles, by dehydration of corresponding amides using cyanuric chloride, 4221
condensation of alkyl benzoates with nitriles leading to substituted-3-amino-2-inden-1-ones, 8121
α-cyano esters, reductive (decyanative) alkylation using Li-naphthalenide/R-halide, 7713
(2*R*,3*R*)-2-cyano-3-formyl-1-Boc-aziridine, synth, 227
α,α-disubstituted α-aminonitriles, transformation to derivatives of 4-amino-2,3-dihydroisothiazole 1,1-

dioxide *via* α-sulfonyl carbanion mediated ring closure, 4835
6,7- and 5,8-disubstituted 2,3-naphthalonitriles, synth, 6701
from aldoximes by dehydration with 2-methylene-1,3-dioxepane in the presence of Lewis acids, 7203
[60]fullereno[1,2-*d*]isoxazole, cleavage to 2-hydroxydihydro[60]fullerene-1-carbonitrileandits characterization, 2075
3-hydroxy-3-(pentafluorophenyl)propionitrile,lipase-catalysed kinetic resolution of, 1987
indole-3-acetonitriles, conjugate addition-elimination sequence to various α-oxoketene *S,S*-, *O,S*- and *N,S*-acetals followed by cyclisation, synth of carbazoles, 3119
indolylacetonitrile, light-induced auxin inhibitor from cabbage shoots, 8327
β-ketonitriles, enaminone synth by Grignard addition to CN group, 4191
nitriles by reaction of primary nitro compds with isocyanides and isocyanates *via* the *in situ* formation of a nitrile oxide followed by a fast oxygen transfer with the isocyanide, 3391
1-(4-nitrophenyl)-3-phenylnitrile ylid, cycloaddition to fullerene[60], synth of 1,2-[3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2*H*- pyrrolo]-[60]fullerene, 6933
sonochemical Blaise reaction with zinc powder, zinc oxide and ethyl bromoacetate, synth of β-amino-α,β-unsaturated ester, 443
as substitutes for aldehydes in the reaction with 1,2-amino alcohols, formation of 1,3-oxazolidines, subsequent reductive cleavage, 7187
Swern oxidation conditions convert primary amides into —, 2099
terminal acetylenes, conversion by NaI/TMSCl/H_2O, then CuCN, into 2-substituted acrylonitriles, 8061
1-thioacyl-oligonitriles, prep by nucleophilic ring opening reactions of 1-thia-3,5-diazinium salt, 5481
see also Cyano compds, Cyanohydrins

Nitrile oxides

arylnitrile oxides, dipolar 1,3-addition to olefins on a solid-support and under microwave heating, synth of isoxazolines, 8855
from primary nitroalkanes using Burgess salt, DAST, acetic anhydride or oxalyl chloride, 1547
intramolecular nitrile oxide cyclisation for synth of taxane A/B ring, 1969
mesitonitrile oxide, 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions to allylic alcohols; catalytic efficiency, ligand acceleration and concentration effect, 4095
2-methyl-1,3-dithiane-2-carbonitrile *N*-oxide, protected 2-oxopropanenitrile oxide, synth and cycloaddition reactions, 2175
nitrile oxide cycloaddition and oxidation of camphorsultam substituted vinylboronic ester, synth of 4-hydroxy-D^2-isoxazolines, 6791, 6795
β-nitrostyrenes, reaction with nucleophiles followed by cold HCl treatment, formation of hydroximoyl chlorides, —, and isoxazoles or isoxazolines, 6419
taxol ring A and C intermediates, synth using — cycloadditions, 2483

Nitrilium salts

N-aroylmethyl —, probable intermediates in synth of oxazoles from aryl methyl ketones, Tl(III) triflate and aliphatic nitriles, 8959

Nitro compds

arylnitrocyclitol, synth in approach to narciclasine, 7955
baker's yeast/NaOH reduction of *o*-nitrocinnamaldehydes, formation of quinolines and their *N*-oxides, 4579
2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfonamides, synth from primary amines and 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride, subsequent alkylation to give *N,N*-disubstituted sulfonamides, 5831
2-(levulinyloxymethyl)-5-nitrobenzoyl groups as base-labile protecting group for the 5′-hydroxy groups of ribonucleoside and 2′-deoxyribonucleoside 3′-phosphoramidites in oligonucleotide synth, 6857
methyl 3-*C*-methyl-3-nitro-α-L-hexopyranosides, fluorination with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST), synth of 1-fluoro- and/or 5-fluoro-3-branched-chain sugar derivs, 1231
2-(1-methyl-1-nitroethyl)-5-nitrothiazole, $S_{RN}1$ reaction with 2-nitropropane anion, formation of 2-(1,1,2-trimethyl-2-nitropropyl)-5-nitrothiazole, 2077
nitro- and nitrosoarenes, reduction using *Saccharomyces cerevisae*, 3043
2-nitroalkanols, synth by tetramethylguanidine-catalysed addition of primary nitroalkanes to aldehydes and alicyclic ketones, 2749
nitroalkenes, aziridination using nitrobenzene-sulfonyloxy-urethane/CaO, ethyl 2-nitroaziridine-1-carboxylates, 3309
nitroalkenes by microwave irradiated reaction of nitroalkanes with arylaldehydes in a solventless system, 5131
nitroarenes, condensation reaction with allylic CH-acids, synth of six-membered nitrogen heterocycles, 4913
2-nitrobenzyl derivs of nor-butyrylcholine (*N,N*-dimethylaminoethyl butyrate), synth as

photolabile inhibitors of butyrylcholinesterase, 2961
nitrogen dioxide adducts from addition of 2,5-dimethyl-hexa-2,4-diene to nitric oxide, 1245
2-nitroindoles, synth by *o*-azido-β-nitrostyrene thermolysis, reactions, 5603
nitromethane, Michael monoaddition on *gem*-diactivated alkenes in dry media coupled with microwave irradiation, 7563
α-(*o*-nitrophenyl)alkanol photocleavable linker unit for solid-phase synth, 7653
4-nitrophenyltriflate as a triflating agent, 1181
2-nitropropane addition to chalcone catalysed by chiral azacrown ethers, 7259
β-nitrostyrenes, reaction with nucleophiles followed by cold HCl treatment, formation of hydroximoyl chlorides, nitrile oxides, and isoxazoles or isoxazolines, 6419
5,5′,6,6′,7,7′,8,8′-octahydro-3,3′-dinitro-1,1′-binaphthalene-2,2′-diol, synth, use as chiral ligand in Ti-catalysed *S*-oxidation, 5273
primary nitro compds, reaction with isocyanides and isocyanates, prep of nitriles *via* the *in situ* formation of a nitrile oxide followed by a fast oxygen transfer with the isocyanide, 3391
primary nitroalkanes, transformation into nitrile oxides using Burgess salt, DAST, acetic anhydride or oxalyl chloride, 1547

Nitrogen heterocycles

dioxadilactam with a 14-membered dilactam ring, synth from *R*-(−)-phenylglycinol, 5801
[*R*-(*R,S*)]- and [*S*-(*R,R*)]-β-hydroxy-3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-wybutines, synth from 3-[2,3,5-tris-*O*-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)-β-D-ribofuranosyl]wye, 1979
2-methyleneaziridines, reaction with chloroformates or acid chlorides, synth of ring-opened enamine products, 5887
monotopic and ditopic ligands possessing a [12]ane N_3 synthon and different spacers, synth and characterisation, 1911
narwedine, intermediate to (−)-galanthamine, synth from 3,4-dimethoxybenzaldehyde by modification of the Barton phenolic coupling route, 7931
phenanthroline analogue of Tröger's base, complexation with $Ru(Bpy)_2^{2+}$ units, formation of a bimetallic ruthenium(II) complex, 1567
six and seven membered nitrogen heterocycles by cycloadditions of *N*-allyl carbohydrate nitrones, 8581
six-membered nitrogen heterocycles by condensation of allylic CH-acids with nitroarenes, 4913
soluble polymer-bound $(DHQD)_2PHAL$ ligand in Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation, 1527
(−)-sparteine.*s*-BuLi complex for deprotonation of *N*-t-Boc-*N*-TMS protected benzylamines, synth of *N*-t-Boc protected phenylglycine derivs, 6505
see also Lactams, and the individual ring systems

Nitrogen oxides

N-hydroxyphthalimide-catalysed oxidation of adamantane using NO, 7075
reaction of amides with NO, formation of secondary nitrosamides, 5017

Nitrones

addition of allylic thiols to, synth of thia-hydroxylamines, 8545, 8549, 8553
N-allyl carbohydrate nitrones, cycloadditions of, synth of enantiomerically pure six and seven membered nitrogen heterocycles, 8581
α-allyloxycarbonylnitrone bearing a chiral sugar auxiliary, intramolecular cycloaddition of, synth of the *N*-terminal amino acid component of nikkomycin Bz, 429
cycloaddition to unsaturated boronate esters, 6665
derived from formaldehyde and *N*-alkyl-hydroxylamines as reactants in tandem reverse-Cope-Meisenheimer reactions of allylamines leading to oxadiazinanes and subsequently to diamines, 8545, 8549, 8557
C,N-diphenylnitrone, hydrophobic effect on rate and selectivity in 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of, 7237
Grignard addition to −, stereocontrolled synth of 2,3-diaminobutanoic acids, 1813
3-hydroxyazetidin-2-ones, enantiospecific synth by − cycloaddition, 2535
α-imino-aldoximes, Pd-catalysed nitrone-type cycloadditions by 1,3-azaprotio cyclotransfer cascades, isoxazolidine-4,5-dicarboximide formation, 7777
intramolecular oxime alkylation and subsequent − cycloaddition, synth of polycyclic isoxazolidines, 5719
lanthanide-catalysed *endo*- and enantioselective 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of − with alkenes, synth of isoxazolidines, 7923
nitrones derived from chiral β-amino-α-hydroxy aldehydes, stereocontrolled benzylmagnesium chloride addition to yield 1,3-diamino-2-propanol, 499
pyrroline *N*-oxides, cycloaddition to glycals, synth of aza-*C*-disaccharides, 8097
reaction with indoles, synth of asymmetrical diindolylalcanes, 8515
reaction with propiolate acetylides, synth of γ-amino-α,β-ethylenic acid derivs, 5503
sulfur-substituted dienyl nitrones from 4-sulfolene;

intramolecular cycloaddition with sulfur-substituted dienes, synth of fused bicyclic isoxazolidines, 4803

Nitroso compds

N-aryl-*N*-nitrosohydroxylamine ammonium salts, conversion into azoxyarenes on heating in ethanol or irradiation, 9001

benzylation of benzene/toluene mixtures using substituted benzyl diazonium ions generated from *N*-benzyl-*N*-nitrosoacetamides, 7649

cleavage of amides by *N*-nitrosation, LiOOH treatment and sulfite reduction, 4535

Fremy's salt (potassium nitrosodisulfonate) for oxidation of indolines, synth of 5-hydroxyindole by isomerisation of the intermediate formed, 8483

nitro- and nitrosoarenes, reduction using *Saccharomyces cerevisae*, 3043

nitroso-olefins, [4+1] cycloaddition to isocyanides, synth of 5-aminoisoxazoles, 8027

poecillanosine, *N*-nitrosohydroxylamine radical scavenger from sponge, isol, spectra, and of its methyl ether, 8349

reaction of amides with NO, formation of secondary nitrosamides, 5017

Nitrous acid and derivs

peroxynitrite, nitration of aromatics and *S*-oxidation of thianthrene oxide to the 5,5-dioxide by, 2425

Nitroxides

nitroxide radical TEMPO in "living" free radical polymerisations, 1133

NMR

carbon, ^{13}C NMR chemical shifts of methyl cation and anion: relationship between chemical shift and charge, 323

carbon, APT, of fourth generation dendrimer 3,5-di-(β-aminoethyloxy)benzoic acid repeating units, 631

carbon, azuleno[1,2-*g*]tricyclo[4.3.1.$0^{1,6}$]deca-5b,7,9-triene derivs, 7905

carbon, ^{13}C-1 labelled 2,2-diaryl-1-fluoro-1-lithio-alkenes, 4877

carbon, nitrogen, proton, mescengricin, a neuronal cell protecting substance produced by *Streptomyces griseoflavus* 2853-SVS4, 3431

carbon, nitrogen-15, selenium-77, gradient-enhanced HSQC experiments for multiple bond interactions in an *N*-acylselenourea, 665

carbon, phosphorus, proton, clustered disaccharide polyphosphate analogues of adenophostin A, 7629

carbon, proton, actinoflavosides, glycoside component of 2,3,6-trideoxy-3-amino-ribo-pyranoside aminosugar and aglycone reminiscent of plant flavonoids, isolation from marine bacterium *Streptomyces*, 5065

carbon, proton, angustimaline, nitrogenous compd from *Alstonia angustifolia*, 477

carbon, proton, anthracene annelated with four bicyclo[2.2.2]octene(BCO) units, 3427

carbon, proton, bridgehead olefins from triplex intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of phenyl-substituted dienophiles with cyclopenta-dienes, 5169

carbon, proton, caesalpinin, rearranged cassane furanoditerpene from the roots of *Caesalpinia boducella*, 5767

carbon, proton, cherimoline, alkaloid from stems of *Annona cherimola*, 6247

carbon, proton, diaryl isoprenoid from β-carotene by cyclisation, aromatisation and expulsion reactions of during sediment diagenesis of 50 Ma old lacustrine sedimentary rock, 2347

carbon, proton, enantiomeric excess determination of alkylsulfoxides using (*S*)-Ibuprofen® and (*S*)-Naproxen® as shift reagents, 7875

carbon, proton, 14β,22*R*-epithiosteranes, fossil steroids from Miocene sediment, 4921

carbon, proton, eremopetasitenins A1-2 and B1-2, sesquiterpenes from the rhizomes of *Petasites japonicus*, 1965

carbon, proton, gracilipene, heterocyclic *trisnor*-triterpene from *Calophyllum gracilipes*, 4783

carbon, proton, 20-hydroxyecdysone, 2697, 2701

carbon, proton, isoindene cycloadduct with C_{60}, 285

carbon, proton, isotope edited inverse detected NMR spectroscopy to characterise ^{13}C enriched sialyl-lactones, 1865

carbon, proton, kinobscurinone, an "NMR silent" benzo[*b*]fluorenone quinone, evidence for its existence as a free radical, 1473

carbon, proton, lissoketal, 8-(β-hydroxyethyl)-1,7-dioxaspiro[6,5]dec-4-en-10-one, marine acetogenin, 169

carbon, proton, lutoside, an acyl-1-(acyl-6′-manno-biosyl)-3-glycerol isolated from the sponge-associated bacterium *Micrococcus luteus*, 5805

carbon, proton, lycopanerols A, di-tetraterpenoids from *Botryococcus braunii*, 2977

carbon, proton, micropeptin 103 from *Microcystis viridis*, 3035

carbon, proton, penienone and penihydrone, 469

carbon, proton, *trans* 2,6,10,15,19-pentamethylicosa-2,6,14,18-tetraene from *Methanosarcina mazei*, 6881

carbon, proton, pericosines A and B and macro-sphelides E-H, 8215

carbon, proton, phenylenebisbenzimidazole capped β-cyclodextrins, 7593
carbon, proton, polysignine and methoxypolysignine, 1253
carbon, proton, scapaundulins A and B, labdane diterpenoids from Japanese liverwort *Scapania undulata*, 1975
carbon, proton, sorgolactone, naturally occurring germination stimulant for seeds of parasitic weeds *Striga* and *Orobanche*, 2321
carbon, proton, spirocoumaranone Sch 202596, a fungal metabolite from fermentation broth of *Aspergillus* sp. with inhibitory activity in the galanin receptor GALR1 assay, isolation and structure, 6111
carbon, proton, spirofornabuxine, alkaloid from leaves of *Buxus sempervirens*, 2965
carbon, proton, stearoyldelicone, a protoilludane sesquiterpenoid from *Russula delica*, 8237
carbon, proton, structure of 1,3,13,13-tetramethyl-12-oxapentacyclo[7.2.1.$1^{6,10}$.$0^{2,8}$.$0^{5,11}$]tridec-3-ene-2,6-diol-7-one, dimer of 2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxy-cyclohexa-2,4-dien-1-one, 2405
carbon, proton, suomilide glycosidic compd and 1-(*O*-α-glucopyranosyl)-3,25-hexacosanediol from *Nodularia spumigena* HKVV, 5525, 5529
carbon, proton, taxezopidine A, bioactive taxoid from seeds of Japanese yew *Taxus cuspidata*, 7587
carbon, proton, terengganensines A and B, alkaloids from *Kopsia terengganensis*, 1571
carbon, proton, valerianannoids A-C, sesquiterpenoids from *Valeriana jatamansi*, 5205
carbon, proton, water-soluble porphyrin-modified β-cyclodextrin molecule, 7919
carbon, proton, zoamides A-D, marine zoanthoxanthin alkaloids from Philippine *Parazoanthus* sp., 717
carbon, secondary face-to-face cyclodextrin dimers retaining the glucoside form, 3743
fluorine, phosphorus, Martin-type systems with 10-P-5 and 12-P-6 penta- and hexa-coordinate P, 547, 551
fluorine, solid phase synth of cyclic peptides with endocyclic biaryl ether bonds, 3345
helium-3, proton, isomers of $C_{60}H_4$ and $^3He@C_{60}H_4$, fine structure in $C_{60}H_2$ and $C_{60}H_4$ high-field spectra, 171
helium-3, $^3He@C_{60}H_{36}$ and $^3He@C_{60}H_{18}$, 175
lithium-6, nitrogen-15, lithium α-phenyl-β-piperidinoethyl 2,2-dimethylpropyl amide, effect of addition of LiCl, 567
nitrogen, proton, YM-75518, antifungal antibiotic from *Pseudomonas* sp. Q38009, 7573
nitrogen-15, perhydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazin-4-ones (1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-ones), chiral trisubstituted N-15-labelled polymer-anchored derivs for N-15 NMR monitoring of solid-phase synth, 8643
nOe effects in (*E*)-2-methoxy-1-silylalkenes, 6763
oxygen-17, effect of steric crowding on shifts of alcohols, γ-methyl..O attraction, 4223
phosphorus, study of transphosphorylation cascade of bis(guanidinium) diol, 2923
(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-proline-3,4,5-d_3, 5515
proton 2D J-resolved MAS — of Wang resin supporting isoleucine and Alloc-Asp derivatized oxazolidinone, 1333
proton, cyanine dye β-cyclodextrin conjugates, 6167
proton, dimeric porphyrin linked *via* a ferrocene, 1249
proton, DNMR of 11β-arylestra-4,8(14),9-triene derivs, progesterone antagonist analogues, restricted rotation of aryl group, 3897
proton, doubly-linked porphyrin-peptide conjugate, 3821
proton, fluorinated astaxanthins, 8495
proton, Galβ1-3GalNAcα 1-*O*-*Z*-Ser-OAll, 1211
proton, glycitol from deprotonation and tin-lithium exchange of glycosylstannane, 1903
proton, 7-(hydroxymethyl)-1a,7b-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopropa[*a*]naphthalene, 8161
proton, intermediates in nitration of pyridine by kyodai-Bakke method, 5647
proton, lithium borocryptate, 7539
proton, of 24-methyl-2,17-dithia[3.3](2,2′)biphenyleno(1,3)cyclophane, 13-membered metacyclophane system with rigid conformation, 2553
proton, 3,3′′-bis(4-methylphenyl)-2,2′:6′,2′′-terpyridine, 8279
proton, NMR signatures of an intraresidue hydrogen bonded C_5-structure in Boc-Ile-Thr-NH_2 and Boc-Leu-Thr-NH_2, 2767
proton, octathiacavitand, 8203
proton, palythine-serine and *N*-methylpalythine-serine, mycosporine amino acids from *Pocillopora eydouxi*, isolation and characterisation, 5799
proton, self-assembly of *m*-xylylene type dithioureas, 4791
proton, temperature dependence of J(H-H) values in pyran ring of catechin, 985
proton, tetrapeptides containing proline or proline analogues, conformational analysis of β-turn structure, 3039
proton, thioacrolein *S*-oxide (vinyl sulfine), stereoisomerism, 1385

sodium-23, sodium perchlorate complexed with four-armed cyclen 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane tetrakis(diethylacetamide) and tetra(acetate ethyl ester), 5021
water molecule bridged tetrasulfonated calix[4]arene 1,3-dicarboxylic acid, 1999
Nozaki-Hiyama-Kishi reactions
of organic halides with aldehydes, mechanism, 6307
Nucleic acids
cleavage of — by ethyl 8-oxo-7-spirocyclopropane-naphthalene-2-acetate, analogue of "bracken ultimate carcinogen", 3235
design of modified A*U and G*C base pairs with similar stability, implication for the DNA sequencing by hybridisation, 7515
dibenzoyldiazomethane-acridine conjugate, reagent for "photofootprinting" DNA, 6047
DNA fragment presenting two enantio-domains, one of D-nucleotides with right-handed conformation and a second of base-paired L-nucleotides with left-handed conformation, synth, 93
DNA-bonding compds by selection and amplification from self-assembled combinatorial libraries, 8639
heterolytic C-O bond cleavage in models of 4′-DNA radicals, ESR evidence, 3507
C1′ hydrogen abstraction by uracil radical in a DNA-RNA hybrid, 8057
incorporation of anthracene into RNA transcripts *via* flexible linker, 7729
incorporation of modified G*C, *GC or G*C base pairs at the third and eighth positions of decadeoxyoligonucleotide, 4083
PNA-(5′)-DNA-(3′)-PNA chimers, solid-phase synth of, 2249
porphyrin-anthraquinone conjugates, wavelength-dependent photo-cleavage of DNA, 7125
1-pyreneboronic acid, when bound to supercoiled double strand circular DNA plasmid ColE1, initiates photochemical strand cleavage; fructose suppresses the effect, 2479
2-*O*-(3-pyrenylmethyl) glycerol, linker in an oligonucleotide sequence with enhanced excimer fluorescence on complimentary DNA binding, 6051
the "RNA world"; proposal for synthesis of porphyrins and lipids, 4961
single-strand and duplex DNA, non-enzymatic ligations and cyclization using 5′-iodo deriv of thymidine-3′-phosphoramidite, 5595
Nucleic acid analogues
boranophosphate-linked deoxyoligothymidine, synth and hybridisation study, 4957
dinucleotide-analogous tetrapeptides, specific triplex formation with complimentary polynucleotides, 8363
guanosine analogues bearing pendant alkylthiol tethers at carbon-8 or 2′-hydroxyl, synth and use to introduce guanosine-guanosine cross-links in RNA, 4039
nucleic acid analogue peptide (NAAP) as a substitute for antisense or triple-helix forming oligonucleotide, solid phase synth from 3′-azido-3′-deoxythymidine, 417
(*Z*)-olefinic peptide —, synth of monomers containing thymine and Cbz-adenine, 4211
oligonucleotides from 3-amino-2,3-dideoxyribosides, synth using phosphoramidite exchange reactions, 207
Nucleosides
aminoacylated dinucleoside phosphates by aminoacylation with N-FMOC amino acid fluorides, 4005
2,2′-anhydro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides, chlorination during DDQ oxidation, 3683
anomeric spiro uracil — with orthoamide structure, synth by hypoiodite oxidation of 6-(1-hydroxy-alkyl)uridines, 6421
aplidiamine, *N*(6)-(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzyl)-8-hydroxyadenine zwitterion, marine metabolite, structure, NMR, 941
(+)-β-L-asteriomycin and its thymine analogue, asymmetric synth of L-cyclopentyl carbocyclic —, 4207
carba-—, enantio- and diastereo-controlled synth of (-)-neplanocin A and its 2,3-di-*epi* isomer, 1707
carbocyclic adenosine analogues, synth using 6-isobutyrylaminopurine under Mitsunobu conditions, 4037
(+)-cyclaradine, carbocyclic arabinofuranosyladenine with anti-HSV activity, synth from (—)-2-aza-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one, 1961
cytosine and adenine bases in nucleosides, *N*-benzoylation with *N*-benzoyltetrazole, 8811
2′-deoxy pyrimidine and 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-thymidine —, synth by building the pyrimidine ring onto an oxazoline-fused arabinose, 7025
deoxy-2-fluoroinosine nucleoside, synth by mild fluorination and *O*-silyl deprotection reactions, incorporation of the derived 5′-dimethoxytrityl-2-fluoroinosine-3′-phosphoramidite into oligonucleotides, 2989
β-2′-deoxypyrimidine nucleosides, stereocontrolled synth *via* intramolecular glycosylations, 1111
α-2′-deoxyribonucleosides, stereocontrolled synth involving use of a benzoyl group at the 2-position

of arabinose as a directing group for Vorbrüggen glycosylation and a deoxygenation precursor, 8177
deuterio-debromination/deoxythiocarbonyloxylation in Si-protected 2′-bromo-2′-deoxy and 2′-*O*-phenoxythiocarbonyl ribonucleosides using $(Me_3Si)_3SiD/Et_3B$, 7369
2′,3′-didehydro-2′,3′-dideoxycytidine, hydroformylation of, synth of 2′,3′-dideoxy-3′-hydroxymethylcytidine, 1509
9-[2′,3′-dideoxy-2′,3′-bis-*C*-hydroxymethyl-α-L-threofuranosyl]adenine and its 4′-thio analogue, synth *via* coupling of silylated 6-chloropurine with 1-*O*-acetylfuranose deriv and its 4′-thio analogue, 4795
9-[*trans*-[2′,3′-di(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropylidene] methyl]adenine, an unsaturated —, 9005
2′-(6-dimethylamino-2-naphthamide)uridine, synth and incorporation into oligonucleotides, 5815
dinucleoside analogues in which phosphate link is replaced by disulfide bridge, 6745
direct phosphorylation of — by oxyphosphorane, direct synth of mononucleotides, 1615
2(*R*)-(5-fluorouracil-1-yl)-5(*R*)-hydroxymethyl-3(*R*) -(uracil-1-yl)-1,4-dioxane, dioxane nucleoside having two bases, synth from uridine, 6841
guanosine analogues bearing pendant alkylthiol tethers at carbon-8 or 2′-hydroxyl, synth from 8-bromoguanosine, 4039
(5′*S*)-[5′-$^2H_1$;1′,2′,3′,4′,5′-$^{13}C_5$]thymidine, synth *via* stereoselective deuteration of a 5-oxoribose deriv, 395
[*R*-(*R,S*)]- and [*S*-(*R,R*)]-β-hydroxy-3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-wybutines, synth from 3-[2,3,5-tris-*O*-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)-β-D-ribofuranosyl]wye, 1979
1-[5-β-hydroxyethyl-3,4-di(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-enyl] uracil, carbocyclic nucleoside analogue, synth, 6433
5′-iodo deriv of thymidine-3′-phosphoramidite, synth and use in ligation with phosphorothioates, 5595
isonucleosides, with pyrimidine base attached to sugar 2-position, synth by Michael addition to 2,6-disubstituted 2*H*-pyran-3(6*H*)-ones, 4215
2′-*O*,4′-methylene-uridine and -cytidine, — with bicyclic sugars having fixed C-3′-*endo* puckering, 8735
modified A•U and G•C base pairs with similar stability, design, implication for the DNA sequencing by hybridisation, 7515
naphthalene-based host for AT base pair model and determination of H-bonding strength in triplet T:AT in $CDCl_3$, 8337
5′-nor-carbocyclic nucleosides, chiral synth of precursor 4-Boc-aminocyclopent-2-en-1-ol, 2803
C-nucleosides by direct coupling reactions of D-ribofuranosyl *p*-anisyl telluride and 2-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl *p*-anisyl telluride with aromatics *via* anomeric radical, cation and anion, 5541
oligonucleoside methylphosphonates, synth using a P^{III} coupling reagent containing an indole, 2241
4′-*C*-phenylselenated deoxyribonucleosides, synth by radical epimerisation of selenides *via* 4′-deoxyribonucleotide radicals, 2657
H-phosphonothioate, phosphorothioate and phosphorodithioate monoesters, synth using 9-fluorenemethyl H-phosphonothioate, 2007
prebiotic RNA precursors, synth of cytosine and guanine derivs with open-chain fragmented pentose unit, 1451
purine ribonucleosides, protection for H-phosphonate RNA synth, 7135
5-(β-D-ribofuranosyl) pyridin-2-one, deletion-modified C-nucleoside analogue of uridine, 1669
3-β-D-ribofuranosyl-2-fluoropyridine and -pyridin-2-one, synth, 203
$^{13}C_5$-ribonucleosides, synth from $^{13}C_6$-glucose, 1411
sporephotoproduct,5-(5-uracilylmethyl)-5,6-dihydrothymine, synth, 935
5′-thiopentofuranosylpyrimidines, synth as potential anti-tumour agents from 2′,3′-didehydro-3′-deoxythymidine, 7535
thymine, alkylation with 4-bromobutylacetate, study of unexpected by-products, 6185
2′,3′,5′-tri-OTBS protected RNA nucleosides, catalysts for mutarotation of tetramethylglucose in benzene, 713

Nucleotides

19 mer rhodamine-labelled phosphodiester oligonucleotide, coupling to a highly basic peptide derived from the HIV-1 Tat protein, 1183
carbocyclic analogue of cyclic adenosine 5′-diphosphate ribose, approach through synth of N^1-[(1*S*,3*R*)-3-hydroxymethylcyclopent-1-yl]inosine, 5371
containing 5′-dimethoxytrityl-2-fluoroinosine-3′-phosphoramidite into oligonucleotides, synth, 2989
decadeoxyoligonucleotide, incorporation of modified G*C, *GC or G*C base pairs at the third and eighth positions, 4083
5′-deoxy-5′-thioribonucleoside-5′-triphosphates, synth, 1021
derivatisation of LCAA-CPG solid supports for oligonucleotide synthesis utilising coupling reagents, 1651
dinucleotide phosphorothioate triesters, synth through

a chiral indol-oxazaphosphorine intermediate, 705
dinucleotide phosphorothioates, synth using chiral indole oxazaphosphorinanes, 3797
DNA fragment presenting two enantio-domains, one of D-nucleotides with right-handed conformation and a second of base-paired L-nucleotides with left-handed conformation, synth, 93
double dye-labelled oligonucleotides, automated synth using tetramethylrhodamine (TAMRA) solid supports, 5751
energy transfer assemblies composed of expanded porphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugates, 5759
fluorescent sensing of ribonucleoside 5′-triphosphate using polyallylamine bonded to a fluorescent saccharide sensor, 6323
formacetal (methylenedioxy) group linking purine dinucleotide analogues, synth by OH condensation with methylthiomethyloxy groups using *N*-iodosuccinimide, 945
glucosamine-based sugar amino-acids with purine and pyrimidine bases at anomeric centre, novel oligonucleotide backbone analogues connected by peptide links, 3195, 3199
5′-*C*-hydroxyalkylthymidines, synth and incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotides, 2393
γ-methyl guanosine 5′-triphosphate, new triphosphate formation, 8359
modification of oligonucleotides at their 5′ or 3′-termini using a CPG-support carrying isoargentatin-D using phosphoramidites, 6123
monoester of cyclic trimetaphosphate in synth of pppA2′p5′A2′p5′A γ-amidates, 2517
mononucleotides by direct phosphorylation of nucleosides by oxyphosphorane, 1615
nucleotide C4′ radicals, radical ionic fragmentation with expulsion of the 3′-phosphate giving a 3′,4′-radical cation, 8169
oligo— from 3-amino-2,3-dideoxyribosides, synth using phosphoramidite exchange reactions, 207
oligo-— with aldehyde-bearing tethers, derivatisation using fluorescent naphthyloxyamine probe, 8687
oligo-— containing 3′-alkyl amines using *N*-isobutyryl protected deoxyadenosine phosphoramidite, 3123
oligodeoxy-— phosphoramidates with P-NH_2 groups, new synth, 5285
oligodeoxynucleotides containing lipophilic side-chains attached to uracil ring, synth, characterization by ESMS, 691
oligonucleotide synth by use of 2-(levulinyloxymethyl)-5-nitrobenzoyl groups as protecting group for the 5′-hydroxy groups of ribonucleoside and 2′-deoxyribonucleoside 3′-phosphoramidites, 6857
oligonucleotides containing 5-hydroxy-2′-deoxycytidine, synth using phosphoramidite chemistry, 7531
oligonucleotides incorporating 2′-(6-dimethylamino-2-naphthamide)uridine, prep, 5815
phosphorothioate oligodeoxyribo-— synth, investigation of 'longmer' formation, 3875
3′-phosphorylated chimeric oligonucleotides with internucleosidic methyl phosphotriester and methanephosphonate links, synth on malonate-based solid support, 3989
solid-phase oligonucleotide synth: use of hydroquinone-*O,O′*-diacetic acid as a replacement for succinic acid linkers and uronium and phosphonium coupling reagents, 3327, 3331
sulfamide-linked dinucleotide analogues, synth, 5387

Olefination

α-halophosphonate esters in synth of halo-olefins and diaryl acetylenes, 2183
of activated halides and mesylates using alkyltriphenylarsonium ylids, 7871
allyl vinyl ethers, synth by Wittig —, 1459
chiral binaphthol-based phosphonate reagent, reaction with bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-diones, formation of non-racemic *E*- and *Z*-olefins, 8943
dialkyl squarates, — by Wittig and Horner-Emmons reactions, synth of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dioxocyclobutene-1-acetic esters, 7091
Martin-type 10-P-5 spirophosphoranes with β-hydroxyalkyl groups, stereospecific olefin formation, 7753
Peterson — of α-silylated *N,N*-diethyl benzyl carbamates, synth of *O*-styryl carbamates, 1851
Peterson — in synth of α-(TMS-methyl)-αβ-unsaturated acetals, 3861
8-phenylmenthyl dialkyl-/diaryl-phosphonoacetate, stereocontrol in kinetic resolution on reaction with diphenylphosphinyl-protected piperidine-2-carbaldehyde, 9035

Olefins

addition of ethyl diazoacetate to — in the presence of catalytic platinum complexes, synth of the corresponding cyclopropanes, 7543
aerobic epoxidation of — catalysed by cobalt(III) complexes of bis-*N,N′*-disubstituted oxamides and related ligands, 2377
bridgehead olefins from triplex intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of phenyl-substituted dienophiles with cyclopentadienes, 5169
bromomalononitrile additions to —, use of 2,2′-azobis-(4-methoxy-2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile)

(V-70) as radical initiator at low temperature (25 °C), 3549
copper-catalysed aziridination of using [*N*-(arenesulfonyl)imino]phenyliodinanes as nitrene precursors, 6897
cyclopropanation of — with diazoacetates catalysed by rhodium(I) complexes with new anionic carborane phosphine ligands, 7879
1,2-difluoro-—, formation from 1,2-difluorovinylstannanes by stereospecific Pd/Cu(I) halide catalysed coupling with aryl iodides and vinyl halides, 7673, 7677
1,1-difluoroolefins, synth by reaction of 1-bromo-1,1-difluoro-2-alkenes with organometallic reagents in presence of CuCN/LiCl, 5989
effect of cyclopropyl group fusion on facial selectivity on reactions of remote double bond in tricyclo[3.2.2.0^{2,4}]non-6-ene and 8-methylenetricyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,4}]octane, 6693
enantioselective Pd-catalyzed bis-silylation of C=C bonds, optically active isocyanide ligand, 555
Grubbs ring-closing olefin metathesis as key step in synth of *trans*-fused oxacycles, 6299
low (*Z*) → (*E*)-isomerisation barrier of — group in 1-methyl-4-(2-methylthiovinyl)pyridinium iodide, 3585
methoxystyrenes, oxidative dimerisation using CAN, formation of 1,4-diaryl-4-oxo-1-butanols and diaryltetrahydrofuran derivs, 2191
β-nitrostyrenes, reaction with nucleophiles followed by cold HCl treatment, formation of hydroximoyl chlorides, nitrile oxides, and isoxazoles or isoxazolines, 6419
1-octene and 2-vinylnaphthalene hydroformylation using Rh complexes of bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)arylamines and 1,3-bisdiphenylphosphinopropane, 5967
(*Z*)-olefinic peptide nucleic acid analogues, synth of monomers containing thymine and Cbz-adenine, 4211
polyhydroxylated olefins by ring-closing metathesis of silyl ether connected dienes using molybdenum and ruthenium alkylidene catalysts followed by oxidative ring cleavage of the resulting silyloxy olefins, 4757
reductive photochemical carboxymethylation with α-alkylthioacetates, synth of substituted derivs of fatty acids, 7829
resin-bound undec-10-enoic acid, conversion *via* ozonolysis into carboxy-alcohol, -aldehyde, dicarboxylic acid, 1043
ring-closing — metathesis, Ru-catalyzed, application to unsaturated amino acids, 677
ring-opening cross-metathesis on solid support, synth of 3-styryl-5-vinylcyclopentane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid derivs from CPD-maleic anhydride adduct using Ru catalyst, 5237
synth by cross-coupling of *gem*-dibromoalkanes with BuMgBr/$MnCl_2$, use of $Me_3SiCHBr_2$ in synth of silated olefins, 3275
tandem intermolecular-intramolecular carbolithiation of styrenes with unsaturated *ortho*-side-chains, tetralin synth, 6467
terminal alkenes, hydroboration in the presence of aldehydes and ketones, 5455
tri-substituted olefins, synth as precursors to the C_1-C_7 segment of halichomycin, 303
E-trisubstituted —, synth by Shapiro reaction and use in three-component cation-olefin cyclisation, 8915, 8919
trisubstituted —, synth on solid phase using polymer-bound allylic sulfones, 7709
trisubstituted (*E*)-olefins, synth by base induced [1,3]-H-shift in non-racemic *O*-protected homoallylic alcohols and amine, 5469
see also Alkenes

Oligomerisation
"dehydrocoupling" of dihydrosilanes to oligosilanes catalysed by zirconcene and titanocene alkyne complexes, 6655
poly(oxyethylene) derivs of aralkyl alcohols by hydroxyethylation using ethylene oxide on clay catalyst, 661

Oligomers
ethoxyformacetal oligomers, synth through formacetal coupling, 7825
oligo(*p*-quinone methide)s bridged with thiophene rings, oligomeric, quinonoid π-systems with high electron affinity, 8875

Oppolzer reactions
of cyclic *N*-enoylsultam, enantioselective synth of antispermatogenidhexahydroindeno[1,2-*c*]pyridines, 3691

Optical properties
photorefractive materials, 3,6-di(3-carbazolylethynyl)-carbazoles, synth, glass transition temperatures and photophysical properties, 1785

Organoleptics
see Flavours and fragrances, Pheromones

Orthoesters
O-alkylation of allylic and benzylic alcohols by — catalysed by montmorillonite KSF, 3619
pinacol rearrangements effected by Lewis acids and trimethyl orthoformate, 8315
protection of primary alcohols in presence of

secondary, acetate esters using methyl orthoacetate catalyzed by rare earths on silica gel, 651
ziracin, everninomicin antibiotic, determination of stereochemistry of C16 —, and an acid-catalysed isomerisation of —, 7989
Osmium and compds
directed dihydroxylation in allylic alcohols, use of OsO_4/TMEDA in CH_2Cl_2, 5027
osmium tetroxide AD-mix-α reagent for the dihydroxylation of non-conjugated dienes resulting in regioselective dihydroxylation of the terminal olefin, 4043
see also Hydroxylation
Oxadiazepanes
1,4,5-oxadiazepane-3,6-diones, synth involving intramolecular transacylation in a 2-oxoazetidin-3-yloxyacyl hydrazide, 6961
Oxadiazines
oxadiazinanes, synth from tandem reverse-Cope-Meisenheimer reactions of allylamines with nitrones derived from formaldehyde and *N*-alkyl-hydroxylamines, 8545, 8549, 8557
Oxathiins
α-oxothioaldehyde *S*-oxides, generation, trapping by dienes and enol ethers, formation of 2-acyl-3,6-dihydrothiopyran *S*-oxides and 2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxathiin *S*-oxides, 5041
Oxathiolanes
5-ethoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-1,3-—, chiral synth, 3595
steroidal 1,3-oxathiolane-2-thiones from epoxides and CS_2, 5705
Oxazines
chiral terpenoid-derived oxazinone, intramolecular ring cleavage *via* asymmetric *anti*-aldol reaction, synth of an *N*-substituted tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine-2,4-dione derivs, 4917
1,5-dioxa-3,7-diazadecalin and 3,7-dioxa-1,5-diazadecalin systems, synth from diaminobutanediols, conformation, structure, stereoelectronic effects, 3573
inverse γ-turn peptide mimetics based on morpholin-3-one derivs, synth and structure, 3651
isoalloxazines, reaction with primary and secondary alcohols using Mitsunobu conditions, synth of *N*(3)-alkylated flavins, 4003
isomünchnone derivs of (5*R*)- and (5*S*)-phenyloxazin-2,3-dione, rhodium(II) catalysed decomposition to cycloadducts, 3107
regiocontrolled iodoamidocyclizations mediated by $LiAl(Ot\text{-}Bu)_4$, synth of iodomethyl tetrahydro-1,3-oxazin-2-ones, 615
N-tosyl 2-benzoyl-1,3-oxazines prepared from D-glucose, diastereoselective reduction of, 407
Oxaziridines
enantioselective α-hydroxylation of dimethyl benzylphosphonates by base/camphorsulfonyl oxaziridines, 3495
hydroxylation of 2-lithio-3,5-dimethyl-4-methoxythiophene using *C*-phenyl-*N*-tosyl —, 183
Oxazoles
2-alkyl-5-aryl —, synth from aryl methyl ketones, Tl(III) triflate and aliphatic nitriles, 8959
5-aryloxazole-4-carboxaldehydes by Vilsmeier cyclisation of 2-azidoacetophenones, 6889
(*R*)-2-t-butyldihydrooxazole derivs, cycloaddition of ketene, synth of functionalised α-aminocyclobutanones, 2291
5-ethoxy-4-methyloxazole, cycloadditions with cyclohexenones and a cyclopentenone, formation of reduced 4-oxo-3*H*-isoindole-3-carboxylates and a cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-1-carboxylate, 9039
intramolecular cycloaddition of — to αβ-unsaturated ester in synth of (-)-normalindine, indole alkaloid containing 2,7-naphthyridine moiety, 6697
kabiramide C, halichondramide and ulapualides, secondary metabolites from marine organisms: synth of the tris-oxazole fragment by Hantzsch methodology and studies towards total synth of ulapualide A, 5445, 5449
rhizoxin, 16-membered macrolide, synth of —-containing side-chain fragment, 7333
4-substituted 2,5-diphenyl-—, synth and evaluation of efficiency as scintillators, 9061
1,2-Oxazoles
see Isoxazoles
Oxazolidines/oxazolidinones
N-acryloyl and -crotonoyl 4-benzyloxazolidin-2-ones, chiral adducts for thiochalcones, asymmetric dihydrothiopyran synth, 6035
amphidinolide B1, cytotoxic natural product from dinoflagellates of *amphidinium* genus, enantioselective synth of the C1-C28 portion from propionyl oxazolidinone, 7909
bicyclic oxazolidine from ring opening rearrangement of 6β-hydroxytropinone, subsequent hydrolysis provides 6β-hydroxytropinone and 6α-hydroxytropinone, 6823
(+)-*endo*-5-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-4,7-methanoperhydrobenzoxazol-2-one, sterically constrained oxazolidinone for asymmetric alkylations, Diels-Alder and Michael reactions, 559
chiral 4-substituted oxazolidin-2-ones, with 3-C and 4-C side-chains, synth, conversion into piperazic acid analogues, 4947

combined aminonitrile-oxazolidine system, tandem addition/substitution reaction with Grignard and other organometallic reagents, synth of 3-imidazolines and 2-aminomorpholines, 7177
N-cyanomethyl-oxazolidine system, cycloaddition of vinylethylether to —, synth of β-amino ketal compds, 4075
2,2-dimethyl-3-Boc-oxazolidine-4-carbaldehyde, serinal acetonide, elaboration into (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-phytosphingosine, 6027
enantiopure α-lithio oxazolidinone prepared by tin-lithium exchange, asymmetric carboxylation of, synth of L-methionine, 7547
4-ethenylidene-2-oxazolidinones, synth by Pd-catalysed aminocyclisation reaction of 2-butyne-1,4-diol dicarbamates, 3963
(*S*)-methionine, conversion into (*R*)-Garner aldehyde *via* chiral 2,2-dimethyl-4-vinyloxazolidine, 6779
N-methyl-2-oxazolidinones, synth from 3-ethoxy-6-(*N*-methyl-*N*-t-butoxycarbonyl)amino-2,4-hexadien oates by treatment with concentrated sulfuric acid supported on silica gel, 8219
nonracemic oxazolidinone imidates, amidomethylation of, synth of LY309887, a cytotoxic dideaza-tetrahydrofolate analogue related to lometrexol, 735
1,3-oxazolidines by reaction of nitriles with 1,2-amino alcohols, 7187
regiocontrolled iodoamidocyclizations mediated by $LiAl(Ot\text{-}Bu)_4$, synth of iodomethyl oxazolidinones, pyrrolidinones, imidazolidinones, tetrahydro-oxazinones, -pyrimidinones, 615
steric effects in enantioselective Lewis acid promoted free radical additions, 2067
4-substituted oxazolidone, *anti*-selective Evans-type aldol reactions of, 4387
sulfonyl *N,N'*-bi(oxazolidin-2-one), sequential biscarbamoylating agent, synth of *N,N'*-(2-amino-carbonylethyl)sulfamides, 8691
synth of peptide aldehydes on solid phase using support-bound serine or threonine to form oxazolidines, 7119
αβ-unsaturated chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones, Lewis-acid-promoted conjugate addition of vinyl-MgBr, 7317

Oxazolines/oxazolinones

2-aryl-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazolines, oxidative cleavage by methyl(trifluoromethyl)dioxirane *via* 2-nitroisobutyl esters, 7083
C_2-symmetric bisoxazoline ligand bearing only two *ortho*-substituents, use as an axial chiral catalyst, 2681
cationic 2,6-bis(2-oxazolinyl)phenylpalladium(II) complexes, synth by addition of $PdBr_2$(1,5-COD) to 1,3-bis(2-oxazolinyl)benzenes, catalytic activity of, 5881
cationic bis(4-t-butyloxazoline)Cu(II) complex as — for enantioselective Diels-Alder reaction between acryloyl oxazolidinone and furan in synth of *ent*-shikimic acid, 57
deprotonation of oxazolines using α-ethoxyvinyl-lithium.HMPA, 5415
N,N'-diacetylchitobiose, synth using sugar oxazoline as glycosyl donor, 2111
bis(oxazoline) and pyridinebis(oxazoline) ligands to probe conformational effects in Cu(II)-catalysed Diels-Alder and Ru(II)-catalysed cyclopropanation reactions, 1145
oxazoline-4-imides, precursors of β-hydroxy α-aminoacids, synth by ring expansion of *N*-acyl aziridine-2-imides, 6953
oxazoline-fused arabinose, elaboration to 2'-deoxy pyrimidine and 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxythymidine nucleosides, 7025
2-oxazolines from carboxylic esters, direct synth using $LnCl_3$ catalysts, 7019
1,3-oxazolium-4-olates (isomünchnones), cyclo-additions of isomünchnone derivs of (5*R*)- and (5*S*)-phenyloxazin-3-one by decomposition of α-diazocompds or by addition of methoxybenz-aldehyde, 4517, 4521
2-(3-phenyl-2-propen-1-yl) oxazolines, reaction with organolithium reagents, synth of cyclobutanes by tandem carbolithiation/cyclisation, 8479
solid-phase synth of furans from polymer-linked isomünchnones in "traceless" strategy, 6973
zinc bis(oxazoline) complexes as catalysts for allylation of aldehydes, 145

Oxazolones

D- and L-*allo*-threonine —, enzymatic resolution using pig kidney acylase I, 299

Oxepanes

oxatricyclic *trans-syn-trans*-substituted oxepanyl framework, synth by iodine-promoted transannular ring expansion of cyclic *trans*-1,2-epoxy-5(*E*)ene systems, 5853
oxepane and tetrahydropyran systems by *endo*-cyclisation of hydroxy styrylepoxides, 5545
1,3,5-Trioxepanes, from *trans-vic*-diols using $DMSO/POCl_3$ or $SOCl_2$, 4291

Oxetanes/oxetanones

cis-3-aminooxetanes, regioselective ring opening reactions of, synth of *syn*- and *anti*-1,2-amino alcohols, 3707
bicyclic ketooxetanes by template-directed intra-

molecular *C*-glycosidation of anomeric sulfone-enol ethers, 4153
diphenyloxetane, synth by photocycloaddition of benzaldehyde and styrene, 5407
Oxidation
of *N*-acyl-pyrrolidines to imides with CrO_3.3,5-dimethylpyrazole, 8257
alcohols, — to carbonyl compds in solventless system using $PhI(OAc)_3$ and microwave heating, 7029
of alcohols to the corresponding carbonyl compds by silica supported active manganese dioxide under solvent-free conditions using microwaves, 7823
of alkanes with dimethyldioxirane, primary kinetic isotope effects, 2373
of alkenes catalysed by polyaniline supported Co(II) acetate in the presence of 2-methylpropanal in an oxygen atmosphere, 1235
alkylboranes, — to aldehydes and ketones using tetrabutylammonium preruthenate/*N*-methylmorpholine *N*-oxide, 2813
2-aryl-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazolines, oxidative cleavage by methyl(trifluoromethyl)dioxirane *via* 2-nitroisobutyl esters, 7083
of 4-aryloxyanilines, synth of spirodioxole and spirobenzoxazole cyclohexadienones, 5563
asymmetric Baeyer-Villiger — of chiral cyclobutanone acetals, 6019
at N and C14 in 13-iminobaccatin III derivative using mCPBA, 3301
Baeyer Villiger — of prochiral 3-(4′-chlorobenzyl)-cyclobutanone, synth of (*R*)-(−)-baclofen, 1195
of benzophenone hydrazone by Oxone[®], preparation of diphenylmethyl esters, 1239
2,2′-bipyridinium chlorochromate-MCPBA for oxidative cleavage of benzylidene acetals to hydroxyalkyl benzoates, 1733
bromination and lactolisation of unsaturated diols using $NaBrO_2$/AcOH/aq, 4709
t-butyl hydroperoxide — of alkylarenes by, catalysed by mesoporous chromosilicate Cr-MCM-41, 3631
of C_{60} by hydrogen peroxide catalysed by methyltrioxorhenium, synth of $C_{60}O$ and $C_{60}O_2$, 335
of canthaxanthin with *m*-CPBA and of β,β-carotene with molecular oxygen, synth of 11,15′-dihydro-oxepin-canthaxanthin and -β,β-carotene respectively, 7853
chemoenzymatic and electrochemical oxidations in the synth of octahydroisoquinolines for conversion to morphine, radical *versus* acid-catalysed cyclisations, 8833
copper-catalysed allylic — of Δ^5-steroids by t-butyl hydroperoxide, synth of Δ^5-7-oxosteroids, 119
of 6,10-diethyl[1,2,3]trithiolo[*h*]benzopentathiepin, synth and conformation of 6,10-disubstituted[1,2,3]-trithiolo[*h*]benzopentathiepin monooxides, 1607
of 1,2-diphenyl-3,4-diphosphinidenecyclobutene as group-6 metal tetracarbonyl complexes, synth of tetracarbonyl[2,3-dibenzoyl-1,4-diphospha-1,3-butadiene]metal(0) complexes, 1585
enals from allylic alcohols by oxygenation catalysed by giant Pd cluster complex, 9023
enamine cleavage to ketones and amides using $KMnO_4$ on Al_2O_3, 981
of enamines, alkylarenes and unsaturated alcohols using zeolite supported permanganate as catalyst, 5143
of enol diphenylphosphate ester derived from a 3-substituted 2,4,4-trimethyl-cyclohex-2-en-1-one by CrO_3-DMP reagent, synth of cross-conjugated dienones, 815
of episulfides using oxone®/trifluoroacetone, prep of episulfones, 5873
Fe(III) catalysis in the oxidation of P(III) by H_2O_2, 1711
of fluoroanilines to fluoroazobenzenes with potassium ferricyanide and KOH, 7847
of homophthalimide derivs by dioxygen in alkaline media followed by cleavage-cyclisation reactions, synth of α-amido-αalkylphthalides, 3051
of hydrocarbons under fluorous biphasic conditions catalysed by metal complexes of a tetraazacyclotetradecane bearing highly fluorinated tails, 7605
N-hydroxyphthalimide-catalysed oxidation of adamantane using NO, 7075
hypervalent iodine — of phenolic Schiff's bases, synth of 2-arylbenzoxazoles, 2621
of indolines with Fremy's salt (potassium nitrosodisulfonate), synth of 5-hydroxyindole by isomerisation of the intermediate formed, 8483
iodobenzene diacetate — of *o*-aminochalcones, synth of 3-β-styryl-2,1-benzisoxazoles, 3147
isophorone, — by O_2 catalysed by molybdovanadophosphate on active carbon, regioselection of allylic oxidation products, 5659
of metallo porphyrins with *N*-iodosuccinimide and triethylamine trihydrofluoride, synth of oxaporphyrin (verdoheme), 8173
of (±)-(*Z*)-2,3-methanohomoserine-derived peptides, synth of *N*-protected di- and tri-peptide methyl esters incorporating (±)-(*Z*)-2,3-methanoaspartic acid, 4065
of 4-(3-methoxy-4-hydroxymethylphenoxy)methyl polystyrene resin, synth of AMEBA, an acid sensitive aldehyde resin for solid phase synthesis,

7151
methoxystyrenes, oxidative dimerisation using CAN, formation of 1,4-diaryl-4-oxo-1-butanols and diaryltetrahydrofuran derivs, 2191
of *N*-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)sulfilimines and *N*-(acetyl)-sulfilimine using dimethyldioxirane, conversion to sulfoximines, 5559
oxidations promoted by hydrogen peroxide and catalysed by β-tetrahalogeno and β-octahalogeno manganese porphyrins, 7283
oxidative addition of dibenzoyl peroxide to aryl bismuth (III) catalysed by $BF_3.OEt_2$, synth of aryl bismuth(V) carboxylates or ulfonates, 365
oxidative cycloaddition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds to alkenes, synth of 2,3-dihydro-4-acylfurans, 2095
oxidative decarboxylation of carbohydrate uronic or ulosonic acids using (diacetoxyiodo)benzene and iodine, synth of tetrodialdoses and pentodialdoses in furanose or pyranose form, 4141
oxidative radical cyclisations onto imidazolecarb-aldehydes and acylpyrroles using Bu_3SnH, synth of [1,2-*c*]-fused imidazoles and [1,2-*a*]-fused pyrroles, 7937
oxidative rearrangement of 2-methyl-4-substituted phenols to 1,2-(methylenedioxy)-4-substituted benzenes, mechanism, 3343
μ-oxo diferric complexes as oxidation catalysts with hydrogen peroxide, potential in asymmetric oxidation, 3727
palladium(II)-catalysed asymmetric 1,4-oxidation of 2-phenyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene, effect of different sulfoxide and amide substituted benzoquinone ligands, 8541
potassium superoxide — of a 1,2-naphthoquinone, 4219
ruthenium tetroxide catalysed — of 3-alkyl-4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanenitriles, synth of methyl 2-alkyl-3-cyanopropanoates, 3781
of secondary alcohols to ketones using the diiso-propoxyaluminium trifluoroacetate/4-nitrobenz-aldehyde Oppenauer oxidation system, 6925
selective oxidation of terminal isopropyl groups to $-CMe_2OH$ tertiary alcohols using $Tl(TFA)_3$/hemato-porphyrin/O_2 on cathodic reduction, 7067
sodium percarbonate for nitrile oxide generation and oxidation of camphorsultam substituted vinylboronic ester to produce 4-hydroxy-D^2-isoxazolines, 6791, 6795
solvent-free clayfen (K10 clay/$Fe(NO_3)_3$) — of alcohols using microwave heating, 2043
p-substituted phenol — to 6-t-butylperoxy-1,4-cyclo-hexadien-3-ones using cyclic t-butylperoxy-iodane, 3927
of sulfides to sulfoxides and sulfones by microwave thermolysis on wet silica-supported sodium periodates, 6525
of sulfides to sulfoxides using 4,4-dibromo-3-methyl-pyrazol-5-one, 4865
of sulfides to sulfoxides using a manganese reagent generated from $KMnO_4$ and Me_3SiCl, 2339
Swern — of β-amino alcohols, effect of various amine bases, 2053
Taylor-McKillop oxidative rearrangement protocol for synth of β-cedrene from a 7-substituted cycloheptatriene complex, 8153
of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, synth of quinol-ones which could be further oxidised to the pyrrolo-[3,4-*b*]quinolin-9-one system, 2997
thomasidioic acid, formed by aerial oxidation of sinapic acid, is oxidatively degraded to 6-hydroxy-5,7-dimethoxy-2-naphthoic acid; suggested possibility that neither occurs naturally in *Ulmus thomasii*, 7311
Ti-catalysed *S*-oxidation of methyl p-tolyl sulfide, use of 5,5′,6,6′,7,7′,8,8′-octahydro-3,3′-dinitro-1,1′-binaphthalene-2,2′-diol, new chiral ligand, 5273
trifluoroacetylperrhenate — of alk-5-en-1-ols, formation of *trans*-6-substituted 2-(1-hydroxy-alkyl)tetrahydropyrans, 7683
of 1,2-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-1,2-diphenylethane, synth of 1,2-dimethoxy-1,2-diphenylethane and diphenyl-acetaldehyde, 7147
Tl(III)-trinitrate-mediated macrocyclization of phenolic residues of precursors to vancomycin aglycone, 3189
see also Baeyer-Villiger reactions, Epoxidation, Hydroxylation

N-Oxides

N-benzylpipecolic acid —, stereoselective synth of free acid and esters, 5731
5-chloro-1,10-phenanthroline di-*N*-oxide, generation, instability under acid conditions, 1857
2,3-dimethylquinoxaline and phenazine di—*N*-oxides, CT complexes with TCNE, crystal structures, 7665
pyrrolidine-*N*-oxides by sequential condensation of sulfones with nitrones and reverse-Cope elimination, 8545, 8549, 8553
quinoline *N*-oxides, isoquinoline *N*-oxides, 2-aryl-2*H*-benzotriazole 1-oxides and benzo[*c*]cinnoline *N*-oxide, microbial deoxygenation of with *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*-NaOH, 845
1,3-thiazolidine-*N*-oxides and 1,5,2-oxathiazinanes by reverse-Cope cyclisation of thiahydroxylamines derived from the addition of allylic thiols to

nitrones, 8545, 8549, 8553
see also Nitrile oxides, Nitrones
Oximes
aldoxime derivs, successive treatment with *N*-chlorosuccinimide, thiourea and triethylamine yields isothiocyanates, 1597
aldoximes, dehydration with 2-methylene-1,3-dioxepane in the presence of Lewis acids, synth of the corresponding nitriles, 7203
approximate cyclization rates of methyl radicals to oxime *O*-benzyl ethers, and competition between oxime ethers and vinyl groups, 2487
cascade cycloadditions to divinyl ketone, synth of 1-aza-7/8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-4-ones, 1,3-aza-protio cyclotransfer, 6099
cleavage to ketones using t-butyl hydroperoxide, 653
deoximation using $BiCl_3$ under microwave irradiation, 4267
direct conversion into aldehydes and ketones by treatment with manganese triacetate, 7267
formation from imines by oxidation using mCPBA in baccatin series, 3301
hydroxy-protected iodo-oxime ethers derived from carbohydrates, SmI_2 cyclization to form alkoxyamino-cyclopentanetetraol derivs and related compounds, 7429
α-imino-aldoximes, Pd-catalysed nitrone-type cycloadditions by 1,3-azaprotio cyclotransfer cascades, isoxazolidine-4,5-dicarboximide formation, 7777
intramolecular alkylation and subsequent nitrone cycloaddition, synth of polycyclic isoxazolidines, 5719
α-ketoaldoximes, reaction with 2-substituted 4,5,6-triaminopyrimidines, synth of 2,6-disubstituted 4-aminopteridines, 6835
naturally-occurring6-hydroximinocholest-4-en-3-one and 24-ethyl deriv, from sponge *Cinachyrella* spp., 1833
protected erythrulose oxime ethers, addition of organo-Li reagents, synth of α,α-disubstituted α-amino acids, 1841
solid state deoximation with ammonium persulfate-silica gel, regeneration of carbonyl compds using microwaves, 5427
solid state regeneration of ketones from — on wet silica supported sodium periodate using microwaves, 8819
steroidal ring-D α-hydroxy-oximes, rearrangement by $TiCl_3/H^+$ to seco-keto-nitriles and *epi*-hydroxy oximes, 4683
Oxiranes
2-benzothiazolyl oxiranes, synth from 2-(chloroethyl)benzothiazole, 5843
N-Boc esters, conversion of ester group into $COCH_2Cl$ and thence into oxiran-2-yl alkylamine derivs, 3175
bromo(t-butyldimethylsilyl)fluoromethyl Li, a Si-stabilised nucleophilic carbenoid forming silyl — from aldehydes and ketones, 4591
1-(*S*)-[1′-(*S*)-(t-butyloxycarbonylamino)-2′-phenylethyl]oxirane, synth as building block in route to HIV protease inhibitors, 3483
optically active 2-aryl-3-ethenyloxiranes, rearrangement of to provide β-ethenylbenzeneethanols; route to (*S*)-ibuprofen, 2605
oxiranylcarbinyl radicals, reversible cleavage detected by sereochemical outcome, 3599
silylated vinyloxiranes, stereocontrolled rearrangement into α-trialkylsilyl-β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes, 5493
vinyloxiranes, hydrozirconation followed by nucleophilic attack of the resulting alkylzirconocene, synth of cyclopropyl carbinol derivs, 1957, corrig. 3655
see also Epoxides
Oxocarbons, Oxocarbon acids and derivs
dialkyl squarates, olefination by Wittig and Horner-Emmons reactions, synth of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dioxocyclobutene-1-acetic esters, 7091
long-wavelength fluorescent, squaraine-based chemosensor, synth from an azacrown, phloroglucinol and squaric acid, 4509, 4513
oxy-substituted cyclooctatrienes and cyclooctadienones, synth from dimethyl squarate, 3151
squaraine-based near infrared fluorescent chemosensor for calcium, synth, 4513
squaric acid, condensation with di-t-butyl *N,N*-(3-aminophenol)diacetate forming water-soluble fluorophore, 7417
Oxygen heterocycles
1-amido-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxoles, synth from benziodoxole, trimethylsilyltriflate and amide: use for amidation of adamantane and *N,N*-dimethylarylamines, 21
6-aminopyrano[3,2-*b*]pyran-4(8*H*)-onesand2-amino-4*H*,5*H*-pyrano[4,3-*b*]pyran-5-ones, synth from hydroxypyrones and acrylonitriles, 5301
bicyclic α-methylene butyrolactones, synth from functionalised propargyl bromides *via* alkoxycarbonylation of molybdenum-propargyl compds, 5209
Birch reduction of 3,4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-methylisocoumarin [(±)-mellein], synth of (±)-ramilosin and its *cis*-dihydro deriv, a toxin, 2071
ciguatoxin, synth of decahydropyrano[2′,3′:5,6]-pyrano[3,2-*b*]oxepin (ABC) section of ring system,

8053
cyclic hydropyran oligolides with convergent amine, amide, phosphonate and furan appendages, synth from (*R*)-glyceraldehyde pentylidene acetal, 2593
dioxadilactam with a 14-membered dilactam ring, synth from *R*-(−)-phenylglycinol, 5801
3,9-dioxatricyclo[6.2.1.$0^{5,10}$]undeca-1(11),5-dien-4-ones, 1737
enterobactin siderophore, synth, 749
5-formyl-Meldrum's acid, conversion into 2-(ω-alkenyl)-2*H*-1,3-dioxin-4-ones, regiochemistry of intramolecular photocycloaddition of these, 8663
hexahydro-polyhydroxydibenzo[*b,d*]pyrans,pancratistatin O analogues, synth, 5933
indeno[1,2-*c*][2]benzopyran-5(11*H*)-one (indeno-isocoumarin), synth from 2-phenylethynylbenzoate esters with CO/$Rh_6(CO)_{16}$/PPh_3/NEt_3 at 180°, 4989
isosorbide and isomannide, single ring cleavage with iodotrimethylsilane, generation of chiral trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 1575
narwedine, intermediate to (−)-galanthamine, synth from 3,4-dimethoxybenzaldehyde by modification of the Barton phenolic coupling route, 7931
3-oxa-, 3,5-dioxacyclohexanones, complexation of H^+ with the carbonyl oxygen of, assessment of facial selection by MO calculations, 4483
oxatricyclic *trans-syn-trans*-substituted oxepanyl framework, synth by iodine-promoted transannular ring expansion of cyclic *trans*-1,2-epoxy-5(*E*)ene systems, 5853
pentaoxa[5]peristylane and hexaoxa[6]peristylane, oxa-bowls, synth from a norbornene precursor, 4173, 4177
perhydro-pyrano[3,2-*b*]pyran subunit of okadic acid, stereocontrolled synth, 2899
perhydrofuro[2,3-*b*]furans, synth from 3-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)-1-propene, 2187
psoralenes from 7-hydroxy-6-iodocoumarins and acetylenes with Pd catalysis, 2795
pyran-2-ones, 4-hydroxy-7-methylpyrano[4,3-*b*]-pyran-2,5-dione, cycloadditions with benzyne, formation of naphthalenes and 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-naphtho[2,1-*c*]pyran-4-one, 5375
revision of structures of 9-methoxystrobilurins K, L, strobilurin D and hydroxystrobilurin D, fungal metabolites, to dihydro-1,5-benzodioxepins, 7465
3-trialkylstannyl-1,4-benzodioxin-2-carboxamides, coupling reactions, formation of 3-aryl amides, 5993
3,7,9-trioxatricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{1,5}$]undeca-5,10-dien-4-one system, formation by intramolecular ketocarbenoid cycloaddition to furans, 5623
undecacyclic chiral "molecular tweezer", resolution on chiral column and CD determination of absolute configuration, 8655
see also Lactones, and the individual ring systems

Oxygen, singlet
5-alkyl-1-aryl-4,4-dimethyl-2,6,7-trioxabicyclo-[3.2.0]heptanes, synth by $^1O_2$ cycloaddition to 2,3-dihydrofurans, chemiluminescence, 2863
cationic water-soluble trap for — based on anthracene, synth, UV, detection and estimation of —, 7361
ene reactions of — and triazolinediones with tetrasubstituted alkenes, role of non-bonding interactions on regioselectivity, 6437

Oxygenation
of aldol intermediates formed from reaction of enol ethers with copper(II) triflate and oxygen, 2363
photo— of artemisinic acid, route to novel 9-substituted-10-deoxoartemisinin analogues, 6173

Ozonolysis
use in synth of *C*-terminal peptide aldehydes on solid support, 7749
versatile technique in solid phase synth, conversion of attached undec-10-enoic acid into carboxy-alcohol, -aldehyde, dicarboxylic acid, 1043

Palladium and compds
cationic 2,6-bis(2-oxazolinyl)phenylpalladium(II) complexes, synth by addition of $PdBr_2$(1,5-COD) to 1,3-bis(2-oxazolinyl)benzenes, catalytic activity of, 5881
Pd(0) complex coordinated with *N*-(2-diphenyl-phosphinobenzylidene)-2-phenylethylamine or 1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane, use as catalyst for cross-coupling reaction of alkynylstannane with aryl iodide, 5177
asymmetric catalysed Pd-ene reaction, study of, 6213
1- and 2-bromo(π-allyl)palladium complexes, nucleophilic attack of phenoxide ion, 8181
giant clusters, catalysis of oxidation of allylic alcohols to aldehydes by $Pd_{561}(phen)_{60}(OAc)_{180}$, 9023
hydropalladation followed by cyclic carbopalladation of enynes, synth of homopalladium complexes which undergo Stille-type cross coupling with vinyltin reagents, 3027
intramolecular carboxypalladation reaction of 2-(2-cycloalken-1-yl)propenoic acids to yield ring fused α-methylene γ-butyrolactones, 835
palladium catalysed pentamolecular queuing cascades employing both allenes and carbon monoxide in the relay phase and aryl and vinyl halides or triflates as starter species, 4489

palladium complex bearing iminophosphine ligand *N*-(2-diphenylphosphinobenzylidene)-2-phenylethylamine as catalyst for cross-coupling of aryl halides with organostannanes, 3759
palladium complexed with a bisphosphine ligand containing a large P-Pd-P bond angle, synth and use as catalyst in asymmetric allylic alkylation, 375
palladium complexes of chiral monodentate phosphine ligands as catalysts for alkoxycarbonylation of allyl phosphates, synth of β,γ-unsaturated esters, 8227
palladium(II) complexes of various sulfoxide and amide substituted benzoquinone ligands as catalysts for 1,4-oxidation of 2-phenyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene, 8541
$Pd(PCy_3)Cl_2$ (Cy=cyclohexyl) as catalyst for amination of aryl chlorides with secondary amines, 4807
supported palladium complex of triphenylphosphine phosphonic acid on zirconium phosphite-phosphonate as catalyst in Heck reaction between iodobenzene and iodobenzoates, 6581
water-soluble polymer poly(*N*-isopropyl)acrylamide (PNIPAM)-bound Pd(0)-phosphine ligands, synth as catalysts for nucleophilic allylic substitution and $sp\text{-}sp^2$ coupling reactions, 7843
see also Catalysis, Catalysts

Paterno-Büchi reactions

photocycloaddition of benzaldehyde and styrene, synth of diphenyloxetane, 5407

Pauson-Khand reactions

functionalised allenes in —, synth of methylenecyclopentenones, 5277, 5281
tandem — for generation of the dicyclopenta[*a,e*]-pentalene ring system, 3657

Penams/penems

2-t-butyloxycarbonyl-6-benzyloxy-2,6-diazabicyclo-[3.2.0]heptan-7-one, azapenam derivative, precursor to bicyclic β-lactamase inhibitors, synth, 167
2a,5a-dihydrothieno[3,2-*b*]azet-2-one derivs (penem isomers), Pd-promoted derivatizations, 8647
penicillin derivatives, removal from Merrifield and Wang resins using $AlCl_3$, 6335

Penicillins

citreoazopyrone, metabolite of a hybrid strain of KO 0011 derived from *Penicillium citreo-viride* B. IFO 6200 and 4692, structure and biological activity, 3025

Pentalenes

α,ω-allenynes in Pauson-Khand reactions, synth of 1-methylene-4,5,6,6a-tetrahydropentalen-2(1*H*)-ones, 5281

Peptides and polypeptides

methyl (6*R*)-6-t-butoxycarbonylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-methyl-5-oxo-1,4-thiazepine-3-carboxylate, synth as intermediates to antihypertensive agents, 2775
microsclerodermins, prep of building block (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*,6*S*,11*E*)-3-amino-6-methyl-12-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,5-trihydroxydodec-11-enoic acid, 3013
ustiloxins A and B, cyclic peptides isolated from the fungus *Ustilaginoidea virens* with antimitotic activity, synth of (2*S*,4*S*,6*S*)-4-hydroxy-5-phenylsulfinylnorvaline component, 1643
16 + 15 membered bicyclic polypeptide containing biaryl ether bonds, model of A-O-C-B-O-D rings of kistamicin, synth by sequential intramolecular SN_{AR} reactions, 8189
Ac-Asp-Phe-Lys-OH, epimerisation and its suppression using "safety-catch" amide bond protection with 6-hydroxy-1,3-benzoxathiol-5-ylmethyl group, 9047
α-azido-α-branched acids in solid-phase peptide synth, 2531
bestatin, synth of analogues using polyaniline-supported Co(II)salen complex catalysis in ring-opening of cinnamoylleucine epoxide by amines, 8383
Boc-Ile-Thr-NH_2 and Boc-Leu-Thr-NH_2, ^1H NMR signatures of an intraresidue hydrogen bonded C_5-structure in, 2767
α-centered peptide radicals, absence of captodative effect on their stability, 7721
chloropeptins I and II, polypeptidic bicyclic compds from *Streptomyces* sp. WK-3419, synth of the western subunit by intramolecular S_NAr, 4401
cleavage from Kaiser oxime resin using O nucleophiles with DBU, 1279
curcacycline B, cyclic nonapeptide from latex of *Jatropha curcas* (Euphorbiaceae), 2845
cyclic and alcohols peptides by anchoring of a hydroxyl function using active carbonate resins, 883
cyclic tetrapeptide deriv containing a 3-substituted cinnamic acid template, synth by Heck coupling of acrylic acid amide to 3-iodobenzylamine on solid support, 5185
cyclic ureas and thioureas, synth from peptides on MHBA resin, 931
cyclopsychotride, 31-residue cyclic cystine-knot peptide, synth, 5599
3-(6,7-dimethoxycoumarin-4-yl)-L-alanine, fluorescent probe for labelling of peptides, 7449
dinucleotide-analogous tetrapeptides, specific triplex

formation with complimentary polynucleotides, 8363
dipeptide binding by a 30-membered tetralactam, here synthesized in homochiral form, 1095
doubly-linked porphyrin-peptide conjugate, synth, CD, PMR, 3821
enzymatic coupling of α,α-dialkyl aminoacids using inverse substrates as acyl donors, 1777
N-Fmoc-*N*-(Hmb)amino acids for the introduction of the Hmb backbone protection into peptides during solid-phase synth, 2317
folding types of dipeptides containing the diastereoisomeric cyclopropanic analogues of phenylalanine, effect of side-chain orientation, 7559
gastrin, cholecystokinin, sulfated tyrosine containing —, synth on 2-chlorotrityl resin, 599
glycosylated peptidic porphyrin conjugates, new PDT strategy, 6391
of "head-to-side chain" cyclic tripeptides as endothelin receptor antagonists, 1191
(—)-hemiasterlin, cytotoxic and antimitotic tripeptide from marine sponge, synth, 317
highly basic peptide derived from the HIV-1 Tat protein, coupling to a 19 mer rhodamine-labelled phosphodiester oligonucleotide activated by pyridine sulfenyl group, 1183
inverted peptides: single bead analysis by methionine scanning and mass spectrometry, 8565
linear peptides, Ag^+ ion-assisted lactamisation or lactonisation to obtain end-to-end and sidechain-to-end cyclic peptides, 4375
microcolin, lipopeptides from blue-green alga *Lyngbya majuscula*, synth of analogues using trimethylsilylated lactams, 2197
monofluoro ketomethylene peptide isosteres, synth from carboxylic acids and introduction of fluorine by electrophilic fluorination of a β-ketoester enolate with SelectFluor™, 8469
nodulapeptins A-B and spumigins A-C, cyclic and linear peptides respectively, isolation from toxic *Nodularia spumigena* AV1, 5525
nodularin, cyclic polypeptide, solution- and solid-phase syntheses of a restrained proline-containing analogue, 5713
OF4949, heterodectic peptide with biaryl ether linkages, solid-phase synth of derivs *via* protection/deprotection of tyrosine side-chains on a support and S_NAr macrocyclisations, 3345
(*Z*)-olefinic peptide nucleic acid analogues, synth of monomers containing thymine and Cbz-adenine, 4211
orthogonal coupling of unprotected peptide segments through the anchimeric assistance of a proximally located histidine at the amino terminus, 3
ozonolysis in synth of *C*-terminal peptide aldehydes on solid support, 7749
peptide aldehydes, synth on solid phase using support-bound serine or threonine to form oxazolidines, 7119
peptide β-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl (SEM) esters, selective cleavage by magnesium bromide, 4025
peptide and carbohydrate-peptide conjugate synth using continuous cellulose membranes with *p*-hydroxymethylbenzoic acid linker, 1029
peptide chain aggregation inside resin beads, spin-label monitoring, 517
peptide hydroxamic acids by synth of a carboxyl group of a peptide synthesised on *para*-methylbenzhydrylamine resin and conversion to a hydroxamate followed by removal of the protecting group, 1511
peptide synth using palladium promoted selective removal of allyloxycarbonyl protecting groups in aqueous medium, 2955
peptide thioesters, prep by peptide chain construction with Fmoc-solid-phase peptide synthesis on a 2-chlorotrityl resin followed by coupling with HS-$(CH_2)_2$-COOEt, 6237
peptide-sugar hybrid with a repeating sequence of glycamino acid and aspartic acid residues, synth as inhibitor of tumour cell migration, 7167
peptides containing *p*-benzoylphenylalanine, cleavage from support using 1,2-ethanedithiol as scavenger, formation of dithioketal as side reaction, 2219
β-peptides *via* Arndt-Eistert homologation of Fmoc-protected amino acid diazoketones, 6145
peptidic aldehydes, synth *via* thiazolidines, 2459
peptidic chlorinated siderophore isolated from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 15692, 97
peptidic scaffoldings consisting of 2, 6 and 14 chiral centres and four, eight and sixteen carbomethoxy groups, respectively, at the periphery with adamantane nucleus as the central core, synth, 1265
phosphopeptide fragment of Raf-1 kinase, synth using heptyl(Hep) ester as enzyme-labile protecting group, 2927
picolinyl group as a protective group for amines in peptide chemistry, 2283
PNA-(5′)-DNA-(3′)-PNA chimers, solid-phase synth of, 2249
poststatin, pentapeptide with β-amino-α-ketoacid component, synth, 953
N-protected di- and tri-peptide methyl esters incorporating (±)-(*Z*)-2,3-methanoaspartic acid, synth by oxidation of (±)-(*Z*)-2,3-methanohomo-

serine-derived peptides, 4065
pseudo—, synth of sulfoximine-containing pseudotripeptides, 1169
pseudopeptide approach to synth of conformationally tailored pentaazacyclopentadecanes using *trans*-(1*R*,2*R*)-diaminocyclohexane as the conformational controller element, 779
radiosumin, dipeptide deriv, algal trypsin inhibitor, absolute configuration and synth, 2883
reduced aza-peptide fragment (C^{α}-CH_2-NH-N^{α}R-CO-NH-C^{α}) by reduction of the semicarbazone moiety (C^{α}-CH=N-N^{α}R-CO-NH-C^{α}) in an imino aza-peptide, 2669
sec. amides of pspetides, solid-phase synth and removal from support using TFA/CH_2Cl_2, 7325
solid-phase synth using a Boc-aminoethylsulfonyl-ethyloxycarbonyl handle coupled to the NH_2-terminus of the resin-bound peptide, 3361
synth of (2*S*,9*R*)-2,9-diaminodecanedioic acid orthogonally protected for incorporation into cyclic peptide by solid-phase synth, 3063
C-terminal fragment 91-131 of mouse agouti protein, synth, 3293
terpeptin, peptide having cell cycle inhibitory activity from culture broth of *Aspergillus terreus* 95F-1, structure and biological activity, 1223
tetrapeptides containing proline or proline analogues, conformational analysis of β-turn structure, 3039
1,3,4,7-tetrasubstituted perhydro-1,4-diazepine-2,5-diones, solid-phase synth involving aspartic acid-containing dipeptides, 4943
TOF-SIMS analysis of polymer-bound Fmoc-protected peptides, 2455
tropane-based amino acids for peptide structure-function studies, 2907
use of thioesters in solid-phase synth of cyclic and acyclic —, 7321
see also Glycopeptides, glycoproteins

Peptide analogues/mimetics

adamantyl amino acid as γ-turn inducer for peptide, 7901
β-alanyl ureylene retro-bispeptides, synth based on *N*-hydroxysuccinimide ring-opening, 4659
amido acids which can be converted to β-amino acid containing peptide analogues, synth by desymmetrisation of cyclopropane and cyclopentane derived bicyclic meso-anhydrides using proline esters, 889
β-amino-α-phenylseleno-acids, incorporation into peptide sequences and radical allylation, induction of reverse turn, 3155
azaproline (pyrazolidine-2-carboxylic acid) secondary structure mimetic template, synth from malic acid, 4935
cis-3-t-butoxycarbonylamino- and 3-acetamido-*N*-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylcyclobutanecarboxamide, derivs of potential peptidomimetic components, conformations, 1681
constrained bicyclic peptidomimetics of (*R*)-Phe-Pro dipeptide, synth based on Evans asymmetric alkylation methodology, 8807
hydrazide β-turn mimetics, leucine-derived 1,4,5-oxadiazepane-3,6-diones, synth involving intramolecular transacylation in a 2-oxo-azetidin-3-yloxyacyl hydrazide, 6961
9-hydroxy-9-(4-carboxyphenyl)xanthene, synth as linker for synth of peptide amides, 3511
inverse γ-turn mimetics based on morpholin-3-one derivs, synth and structure, 3651
nucleic acid analogue peptide (NAAP) as a substitute for antisense or triple-helix forming oligonucleotide, solid phase synth from 3′-azido-3′-deoxythymidine, 417
oxopiperazines wich act as constrained peptide mimics, synth from amino acids by reductive amination and sulfonamide approaches, 3679
perhydropyrrolo[2,1-*b*]thiazol-5-ones, β-turn mimetics, stereospecific synth, 1317
3,5,5-trisubstituted pyrrolin-4-ones incorporating amino acid side-chains, β-strand mimics, 3809
tropane-based amino acids incorporated into peptides, 2907
ureapeptoid peptidomimetics, synth *via* chloroacetonitrile amination and Raney Ni reduction, 5335

Perfluoroalkyl compds

attempted trifluoromethylation of cyclopentadiene anions with CF_3I, isolation of CF_2I-substituted products, 1353
bromoaryl triflates, Pd-catalysed coupling with aryl Grignard reagents, site control by choice of catalyst, 7087
diastereoselective aza-aldol reactions of chiral Ni complex of glycine with trifluoroacetaldehyde imines, synth of 3-perfluoroalkyl-2,3-diamino acids, 4671
ethyl 4,4,4-trifluoro-2-butynoate, conversion into trifluoro-3-iodo-2-butenoate and Sonogashira coupling with terminal alkynes, 6729
methyl 9-iodoperfluorononanoate, synth, and prep of reverse F-amphiphile, 8757
β-perfluoroalkylated β-enamino esters, synth from fluorinated imidoyl chlorides and lithium ester enolates, 6771
perfluoroalkylmethyl amines and bis(perfluoroalkyl-

methyl) ethylenediamines, synth, 7015
S_N2' reactions of trifluoromethylated allylic acetates with Grignard reagents and catalytic CuCN, 6705
4-trifluoromethylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic ester, attachment to thiol resin at 2-position, activation by *S*-dioxidation, aminolysis, further reactions at CO_2Et prior to cleavage, 211

Perfumes
see Flavours and fragrances

Peroxides
arteflene, endoperoxide antimalarial, radical generation on reduction of Fe(II), proposed mode of antiparasitic action, 4263
t-butyl hydroperoxide, oxidation of alkylarenes by, catalysed by mesoporous chromosilicate Cr-MCM-41, 3631
t-butyl hydroperoxide as reagent for copper-catalysed allylic oxidation of Δ^5-steroids, synth of Δ^5-7-oxosteroids, 119
formation of phenol from cumene hydroperoxide, new catalysts, 6351
hydrogen peroxide for oxidation of C_{60} catalysed by methyltrioxorhenium, synth of $C_{60}O$ and $C_{60}O_2$, 335
hydroperoxides from ene reactions with singlet oxygen, regioselectivity with alkenes carrying β-EWG, 1067
7a-hydroxyperhydro-1,2-dioxino[3,4-*c*]pyrrol-7-ones, from pyrrolidine-2,3-diones by Mn(III)-induced reaction with olefins and O_2, 1773
indomethacin, irradiation in methanol/air by daylight, isol of fused 1,2-dioxan-3-one, 621
peroxy acid of coelenterate luciferin (*Cypridina* luciferin), synth and chemiluminescent properties, 2689
radical cyclization of unsaturated hydroperoxy-acetals by O_2/peroxides, formation of 1,2,4-trioxanes and 1,2,4-trioxepanes, and acid-catalysed cyclization of epoxy-hydroperoxides to similar products, 8753
p-substituted phenol oxidation to 6-t-butylperoxy-1,4-cyclohexadien-3-ones using cyclic t-butylperoxy-iodane, 3927
tetra-n-butylammonium peroxydisulfate for epoxidation of α,β-unsaturated ketones in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, 3009
tetrabenzo[*de,hi,op,st*]pentacene 9b,18b-endo-peroxide, x-ray crystal structure, thermodynamic parameters of TBPA-O_2 reaction, 245
5,5,6,6-tetramethyl-1,2,4-trioxans, synth by cyclo-oxymercuriation method, 635
see also Dioxiranes, Ozonolysis

Petrochemistry
see Geochemistry

Pharmacologically active compds
antiestrogen ICI 164,384, synth *via* 6-keto-estradiol deriv, 7997
11β-arylestra-4,8(14),9-triene derivs, progesterone antagonist analogues, synth and restricted rotation of aryl group, 3897
emonapride, antipsychotic —, synth of (2*R*,3*R*)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-methylpyrrolidine, key intermediate, 271
methyl (*S*)-7-t-butoxycarbonyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-4-methyl-3-oxo-1*H*-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-acetate, fibrinogen receptor antagonist moiety, synth, 3131
see also Antibacterials, Antiinflammatory compds, Biologically active compds, Chemotherapy, Drugs, etc.

Phase transfer
alkylation of 2-methyl-7-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazepine-3,5(4*H*,6*H*)-dithione under PTC conditions, 2087

Phenolics
deuterium-labelled procyanidins, synth, 5639
(+)-liguadentatol, (*R*)-7-isopropenyl-1-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-ol, synth by photoaddition-fragmentation-aromatic annulation sequence, 6087
18-nor-*seco*-pseudopterosin aglycone, synth using chiral $Cr(CO)_3$ method, 4545
strictinin, ellagitannin with hexahydroxydiphenic acid part structure, synth, 1367
thomasidioic acid, formed by aerial oxidation of sinapic acid, is oxidatively degraded to 6-hydroxy-5,7-dimethoxy-2-naphthoic acid; suggested possibility that neither occurs naturally in *Ulmus thomasii*, 7311
vignafuran, 2-arylbenzofuran — from fungus-infected *Vigna unguiculata* leaves, biogenesis, 259

Phenols
2-amidophenol attached to a solid support, conversion to the corresponding benzoxazole by treatment with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate, 6529
biphenols, axial chirality induction by hydrogen bonding and steric interactions, 1991
bisphenol, *trans*-1,2-bis(2-hydroxyphenyl)cyclopentane, synth from dicumarol and resolution of, 2589
p-t-butyl —, reaction with S_8/NaOH in tetramethylene glycol dimethyl ether, formation of thiacalixarenes, 3971
and carboxylic acids from electroreductive cleavage of propargyl esters and aryl ethers, 6193
complex of 1,1,2,2-tetra(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane and two 5-chloro-2-methylisothiazol-3(2*H*)-one molecules, crystal structure, 4563

p-cresol, conversion into (±)-$\Delta^{9(12)}$-capnellene, 2911
[n,3]-*meta*-cyclophanes with a polyether and a 2-methylenepropylene loop with phenolic OH groups in 2-positions, formation by double Claisen rearrangement, 8993
deprotection of silyl ethers using $K_2CO_3/H_2O/EtOH$, 187
differanisole A, 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-6-propylbenzoic acid, synth by two routes, 4697
2,4-dimethylpent-3-yloxycarbonyl (Doc) group, nucleophile-resistant protecting group for phenols, specif. tyrosine, 1075
2,6-dimethylphenol, conversion to 2-hydroxyisophthaldehyde, 3111
formation of phenol from cumene hydroperoxide, new catalysts, 6351
horseradish peroxidase catalysed enantioselective oxidation of 2-naphthols to 1,1′-binaphthyl-2,2′-diols, 5695
ortho-hydroxy- and methoxy-benzophenones, synth using cationic η^6-arene-FeCp intermediates, nucleophilic xanthone-iron complex ring-opening, 4635
hydroxybenzannulation and methoxy-hydroxybenzannulation to six-membered cyclic ketones, synth of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthols and -1-methoxy-2-naphthols, 2397
(*R*)-17-hydroxyeicosa-tetraenoic and -pentaenoic acids, synth from eicosanoylphloroglucinols, algal constituents, 249
2-methyl-4-substituted phenols, oxidative rearrangement to 1,2-(methylenedioxy)-4-substituted benzenes, mechanism, 3343
mycophenolic acid related allyl phenyl ethers, Florisil® catalysed [1,3]-sigmatropic shift to prepare mycophenolic acid analogues, 4725
2-naphthol oxidation by hypervalent iodine, intramolecular ene reaction of 1-substituent with intermediate oxoarenium ion, cyclopentene-spiro-1-naphthalen-2-one formation, 2573
non-radical phenolic coupling of 2,6-diiodophenols forming 3,3′-diiodobiphenyl-2,2′-diols, S_N2 displacement of I^- from phenol 2*H* tautomer, 2581
5,5′,6,6′,7,7′,8,8′-octahydro-3,3′-dinitro-1,1′-binaphthalene-2,2′-diol, synth, use as chiral ligand in Ti-catalysed *S*-oxidation, 5273
oxoarenium (arenoxenium) cations, reactions in 2-naphthol series, stereoselective retro-ene reaction catalysed by $AlCl_3$, 2573
phenol derivs by intramolecular coupling between methyl ketones and triflates, prep of phenol derivs, 7577
phenolic *C*-glycosidation of unprotected sugars using montmorillonite K-10, 7375
phenolic Schiff's bases, hypervalent iodine oxidation of, synth of 2-arylbenzoxazoles, 2621
phenols and alcohols, solvent free tetrahydropyranylation over zeolites HSZ, 4169
2-propenyl 2-lithiophenyl ethers, Cu-induced isomerisation without alkenyl group inversion to 2-(2-propenyl)phenols, 6103, corrig. 7129
selective monobromination of — using 4,4-dibromo-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, 4865
p-substituted —, oxidation to 6-t-butylperoxy-1,4-cyclohexadien-3-ones using cyclic t-butylperoxyiodane, 3927
synth by condensation of enamines with vinyl ketenes, 1397
vancomycin aglycones, effect of constitution on Tl(III)-mediated macrocyclization of phenolic residues of precursors, 3189

Pheromones

(+)-disparlure, sex pheromone of female gypsy moth *Porthetriadispar*, synth from 1,2-dialkyl)vinylsilanols, 101
methyl (2*E*,4*Z*,6*Z*)-deca-2,4,6-trienoate, from male *Thyanta pallidovirens* stink bugs, isol, synth, rearrangement, 7971
sordidin and 7-episordidin of banana weevil *Cosmopolites sordidus*, spiroacetals from fruit-fly *Bactrocera latifrons* and tetrahydrofurofuranones in wasps *Hymenoptera: Braconidae*, stereochemistry, 3475, 3477, 3479

Phosphetanes

chiral phosphetanes by reaction of lithium phosphides with the mesylate or the cyclic sulfate of (*R,R*)-2,4-pentanediol, 2947

Phosphines

amphoteric, water-soluble polymer-bound rhodium(I) catalysts for hydrogenation, 3703
bidentate 4,5-bisphosphine ligand from 2,7-di-t-butyl-9,9-dimethyl xanthene, synth and application to chiral Heck allylation, 8961
2,15-bis(diphenylphosphino)hexahelicene, synth in chiral form and use as helical ligand in enantioselective Rh-catalysed hydrogenation, 3211
chiral di-oxazolinyl —, Ru(II) complex as catalyst for enantioselective hydrogenation, reduction of aryl methyl ketones and others, 215
chiral diphosphine ligands for asymmetric allylic alkylation, 1725
complexes of nickel(II) chloride and cobalt(II) chloride with dppe, dppp and dppb as catalysts for monohydroboration of conjugated dienes with

catecholborane, 7279
di and tri—, Staudinger reaction with the β-ferrocenylvinylazide with di- and triphosphines, synth of *P,N*-heterodifunctional ferrocene ligands bearing an iminophosphorane and a diphenylphosphino group, 7613
(diethoxyphosphinoyl)difluoromethyl anion equivalent, conjugate addition to acyclic and cyclic vinyl sulfones, 5895
[2-(dimethylphosphino)ethyl]bis(trifluoromethyl)-phosphine, synth by trifluoromethylation of unsymmetrical bisphosphine using CF_3Br and hexaethylphosphorus triamide, 2779
1,2-diphenyl-3,4-diphosphinidenecyclobutene as group-6 metal tetracarbonyl complexes, oxidation of, synth of tetracarbonyl[2,3-dibenzoyl-1,4-diphospha-1,3-butadiene]metal(0) complexes, 1585
1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane and 1,4-bis-(diphenylphosphino)butane as ligands for platinum/tin catalysed hydroformylation/cyclisation of limonene, 41
Fe(III) catalysis in the oxidation of Ph_3P by H_2O_2, 1711
hydrophosphination of vinylic esters by phosphine-boranes, route to symmetrical and unsymmetrical phosphine-boranes, 1923
introduction of sulfonate groups in chiral diphosphines by reaction of hydroxy diphosphines with *o*-sulfobenzoic anhydride, 807
meta- and *para*-(diarylamino)aryl dimesityl —, highly sterically hindered amino-phosphines, synth and electrochemistry, 7095
ortho- and *para*-phosphinophenyl derivs of glycine and alanine, synth by nucleophilic phosphination of 2- and 4-fluorophenylglycine and -alanine, 2257
palladium complexed with a bisphosphine ligand containing a large P-Pd-P bond angle, synth and use as catalyst in asymmetric allylic alkylation, 375
palladium complexes of chiral monodentate phosphine ligands as catalysts for alkoxycarbonylation of allyl phosphates, synth of β,γ-unsaturated esters, 8227
Pd(0) complex coordinated with *N*-(2-diphenylphosphinobenzylidene)-2-phenylethylamine or 1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane, use as catalyst for cross-coupling reaction of alkynylstannane with aryl iodide, 5177
phosphine borane complexes, transformation into quaternary phosphonium salts by reaction with an alkyl (or aryl) halide, 3405
phosphine oxides and sulfides, reduction to — using $[Cp_2ZrHCl]_n$, also reduction of P-O bonds in Ph_2P-OR and P-Cl in Ph_3P=N-$PSCl_2$, 5997
rhodium(I) complexes of new anionic carborane phosphine ligands as catalysts for cyclopropanation of olefins with diazoacetates, 7879
ruthenium complexes with anionic phosphine ligands as catalysts for cyclopropanation of olefins with ethyl diazoacetate, 4075
ruthenium complexes of bis[2-(*S*)-pyrrolidinomethyl]-phenylphosphine and bis[4-(*R*)-phenyl-oxazolin-2-yl-methyl and -ethyl]]amine as catalysts for asymmetric transfer hydrogenation of ketones, 6565
(*S,S*) and (*R,R*)-skewphosRuBr_2 as catalyst for asymmetric hydrogenation of functionalised ketones, 6603
supported palladium complex of triphenylphosphine phosphonic acid on zirconium phosphite-phosphonate, use as catalyst in Heck reaction between iodobenzene and iodobenzoates, 6581
triphenyl —, reaction with DMAD and then with C_{60}, 3529
triphenylphosphine addition to 2,4,4,6-tetrabromo-2,5-cyclohexadienone, prep of bromotriphenyl-phosphonium salt which can be used for conversion of alcohols and tetrahydropyranyl ethers to bromides, 1955
triphenylphosphine as catalyst for [3+2] cycloaddition of methyl 2,3-butadienoate and *N*-tosylimines, 3461
triphenylphosphine for conversion of carboxylic acids to acyl chlorides, 6489
triphenylphosphine reaction with 2-amidophenol attached to a solid support and diethyl azodicarboxylate, conversion to the corresponding benzoxazole, 6529
vinyldiphenyl —, formation from α,β-epoxysilanes on cleavage by lithium diphenylphosphide, 8117
water-soluble polymer poly(*N*-isopropyl)acrylamide (PNIPAM)-bound Pd(0)-phosphine ligands, synth as catalysts for nucleophilic allylic substitution and sp-sp^2 coupling reactions, 7843

Phosphine imines

palladium complex bearing iminophosphine ligand *N*-(2-diphenylphosphinobenzylidene)-2-phenylethylamine as catalyst for cross-coupling of aryl halides with organostannanes, 3759
sugar iminophosphoranes and sugar isothiocyanates, aza-Wittig condensation of, synth of unsymmetrical sugar carbodiimides, 4161

Phosphine oxides

γ-hydroxy vinyl phosphine oxides, synth by dehydration of diphenylphosphinoyl diols, subsequent reactions with hydrogen, carbon, and hetero-

atomic nucleophiles, 3471
Lythgoe-Roche —, synth of vitamin D_3 ring-A precursors from *l*-carvone, 4713
reduction to phosphines using $[Cp_2ZrHCl]_n$, also reduction of P-O bonds in Ph_2P-OR and P-Cl in Ph_3P=N-$PSCl_2$, 5997
Phosphine sulfides
Re-catalysed sulfurisation of P(III) compds by thiiranes, formation of —, 7701
reduction to phosphines using $[Cp_2ZrHCl]_n$, also reduction of P-O bonds in Ph_2P-OR and P-Cl in Ph_3P=N-$PSCl_2$, 5997
Phosphine ylids
see Phosphoranes
Phosphinic acids and derivs
N,O-bis(diarylphosphinoyl)hydroxylamines, transposition of the phosphinoyl groups in the base-induced rearrangements of, 4507
(*N,N'*-di(phenyl/methyl-monothiophosphinoyl-methyl)ethylene/propylene-diamine, ligands for soft metal binding, 6091
diphenylphosphinic acid by cathodic cleavage of P-diphenylarylsulfophosphamides, 3735
diphenylphosphinoyl diols, dehydration to yield γ-hydroxy vinyl phosphine oxides, subsequent reactions with hydrogen, carbon, and heteroatomic nucleophiles, 3471
ortho- and *para*-phosphinophenyl derivs of glycine and alanine, synth by nucleophilic phosphination of 2- and 4-fluorophenylglycine and -alanine, 2257
oxyphosphorylation of carbon using $(PhIO)_n$/phosphonic or phosphinic acids, forming reagents of type $PhI(OH)OPOR_2$, 2401
Phospholipids
enzymic introduction of N-heterocyclic and trimethylarsonio head groups into glycero-—, 1369
L-α-phosphatidyl-D-*myo*-inositol 3,4-bisphosphate, synth from cyclitol, 4729
phosphatidylinositol 4,5-diphosphate, unsaturated acyl deriv, synth by protection of phosphate using 9-fluorenylmethyl group, 7407
Phosphonamidates
by reaction of a phosphonyl dichloride with an alcohol followed by an amine in the presence of 1*H*-tetrazole, 8803
Phosphonamides
anions derived from α-chlorophosphonamides, conjugate addition to α,β-unsaturated esters, synth of cyclopropane phosphonic acids *via* 3-chloro ester adducts, 1103
Phosphonic acids and derivs
β-ketophosphonates, Horner-Wadsorth-Emmons reaction with 1,3-diacetoxy-2-propanone followed by acid treatment of the formed γ,γ'-diacetoxyenones, synth of 2-substituted-4-furanmethanol, 2207
mono- and bis-tetrabutylammonium salts of 2-ethyl-spirobifluorene monophosphonate and (±)-2,2'-diethyl-7,7'-didodecyloxy-spirobifluorene diphosphonate receptors, binding to 1-*O*-octylglycosides, 3675
α-halophosphonate esters in synth of halo-olefins and diaryl acetylenes, 2183
allyl phosphonates, structure-activity studies of triplet-sensitised photorearrangement of allyl phosphites, 6989
benzylphosphonates, $Cr(CO)_3$-complexed, use in synth of alkenyl η^6-tricarbonylchromiumarenes, 1025
butadienylphosphonates, conjugate addition of lithiated Schöllkopf lactim ether, synth of 2-amino-6-phosphonohex-4-enoic acids, 4311
calix[4]arene based α-aminophosphonates, synth by Kabachnik-Fields reaction of a calixarene-diamine, diethyl phosphite and a carbonyl compd, 5865
cyclopropane phosphonic acids, a constrained analogue of the GABA antagonist phaclophen, synth by conjugate addition of anions derived from α-chlorophosphonamides to α,β-unsaturated esters, 1103
α,α-dicyano (α-cyano-α-ethoxycarbonyl)phosphonyl/*S*-methyl ketene acetals, synth and use as synthetic equivalent for 1-phosphonyl-2-cyanoethene cation, 5201
diethyl alkenylphosphonates, diastereoselectivity in heterogeneous hydrogenation, 8627
diethyl 1-amino-1-arylmethylphosphonates, *N*-arylmethylidene derivs, synth on acid alumina surface, 2543
dimethyl benzylphosphonates, enantioselective α-hydroxylation by base/camphorsulfonyl oxaziridines, 3495
diphenyl methylphosphonate as a phosphonylating reagent with high diastereoselectivity at phosphorus; synth of phenyl alkyl methylphosphonate diesters from lithium alkoxides, 2597
electron donor-acceptor substituted stilbenes bearing a phosphonate ester as the electron-withdrawing functionality, synth using Arbuzov and Heck-type reactions, 6131
α-hydroxy phosphonates, synth using the $LaLi_3$tris-(binaphthoxide) catalysed hydrophosphonylation of aldehydes, 2717
β-ketophosphonates, alkylation and reductive dephosphonylation using $LiAlH_4$, 4567
α-ketophosphonates, enolisation of, 1663
Michael addition of dialkyl phosphite to cyclic

enones promoted by TMSOTf, 3543
oligonucleoside methylphosphonates, synth using a P^{III} coupling reagent containing an indole, 2241
oxyphosphorylation of carbon using $(PhIO)_n$/phosphonic or phosphinic acids, forming reagents of type $PhI(OH)OPOR_2$, 2401
8-phenylmenthyl dialkyl-/diaryl-phosphonoacetate, stereocontrol in kinetic resolution on reaction with diphenylphosphinyl-protected piperidine-2-carbaldehyde, 9035
phosphonate analogues of *myo*-inositol 1,2,6-triphosphate using Arbuzov reactions, 647
phosphonic and carboxylic esters, reaction with phosphine-boranes, 1923
2-phosphonoacrylic esters, addition of 1-seleno-2-silylethenes with Se migration, synth of highly functionalised cyclopropanephosphonate esters, 6397
phosphonoformate esters, phenoxycarbonylphosphonic acid derivs, synth using silyl ether and phosphochloridate intermediates, 2791
phosphonyl chloride, reaction with an alcohol followed by an amine in the presence of 1*H*-tetrazole, synth of phosphonamidates, 8803
3′-phosphorylated chimeric oligonucleotides with internucleosidic methyl phosphotriester and methanephosphonate links, synth on malonate-based solid support, 3989
supported palladium complex of triphenylphosphine phosphonic acid on zirconium phosphite-phosphonate, use as catalyst in Heck reaction between iodobenzene and iodobenzoates, 6581
tetraethyl methylenediphosphonate, reaction with 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-L-rhamnopyranose and sodium hydride, synth of *C*-glycosidic analogue of α-L-rhamnose 1-phosphate, 5567
L-2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(phosphonomethyl)phenylalanine and L-4-phosphonodifluoromethyl)phenylalanine, synth, 1389

Phosphonium salts

acyloxytriphenylphosphonium bromides, generation and use for acylation of amines, 5359
acylphosphoniumylids, reaction with vinyl ketones to yield 1-acyl-4-oxoylids, 4765
bromotriphenylphosphonium salt generated by adding 2,4,4,6-tetrabromo-2,5-cyclohexadienone to triphenylphosphine, use for conversion of alcohols and tetrahydropyranyl ethers to bromides, 1955
insertion of SC≡NPh into C-C bond of $iPr_3P^+CH^2C(CN)^-CO_2Et$, with migration of CO_2Et group to N, 7437
phosphonium salt generated from addition of 2,4,4,6-tetrabromo-2,5-cyclohexadienone to triphenylphosphine, use for conversion of silyl ethers to the corresponding bromides, 7223
PyAOP (7-azabenzotriazol-1-yloxytris(pyrrolidino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate), phosphonium salt derived from HOAt, use in solid-phase prep of peptides, 4853
quaternary phosphonium salts by reaction of phosphine borane complexes with an alkyl (or aryl) halide, 3405
stereoselectivity and mechanism of indirect Wittig reaction *via* isolation of a 1,2-hydroxyphosphonium salt, 1215
tetraphenylporphyrin-derived phosphonium salt, Wittig reaction with 1,1′-diformylferrocene, synth of dimeric porphyrins linked *via* a ferrocene, 1249

Phosphonylation

diphenyl methylphosphonate as a phosphonylating reagent with high diastereoselectivity at phosphorus; synth of phenyl alkyl methylphosphonate diesters from lithium alkoxides, 2597
hydrophosphonylation of aldehydes using $LaLi_3$tris-(binaphthoxide) catalyst, synth of α-hydroxy phosphonates, 2717

Phosphoramidates

oligodeoxynucleotide — with P-NH_2 groups, new synth, 5285
use of "armed-disarmed" strategy with phosphorodiamidate as leaving group, synth of globotriaosylceramide, 8969

Phosphoramides

[2,3] sigmatropic rearrangements of *N*-alk-2-enyl *N*-benzyl phosphoramides, 2491

Phosphoramidites

2-deoxyglycosyl phosphoramidites, use as glycosyl donors to construct 2-deoxyglycosidic linkages, 6143
5-hydroxy-2′-deoxycytidine phosphoramidite, synth and incorporation into oligonucleotides, 7531
oligonucleotides from 3-amino-2,3-dideoxyribosides, synth using — exchange reactions, 207

Phosphoranes

carboalkoxytriphenylphosphoranes, reaction with vinyl ketones, 4765
dimethyl fluorenylidenetributylphosphoranylidene succinate, dehydrating agent for synthesising acid anhydride, ester and amide, 7893
ester exchange reaction with unprotected ribonucleosides to yield mononucleotides, 1615
P,N-heterodifunctional ferrocene ligands bearing an iminophosphorane and a diphenylphosphino group, synth by Staudinger reaction of the β-ferrocenyl-

vinylazide with di- and triphosphines, 7613
for Imino-- *see* Phosphine imines
10-P-5 and 12-P-6 —as part of 1,2-oxaphosphetane rings, synth, characterization, stereomutation in hexacoordinate P, 547, 551
reaction of C_{60} with DMAD and Ph_3P, cyclopropafullerene with triphenylphosphoranylideneacetic ester group, 3529
solid-supported alkyl iminophosphorane, aza-Wittig coupling with an aryl or alkyl isothiocyanate to generate carbodiimide which then reacts with amine to provide trisubstituted guanidines, 3377
stereospecific olefin formation from a Martin-type 10-P-5 β-hydroxy-α,β-diphenylethyl spiro-—, 7753
sterically rigid phosphoranes, stereochemistry of nucleophilic substitution reactions of, 4107
Wittig intermediate in synth of poststatin, pentapeptide with β-amino-α-ketoacid component, 953
Wittig reaction or the oxidative dimerisation of —, synth of symmetric *cis*-skipped polyenic hydrocarbons, 6611

Phosphoric acid and derivs

allyl phosphates, alkoxycarbonylation of catalysed by palladium complexes of monodentate phosphine ligands, synth of β,γ-unsaturated esters, 8227
aminoacylated dinucleoside phosphates by aminoacylation with N-FMOC amino acid fluorides, 4005
C-glycosidic analogue of α-L-rhamnose 1-phosphate, synth by reaction of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-L-rhamnopyranose with tetraethyl methylenediphosphonate and sodium hydride, 5567
clustered disaccharide polyphosphate analogues of adenophostin A, synth by Sonogashira coupling of ribofuranosides, 7629
5′-deoxy-5′-thioribonucleoside-5′-triphosphates, synth, 1021
enol diphenylphosphate ester derived from a 3-substituted 2,4,4-trimethyl-cyclohex-2-en-1-one, oxidation of by CrO_3-DMP reagent, synth of cross-conjugated dienones, 815
menthyl dichlorophosphinate, chiral derivatising agent for symmetrical diols, 7717
γ-methyl guanosine 5′-triphosphate, new triphosphate formation, 8359
4-[methyl(β-D-glucopyranosyl)uronate]benzyl *N,N,N′,N′*-tetrakis(2-chloroethyl)phosphorodiamidate, synth as a prodrug of phosphorodiamidic mustard, 8795
L-α-phosphatidyl-D-*myo*-inositol 3,4-bisphosphate, synth from cyclitol, 4729
phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphates involved in intracellular signalling, synth from 1D-1,2:4,5-di-*O*-cyclohexylidene-3-*O*-allyl-*myo*-inositol, 803
3′-phosphorylated chimeric oligonucleotides with internucleosidic methyl phosphotriester and methanephosphonate links, synth on malonate-based solid support, 3989
photolabile *P*(1,2)- and *P*(4,5)-*o*-nitrobenzyl *myo*-inositol hexakisphosphates, synth, 969
P^{III} coupling reagent containing an indole, synth by reaction of dichloromethylphosphorine with indole followed by reaction with 5′-*O*-tBDMS-thymidine, use in synth of nucleosides, 2241
reaction of phosphate and thiophosphate triesters with diazoacetates under $BF_3 \cdot Et_2O$ catalysis, zwitterionic intermediates, 1859
reaction of tris(catecholato)silicate and glycolato silicate with PCl_3, $POCl_3$, $SOCl_2$ and SO_2Cl_2, synth of the corresponding cyclic derivs of catechol/glycol, 4841
reverse F-amphiphile with C_{11} hydrocarbon segment, C_9 fluorocarbon, and CH_2O-dimorpholinophosphate, 8757
smectic medium for high diastereoselectivity of elimination of alkyl phosphates to alkenes, 8731
see also Inositols, Nucleic acids, Nucleosides, Phospholipids

Phosphorothioic acids and derivs

5′-deoxy-5′-thioribonucleoside-5′-triphosphates and monothio-triphosphate salts, synth, 1021
dinucleotide phosphorothioate triesters, synth through a chiral indol-oxazaphosphorine intermediate, 705
dinucleotide phosphorothioates, synth using chiral indole oxazaphosphorinanes, 3797
5′-iodo deriv of thymidine-3′-phosphoramidite, synth and use in ligation with phosphorothioates, 5595
H-phosphonothioate, phosphorothioate and phosphorodithioate monoesters, synth using 9-fluorenemethyl H-phosphonothioate, 2007
phosphorothioate esters by Re-catalysed sulfurisation of P(III) compds by thiiranes, 7701
phosphorothioate oligodeoxyribonucleotide synth, investigation of 'longmer' formation, 3875
reaction of phosphate and thiophosphate triesters with diazoacetates under $BF_3 \cdot Et_2O$ catalysis, zwitterionic intermediates, 1859
tetrabutylammonium camphor-10-sulfonate reaction with P_4S_{10}, formation of a cyclic tetrathiophosphate triester, 6457

Phosphorous acid and derivs

allyl phosphites, structure-activity studies of triplet-sensitised photorearrangement to allyl phosphonates, 6989

binaphos, phosphine-phosphite with two binaphthyl units, ligand for Rh-catalysed asymmetric — of allylic alcohols, 4611
biphephos, bis(triaryl phosphite) as ligand for Rh-catalysed hydroformylations of unsaturated diamines, synth of perhydro-pyrido- and -pyrrolo-[1,2-*a*]pyrimidines, etc., 4315
boranophosphate-linked deoxyoligothymidine, synth and hybridisation study, 4957
chiral cyclic 1,3,2-diazaphospholidines with 2-oxy-pyridine groups, ligands in Pd-catalysed allylations of malonate ester, 5971
Fe(III) catalysis in the oxidation of trimethyl phosphite by H_2O_2, 1711
5′-iodo deriv of thymidine-3′-phosphoramidite, synth and use in ligation with phosphorothioates, 5595
Michael addition of dialkyl phosphite to cyclic enones promoted by TMSOTf, 3543
reaction of tris(catecholato)silicate and glycolato silicate with PCl_3, $POCl_3$, $SOCl_2$ and SO_2Cl_2, synth of the corresponding cyclic derivs of catechol/glycol, 4841

Phosphorus and compds

phosphine oxides and sulfides, reduction to phosphines using $[Cp_2ZrHCl]_n$, also reduction of P-O bonds in Ph_2P-OR and P-Cl in Ph_3P=N-$PSCl_2$, 5997
P^{III} coupling reagent containing an indole, synth by reaction of dichloromethylphosphorine with indole followed by reaction with 5′-*O*-tBDMS-thymidine, use in synth of nucleosides, 2241

Phosphorus halogen compds

dichlorophosphines, FVP over Mg, generation and reactivity of simple phosphinidenes (R-P:), 8417
hexachlorophosphazene, *in situ* activation of allylic alcohols and Pd-catalysed malonate substitution, 8421
menthyl dichlorophosphinate, chiral derivatising agent for symmetrical diols, 7717

Phosphorus heterocycles

chiral 1,3,2-oxazaphosphorino-indoles in synth of dinucleotide phosphorothioates, 3797
chiral phosphetanes by reaction of lithium phosphides with the mesylate or the cyclic sulfate of (*R,R*)-2,4-pentanediol, 2947
hexachlorophosphazene, *in situ* activation of allylic alcohols and Pd-catalysed malonate substitution, 8421
10-P-5 and 12-P-6 —as part of 1,2-oxaphosphetane rings, synth, characterization, stereomutation in hexacoordinate P, 547, 551
phospholanes and others by cyclization of phosphinidenes (R-P:) generated from dichlorophosphines on FVP over Mg, 8417

Phosphorylation

of aromatic rings using Ni-catalysed Arbuzov reactions in synth of electron donor-acceptor substituted stilbenes bearing a phosphonate ester as the electron-withdrawing functionality, 6131
2- and 5-diphospho-*myo*-inositol pentakisphosphate, intracelular mediators, synth, 4951
of bis(guanidinium) diol, study of the trans-phosphorylation cascade by ^{31}P NMR, 2923
menthyl dichlorophosphinate, chiral derivatising agent for symmetrical diols, 7717
monoester of cyclic trimetaphosphate in synth of pppA2′p5′A2′p5′A γ-amidates, 2517
of nucleosides by oxyphosphorane, prep of mono-nucleotides, 1615

Photochemistry

acridine:1 (*R*- or *S*)-2-phenylpropanoic acid crystals, enantioselective —, 6063
acridone as fluorescent label in preparation of highly photoresistant and selective chemosensors, 1489
7-alkenyloxy-1-indanylidenes, generation, intramolecular reactivity, 1377
allyl phosphites, structure-activity studies of triplet-sensitised photorearrangement to allyl phosphonates, 6989
6-(β-allyloxy- and vinyloxy-alkyl)-1,3-dioxin-4-ones, intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition, perhydro-cyclobuta[*b*]furans and -cyclobuta[*c*]-pyrans, 5579
2-allyloxyphenylcarbene, generation and reactivity, product dependence on spin state, 1373
asymmetrically modified zeolite as a medium for enantioselective photoreactions: reactions from spin forbidden excited states, 8825
1,3-benzoxazin-2-ones with trifluoromethyldiazirine groups as photoaffinity labels, 2125
benzyl β-naphthyl sulfoxide —, characterisation of β-naphthylsulfinyl radical, 8619
5-bromouracil-containing deoxyhexanucleotides, photo-debromination and H transfer, 8057
dibenzoyldiazomethane-acridine conjugate, reagent for "photofootprinting" DNA by cleavage, 6047
7-diethylamino-3-(3,4-ethylendioxybenzoyl)coumarin, behaviour towards group IIA cations, potential photoactive probe for magnesium, 4459
4,5-dimethylpyrazine-2,3-dicarbonitrile, photocycloaddition of allyl and methallyl trimethylsilane, 1,4-diazatricyclo[3.3.0.$0^{2,8}$]octane products, 5313
indomethacin, irradiation in methanol/air by daylight, isol of fused 1,2-dioxan-3-one, 621
intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of 1,8-bis(*p*-

and *m*-vinylphenyl)naphthalenes, synth of 1,8-naphthylene bridged *syn*-cyclophanes, 1983
intramolecular enone cycloaddition to allylic esters, chiral synth of lactonic products based on bicyclo[4.2.0]octan-2-one system, 1045
intramolecular photocycloaddition of 2-(ω-alkenyl)-2*H*-1,3-dioxin-4-ones, regiochemistry, 8663
intramolecular photoinduced electron transfer: a dimethylaniline constrained to the face of a naphthalene through a bicyclic scaffold, 7815
intramolecular photorearrangement of a 2-alkenyl-4-chromanone to an oxapentacyclotetradecanedione, 5551
irradiation of 2-allylated acylbenzenes in the presence of potassium t-butoxide, synth of substituted naphthalenes, 893
irradiation of an allene-enoate to afford an alkyne as the major photoproduct, stepwise mechanism for enantioselective [2+2]-photocycloadditions involving a 1,4-biradical intermediate, 8789
irradiation of the fourfold bridged tricyclo-[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]octa-3,7-diene, synth of propella[4_4]-prismane with averaged S_4 symmetry, 2939
photoaddition-fragmentation-aromatic annulation sequence in synth of (+)-liguadentatol, nor-sesquiterpenoid plant phenolic, 6087
photochemical enantiomeric induction and radical pair recombination in zeolites, supramolecular control of, 2609, corrig. 3795
photochromic behaviour of bis[4-(*N,N*-dimethyl-amino)phenyl]-substituted 3*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyran and 2*H*-1-benzopyran, 3075
photocycloaddition of benzaldehyde and styrene, synth of diphenyloxetane, 5407
[2+2] photocycloadditions of *cis* and *trans* 4-propenylanisole to C_{60}: stepwise mechanism, 4323
photodecarbonylation of ninhydrin 1,3-bis(ethylene ketal), formation of benzocyclobutenedione bisketal, 6385
photodecarboxylation of a bislactone in synth of *anti*-[2.2](2,6) benzothiazolophane, 4487
photoinduced electron transfer cation sensor which functions as an off-on-off fluorescence switch, 2237
photoirradiation of α-diketones conjugated with ene-yne, synth of 2,2′-bifuran derivatives *via* carbene intermediates, 1207
photoisomerisation of (*Z*)-urocanic acid in the presence of nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT^{2+}) and sodium azide, 8435
photolysis of 1-phenylbenzo[*b*]thiophenium salts, phenyl migration to thiophene ring, 5157
photolysis of electrophilic cyclobutenes condensed to a diquinanic moiety and bearing either an amino group or a hydroxyl group at the ring junction, synth of the corresponding hydroazulenic derivs, 7551
photooxygenation of artemisinic acid, route to novel 9-substituted-10-deoxoartemisinin analogues, 6173
photophysics of 1-aryl-fluorenones, influence of aryl substitution, 5219
photorearrangement of a bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one to a tricyclo[3.3.0.$0^{2,8}$]octan-3-one in capnellene synth, 2911
photorearrangement of *N*-(1-naphthoyl)-*N*-phenyl-*O*-benzoylhydroxylamine in micellar media, 4779
photoselective bond cleavage of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]-undecane derivs, route to carbocyclic taxane [A,B] ring system, 1931
photostability of cyanine dye β-cyclodextrin conjugates in solution and cells, 6167
positron emission tomography (PET), synth of L-methionine for use in ^{11}C chemistry, 7547
1-pyreneboronic acid, when bound to DNA, initiates photochemical strand cleavage; fructose suppresses the effect, 2479
radical photochemical Ph_6Sn_2-catalysed 1-5 PhS transfer in alkyl benzenesulfenates, olefin insertion, synth of 4- and 6-phenylthio-alcohols, 7107
reductive photochemical carboxymethylation of olefins with α-alkylthioacetates, synth of substituted derivs of fatty acids, 7829
sequence of bond formation in intramolecular [2+2] photocyclization of 2-(4′-pentenyl)-cyclohex-2-enones, 6083
single crystal irradiation of 4-benzyloxy-2-pyridones forms chiral β-lactam Dewar isomers, 3135
solid state and solution phase — of 1,2-cyclodecanedione, mechanisms, 6549
synth of 1,2-disubstituted cyclooctatetraenes from thiepin 1,1-dioxide-$Cr(CO)_3$ and alkynes by photocycloaddition and photo-extrusion of SO_2, 2049
synth and selective coupling of a hydroxy based photolabile linker for solid phase organic synth, 7851
tetrabenzo[*de,hi,op,st*]pentacene 9b,18b-endoperoxide, x-ray crystal structure, thermodynamic parameters of TBPA-O_2 photo-reaction, 245
N-thioacetylmorpholine, $S_{RN}1$ reactions of anion with iodoarenes and 1-iodoadamantane, 1355
of 4,4,7-trimethyl-5-phenyl-2,5,6-octatrienate derivs, 1581
trimethyl(propynyloxy)silane, UV laser-induced gas-phase polymerisation, 7809
triplet arylbenzyl diazoalkanes, formation of stilbenes

and methanol adducts, 949
tris(trimethylsilyl)silyl (sisyl) group, fluoride-resistant photolabile protecting group for alcohols, 6997
— within zeolites, detection of radical cations of dimers on amine photosensitisation by $PhCOCH_3$ in zeolite NaY, 5929
ytterbium diiodide, reducing ability towards alkyl and aryl bromides enhanced in UV light, 9017

Photodynamic therapy
amphiphilic glycoconjugated benzochlorin, synth, characterisation and photocytoxicity, 3731
emeraldin and purpurin-18 analogues as target-specific photosensitisers for photodynamic therapy, 3335

Photoelectron spectra
see Electronic spectra

Phthalocyanines
alkynyl-substituted boron subphthalocyanines, synth, spectra, 5351
columnar discotic liquid crystals, octa-ether/thioether-substituted 2,3-naphthalocyanines, 6701
unsymmetrical monofunctionalised zinc phthalocyanines, synth using palladium catalysed coupling reaction of zinc(II) tri(t-butyl)-4-iodo-phthalocyanine, 1157

Phytoalexins
1,3-benzoxazin-2-ones, *Zea mays* anti-auxins, with trifluoromethyldiazirine groups as photoaffinity labels, 2125
2-fluoroabscisic acid, configurational and photo-stable deriv of abscisic acid, 1797
cis-p-hydroxycinnamoylagmatine, leaf-opening substance of *Albizzia julibrissin*, nyctinastic plant, isol, synth, bioassay, 3253
indolylacetonitrile, light-induced auxin inhibitor from cabbage shoots, 8327
phyllanthurinolactone, nyctinastic leaf-closing factor of Phyllanthus urinaria, 6-glucosyloxy-7,7a-dihydro-benzofuran-2(6*H*)-one, synth, X-ray of tetraacetate, 575
potassium D-idarate, leaf-closing factor from *Lespedeza cuneata*, effective with *Cassia mimosoides*, 2497
(—)-rishitin, sesquiterpene phytoalexin from potato tubers infested with *Phytophora infestans*, synth starting with chiral pool molecules, 1889
sorgolactone, germination stimulant for *Orobanche minor* produced by *Sorghum bicolor*, synth and bioassay of four racemic stereoisomers, 2507
(+)-sorokinianin, barley germination inhibitor, synth from *d*-carvone, 6015
vignafuran, 2-arylbenzofuran phenolic from fungus-infected *Vigna unguiculata* leaves, biogenesis, 259

Pictet-Spengler reactions
condensation of tryptamine in synth of vincamine alkaloids: unexpected side-reaction, 115
tandem Pictet-Spengler-Diels-Alder reaction with dienes from 3-carbomethoxy-2-(formylmethyl)-3-sulfolene, synth of apoyohimbine alkaloids, 3071
of D-(+)-tryptophan, synth of N_a-*H* N_b-benzyltetracyclic ketone as an intermediate to sarpagine related indole alkaloids, 6819

Pigments
blepharismins 1-5, photoreceptors from *Blepharisma japonica*, polyoxygenated 4,5-benzylidenedibenzo-[*a,o*]perylene-9,16-quinones, 7411
11,15′-dihydrooxepin-canthaxanthin and -β,β-carotene, synth by oxidation of canthaxanthin with *m*-CPBA and of β,β-carotene with molecular oxygen, 7853
pitholides A-D, polyketide fungi pigments from salt water culture of the fungus *Pithomyces* sp. from Indo-Pacific tunicate *Oxycorynia fascicularis*, structures, 8449
see also Bilins

Piperazines/piperazinones
N-acylpiperazines, rhodium-catalysed reaction with CO and ethylene, dehydrogenation and carbonylation, 7565
aryl piperazines, solution phase combinatorial synth based on S_NAr reaction and Schotten-Baumann acylation, 4091
N-Boc arylpiperazines, ring-opening to yield aryl-ethylenediamines and arylimidazolidinones depending on the temperature, 63
1-arylpiperazines, synth under microwave irradiation from bis(2-chloroethyl)amine hydrochloride and substituted anilines, 6875
2,5-diketo-—, chiral auxiliaries for asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 3849
large-cavity cryptand for aqueous solution dianionic substrate recognition, two tris(piperazinylethyl)-amine units linked by *p*-xylylene bridges, naphthalenedisulfonic acid complexation, 5327
oxopiperazines, two routes from amino acids by reductive amination and sulfonamide approaches, 3679
piperazine-2-carboxylic acids, synth *via* β-lactam-derived α-aminoacid *N*-carboxy-anhydrides, 4643
2,5-piperazinedion-3-yl radicals, generation, absence of synergistic capto-dative effect on stability, 7721
1,2,4,5-piperazinetetracarboxylate esters, template for homogeneous phase synth of chemical "libraries", 4663

pyrrolidinopiperazinedione as chiral auxiliary and use in asymmetric Mannich synth of optically pure β-amino ester, 1563
see Pyrazines
Piperidines
α-alkylation of — *via* chiral perhydropyrido[2,1-*b*]-[1,3,4]oxadiazin-3-ones formed in PET cyclization reaction, 9073
2-alkyl-1-pyrrolidino-piperidines, synth from perhydropyrido[2,1-*b*]pyrrolo[1,2-*d*][1,3,4]oxadiazine, 4623
N-benzylpipecolic acid *N*-oxide, stereoselective synth of free acid and esters, 5731
carbohydrate mimetics based on — ring, combinatorial chemical synth, 5697
chelated amino ester enolates, aldol reactions forming pipecolinic acids and reduction to deoxynojirimycin derivs, 8009
conformations in crystalline *N*-aryl —, axial *N*-aryl bonds, 5663
(+)-desoxoprosopinine, 6-dodecyl-3-hydroxy-piperidine-2-methanol, synth by intramolecular allylstannane cyclization to aldehyde group, 7469
didehydropiperidinium ylids, factors affecting the [3,2]-sigmatropic rearrangement of, 8283
1,3-dideoxynojirimycin, synth by addition of allyl bromide to *N*-benzyl-*N*-carbobenzoxy-*O*-t-butyl-dimethyl-D-serinal, 8275
diphenylphosphinyl-protected piperidine-2-carbaldehyde, reaction with 8-phenylmenthyl dialkyl-/diary-phosphonoacetate, kinetic resolution, 9035
cis-3,4-disubstituted piperidines by Diels-Alder reaction of 5,6-dihydro-2(1*H*)-pyridones, 2295
enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes using chiral —-based ligand, 8773
enzymic introduction of piperidinio and trimethyl-arsonio head groups into glycerophospholipids, 1369
hydroxy pyrrolidines and piperidines by radical cyclisation of amino aldehydes, 5907
2-(2-hydroxyalkyl)piperidines, synth by asymmetric dihydroxylation of 2-(2-propenyl)piperidine, 3451
N-phenylsulfonyl-3- and 4-piperidone enol ethers, reactions with 2-alkoxy-4-(*N*-phenylsulfonyl)imino-1,4-benzoquinone, synth of substituted β- and γ-tetrahydrocarbolines, 6135
piperidine- and pyrrolidine-based aza-sugars, synth *via* iodoamidation-derived intermediates, 607
stereoselective synth from aminoacid derivs by Ti-mediated cyclizations, 8351
α-1-*C*-substituted deoxymannonojirimycins, synth, 7977
tempo-derived acetylenic and diacetylenic biradicals, synth, 7391
Piperidinones
amino-pyrimidines/-pyrimidinones,condensationwith 4-piperidinones, formation of 5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-pyridyl) pyrimidines and pyrimidinones, 6401
1-benzenesulfonyl piperidin-2-one, selective reduction to 1-benzenesulfonylpiperidine and to 1-benzenesulfonyl-2-piperidinol, 3535
3-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-3-(difluoro- and -trifluoro-methyl)-2-piperidinones, intermediates in synth of substituted ornithines, 5965
(*R*)-4-oxopipecolic acid, chiral synth by hetero-Diels-Alder reactions, 2547
N-(4-propionylphenyl) 4-piperidinone ethylene and propylene ketals, conformations and pyramidalization of N atom in crystals, 5663
3,4,5-trihydroxypiperidin-2-ones, synth from D-pentono-1,4-lactones, 7733
Plants
Acacia farnesiana, isol and structure of farnesiaside, acafarnane (new desig.) or 7(6→1)-*abeo*-*ent*-kaurene diterpenoid glycoside, 8405
Ajuga reptans ver. *atropurpurea*, biosynth of 20-hydroxyecdysone in hairy roots of, hydrogen migration from C-6 to C-5 during *cis*-A/B ring formation, 2697, 2701
Albizzia julibrissin, nyctinastic plant, isol, synth, bioassay, of *cis*-*p*-hydroxycinnamoylagmatine, leaf-opening substance, 3253
Alstonia angustifolia Southeast Asian tree, isolation of angustimaline from, 477
Annona cherimola, structure of cherimoline, a novel alkaloid from, 6247
Brassica oleacea, isolation of indolylacetonitrile, light-induced auxin inhibitor from cabbage shoots, 8327
Bupleurum scorzonerifolium, structures of scorzonerosides A-C, triterpene oligoglycosides from root, 7395
Buxus sempervirens, structure of spirofornabuxine, an alkaloid isolated from leaves of, 2965
Caesalpinia boducella, structure and relative stereochemistry of caesalpinin, a rearranged cassane furanoditerpene from the roots of, 5767
Calophyllum gracilipes, isolation of gracilipene, heterocyclic *trisnor*-triterpene from the leaves of, 4783
Casuarina equisetifolia and *Eugenia jambolana*, synth of casuarines originally isolated from, 5869
Chamaecyparis formosensis), total synth of (±)-dehydrochamaecynenol (a norsesquiterpenoid

from) by polyene cyclisation promoted by cross conjugated α-carbalkoxy enone system, 6159
Colchicum autumnale, biosynthesis of colchicine by *para-para* coupling in autumnaline, ^{14}C-labelling study, 7357
Conocephalum conicum (thalloid liverwort), synth of (+)-conocephalenol terpene from (*R*)-pulegone, 8853
(−)-galanthamine, natural product from bulbs of daffodils and snowdrops, synth of the intermediate narwedine from 3,4-dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 7931
Incarvillea sinensis, structures of incasines A-C, macrocyclic spermine alkaloids from, 2713
Jatropha curcas (Euphorbiaceae), isolation and structure of curcacycline B, cyclic nonapeptide from latex, 2845
Juniperus fortidissima, synth of (±)-cedranediol, originally isolated from, using double Michael reaction *via* tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{1,5}$]decane, 5197
Juniperus oxycedrus, synth of (±)-6-epijunicedranol, sesquiterpene originally isolated from, 2005
Kopsia terengganensis, structures of terengganensines A and B alkaloids isolated from the bark of, 1571
lectins, self-adjusting carbohydrate ligand for GalNAc specific lectins, 8145
Lespedeza cuneata, isol of leaf-closing factor potassium D-idarate, effective also with *Cassia mimosoides*, 2497
Lunaria annua, biosynthetic incorporation of bis-*p*-hydroxycinnamoylspermidine into lunarine, 2443
Mayur pankhi tree and *Mannia fragrans* (liverwort), synth of (±)-α-cuparenone, originally isolated from—, 4069
Mentha piperita, *M. pulegium*, *Pelargonium graveolens*, *Thymus vulgaris*, monoterpenoid biosynthesis not by mevalonic acid pathway, 3889
Ophiorrhiza pumila, camptothecin-producing —, isolation and partial synth of (3*R*)- and (3*S*)-deoxypumiloside, 4255
Ophiorrhiza pumila, formation of camptothecin and glycosides in plants regenerated from callus cultures, biosynthesis, 8997
Petasites japonicus, structures of eremopetasitenins A-B from the rhizomes of, 1965
plants of the Boraginaceae family, asymmetric synth of alkannin and shikonin dyes originally isolated from, 7263
Podocarpus spp., diterpenoids incl. lauren-1-ene and waihoensene, rearranged system with pentaleno-[6a,1-*c*]indene skeleton, 4297
Podophyllum sp., synth of 4-azidopodophyllotoxins by baker's yeast reduction of 4β-aminopodophyllotoxin congeners, 6871
Russula delica, structure of stearoyldelicone, a protoilludane sesquiterpenoid from fruit bodies of, 8237
Salacia reticulata (Celastaceae), ayurvedic antidiabetic plant, isol and structure of salacinol, thiosugar sulfonium sulfate zwitterion, 8367
Scapania undulata Japanese liverwort, structures of scapaundulins A and B, labdane diterpenoids isolated from, 1975
Sorghum bicolor, sorgolactone, germination stimulant for *Orobanche minor*, synth and bioassay of four racemic stereoisomers, 2507
(3a*R*,8*S*,8b*S*,2′*R*)-(+)-sorgolactone, germination stimulant from *Sorghum bicolor*, synth from methyl (*S*)-citronellate, 7891
stizolobinic, non-proteinogenic amino acid from plant extracts, biomimetic synth from an analogue of L-DOPA *via* oxidative cleavage, 2771
Striga, Alectra and *Orobanche*, germination of seeds stimulated by strigol and sorgolactone: synthetic studies towards strigol and sorgolactone using Winterfeldt's template to control the C-2′ configuration, 5489
Striga and *Orobanche* (parasitic weeds), synth of sorgolactone, the naturally occurring germination stimulant for, 2321
Tripterygium wilfordii, synth of triepoxide analogues of triptolide using *in situ* generated dioxiranes and hydrogen peroxide, 6865
Ulmus thomasii, natural occurrence of thomasidioic acid and 6-hydroxy-5,7-dimethoxy-2-naphthoic acid queried, 7311
Valeriana jatamansi, structures of valerianannoids A-C, sesquiterpenoids from the roots and rhizomes of, 5205
Viburnum dilatatum, isolation of viburnols F-K, triterpenoids with nor- and seco-ring A dammarane skeletons, 571
Vigna unguiculata leaves, biogenesis of vignafuran, fungicidal phytoalexin from infected leaves, 259
Zonaria diesingiana, brown alga, preparation of (*R*)-17-hydroxyeicosa-tetraenoic and -pentaenoic acids from eicosanoylphloroglucinols, constituents of extracts, 249

Podands

naphthalene-based host for AT base pair model and determination of H-bonding strength in triplet T:AT in $CDCl_3$, 8337
see also Complexation, Host molecules

Polonovski reactions
selective *N*-demethylation of galanthamine alkaloid to norgalanthamine *via* a non classical Polonovski reaction, 5151
Polyamines (polyaza-alkanes/-cycloalkanes)
amphiphilic polyamine dendrimers, prep from cholestamine to probe hypothesis of facilitated transmembrane ion transport, 2613
1,8-anthracenylene tetraamine chemosensor for Hg^{2+} and Cu^{2+} in water, 3845
aryl-substituted polyamine compds, palladium-catalysed synth from aryl halides, 2287
bis-Dde and Nde spermidine derivs attached to a *p*-nitrophenyl-1-chloroformate pre-activated HMPA resin, use in synth of trypanothione disulfide, 4849
glyco-dendrimers, primary- and secondary-level branched polyamine systems terminating in mannose residues, synth without use of protecting groups, 3885
large-cavity cryptand for aqueous solution dianionic substrate recognition, two tris(piperazinylethyl)-amine units linked by *p*-xylylene bridges, naphthalenedisulfonic acid complexation, 5327
Michael addition of ketone lithium enolates to alkylidene and benzylidene malonates catalysed by chiral —, 3531
mono- and di-alkylation with 4,4-dimethyl-3,5,8-trioxabicyclo[5.1.0]octane, synth of oxygen-containing ligands, 1261
nephilatoxin-1, spider toxin, poly-amino-amide with 4-hydroxyindole nucleus, synth, 8297
solid-phase synth of unsymmetrical — with *N*-acetic acid functions, 3219
spermidine (1,5,10-triazadecane), synth of bis(*p*-hydroxycinnamoyl deriv and biosynthetic incorporation into lunarine, 2443
terminally modified linear polyamines which exhibit Zn(II) dependence for binding a second, fluorescent substrate in a hydrophobic binding site, 4745
1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane tetraacetic ethyl ester, diethylamide and nitrile, ester and amide-armed cyclen complexation with Na^+ ions, structure, 5021
tripodal-amine capped benzo crown *p*-t-butylcalix[4]-arene, basicity, Zn^{2+} complexation, 3985
Polyaryls
benzenediboronic acids and esters, synth and coupling reactions forming terphenyls, 6781
Polycyclic aliphatic compds
bridged benzocyclononenediones, synth from β-hydroxy-ketones by radical cleavage, 295
(±)-cedranediol, oxygenated cedrane deriv from *Juniperus fortidissima*, synth using double Michael reaction *via* tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{1,5}$]decane, 5197
6-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-2-methoxy-8-oxotricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]octane-7-carboxylic esters, chiral synth, 7057
family of tricyclic scaffolds for use in molecular recognition, design and synth, 7911
9-oxotricyclo[5.3.0.$0^{2,10}$]deca-3,5-diene-10-carboxylic ester, synth and reactivity, 6-benzylaminotricyclo-[5.3.0.$0^{4,8}$]deca-2,5,9-triene-5-carboxylic ester formation, 6993
perhydroacenaphthene-1,1-dicarboxylic acid derivs, synth using iron tricarbonyl complex method, 8021
perhydrofluoren-1-one and perhydrocyclopenta[*a*]-naphthalen-6-ones, radical tricyclization products of an iodoalkenyl vinylcyclopropyl ketone, 3647
tetracyclo[3.3.1.$0^{2,8}$.$0^{3,7}$]nonan-9-one, bridged cyclopropyl ketone, reductive cleavage to tricyclo-[4.2.1.$0^{3,8}$]nonan-5-one, 5331
tricyclo-[6.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]undeca-3,5-dien-8-ones, -[6.2.2.$0^{2,6}$]dodeca-3,5-dien-8-ones, -[6.3.2.$0^{2,6}$]-trideca-3,5-dien-13-ones, synth by double Michael additions to fulvenes, 255
tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,5}$]undecanes, tricyclo[6.3.1.$0^{1,6}$]-dodecanes, norcedrene and a homo-C-ring analogue of funebrene, synth by pinacol-pinacolone-type rarrangements, 5343
see also Adamantanes, Cage molecules, Cubanes
Polycyclic aromatic compds
anthracene annelated with four bicyclo[2.2.2]octene-(BCO) units, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of BCO dimer with *p*-benzoquinone, 3427
benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthene and cyclopenta[*cd*]pyrene, pyrolytic formation from benzo[*c*]phenanthrene-5,6-dicarboxylic anhydride and 6*H*-benzo[*cd*]pyren-6-one, 4689
carbazomycin G and H, carbazole quinol alkaloids from *Streptoverticillium ehimense*, synth using iron-mediated construction of the carbazole nucleus, 4051
corannulene, synth by FVP of 2-substituted benzo-[*c*]phenanthrenes, 2145
4,9-di-*O*-methyl stealthins A and C, 11-amino-4,5,9-trihydroxybenzo[*b*]fluoren-10-ones, synth *via* Suzuki coupling to form 2-aryl-1,4,5-trimethoxy-naphthalene, 3973
5,6,11,12,17,18-hexahydro-5,18:6,11:12,17-trimethanotribenzo[*b,h,n*]triphenylene, synth, structure, bond alternation, 5319
migration of redundant ethynyl substituents along polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon peripheries, consequences for polycyclic aromatc hydrocarbon build up, 7255

narwedine, intermediate to (−)-galanthamine, synth from 3,4-dimethoxybenzaldehyde by modification of the Barton phenolic coupling route, 7931
1,4,5,6,7,10,11,12-octamethylindeno[1,2,3-*cd*]fluoranthene, recursor to buckybowls and carbon cages, synth from 2,3,6,7-tetramethylnaphthalene, crystal structure, 5087
phenanthrene and pyrene derivs, epoxidation using $HOF.CH_3CN$ made by passing fluorine through aqueous acetonitrile, 2333
1,4-phenanthrenequinones, synth from Diels-Alder cycloadditions of 2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, 3047
polynuclear aromatics including a bowl-shaped $C_{32}H_{12}$ hydrocarbon having a carbon framework, synth by pyrolysis of 7,10-bis(2-bromophenyl)-benzo[*k*]fluoranthene, 741
2-*O*-(3-pyrenylmethyl) glycerol, linker in an oligonucleotide sequence with enhanced excimer fluorescence on complimentary DNA binding, 6051
reduced phenanthrene and phenanthridine products from Pd-catalyzed triscyclization-anion capture queuing cascades, 1825
meta-terphenyls, building blocks for benzimidazolophanes, 5323
truxenone, diindeno[1,2-*a*:1′,2′-*c*]fluorene-5,10,15-trione, new synth from 2-methylacetophenone *via* its trimer, 1081
see also Calixarenes, Fullerenes, and the individual ring systems

Polycyclic heterocyclic compds

o-amino-thioformyl furan, benzo[*b*]furan, benzo[*b*]-thiophene, indoles, addition of electron-deficient alkynes, benzofuro-, benzothieno—, furo-pyridines and α-carboline synth, 2171
benzofuro-, benzothieno- and indolo-3-sulfolenes, synth as *o*-quinodimethane precursors, 5315
brevetoxin from dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium breve*, synth of brevetoxin A and B subunits by ring-closing metathesis and hydroboration, 123, 127
6-chloro-2,4a-methano-2,3,4,4a,9,9a-hexahydr-9a,10,10-trimethyl-1*H*-carbazole, synth by rearrangement of dilithio-pivalo-*p*-chloroanilide adduct with fenchone, 2159
5-chloro-1,10-phenanthroline di-*N*-oxide, generation, instability under acid conditions, 1857
(±)-chuangxinmycin, 4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-thiopyrano[4,3,2-*cd*]indole-5-carboxylic acid, synth, 1805
cis-4a,10b-dihydrophenanthridine derivs, synth using tricarbonyl and nitrosodicarbonyl Mn complexes, 623
concave base - calix[6]arene A,D-bridged by 1,9-di(oxymethylene)-1,10-phenanthroline, basicity and complexing ability, 4539
demethoxyfumitremorgin C, a pyrrolo-pyrazino-pyrido-indole, synth, 4327
5,6-diamino-1,10-phenanthroline, synth from 1,10-phenanthroline-5,6-dione, 8159
1,8-diazaanthraquinones, synth by double hetero-Diels-Alder addition of dimethylhydrazones of acrolein and analogues to benzoquinone, 4717
4,5-diazafluoren-9-one (pyrido[3,2-*g*][1]pyrindin-5-one), metal ion control in reaction with 2-amino-pyridine, 6627
1,6-diazaphenalenes (1*H*-benz[*ij*][2,7]naphthyridines), synth, electron-donor properties, CT complexes with TCNQ, 4583
1,4-diazatricyclo[3.3.0.$0^{2,8}$]octanes, formation by photocycloaddition of allylic silanes to 4,5-dimethylpyrazine-2,3-dicarbonitrile, 5313
dibenz[3,4:5,6]- and benzo[3,4]thieno[5,6-*b*]azepino-[2,1-*a*]isoindolones, synth, 1041
dibenz[*c,e*]azepinones, formation by reaction of CO with *N-lithioketimines* formed from R-Li and *o*-phenylbenzonitriles, 9027
4a,9a-dihydrocarbazoles, mukonine, mukonidine, pyrido[3,2,1*jk*]carbazoles, synth using η^5-cyclohexadienyl $Fe(I)(CO)_3$ complexes, 533
2,3-dihydrooxazolo[2,3-*a*]isoindol-5(10*H*)-ones, synth, reactivity, 3627
5,6-dihydro-4*H*-pyrido[3,2,1-*jk*]carbazoles, synth by cycloaddition of *in situ* generated 9-methylene-carbazolium ions to olefins, 6959
3,6-dihydropyrrolo[3,2-*e*]indole, synth, reactivity, 1673
2,4-dihydropyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, synth *via* cycloaddition of 1,2,4,5-tetrazines to indoles, cycloaddition to benzyne, 8611
2,13-dimethyl[7]thiaheterohelicene, synth from 2-(4,4-dimethyloxazolin-2-yl)-7-methylbenzo[1,2-b:4,3-b′]dithiophene, 457
3,9-dioxatricyclo[6.2.1.$0^{5,10}$]undeca-1(11),5-dien-4-ones, 1737
epi(-di/tri/tetra-)thio-di(oxepino-pyrrolo)piperazine-diones, fungal metabolites with epidermal growth factor receptor antagonism, 911
fascaplysin, pyrido[1,2-*a*:3,4-*b*′]diindol-12-one hydrochloride, sponge pigment, and indolo[2,1-*a*]-isoquinoline-9,12-dione derivs, synth, 5339
fused pyrido- and pyrrolo-[2,1-*a*]isoquinolinones, synth by intramolecular Heck cyclisations of 2-aroyl-1-methylenetetrahydroisoquinolines, 1057
fused thieno[3′,4′:5,6]pyrazino[2,3]- and

quinoxalino[2,3]-fused porphyrins, synth from porphyrin-2,3-diones, 6751
1,5,5a,6,(7,8and10),10b-hexaazaindeno[1,2-*a*]indene mesomeric betaines (dipyridotetraazapentalenes), and a tetranitro deriv of one isomer, synth, 8607
hexahydrophenanthridin-7- and 10-ones, synth in $InCl_3$-catalysed hetero-Diels-Alder reactions, 5025
indolo-carbazoles, synth *via* 2,2′-biindole, 915
indolocarbazoles containing hydrogen bonding functionality mimicking protein kinase C inhibiting natural products, synth by annulation of 2,2′-biindolyl chromium carbene complexes, 6787
indolocarbazoles, synth by Pd-catalysed coupling and benzannulation reactions, 7661
mescengricin, a neuronal cell protecting substance produced by *Streptomyces griseoflavus* 2853-SVS4, isolation and structure, 3431
perhydropyrido[2,1-*b*]pyrrolo[1,2-*d*][1,3,4]oxadiazine, synth and Lewis-acid mediated S_N2-type ring opening by Grignard reagents, formation of 2-alkyl-1-pyrrolidino-piperidines, 4623
phenanthroline analogue of Tröger's base, complexation with $Ru(Bpy)_2^{2+}$ units, formation of a bimetallic ruthenium(II) complex, 1567
phenylsulfinylethyl tetrahydro-oxazolono-carbazole, Pummerer cyclization involving C-S bond formation, with eventual substitution of nucleophile at remote site, 3251
pyrido-[1,2,3]triazolo[1,2,3]triazolo-pyridines (three isomers), synth, 8607
spiro[benzofuran-3(2*H*),4′-piperidine]andoctahydro-1*H*-benzofuro[3,2-*e*]isoquinoline, morphine fragments, synth by intramolecular Heck reactions, 4571
substituted carbazoles *via* α-oxoketene acetals through heteroaromatic annelation methodology, 3119
5,6,11,12-tetrahydro-6,12-methanodibenz[*b,f*]azocine derivs, synth by photocyclization of 1-(ω-anilinoalkyl)naphthalenes, 5239
tetrahydropyrido[2,1-*a*]isoquinolin-2-ones by tandem Mannich-Michael and Heck reactions, 2829
7,7a,8,9-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1-*d*][1,5]benzodiazocin-12(10*H*)-one, synth by Staudinger-intramolecular aza-Wittig cyclization, 3609
[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5,1-*jk*][1,2]benzodiazepines, synth from 1-aminobenzotriazole *via* its 7-lithio-*N*-Boc deriv, 5037
1-triethylsilylphenazine, alkylation under high pressure (12-14 kbar), synth of phenazinomycin and analogues, 4993
3,7,9-trioxatricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{1,5}$]undeca-5,10-dien-4-one system, formation by intramolecular ketocarbenoid cycloaddition to furans, 5623
N-vinylcarbazoles with formyl and acceptor alkene groups at 3-position, synth, 8721

Polyenes

calbistrin A, octatetraene natural product, synth, 583
(*E,E,E*)-1-chloro-6-phenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene, synth, coupling reactions, synth of a decatetraenone, a diarylhexatriene, and an α-aryl ω-alkyl dodecahexaene, 5297
cyclisation of promoted by the cross conjugated α-carbalkoxy enone system, total synth of (±)-dehydrochamaecynenol (originally isolated from *Chamaecyparis formosensis*), 6159
rhapsamine, a linear C28 polyene terminally substituted by 1,3-diaminoglycerol groups from the Antarctic sponge *Leucetta leptorhapsis*, 7507
symmetric *cis*-skipped polyenic hydrocarbons, prep combining the Wittig reaction or the oxidative dimerisation of phosphoranes, 6611

Polyethers

lycopanerols A, di-tetraterpenoids from green microalga *Botryococcus braunii* L. strain, structures, 2977
synth by Williamson etherification, use of NaH/15-crown-5 in THF, 4679
tetrahydropyran-fused macrocyclic polyethers, synth by Ru-catalysed metathesis, 8387

Polyketides

callystatin A, cytotoxic — from sponge *Callyspongia truncata*, 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrone structure with branched 24-C tetraenone side chain, 2859
callystatin A, cytotoxic polyketide from marine sponge *Callyspongia truncata*, absolute stereostructure, 5533
concanamycin A, polyketide antibiotic with ATPase inhibitory activity, synth of the C1-C13 segment from the benzyl ether deriv of methyl (*R*)-3-hydroxy-2-methylpropionate, 4183
hexaketide intermediate to biogenesis of zaragozic acids, synth, 5367
iterative assembly of extended polypropionates using (*R*)- and (*S*)-1-benzyloxy-2-methylpentan-3-one, boron-mediated aldol reactions, conformational control, 7441, 7445
pitholides A-D, polyketide fungi pigments from salt water culture of the fungus *Pithomyces* sp. from Indo-Pacific tunicate *Oxycorynia fascicularis*, structures, 8449

Polymer support

hydroxymethylated polystyrene resin, conversion to its vinylsulfonylethyl ether by DBU catalysed

addition of the hydroxy groups to divinyl sulfone, use in *N*-alkylation of secondary amines, 8569
polymer supported sulfonamide based on an amine protective group as a novel linker for solid phase synth which permits immobilisation of alcohol substrates and releases *N*-protected amines under mild conditions, 6941
polymer-bound palladium catalyst for coupling of allylic alcohols with hypervalent iodonium salts, 4421
polymer-bound Rh_6 cluster complex as catalyst for reduction of aldehydes under water-gas shift reaction conditions, 3005
proton 2D J-resolved MAS NMR of Wang resin supporting isoleucine and Alloc-Asp derivatized oxazolidinone, 1333
resin-bound undec-10-enoic acid, conversion *via* ozonolysis into carboxy-alcohol, -aldehyde, dicarboxylic acid, 1043
2-(resin-sulfonyl-4-trifluoromethylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic ester, synth, aminolysis, further reactions at CO_2Et prior to cleavage, 211
sialic acid glycosyl donor immobilised on polyethyleneglycol monomethyl ether (MPEG), preparation and use for glycosylation of galactose derivs to provide α-linked disaccharides, 1599
soluble polymer-bound $(DHQD)_2PHAL$ ligand in Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation, 1527
Suzuki cross-coupling using polymer-bound Pd catalyst, 1793
TOF-SIMS analysis of polymer-bound Fmoc-protected peptides, 2455
traceless linker derived soluble polymer support, for synth of dialkyl malonates, 5437
use of sulfides in "traceless linker methodology" on soluble — for aliphatic C-H bond formation, 977

Polymerisation

of ε-caprolactone catalysed by titanocene and zirconocene alkyne complexes, 5467
nitroxide radical TEMPO in "living" free radical polymerisations, 1133
polymerisable double-chain glycolipids derived from *N*-[tris(hydroxymethyl)methyl]acrylamide, vesicles by ultrasonication, — behaviour, 2475
trimethyl(propynyloxy)silane, UV laser-induced gas-phase —, 7809

Polymers

amphoteric, water-soluble polymer-bound rhodium(I) catalysts for hydrogenation, 3703
dendrimeric polyketones, synth by benzylation of acetyl substituted benzenes, 8557
ω-epoxyalkyl acrylates and methacrylates, synth of bifunctional monomers, selective functionalisation *via* epoxide groups, 8699
formylpolystyrene resin, reaction with dansylhydrazine, single bead IR and fluorescence spectroscopy to study efficience of mixing methods, 6485
β-hydroxyalkylated polystyrene using propylene oxide, synth of polyethylene glycol grafted polystyrene, 591
hydroxymethylated polystyrene resin, conversion to its vinylsulfonylethyl ether by DBU catalysed addition of the hydroxy groups to divinyl sulfone, use in *N*-alkylation of secondary amines, 8569
polymeric cinchona-alkaloid pyrimidine-derived ligands for chiral catalytic olefin dihydroxylation, 2577
polymerised monolayer assemblies, synth of conjugated diacetylene monomers for the fabrication of, 11
polysilanes, synth by electroreduction method, properties, 4607

Polyols

blasticidin A, long-chain —, aflatoxin production inhibitor, structure, 7399
diastereoselective synth by Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation using allylic 4-methoxybenzoates, 5941
protected tetrol ketone representing ring F subunit of spongistatin 1, stereocontrolled synth, 5727
streptenols C and D, dienic polyols from *Streptomyces fimbriatus*, synth by aldol reaction of trimethylsilyl enol ether of (3,5-heptadien-2-one)-tricarbonyliron with β-methoxybenzyloxypropanal, 4469
see also Carbohydrates, Cyclitols, Inositols

Polyquinanes

by cyclopentane annulation of readily available bicyclic diones, 4497

Polysulfides

epi(-di/tri/tetra-)thio-di(oxepino-pyrrolo)piperazine-diones, fungal metabolites with epidermal growth factor receptor antagonism, 911

Polyynes

1,3,5/2,4,6-differentiated hexaalkynylbenzenes, UV absorbance and fluorescence of a D_{3h}-symmetric donor tris-(4-dimethylaminophenylbutadiynyl) system, synth of tris-(4-nitrophenylethynyl) deriv, 3499
radical cyclisation of benzene bis-diyne alcohols, intermediate generation of 1,2-didehydrobenzenes, 3943

Porphyrins and analogues

β-amino-*meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin, reaction with

α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compds, approach to fused pyridinoporphyrins, 2757
amphiphilic glycoconjugated benzochlorin, synth from *meso* monoaryl porphyrin and 3-(dimethylamino)acrolein by Vilsmeier reaction followed by cyclisation, characterisation and photocytoxicity, 3731
anthraquinone-— conjugates, wavelength-dependent photo-cleavage of DNA, 7125
chiral ruthenium carbonyl porphyrin as catalyst for asymmetric cyclopropanations, 7175
chlorin formation by enzymic oxidation of deuteroporphyrin, 6383
di- and tri-— linked through vinylbenzene bridges, synth, UV, 223
N,N'-diethyl- and diphenyl-etheno-bridged porphycene and corrphycene hydro-perchlorates, synth, cyclic voltammetry, 2513
dimeric porphyrins linked *via* a ferrocene, synth using Wittig reaction of a tetraphenylporphyrin-derived phosphonium salt and 1,1'-diformyl-ferrocene, 1249
dimethyl 3,3'-(3-formyl-2,7,12,18-tetramethyl-21*H*,23*H*-porphyrin-13,17-diyl)-dipropionate, unexpected Wittig reaction when excess ylid is used, 3381
3,4-dimethylenepyrrole derivs, generation from fused sulfolene, trapping, and application to synth of tetrabenzoporphyrins, 3639
doubly-linked porphyrin-peptide conjugate, synth, CD, PMR, 3821
emeraldin and purpurin-18 analogues as target-specific photosensitisers for photodynamic therapy, 3335
energy transfer assemblies composed of expanded porphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugates, 5759
fused — from Barton-Zard pyrrole synth from nitro-aromatics and isocyanoacetates, naphtho-, 2,1,3-benzothiadiazolo- derivs, 2031
fused thieno[3',4':5,6]pyrazino[2,3]- and quinoxalino[2,3]-fused —, synth from porphyrin-2,3-diones, 6751
glycosylated peptidic — conjugates, new PDT strategy, 6391
Knorr pyrrole synth, application to pyrrole-2-carboxylate esters with bulky 4-substituents, porphyrin synth, 1427
meso substituted 21-oxa and 21-thia tetra phenyl porphyrins, synth by condensation of dipyrromethane and furan or thiophene diols, 4149
O_2TTP, modified porphyrin in which the NH groups are replaced by oxygen atoms, complexation with dihalonickel(II), 2383
oxaporphyrin (verdoheme), synth by reaction of metallo porphyrins with *N*-iodosuccinimide and triethylamine trihydrofluoride, 8173
porphyrin dimer linked with chiral binaphthyl deriv as a ditopic coreceptor for α,ω-diamines, 1603
porphyrin-fullerene linked hybrid with increased solubility and superior cation complexation abilities, synth, 8133
porphyrin-pyropheophorbide dimers and trimers, synth, spectra, 2409
the "RNA world"; proposal for synthesis of — and lipids, 4961
selective oxidation of terminal isopropyl groups to -CMe_2OH tertiary alcohols using $Tl(TFA)_3$/hematoporphyrin/O_2 on cathodic reduction, 7067
symmetrical and unsymmetrical porphyrinylmethyl-pyrrole adducts, synth from reaction of α-unsubstituted pyrrole derivs with trimethyl-(porphyrinylmethyl)-ammonium iodides, 105
meso-tetraarylporphyrins bearing 1-4 catecholamide groups, synth, 2993
10,20-bis- and 5,10,15,20-tetraethynylporphyrins, synth by protection of the precursor propynyl ethynyl groups with dicobalt octacarbonyl, 4905
β-tetrahalogeno and β-octahalogeno manganese porphyrins as catalysts for oxidations promoted by hydrogen peroxide, 7283
tetrahydroquinazoline and cyclooctapyrimidine derivs of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrins, synth by thermal extrusion of SO_2 from a porphyrin-pyrimidine fused 3-sulfolene, 2753
tetraphenylmonothiaporphyrin with one inverted pyrrole ring opposite thiophene, synth, rearrangement to form uninverted (SNNN) system, 3935
tolyporphin from green microalga *Tolypothrix nodosa*, synth of tolyporphin chromophore by extension of the Eschenmoser sulfide contraction/iminoester cyclisation, 6811, 6815
vinyl group protection using *o*-nitrophenylselenoethyl derivs, 937
water-soluble porphyrin-modified β-cyclodextrin molecule by reductive amination of 6-deoxy-6-formyl-β-cyclodextrin with 5-(*p*-aminophenyl)-10,15,20-tris(*p*-sulfonatophenyl)porphyrin, 7919
see also Chlorins and derivs, Purpurins

Pressure, reactions under

(*S*)-acetophenone cyanohydrin (mandelonitrile) synth under 0.8 GPa using (*S*)-3,3-dimethyl-1,2,4-butanetriol/$Ti(OiPr)_3$ catalyst, 6669
addition reactions of β-ketoesters on silica gel support at high pressure catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$,

7583
alkylation of 1-triethylsilylphenazine under 12-14 kbar, synth of phenazinomycin and analogues, 4993
cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic esters, reaction with indoles, formation of (3-indolylethyl)malonates, 5949
Mukaiyama aldol reactions with bistrimethylsilyl ketene acetals, effect of pressure on diastereoselectivity, 5631
supercritical D_2O/NaOD (410 °C/500 bar) for complete deuteriation of 3,5-dimethyl and -diphenyl pyrazoles and 2,3-dimethylquinoxaline, 6309

Prins reactions
aromatic aldehydes with dienes catalysed by triflic acid, competitive Prins and hetero-Diels-Alder products, 2569

Propellanes
propella[4_4]prismane with averaged S_4 symmetry, synth by irradiation of the fourfold bridged tricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]octa-3,7-diene, 2939
tricyclo[3.3.1.0]nonane, didehydrohomoadamantane, strained —, backside reactivity towards Cr(VI) reagents, 639
unsaturated [4.1.1]— (tricyclo[4.1.1.0]oct-3-enes), synth *via* Diels-Alder reactions of 1-bromo-2-bromomethylcyclopropene, 6755

Prostaglandins
PGI_2 analogue ZK 96480 (Cicaprost™), synth of a key intermediate which corresponds to the omega-sidechain of Cicaprost, 7511

Prostanoids
15(*RS*)-5,6-dehydro-8-*epi*-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ methyl ester, synth from D-glucose *via* a biomimetic process, 1543
isoprostane $IPF_{2\alpha}$-III formed *in vivo* from arachidonic acid by free-radical mechanism, total synth using a *syn-anti-syn* lactone derived from D-glucose, 3339
preclavulone lactones I and II, marine — from soft coral *Clavularia viridis*, structure, NMR, synth of I, 8319
see also Carbacyclins, Prostacyclins, Prostaglandins, Thromboxanes

Protecting groups
acetal and ketal deprotection using montmorillonite K10, synth of *syn*-4,8-dioxatricyclo[5.1.0.$0^{3,5}$]-2,6-octanedione, 1881
Alloc group in solid-phase peptide synth for the N^{α}-protection of amino acids, 7275
allyl ethers, reductive cleavage by $NaBH_4/I_2$, 4721
amino acid and peptide β-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl (SEM) esters, selective cleavage by magnesium bromide, 4025
avoiding diketopiperazine formation from an *N*-methyl amino acid dipeptide by use of the Boc-hydrazide deriv, 339
Barbier-type reaction of mannosyl pyridylsulfones with aldehydes and cycloalkanones, *C*-mannosylation promoted by SmI_2, inportance of C2-OH protection, 1767
benzylidene acetals, oxidative cleavage to hydroxyalkyl benzoates, 1733
benzyloxycarbonyl protective group as an alternative to the benzyl protective group in the glycopyranoside and glycofuranoside series, 7519
t-butyl ester and ether formation from t-butanol and carboxylic acids or alcohols using $MgSO_4$/catalytic H_2SO_4, 7345
cyclo-SEM, carbonyl protecting group, 1873
N,N-dibenzyl formamidine as a new protective group for primary amines, 7527
dichloroacetyl group as protecting group of the nitrogens of oxindoles and indole, 7813
2,4-dimethylpent-3-yloxycarbonyl (Doc) group, nucleophile-resistant — for phenols, specif. tyrosine, 1075
diprotection of primary amines as *N*-substituted-2,5-bis[(triisopropylsilyl)oxy]pyrroles, 2617
N-Fmoc-*N*-(Hmb)amino acids for the introduction of the Hmb backbone protection into peptides during solid-phase synth, 2317
guanidine/guanidinium nitrate as mild and selective *O*-deacetylation reagent leaving other protecting groups unaffected, 1627
2-(levulinyloxymethyl)-5-nitrobenzoyl groups as base-labile protecting group for the 5′-hydroxy groups of ribonucleoside and 2′-deoxyribonucleoside 3′-phosphoramidites in oligonucleotide synth, 6857
p-methoxybenzyl ethers, selective cleavage by $MgBr_2.Et_2O.Me_2S$, 1443
methylene acetals, preparation using $POCl_3$ or $SOCl_2$ in DMSO, 1,3,5-trioxepanes from *trans-vic*-diols, 4291
monomethoxytrityl, amino — for anticancer prodrugs, mild acid removal, 5257
montmorillonite clay for deprotection of 1,1-diacetates, 3285
neopentyl ester protecting groups for arylsulfonic acids, 355
N-α-(phenylthio)benzyl as N-protecting group, synth of N-unsubstituted β-lactams, 4281
phosphate protection using 9-fluorenylmethyl group, synth of unsaturated acyl deriv of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-diphosphate, 7407
phosphinamide *N*-protecting group for the diastereo-

selective reduction of proximal ketones, 2315
phosphopeptide fragment of Raf-1 kinase, synth using heptyl(Hep) ester as enzyme-labile protecting group, 2927
picolinyl group as a protective group for amines in peptide chemistry, 2283
for primary alcohols in presence of secondary, acetate esters using methyl orthoacetate catalyzed by rare earths on silica gel, 651
protection of aldehydes and ketones as acetals or dioxolanes catalysed by PTSA or KSF clay from orthoformates, 1,2-ethanediol or 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane without solvent under microwave irradiation, 7867
protection of purine ribonucleosides for H-phosphonate RNA synth, 7135
selective 6-*O*-debenzylation of mono- and di-saccharide derivs using $ZnCl_2/Ac_2O/HOAc$, 6725
selective hydrogenation between the 4-methoxy-benzyl protective group and other susceptible functions to Pd/C-catalysed reduction using a heterogeneous Pd/C-pyridine combination, 399
selective removal of allyloxycarbonyl protecting groups in aqueous medium in synth of peptides, 2955
semicarbazones and phenylhydrazones, cleavage to ketones by $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ on clay using microwave and ultrasonic irradiation, 7973
sila-aminals and nitrate esters in synth of trinem derivatives, 3587
silyl ethers of phenols, ready deprotection using $K_2CO_3/H_2O/EtOH$, 187
substituted benzyl ethers as radical stable protecting groups with the ability to withstand radical brominating conditions, 7833
3′-*O*-sulfated Lewis x trisaccharide, synth using *p*-chlorobenzyl —, 6985
synth of 10,20-bis- and 5,10,15,20-tetraethynyl-porphyrins by protection of the precursor propynyl ethynyl groups with dicobalt octacarbonyl, 4905
tetramethylphosphoroamidate as anomeric protecting group and leaving group in oligosaccharide synth based on glycosyl donors and acceptors carrying phosphorus-containing groups, 5181
total deprotection of *N,N′*-bis(t-butoxycarbonyl)-guanidines using $SnCl_4$, generation of the corresponding guanidinium chlorides, 7865
trifluoroethyl ester as protecting group for sulfate monoesters in carbohydrates, 7243
tris(trimethylsilyl)silyl (sisyl) group, fluoride-resistant photolabile — for alcohols, 6997
vinyl — for azole N atoms, deprotection by ozone, synth of polyfunctionalised imidazoles, 4647
vinyl group protection using *o*-nitrophenylselenoethyl derivs in porphyrins and chlorins, 937

Proteins

application of peptide thioesters to the construction of a template-assembled synthetic protein, 6237
assembly of four helices corresponding to trans-membrane segments of sodium channel, 7071
mechanism of redox reaction of *Aequorea* green fluorescent protein, 2875
C-terminal fragment 91-131 of mouse agouti protein, synth, 3293

Protonation

3,4-bistrimethylsilyloxytricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{2,5}$]nona-3,7-diene, asymmetric —, 6429
enantioselective — of amide enolates derived from piperidine-2-carboxylic acid, 7181
enantioselective — of prochiral lithium enolates with chiral β-hydroxy sulfoxides, 6861
of prochiral lithium enolates, prepared from racemic 2-substituted 1-tetralones *via* their silyl enol ethers, with excess succinimide, 7589
of samarium enolates generated from SmI_2-mediated reductive enolisation of 2-aryl-2-methoxycyclo-hexanones, 2709

Protozoa

Blepharisma japonica, ciliated protozoon, isol and structure of blepharismins 1-5, polyoxygenated 4,5-benzylidenedibenzo[*a,o*]perylene-9,16-quinone photoreceptor molecules, 7411

Pteridines

2,6-disubstituted 4-aminopteridines, synth by treatment of 2-substituted 4,5,6-triaminopyrimidines with α-ketoaldoximes, 6835

Pummerer reactions

of imidosulfoxides containing tethered π bonds, synth of (±)-pumiliotoxin C *via* isomünchnone dipoles, 1505
phenylsulfinylethyl tetrahydro-oxazolono-carbazole, — cyclization involving C-S bond formation, with eventual substitution of nucleophile at remote site, 3251
Pummerer cyclisation of adduct from Michael addition/acid induced cyclisation of secondary amine to chiral acetylenic sulfoxide, synth of yohimbine alkaloids, 3001
use of dimethyl sulfoxide/$POCl_3$ or $SOCl_2$ for synth of methylene acetals from diols, 4291

Purines

6-isobutyrylaminopurine, building block for the synth of carbocyclic adenosine analogues under Mitsunobu conditions, 4037

2,9-substituted purines, synth using a Mitsunobu reaction to alkylate the N-9 position and an amination reaction to install amines at the C-2 position, 1161
see also Nucleosides, Nucleotides
Pyranones
see Pyrones
Pyrans
N-acetyl-1,4-dihydropyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-one, synth from ethyl 2-methylindole-3-acetate, evidence that the decarboxylation is an ionic process, 6541
6-acetyloxy-2*H*-pyran-3(6*H*)-one, kinetic resolution by lipase PS catalysed transesterification and esterification, 1655
acyl-benzo or naphthopyrans by rearrangement of *syn* and *anti* anthracenic and naphthalenic *vic*-diepoxides *via* Grob-type fragmentation, 2267
alkylidene-2*H*-pyrans, formation by electrocyclisation from (*Z*)-hexa-2,4,5-trienals, 7421
6-(β-allyloxyalkyl)-1,3-dioxin-4-ones,intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition, perhydrocyclobuta[*c*]-pyrans and 4-oxo-3-pyran-propanoic acids, synth, 5579
2-(3-arylpropyl) tetrahydro-furans and -pyrans, conversion into hydroxyalkyl tetralins by aromatic — by the secondary ether carbon by $TiCl_4$ in CH_2Cl_2, 7123
bis-allyl ethers, [2,3]-Wittig rearrangements and same in tandem with anionic oxy-Cope rearrangements, effect of substituents, stereoselective tetrahydropyran and tetrahydropyran-2-one synth, 6445, 6449, 6453
cis-6-substituted tetrahydropyran-2-acetic acid derivs, asymmetric synth using Sharpless asymmetric olefin dihydroxylation, 1009
cyclic hydropyran oligolides with convergent amine, amide, phosphonate and furan appendages, synth from (*R*)-glyceraldehyde pentylidene acetal, 2593
3,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyran-3- and -4-acetamides, 5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyran-3-acetamides, formation in oxo-ene reactions between 1,3,5-trioxan (formaldehyde) and βγ-unsaturated alkenamides, 9057
bis[4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)phenyl]-substituted 3*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyran and 2*H*-1-benzopyran, photochromic behaviour of, 3075
enantioselective tetrahydropyran synth of C18-C24 fragment of lasonolide A from 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1] oct-6-en-3-one, 1001
β-D-galactopyranosylsulfoxides, synth by oxidation of thio-β-D-galactopyranosides, subsequent diastereoselective cleavage of, 8267
halichondrin B, synth of lactone part (C1-C36), with multiple tetrahydropyran and perhydropyrano-[3,2-*b*]pyran components, 8965
hetero-Diels-Alder reactions of aromatic aldehydes with dienes catalysed by triflic acid, synth of 3,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans, 2569
pongapinone A and ponganone II, biologically active pyrano-β-hydroxychalcones, synth from phloroglucinol dimethyl ether and 2-hydroxy-5-methoxybenzaldehyde respectively, 4443
solvent free tetrahydropyranylation of phenols and alcohols catalysed by zeolites HSZ, 4169
substituted tetrahydropyrans by Sakurai reaction of cyclic allylsiloxanes, 7861
tetrahydro-—, synth of ABC section of ring system of ciguatoxin, 8053
tetrahydropyran-3-ol moiety of mucocin, annonaceous acetogenin, synth by radical cyclisation route, 5249
tetrahydropyran-fused macrocyclic polyethers, synth by Ru-catalysed metathesis, 8387
tetrahydropyrans and oxepane systems by *endo*-cyclisation of hydroxy styrylepoxides, 5545
trifluoroacetylperrhenate oxidation of alk-5-en-1-ols, formation of *trans*-6-substituted 2-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-tetrahydropyrans, 7683
Pyrazines
derivatised oxopiperazines, synth employing reductive amination and sulfonamide approaches to generate *N*-allylic amino acid ester derivs and subsequent use to assemble the ring system, 3679
4,5-dimethylpyrazine-2,3-dicarbonitrile, photocycloaddition of allyl and methallyl trimethylsilane, 1,4-diazatricyclo[3.3.0.$0^{2,8}$]octane products, 5313
piperazine-2-carboxamides, synth in four-component Ugi-Passerini reaction from *N*-alkylethylenediamine, chloroacetaldehyde, isocyanide and carboxylic acid, 3183
Schöllkopf's bislactim ether, lithiation and conjugate addition to butadienylphosphonates, synth of 2-amino-6-phosphonohex-4-enoic acids, 4311
tryprostatin A, fungal — deriv, enantiospecific synth, 1301
Pyrazoles
— template for enantioselective intermolecular free radical conjugate additions, 5955
acyloyl-pyrazoles or imidazoles, indium-mediated coupling with allylic bromide, synth of the corresponding tertiary alcohols or ketones: regioselective synth of monoterpene *Artemesia* ketone, 6493
5-amino-—, solid-phase synth, 9065
complete deuteriation of 3,5-dimethyl and -diphenyl

— using supercritical D_2O/NaOD (410 °C/500 bar), 6309
CrO_3 3,5-dimethylpyrazole complex for oxidation of *N*-acyl-pyrrolidines to imides, 8257
phosphonyl-substituted pyrazoles by cyclisation of α,α-dicyano (α-cyano-α-ethoxycarbonyl)-phosphonyl/*S*-methyl ketene acetals with binucleophilic reagents, 5201

Pyrazolines/pyrazolinones

4,4-dibromo-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, application to selective monobromination of phenols and oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides, 4865
α-iodination of antipyrine by Py_2IBF_4, 8397
1-ureido-4-amino-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5(2*H*)-ones by annulation of α-aminohydrazones, 2329

Pyridazines

3,6-bismethylthio-1,2,4,5-tetrazine cycloaddition to acetylenic β-lactams, synth of pyridazino-fused carbapenems, 5913
fused and substituted —, synth by inverse electron-demand Diels-Alder reactions of 3-methoxy-6-methylthio-1,2,4,5-tetrazine, 3805
metallated (Si, Ge, Sn) pyridazines by cycloaddition of metal substituted alkynes to 1,2,4,5-tetrazine, 5791
2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-4-hydroxypyridazine-3-methanol, synth, acylation, 4947

Pyridines

trans-2-allyl-6-subst. 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines, epimerisation on heating with triallylborane; synth of (±)-dihydropinidine, 4631
3-amidinio-2-aminopyridine-4-carboxylates, synth from aqueous ammonia and β,β,γ,γ-tetracyanoalkanones, 4455
2-aminopyridine, metal ion control in reaction with 4,5-diazafluoren-9-one (pyrido[3,2-*g*][1]pyrindin-5-one), 6627
antispermatogenic hexahydroindeno[1,2-*c*]pyridines, synth by Oppolzer reaction of cyclic *N*-enoylsultam, 3691
1,4-benzenediethynyl-, 1,4-naphthalenediethynyl-, 9,10-anthracenediethynyl- bis[5-(2,2′-bipyridine)] and bis[-4′-(2,2′:6′,2″-terpyridine)], ditopic ligands, spectral data and complexation, 2471
2,2′-bipyridines, coupling with *N,N′*-dimethylbenzidine, synth of bridging electron transfer donor ligands, 3659
chloro- or bromo-pyridine derivs, Stille vinylation reaction with α-styryltrimethyltin, 4741
cyclic hosts with multiple redox NAD^+ centers derived from 3,5-dicarbamoylpyridine with *o*-, *m*- and *p*-phenylenediamines, cyclic voltammetry, 3939
9- and 9,10-dibromoanthracene, and anthraquinone-2,6-diol ditriflate, coupling with 4-pyridyl, 2-thienyl, and phenyl boronates, 5293
1,4-dihydropyridine Fischer carbene derivs, synth by alkynyl Fischer carbene cycloaddition to 1-aza-dienes, 3981
2,3-dihydropyridines, cyclobutanopyrrolines and quinolines by rearrangement of the products from *S*-alkylation of the adducts from lithiated allenes and alkyl or aryl isothiocyanates, 6905
1,4-dihydro-2-pyridyl carbene $Cr(CO)_5$ complexes, benzanulation, synth of quinoline-5,8-quinones, 5587
endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor WS75624B, a 6-(4-thiazolyl)pyridine-2-carboxylic acid, synth, 1297
2-fluoro-3-lithio-—, use in synth of 3-β-D-ribofuranosyl-2-fluoropyridine and -pyridin-2-one, 203
fused pyridinoporphyrins by reaction of β-amino-*meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin with α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 2757
halopyridines and bipyridines, stannylation by hexamethyldistannane under palladium catalysis, 4737
2,6-bis(heptaphenyl-2-naphthyl)pyridine, synth from 2,6-bis(phenylethynyl)pyridine, 7
4-hydroxy-2-pyridinone, constituent of funiculosin, synth by intramolecular carbonyl condensation using carboxamidimidazolide intermediates or by dehydrogenation of heterocyclic systems, 327, 331
3-hydroxy-—, bromination and iodination using bis-*sym*-collidine-bromonium and -iodonium haxafluorophosphate, 2467
1*H*-imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridines and 3*H*-pyrido[3,2-*d*]-pyrimid-4-ones, synth by Diels-Alder reactions of 1,2,4-triazines with 2-aminoimidazoles, 7495, 7499
karnamicin B_1 (5-hydroxy-3,4-dimethoxy-2-[2-(4-oxopentyl)-4-thiazolyl]pyridine-6-carboxamide), synth *via* formation of partially methylated trihydroxy pyridine, 4811
5-lithio- and 5-chlorozinco-2-chloro- and -methoxy-—, prep and coupling reactions in synth of homoepibatidine derivs, 5619
macrocyclic polyether containing 2,2′-bipyridine moiety, selective transport of Ag^+, 8323
Menschutkin reaction of 1-arylethyl bromides with pyridine in acetonitrile, evidence for duality of mechanism, 5243
2-methoxy-6-methylpyridine, bromination by 1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (DBDMH), 4415
3,3″-bis(4-methylphenyl)-2,2′:6′,2″-terpyridine, synth by building off the back of chelators, 8279

nickel-bipyridine complex as catalyst for electroreduction of a solution of 3-bromothiophene and zinc bromide, synth of 3-thienylzinc bromide, 1941
nitration of pyridine by kyodai-Bakke method, ^{1}H NMR of intermediates, 5647
bis(oxazoline) and pyridinebis(oxazoline) ligands to probe conformational effects in Cu(II)-catalysed Diels-Alder and Ru(II)-catalysed cyclopropanation reactions, 1145
bis-pyridine-tetramide 18-membered macrocycles, role of increased preorganisation on Ag^+/Pb^{2+} selectivity, 131
pyridinium chloride as a reagent for *N*-demethylation of *N*-methylazinium derivs, 6205
pyridinomorphinans, new class of morphinans in which the aryl ring is replaced by a pyridine ring, synth by sequential iminium ion-allylsilane cyclisation and intramolecular Heck insertion, 8439
reaction with *N*-acyliminium ions resulting in intramolecular cyclisation to provide novel heterocycles, 6153
ring alkylation of — using olefins and $RuH_2CO(PPh_3)_3$ catalyst, 5737
1,2,3,6-tetrahydro 2-carboxylic acids, synth by Ru-catalyzed olefin ring-closing metathesis, 677
trigonelline, 1-methylnicotonate betaine, isol from Agelasid sponge *Astrosclera willeyana*, 3883
unsymmetrical and symmetrical macrocycles based on 2,2′-bipyridine units bearing 2 and 4 phenyl groups at the 6 and 6′ positions, synth by oxidative coupling using 1,2-dibromoethane and organolithium derivs of pyridine, 4389

Pyridinium salts

association of carboxylate anions with 3-acetamido-1-methylpyridinium ions, equilibrium constants in DMSO-d_6, H-bonding to H2 implicated, bispyridinium systems and adipate dianion, 3279
haliclamine A, sponge alkaloid, synth *via* bispyridinium macrocycle, 8981
low (*Z*) → (*E*)-isomerisation barrier of olefin group in1-methyl-4-(2-methylthiovinyl)pyridiniumiodide, 3585
1,1′-(*p*- and *m*-phenylene)bis(2,4,6-triphenylpyridinium) dications, two-electron reduction, diradicals formed as ground-state singlets, 6007
radical cyclisation of 1-alkenyl-2-bromopyridinium ions, formation of dihydroindolizinium and tetrahydroquinolizinium ions, 5383
resin-bound 2,2,3-trisubstituted cyclopropanecarboxylates, synth from pyridinium ylids, 7951

Pyridones

bromination and iodination using bis-*sym*-collidinebromonium and -iodonium haxafluorophosphate, 2467
chiral space group crystallisation in 4-benzyloxy-2-pyridones; single crystal irradiation forms chiral β-lactam Dewar isomers, 3135
3,5-diaryl-4-pyrones, reaction with DBU, formation of 1-[3-(3,5-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)-propyl]azepan-2-one, 7003
5,6-dihydro-2(1*H*)-pyridones, Diels-Alder reactions of to prepare partially reduced *cis*-isoquinolones and *cis*-3,4-disubstituted piperidines, 2295
2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, solid-phase synth utilising the Lewis-acid catalysed tandem Mannich-Michael reaction of Danishefsky's diene with polymer-bound aldimines, 4021
2,3-dihydro-4(1*H*)-pyridones, chiral synth by hetero-Diels-Alder reactions, 2547
intramolecular 2-pyridone photocycloaddition with lithium/ammonia, reduction of the polycyclic product yields a functionalised cycloundecane, 8433
5-(β-D-ribofuranosyl) pyridin-2-one, deletion-modified C-nucleoside analogue of uridine, 1669
two-carbon homologation of acids using acrylamide as radical trap and *N*-acyloxypyridine-2-thione as source, 2431

Pyrimidines/pyrimidinones

amino—, condensation with 4-piperidinones, formation of 5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl) pyrimidines and pyrimidinones, 6401
2,2′-anhydro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides, chlorination during DDQ oxidation, 3683
bromination of uracils and aminopyrimidinones using KBr/$KHSO_5$, 2805
β-2′-deoxypyrimidine nucleosides, stereocontrolled synth *via* intramolecular glycosylations, 1111
2,4-dialkyl and 2,4-diaryl substituted 5,6-dihydrocyclobuta[*d*]pyrimidines, synth as precursors to pyrimidine *ortho*-quinodimethanes, 4869
2-(2,6-dichloro-4-pyridyl)-3-propargyl-5-ethyl-6-methyl-4(3*H*)-pyrimidinone, potential herbicide, synth, 4339, 4343
5-iodo(bromo)-2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine, carbomethoxyvinylation and thienylation of, synth of (*E*)-5-(2-carbomethoxyvinyl)-and5-(2-thienyl)-2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine, 4869
manzacidin D, pyrrolyl-tetrahydropyrimidine alkaloid, isol from Agelasid sponge *Astrosclera willeyana*, 3883
2-methoxy- and 2-methylthio-4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones bearing a diethylamino moiety on the C-6 side

chain, nucleophilic C-4 hydroxy substitution on, 8249
phosphonyl-substituted pyrimidines by cyclisation of α,α-dicyano (α-cyano-α-ethoxycarbonyl)phosphonyl/*S*-methyl ketene acetals with binucleophilic reagents, 5201
polymeric cinchona-alkaloid pyrimidine-derived ligands for chiral catalytic olefin dihydroxylation, 2577
pyrimidine and pyrimidinone derivs of [60]fullerene, — of dimethylene heterocycles generated from corresponding sulfolenes, 2557
2-substituted 4,5,6-triaminopyrimidines, treatment with α-ketoaldoximes, synth of 2,6-disubstituted 4-aminopteridines, 6835
tetrahydroquinazoline and cyclooctapyrimidine derivs of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrins, synth by thermal extrusion of SO_2 from a porphyrin-pyrimidine fused 3-sulfolene, 2753
5′-thiopentofuranosylpyrimidines, synth as potential anti-tumour agents from 2′,3′-didehydro-3′-deoxythymidine, 7535
4-trifluoromethylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic ester, attachment to thiol resin at 2-position, activation by *S*-dioxidation, aminolysis, further reactions at CO_2Et prior to cleavage, 211
see also Nucleosides, Nucleotides, Uracils

Pyrolysis

benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthene and cyclopenta[*cd*]pyrene, pyrolytic formation from benzo[*c*]phenanthrene-5,6-dicarboxylic anhydride and 6*H*-benzo[*cd*]pyren-6-one, 4689
FVP of 2-substituted benzo[*c*]phenanthrenes, synth of corannulene, 2145
pseudoakuammigine, flow thermolysis forming 15,16-seco-14,15-didehydropseudoakuammigine, 4553
1,1,3,3-tetramethylindane-2-tellone, green monomer, formation from 1,3,4-telluradiazoline by FVP (250°), 2501

Pyrones

allixin, 2,6-dialkyl-3-hydroxy-5-methoxy-4-pyrone from garlic, synth from D-mannose, 7761
6-aminopyrano[3,2-*b*]pyran-4(8*H*)-ones and 2-amino-4*H*,5*H*-pyrano[4,3-*b*]pyran-5-ones, synth from hydroxypyrones and acrylonitriles, 5301
5-aryl-4-oxo-4*H*-pyran-3-carboxaldehydes,formation from 1-aryl-2-propanones by reaction with Vilsmeier reagents, 8391
5-bromopyrone, stereoselectivity of Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 2369
callystatin A, cytotoxic polyketide from sponge *Callyspongia truncata*, 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrone structure with branched 24-C tetraenone side chain, 2859
citreoazopyrone, metabolite of a hybrid strain of KO 0011 derived from *Penicillium citreo-viride* B. IFO 6200 and 4692, structure and biological activity, 3025
3,5-diaryl-4-pyrones, reaction with DBU, formation of 1-[3-(3,5-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)-propyl]azepan-2-one, 7003
3,4-dihydro-2-— acetals, chiral synth by cycloadditions, 4309
2,6-disubstituted 2*H*-pyran-3(6*H*)-ones, Michael additions, synth of isonucleosides, 4215
hetero-Diels-Alder reactions forming chiral dihydropyran-4-ones, application to synth of part structure of laulimalide, 2427
2-methoxy-6-(fluorinated alkyl)-tetrahydropyran-4-ones, synth from Danishefsky's diene and fluorinated alkyl aldehydes, 6001
methyl 2-oxopyran-2-carboxylate, enantioselective cycloaddition to enol ethers and thioethers catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$ and (*R*)-binol, effect of added water, alcohol or THF, and diisopropylethylamine, 4269
pyran-2-ones, 4-hydroxy-7-methylpyrano[4,3-*b*]-pyran-2,5-dione, cycloadditions with benzyne, formation of naphthalenes and 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-naphtho[2,1-*c*]pyran-4-one, 5375
5-silyloxy-4-pyrone, incorporation of a sulfoxide on the tether connecting an alkene to — as control for diastereofacial selectivity in [5C+2C] cycloadditions, 5885

Pyrroles

2-alkenoylpyrroles from rearrangement of isoxazoles on treatment with vinylcarbenes derived from 1,2-dichlorocyclopropenes, 8271
1-alkyl-2-*N*,*N*-dialkylamino-5-methylthiopyrroles and 2,5-bis(*N*,*N*-dialkylamino)thiophenes, synth from propargylic amines and isothiocyanates, 7241
N-alkyl-5-chloropyrrole-2-carboxaldehydes from 5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxamides by intramolecular oxidation/reduction using $POCl_3$, 3227
2-alkylthiopyrroles, synth by metalation of allyl isothiocyanate with a mixture of lithium diisopropylamide and potassium t-butoxide, followed by addition of water and alkyl halide, 7247
1-amino-2-chloromethylene-2,3-dihydropyrroles by reaction of conjugated azoalkenes with 2-chloro-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, 873
calixpyrrole, a calix[5]arene-capped calix[5]pyrrole, synth using *p*-t-butylcalix[5]arene pentamethyl ketone as a template, 8443

corrole, tetrapyrrole with an aromatic 18 π-electron system, synth by reaction of 5-iodo-3,4-dialkylpyrrole with 5,5′-diformyldipyrromethane, 4113
cycloaddition of allenes to *N*-acylpyrroles, synth of *N*-acyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones, approach to synth of (±)-epibatidine and analogues, 7993
by [3+2]-cycloaddition of various β-substituted ethynyliodonium salts with ethyl diazoacetate, 8793
3,4-dimethylenepyrrole derivs, generation from fused sulfolene, trapping, and application to synth of tetrabenzoporphyrins, 3639
dispacamide, sponge alkaloid with 4,5-dibromopyrrole-4-carboxamide and 2-amino-4-imidazolone rings, synth, 8935
fused — from Barton-Zard synth from nitro-aromatics and isocyanoacetates, synth of naphtho- and 2,1,3-benzothiadiazolo-porphyrin derivs, 2031
[1,2-*a*]-fused pyrroles by oxidative radical cyclisation onto acylpyrroles using Bu_3SnH, 7937
Knorr — synth, application to —-2-carboxylate esters with bulky 4-substituents, porphyrin synth, 1427
lepadifomine and cylindricine C, perhydropyrrolo-[2,1-*j*]quinoline marine alkaloids from *Clavelina cylindrica* and *Clavelina lepadiformis* respectively, synth using 2-azapentadienyl anion cycloadditions, 3369
manzacidin D, pyrrolyl-tetrahydropyrimidine alkaloid, isol from Agelasid sponge *Astrosclera willeyana*, 3883
pyrrolo[1,2*a*]quinoxaline derivs by reaction of ethyl 2,2-dihydropoly(per)fluoroalkanoate with *N*-phenacyl benzimidazole bromide, N-acetonyl benzimidazole bromide and N-ethoxycarbonylmethyl benzimidazole bromide, 4827
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines, boiling in phosphoryl chloride causes rearrangement into cyclopenta[*b*][1,4]benzodiazepines, 2271
pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]quinolin-9-one system by metachloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of quinolones, 2997
pyrrolobenzazepines related to the ABC core of cephalotaxine, synth from safrole *via* cyclisation of intermediate thioimides, 3723
N-(2-pyrrolyl)urethanes, synth and autoxidation, 1293
N-substituted-2,5-bis[(triisopropylsilyl)oxy]pyrroles as diprotection of primary amines, 2617
symmetrical and unsymmetrical porphyrinylmethylpyrrole adducts, synth from reaction of α-unsubstituted pyrrole derivs with trimethyl(porphyrinylmethyl)-ammonium iodides, 105
synth from organotin enamines and α-halocarbonyl compds, 3265
(-)-tashiromine, synth, and formal synth of (+)-enantiomer, by pyrrole-cobaloxime π-cation cyclization, 7007
veiutamine, pyrroloiminoquinone deriv bearing a C-6 *p*-oxy benzyl substituent from the Fijian sponge *Zyzzya fuliginosa*, isolation and characterisation, 721

Pyrrolidines/pyrrolidinones

N-acyl-pyrrolidines, oxidation to imides with CrO_3.3,5-dimethylpyrazole, 8257
5-alkoxyperhydropyrrolo[1,2-*c*]oxazol-3-ones, *N*-acyliminium ion precursors, synth, prep of *trans*-2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines, 1415
N-alkyl-5-chloropyrrole-2-carboxaldehydes from 5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxamides by intramolecular oxidation/reduction using $POCl_3$, 3227
2-alkyl-1-(prolinol-1-yl)piperidines, synth from perhydropyrido[2,1-*b*]pyrrolo[1,2-*d*][1,3,4]oxadiazine, 4623
α-aminoalkylcuprates, coupling with vinyl iodides, synth of 2-vinyl and alkynyl —, 5937
(2*R*,3*R*)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-methylpyrrolidine synth *via* diastereoselective reductive alkylation, 271
4-amino-5-hydroxymethylpyrrolidin-2-ones, stereocontrolled synth of enantiopure material, 8037
(2*S*,12′*R*)-2-(12′-aminotridecyl)-pyrrolidine and (2S,12′*R*)-1-(2′′-hydroxyethyl)-2-(12′-aminotridecyl)-pyrrolidine, defensive alkaloids of bean beetle, synth and configuration, 6479
blasticidin A, long-chain polyol with tetramic acid terminus, aflatoxin production inhibitor, structure, 7399
chiral pyrrolidine β-enamino esters, catalytic and chemical reduction of, synth of the corresponding β-amino esters, 8507, 8511
3,4-dihydroxypyrrolidine-2,5-dimethanolglucosidase inhibitor, synth of 3-*O*-glucoside, 225
trans-4,5-disubstituted 2-pyrrolidinones, synth from 2-(aminomethyl)-pyridine, subsequent hydride reduction to the corresponding pyrrolidines, 5087
fischerellin B, a 2-pyrrolidinone algicide from freshwater cyanobacterium *Fischerella muscicola*, isolation and absolute configuration, 379
3-functionalised-4-methylenepyrrolidines by intramolecular carbolithiation of *N*-allyl-*N*-(2-lithioallyl)-amines *via* 5-*exo* or 6-*endo* addition, 2763
hydroxy pyrrolidines and piperidines by radical cyclisation of amino aldehydes, 5907
hydroxy pyrrolidone analogues of muricatacin, a hydroxy butanolide isolated from *Annona muricata*, synth and cytotoxic activity, 2259
5-hydroxy-*N*-[(5-TIPSiO-furan-2-yl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-2-ones, intramolecular vinylogous Mannich reactions, 7641

kaitocephalin, *N*-acyl triamino-triacid, glutamate receptor antagonist from *Eupenicillium shearii*, structure, biological activity, 7079
mercaptopyrrolidine side chain of BO-2727, asymmetric synth of chain, 3203
(*R,R*)-1-methacryloyl-2,5-diphenyl —, diastereoselective PhS· radical addition, 6317
monocyclic pyrrolidines and indolizidines from cycloaddition of 2-azaallyl anions and azomethine ylids, 5441
nectrisine, potent glycosidase inhibitor, and 4-*epi*-nectrisine, synth from D-(—)-diethyl tartrate through the corresponding lactams, 3423
pentacarbonyl(propenylpyrrolidinocarbene)chromium(0) complex, aldol reaction of the conjugate base of with aldehydes, regioselective γ-addition, 3769
piperidine- and pyrrolidine-based aza-sugars, synth *via* iodoamidation-derived intermediates, 607
polysubstituted pyrrolidines by reduction of enamines derived from δ,ε-acetylenic amines and amino acids, 2677
polysubstituted pyrrolidines, diastereo- and enantioselective synth *via* the zinca-ene-allene and zinc-enolate cyclisation, 89
PyAOP (7-azabenzotriazol-1-yloxytris(pyrrolidino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate), phosphonium salt derived from HOAt, use in solid-phase prep of peptides, 4853
pyrrolidine analogues of galactofuranose, inhibition of UDP-Gal mutase and mycobacterial galactan biosynthesis, 6733
pyrrolidine containing α-hydroxyamide core structures as inhibitors of HIV protease, synth employing polyaniline supported cobalt(II) salen catalysed formation of the epoxide from cinnamoyl-amides of L-proline, 4463
pyrrolidine derivs by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of iminodifluoromethanides to electron-deficient alkenes, 4187
pyrrolidine synth on solid phase by 2-azaallyl anion cycloadditions with alkenes, 7669
pyrrolidine-*N*-oxides by sequential condensation of sulfones with nitrones and reverse-Cope elimination, 8545, 8549, 8553
pyrrolidine-2,3-diones, Mn(III)-induced reaction with olefins and O_2, 7a-hydroxy-perhydro-1,2-dioxino-[3,4-*c*]pyrrol-7-ones, 1773
pyrrolidines by anionic cyclisations onto unactivated alkenes, 7617, 7621
2-pyrrolidinone-4-spiro-cyclohexa-2,4-dienes, from *N*-benzyl- and -1-naphthylmethyl trichloroacetamide by radical cyclization by Ni/AcOH, 5985
pyrrolidinopiperazinedione as chiral auxiliary and use in asymmetric Mannich synth of optically pure β-amino ester, 1563
regiocontrolled iodoamidocyclizations mediated by $LiAl(Ot\text{-}Bu)_4$, synth of iodomethyl pyrrolidinones, 615
stereoselective synth from aminoacid derivs by Ti-mediated cyclizations, 8351
sugar lactams and lactim ethers, formation by intramolecular nucleophilic displacements, 4655
1,1′:5′,1"-terpyrrolidine-5,5"-dimethanol, stereoselective synth of protected material, potential building block for anion recognition, 3879
2,3,4-trisubstituted pyrrolidines by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of homochiral dihydroimidazolium ylids, 1647
α,β-unsaturated pyrrolidinone, conjugate addition of nitrogen nucleophiles to, synth of β-aminopyrrolidinones, 5891

Pyrrolines/pyrrolinones

cyclobutanopyrrolines, 2,3-dihydropyridines and quinolines by rearrangement of the products from *S*-alkylation of the adducts from lithiated allenes and alkyl or aryl isothiocyanates, 6905
1,5-dihydro-2*H*-pyrrol-2-ones, synth from an alkyne, an imine and carbon dioxide *via* an aza-titanacyclopentene complex, 6849
3,5,5-trisubstituted pyrrolin-4-ones incorporating amino acid side-chains, β-strand mimics, 3809

Pyrrolizines/pyrrolizidines

casuarines (pentahydroxylated pyrrolizidines), synth by sodium hydrogen telluride-induced cyclisation of azidodimesylates, 5869
Ni-catalyzed cyclisation of dienyl pyrrolidinone aldehydes, synth of alkenyl pyrrolizidin-3-ones and indolizidin-3-ones, 3931
(-)-platynecine and (-)-hadinecine, synth by iodoamination method, 603
pyrrolizidin-1-spiro-2-(2,5-dihydrofuran)-5,5′-dione diastereomers, formation in intramolecular vinylogous Mannich reactions of 5-hydroxy-*N*-[(5-TIPSiO-furan-2-yl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-2-ones, 7641

Quinanes

angular triquinanes, asymmetric approach to dihydropentalenic acid *via* spirocyclic sulfone, 2841
biquinanes by ring-opening of deltacyclenes and deltacyclanes derived from Diels-Alder reaction of norbornadiene, 1477
coriolin, triquinane natural product containing cyclopentenone, synth by [3+2]-cycloaddition of a vinylsulfide with 3-(methylthio)-2-siloxyallyl cation,

465
electrophilic cyclobutenes condensed to a diquinanic moiety and bearing either an amino group or a hydroxyl group at the ring junction, photolysis of, synth of the corresponding hydroazulenic derivs, 7551

Quinazolines/quinazolinones

3,4-dihydroquinazolines, synth on solid phase, 8651
N-formylanthranilic acid and *N,N*-dimethyl-2-(4-oxo-3(4*H*)-quinazolinyl)benzamide, synth from Vilsmeier reagent with isatoic anhydride, quinazoline-2,4-dione or anthranilic acid, 1313
Quinazoline-2,4-diones, solid-phase synth, 1729
substituted 4(3*H*)-quinazolinones, solid-phase synth from polymer supported anthranilamide precursors and aldehyde inputs, dehydrogenation and trifluoroacetic acid cleavage afforded the desired compds, 8445
tetrahydroquinazoline and cyclooctapyrimidine derivs of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrins, synth by thermal extrusion of SO_2 from a porphyrin-pyrimidine fused 3-sulfolene, 2753

Quinolines

allylsilane addition to — acylated by chloroformate esters, synth of 2-allyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines, 403
aromatic methylenamines ($ArN{=}CH_2$), intermolecular [4+2] cycloadditions forming tetrahydroquinolines, 6741
4-aryl-2-hydroxymethylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid lactones, aza analogues of 1-arylnaphthalene lignans, synth by condensation of anilines, tetronic acid, and benzaldehydes, 8295
2-arylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivs, synth on Rink resin, 907
baker's yeast/NaOH reduction of *o*-nitrocinnamaldehydes, formation of — and their *N*-oxides, 4579
7-(or 6-)bromo-4-chloro-5,8-quinolinedione, Diels-Alder reaction with *o*-nitrocinnamaldehyde dimethylhydrazone, synth of cystodamine alkaloid, 4441
carbazomycin G and H, carbazole quinol alkaloids from *Streptoverticillium ehimense*, synth using iron-mediated construction of the carbazole nucleus, 4051
catalysis of imino Diels-Alder reactions by $InCl_3$, cycloaddition of benzylideneanilines [C=N-(ring C=C) portion] to cyclopentadiene and cyclohexenone (as 2π components), synth of fused —, 5025
2-(*p*-hydroxyphenoxymethyl) —, synth avoiding 2-chloromethyl —, 509
lepadifomine and cylindricine C, perhydropyrrolo[2,1-*j*]quinoline marine alkaloids from *Clavelina cylindrica* and *Clavelina lepadiformis* respectively, synth using 2-azapentadienyl anion cycloadditions, 3369
2-(pefluoroalkyl)quinolines, synth by heating of 2-anilinovinyl perfluoroalkyl ketones in the presence of phosphoryl chloride, 8523
(±)-pumiliotoxin C, a decahydroquinoline from frogs, synth by Pummerer reaction of imidosulfoxides containing tethered π bonds *via* isomünchnone dipoles, 1505
quinoline *N*-oxides and isoquinoline *N*-oxides, microbial deoxygenation of with *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*-NaOH, 845
quinoline-5,8-quinones, synth by benzannulation of 1,4-dihydro-2-pyridyl carbene $Cr(CO)_5$ complexes, 5587
quinolines, cyclobutanopyrrolines and 2,3-dihydropyridines by rearrangement of the products from *S*-alkylation of the adducts from lithiated allenes and alkyl or aryl isothiocyanates, 6905
2-(2-quinolyl)acrylic acid and 2-(α-isocyanatovinyl)quinoline, intermediates in hetero-Diels-Alder route to camptothecin models, 4969
synth and use of 1-tosyl-1-pentyne as alkene dipole equivalent, synth of (±)-pumiliotoxin C, dialkyl *cis*-perhydroquinoline deriv, 989
tetrahydroquinolines, solid supported synth *via* the Grieco three component condensation, 6163

Quinolinones

4-amino-3,4-dihydro-2(1*H*)-quinolinones, synth *via* rearrangement of β-lactam intermediates on solid-phase, 3349
4-quinolinone-3-carboxylic acids, synth of fused γ- and δ-lactones, 1037

Quinolizines/quinolizidines

1,2,9-trihydroxylated and 1,2,3,9-tetrahydroxylated quinolizidines, prep from γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated sulfones, 8537

Quinones

blepharismins 1-5, protozoal photoreceptors, polyoxygenated 4,5-benzylidenedibenzo[*a,o*]-perylene-9,16-quinones, 7411
chlorin-naphthoquinone dyad, quinone ring fused to pyrrole adjacent to reduced ring, synth, UV, 1745
cycloadducts of 4-vinyl-1*H*-2,3,3a,6,7,7a-hexahydroindene deriv with benzoquinone and naphthoquinone, 2155
2,3-diaryl-1,4-naphthoquinones, synth by stepwise Pd-catalysed coupling of arylstannanes to 2-phenyliodonio-1,4-naphthoquinone-3-oxide, 6617
1,8-diazaanthraquinones, synth by double hetero-

Diels-Alder addition of dimethylhydrazones of acrolein and analogues to benzoquinone, 4717
3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9-methoxy-2*H*-naphtho[2,3-*b*]thiopyranoquinone, synth involving the Alder-Rickert reaction between benzothiopyranoquinone and 1-methoxy-1,3-cyclohexadiene, 153
3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2-benzopyran —, synth, 5055
hydroquinone-*O,O'*-diacetic acid as a replacement for succinic acid linkers in solid-phase oligonucleotide synth, 3327, 3331
kinobscurinone, an "NMR silent" benzo[*b*]fluorenone quinone, evidence for its existence as a free radical, 1473
— monoketals, cationic [5+2] cycloadditions promoted by TMS triflate in 3M $LiClO_4$/EtOAc, 1321
monpain trimethyl ether, 2-hydroxy-5,7,8-trimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone, synth using KO_2 oxidation of a 1,2-naphthoquinone, 4219
naphthoquinone, reaction with allyltrimethylsilane to yield a mixture of [2+2]- and [2+3]- cycloadducts, 7933
1,4-phenanthrenequinones, synth from Diels-Alder cycloadditions of 2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, 3047
quinoline-5,8-quinones, synth by benzannulation of 1,4-dihydro-2-pyridyl carbene $Cr(CO)_5$ complexes, 5587
tetracyano-*p*-quinodimethane and dicyano-*p*-quinonediimine derivs of [60]fullerene, synth, 2015
Thiele-Winter reaction of — catalysed by triflic acid, 4777
(*S*)-*p*-tolylsulfinylbenzoquinones, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-vinylnaphthalene (Dane's diene), synth of chrysene-1,4-quinone derivs, 9077
O-trimethylsilyl-5a-halo-α-tocopherols, synth *via para*-tocopherolquinone, 5959
triptoquinone B and C, interleukin-1 inhibitors from extracts of *Tripterygium wilfordii* var. *regelii*, synth employing lipase-catalysed kinetic resolution and radical cyclisation, 4121
veiutamine, pyrroloiminoquinone deriv bearing a C-6 *p*-oxy benzyl substituent from the Fijian sponge *Zyzzya fuliginosa*, isolation and characterisation, 721
see also Anthraquinones

Quinonoid compds

benzofuro-, benzothieno- and indolo-3-sulfolenes, synth as *o*-quinodimethane precursors, 5315
2,3-dimethylene-6,7-bismethylthio-tetrathiafulvalene, cycloaddition to C_{60}, 3911
3,4-dimethylenepyrrole derivs, generation from fused sulfolene, trapping, and application to synth of tetrabenzoporphyrins, 3639
3-imino-2-methylene-2,3-dihydropyridine derivs, generation from *N*-alkyl-1,3-dihydroisothiazolo-[4,3-*b*]pyridine 2,2-dioxides, trapping with (±)-phenylmaleimide (1:1 and 1:2 adducts), 4667
oligo(*p*-quinone methide)s bridged with thiophene rings, oligomeric, quinonoid π-systems with high electron affinity, 8875
pyrimidine *ortho*-quinodimethanes from 2,4-dialkyl and 2,4-diaryl substituted 5,6-dihydrocyclobuta-[*d*]pyrimidines, 4869
o-quinone methides, photochemical generation from Mannich bases of phenols, 5005

Quinoxalines

7-amino-7,8-dihydro-8*H*-cyclopenta[*g*]quinoxaline-7-carboxylic acid, synth as constrained α-amino acid, 9031
complete deuteriation of 2,3-dimethyl — using supercritical D_2O/NaOD (410 °C/500 bar), 6309
pyrrolo[1,2*a*]quinoxaline derivs by reaction of ethyl 2,2-dihydropoly(per)fluoroalkanoate with N-phenacyl benzimidazole bromide, N-acetonyl benzimidazole bromide and N-ethoxycarbonylmethyl benzimidazole bromide, 4827

Radialenes

hexaaryl[3]radialenes by reactions of diarylmethylanions with tetrachlorocyclopropene, X-ray crystal structure, 2693

Radicals and radical reactions

acetylenic triflones (trifluoromethyl sulfones), use in free-radical alkynylations, 6635
activation of CO_2 by electrochemical radical anion formation, formation of alkylcarbonate anions and mixed dialkyl carbonates, 3565
3-acyl- and 3-carboxy-furans by Ag(I)/celite-mediated radical addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds to vinyl sulfides, synth of evodone and α-clausenan, 5671
addition of glucosyl nitromethane to levoglucosenone followed by radical removal of the nitro group with tributyltinhydride, synth of β-(1-4)-3-deoxy-*C*-disaccharides, 2215
alkyltelluride-mediated $S_{RN}1/S_Hi$ reactions, synth of 2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-3-methylbenzo[*b*]tellurophene, 8429
allyl alkynyl ketones, — cyclization, synth of 2-(α-haloalkylidene) cyclopentanones, 2919
allyl-NRCO-CF_2· radicals, cyclization, synth of α,α-difluoro-γ-lactams, 7763
4-amino-4-carboxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-

oxyl, spin label monitoring peptide chain aggregation inside resin beads, 517
β-amino-α-phenylseleno-acids, incorporation into peptide sequences and radical allylation, induction of reverse turn, 3155
aminyl radicals derived from amino acids, 5-*exo-trig* cyclisation onto *N*-alkenyl or α-alkenyl chains on the amino acids, 6301
α-ammonium distonic radical cations, generation, reactivity in cyclizations, LFER, calculations, 7041
1-(ω-anilinoalkyl)naphthalenes, photocyclization, synth of 5,6,11,12-tetrahydro-6,12-methanodibenz-[*b,f*]azocine derivs, 5239
approximate cyclization rates of methyl radicals to oxime *O*-benzyl ethers, and competition between oxime ethers and vinyl groups, 2487
L-arabinopyranosyl bromide, reductive — rearrangement to 2-deoxy-L-ribose, 4199
arteflene, endoperoxide antimalarial, radical generation on reduction of Fe(II), proposed mode of antiparasitic action, 4263
aryl radical cyclisation onto appropriate vinyl bromides, route to indoles, 7295
arylmethylene cyanoacetates, cyclodimerisation by SmI_2, formation of 2-amino-4,5-diaryl-3-cyano-cyclopentene-1,3-dicarboxylates, 8063
2,2′-azobis-(4-methoxy-2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile) (V-70), use as radical initiator at low temperature (25 °C) in bromomalononitrile additions to olefins, 3549
Barton ester-based radical chemistry for synth of 3-deoxy-D-*arabino*-2-heptulopyranosonic acid (DAH) from commercial D-ribonolactone, 367
Barton reaction forming δ-hydroxy-carbon radicals, addition to radicophilic olefins and NO recombination, parallel reactions from alkyl benzenesulfenates/Bu_3SnH, 627
benzenesulfonyl radical induced radical reaction of 1-(4-allylsulfonylbutyl)indoles, synth of piperidino[1,2-*a*]indoles, 7597
benzyl β-naphthyl sulfoxide photochemistry, characterisation of β-naphthylsulfinyl radical, 8619
N-benzyl- and -1-naphthylmethyl trichloroacetamide, cyclization by Ni/AcOH to 2-pyrrolidine-4-spiro-cyclohexa-2,4-dienes, 5985
bromomethyldimethylsilyloxy olefins, Bu_3SnH-promoted cyclization forming oxa-sila-cyclopentane-fused compds, 1853
1-(carbamoyl)dichloromethyl radicals, cyclisation upon activated alkenes, synth of 2-azabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonanes, 6901
cascade — cyclizations of vinylcyclopropane derivs, 3647
α-centered peptide radicals, absence of captodative effect on their stability, 7721
chiral auxiliaries for additions to α-hydroxyalkyl radicals, 6647
closure of alcohol residue to isopropyl group using $PhI(OAc)_2/I_2/h\upsilon$ in synth of epoxydictymene, 195
cobalt catalysed 5-*exo*-radical-cyclisation of *O*-protected 1,2,6-trideoxy-6-iodo-hex-1-enitols under molecular oxygen, synth of carbapento-furanoses, 6189
coupling of keto cyanides to form 1,2-diketones catalysed by SmI_2 or ZnI_2, 7603
cyclisation of 1-alkenyl-2-bromopyridinium ions, formation of dihydroindolizinium and tetrahydroquinolizinium ions, 5383
cyclisation of benzene bis-diyne alcohols, intermediate generation of 1,2-didehydrobenzenes, 3943
cyclisations of *N*-substituted 7-bromoindoles, formation of *hi*-fused indoles, 5379
cyclization of unsaturated hydroperoxy-acetals by O_2/peroxides, formation of 1,2,4-trioxanes and 1,2,4-trioxepanes, 8753
cyclopropanation by tandem radical [2+1] cyclo-addition conducted by nickel complex catalysed electroreduction, 2705
cyclopropylalkyl radicals, fragmentation of cyclopropane ring, H transfer and cyclization in synth of bridgehead-methyl hydrindanones and perhydroisobenzofuranones, 6313
4′-deoxyribonucleotide radicals from epimerisation of selenides, subsequent reaction with $(PhSe)_2$ yields 4′-*C*-phenylselenated deoxyribonucleosides, 2657
detection of radical cations of dimers on amine photosensitisation by $PhCOCH_3$ in zeolite NaY, 5929
diastereoselective cyclization of chiral β-alkoxy-acrylates, 3-phenylcholestan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary, 7763
(±)-dictamnol, trinor-guaiane sesquiterpenoid, synth by free radical fragmentation/elimination sequence, 6371
directed intramolecular radical addition for synth of dihydroagarofuran framework, 1141
enantioselective [2+2]-photocycloadditions involving a 1,4-biradical intermediate in irradiation of allene-enoates, 8789
existence of kinobscurinone, an "NMR silent" benzo-[*b*]fluorenone, as a free radical, 1473
β-fragmentation of alkyl and imino radicals generated in several ways, effect of α-alkoxy groups, 3915
free radical degradation of frenolicin-B; oxidative

decarboxylation, 305
free radical induced lipid peroxidation, synth of carbazoquinocin C as inhibitor of, 1535
free radical mediated construction of bicyclo-[3.1.0]hex-2-enes by decomposition of thiohydroxamic esters, 4165
free-radical fragmentation of monoalkyl diazenes formed from deoxygenation of primary alcohols, mechanism, 6569
free-radical mechanism for *in vivo* formation of isoprostane $IPF_{2\alpha}$-III from arachidonic acid, total synth using a *syn-anti-syn* lactone derived from D-glucose, 3339
[1,2-*a*]-fused benzimidazoles and imidazoles by intramolecular homolytic aromatic substitution *via* ω-alkyl radicals, 3793
(±)-geissoschizine, synth by radical cyclisation, 5307
1,5-H-transfers from C to $Bu_3SnN\cdot$ radicals, 3919
heterolytic C-O bond cleavage in models of 4′-DNA radicals, ESR evidence, 3507
homolytic decyanation of benzyl isocyanides by tributyltin radicals, kinetics, substituent and isotope effects, implications of a polar transition state, 5303
C1′ hydrogen abstraction by uracil radical in a DNA-RNA hybrid, 8057
7a-hydroxyperhydro-1,2-dioxino[3,4-*c*]pyrrol-7-ones, from pyrrolidine-2,3-diones by Mn(III)-induced reaction with olefins and O_2, 1773
iminyl — generation *via* iminodithiocarbonate, generation and reactivity of iminocyclobutane —, 2463
intramolecular free radical [1,5] *ipso* substitution reactions for synth of biaryls and heterobiaryls: steric and electronic effects and nature of tethering chain, 137, 141
intramolecular free-radical reactions on solid support, α-allylation of esters, 8929
α-iodo-2,3,4(,5)-tri(tetra)oxycyclopentaneacetic esters, synth by $PhIO/I_2$ cleavage and radical cyclization of carbohydrate-derived acrylic esters, 8081
(-)-*trans*-kumausyne, a 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ol, synth by radical cyclization of β-alkoxyacrylates, 7757
β-lactams by CAN-promoted cyclization of malonyl enamides, 1829
γ-lactones from ketones and mesityl acrylate using SmI_2-catalyzed radical spiro-annulation, 2045
α-linked *C*-glycopyranosides, synth from bromoglycosides by Sn-mediated coupling using 2,2′-azobis-(2,4-dimethyl-4-methoxyvaleronitrile) (V-70) initiator, 8345
(*R,R*)-1-methacryloyl-2,5-diphenyl —, diastereoselective PhS· addition, 6317
nitroxide radical TEMPO in "living" free radical polymerisations, 1133
nucleotide C4′ radicals, radical ionic fragmentation with expulsion of the 3′-phosphate giving a 3′,4′-radical cation, 8169
oxidative radical cyclisations onto imidazolecarbaldehydes and acylpyrroles using Bu_3SnH, synth of [1,2-*c*]-fused imidazoles and [1,2-*a*]-fused pyrroles, 7937
oxiranylcarbinyl radicals, reversible cleavage detected by stereochemical outcome, 3599
1,1′-(*p*- and *m*-phenylene)bis(2,4,6-triphenylpyridinyl) diradicals, evidence for a singlet ground state of each, 6007
photochemical β-keto-hypobromite/hypoiodite cleavage, synth of halogenated diketones in effective alternative to reverse aldol reactions, 295
phthalimide-*N*-oxyl —, generation from *N*-hydroxyphthalimide and NO, 7075
poecillanosine, *N*-nitrosohydroxylamine radical scavenger from sponge, isol, spectra, and of its methyl ether, 8349
potassium superoxide oxidation (initially reduction) of a 1,2-naphthoquinone, 4219
2-pupukeanone, degradation product of nudibranch metabolite, synth by radical cyclization, 2185
pyrazole template for enantioselective intermolecular free radical conjugate additions, 5955
5-*endo* radical — of pyruvic acid derived dehydroalanines with chiral ester auxiliaries, 491
radical allylation of α-iodoamides using chiral aluminium based Lewis acids, 2661
radical anion from reduction of 1,3,4-triphenyl-1,2,4-triazol-5-ylidene, stable carbene, cyclic voltammetry, ESR, calculated conformation/structure, 2833
radical chemistry and Gif chemistry, distinction between, 8491
radical cyclisation of amino aldehydes leading to hydroxy pyrrolidines and piperidines, 5907
radical cyclisation of a β-toluenesulfonyl-vinyl radical or β-toluenesulfonyl-alkyl radical onto a sulfone substituted indole, synth of fused indoles, 6249
radical cyclisation onto C-3 of 1,6-anhydro-β-D-mannopyranose derivs, application to formation of C8a centre of (—)-tetrodotoxin, 2745
radical deuterio-deselenation of α-selenylated β-silyl sulfoxides, stereochemistry, 233
radical induced allylations of functionalised α-haloalkylphenyl sulfones, 1995

radical photochemical Ph_6Sn_2-catalysed 1-5 PhS transfer in alkyl benzenesulfenates, olefin insertion, synth of 4- and 6-phenylthio-alcohols, 7107
radical reaction of epoxydecalin thiocarbonyl-imidazolides, synth of bicyclo[6.3.0]undecanone and bicyclo[5.3.1]undecanone by skeletal rearrangement, 5519
radical rearrangement of α-iodoalkyl phenyl sulfones to 5-iodo-1-phenylsulfonyl derivs involving 1,5-hydrogen atom transfer reactions, 879
radical *versus* acid-catalysed cyclisations in conversion of octahydroisoquinolines to morphine, 8833
radical-mediated transannular Diels-Alder reactions, synth of polycycles, 9069
reaction of aldehydes with acetylenic triflones, synth of acetylenic ketones and alkylated acetylenes *via* acyl radical intermediates, 787
reduction of alkyl and aryl bromides by YbI_2 photoactivated by UV light, 9017
samarium iodide-mediated coupling of chromium-complexed benzaldehyde or acetophenone with methyl acrylate, synth of γ-butyrolactones, 7199
sequence of bond formation in intramolecular [2+2] photocyclization of 2-(4′-pentenyl)-cyclohex-2-enones, 6083
S_{RN}Ar transannular reactions in metacyclophanes derived from 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene, formation of bridged β-naphthols, 611
stannyl or thiyl radical addition to (2′,5′-di-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-3′-*C*-ethynyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil resulting in cyclisation, 5877
steric effects in enantioselective Lewis acid promoted — additions, 2067
sulfanyl radical addition to alkynyl azides, vinyl radical cyclisation onto the azido function, 7913
supramolecular control of photochemical enantiomeric induction and radical pair recombination in zeolites, 2609, corrig. 3795
tempo-derived acetylenic and diacetylenic biradicals, synth, 7391
ten-membered dilactone by free radical cyclization of (2*R*,4*R*)-2,4-pentanediol di(methacrylate), chiral synth of (4*S*)-2,2,4-trimethylglutaric acid, 3547
tetrahydropyran-3-ol moiety of mucocin, annonaceous acetogenin, synth by radical cyclisation route, 5249
α-tetralone synth by cyclization of 3-benzoylpropyl radicals, generated by olefin insertion into phenacyl radicals, 1759
tetrathiafulvalene-mediated radical-polar crossover reactions, mechanism, 6255
thiourea anions, reaction with electrogenerated aryl radicals under S_{RN}1 conditions, formation of arene thiols, sulfides, disulfides, 539
tris(perfluorohexylethyl)SnH, fluorous tin hydride reagent, rate constants for reactions with primary alkyl radicals, 2783
two-carbon homologation of acids using acrylamide as radical trap and *N*-acyloxypyridine-2-thione as source, 2431
αβ-unsaturated esters and lactones, reduction by SmI_2, effect of substitution and ring size, and comparison with Mukaiyama-Michael reactions of the same substrates, 2121
vinyl radical cyclisation of 5-(prop-2-ynyl)bicyclo-[2.2.2]oct-2-ene, synth of marine sesquiterpenes (±)-2-pupukeanone, 2003
Wurster's blue radical anion, manipulation of the reduction potentials *via* steric and conformational effects, 5123

Ramberg-Bäcklund reactions
(-)-conduritol dimethyl ether, synth from D-mannitol *via* —, 7797
epoxy-Ramberg-Bäcklund reaction of α,β-epoxy-sulfones, synth of mono-, di- and trisubstituted allylic alcohols, 3055
use in synth of brassinolide precursor, 2837

Rearrangements
acid-catalysed — of orthoesters, 7989
allylic — in formation of 2-chloromethylcinnamic esters and related compds from Baylis-Hillman products, 7415
of allylic imidates to allylic amides catalysed by cyclopalladated ferrocenyl amines, 8837
Amadori — of 5-azido-5-deoxy-D-glucofuranose, synth of 1-amino-1,2,5-trideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, an analogue of the glucosidase inhibitor 2,5-dideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, 5463
anionic oxy-Cope, in enantioselective approach to decahydro-*as*-indacene nucleus of spinosyn A, 1271
[3,3] anionic sigmatropic — of *N*-acyl-*N*′-phenyl and *N,N*′-diacyl tetrasubstituted hydrazines, formation of Stevens and Sommelet-Hauser products, 2113
aryl group migration and lactonisation *via* phenonium ion formation in methyl 4-aryl-5-tosyloxypentanoate acidolysis by silica gel, stereochemistry, 2849
1-aza-1′,3′-diaza-3,3′-sigmatropic—of 1-aryl-2-acyl-2-cyanohydrazines, synth of 2-aminoacylbenzimidazoles, 3115
of β-lactams on solid-support to 3,4-dihydro-2(1*H*)-quinolinones, 3349
base-induced — of *N,O*-bis(diarylphosphinoyl)-hydroxylamines, transposition of the phosphinoyl

groups, 4507
Beckmann —, formation of 9,10-dihydro-10-oxo-9-phenylanthracene-9-carbonitrile from 3,3,3-triphenylpropionic acid by TFAA, then $NaNO_2$ in TFA, 8395
benzo[*c*]phenanthrene-5,6-dicarboxylic anhydride and 6*H*-benzo[*cd*]pyren-6-one, pyrolytic — with decarbonylation/decarboxylation to benzo[*ghi*]-fluoranthene and cyclopenta[*cd*]pyrene, 4689
of bicyclo[2.2.1] and bicyclo[2.2.2]alkene-derived epoxides to ketones and alcohols, 887
Claisen —, double — of 1,3-di(aryloxy)-2-methylene-propane with polyether link between rings, formation of "*meta*-crownophanes", 8993
Claisen — and intramolecular aldol reaction sequence for synthe of the spirotetronic acid subunits of quartromicins, 8781, 8785
Claisen, enantioselective aromatic Claisen rearrangement by reaction of catechol mono allylic ethers with a chiral boron reagent, 4815
Cope —, tandem with Rh-catalyzed cyclopropanation of 3-substituted furans, 3,9-dioxatricyclo[6.2.1.$0^{5,10}$]-undeca-1(11),5-dien-4-ones, 1737
of cyclobutylacetoxycarbene and isopropylacetoxy-carbene, absolute rate constants for (1,2) acetyl, carbon, and hydride shifts, 4379
of *N,N*-dibenzyl-2-aminopropanal to *N,N*-dibenzyl-1-aminopropanone upon exposure to silica gel or pyridinium acetate, 3101
[3,3] — of difluoroallylic alcohols as their silyl ketene acetals, 5903
enolate Claisen — of [4-7-η^4-(1-acyloxy-2,4,6-octa-trienyl)]tricarbonyliron complexes, 351
enolthiol assisted [3,4] and [3,5] sigmatropic — during thionation of 2,3-diaroylbicyclo[2.2.1]-hepta-5-enes with boron sulfide, 799
epimerisation of *trans*-2-allyl-6-subst. 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines by heating with triallylborane, 4631
epoxides to allylic alcohols, catalytic enantioselective deprotonation using a chiral lithium amide, 6425
α,β-epoxy acylates, acid promoted —, effect of nature of acyl group and Lewis acid, 1061
Ferrier — for stereospecific glycosylation in synth of *trans* 4-aryl-3-hydroxy-2-azetidinone, 5077
in fluorination of methyl 3-*C*-methyl-3-nitro-α-L-hexopyranosides with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST), synth of 1-fluoro- and/or 5-fluoro-3-branched-chain sugar derivs, 1231
Hofmann, electrochemically induced rearrangement of carboxamides under solvent systems containing a variety of alcohols, 8879
intramolecular photo— of a 2-alkenyl-4-chromanone to an oxapentacyclotetradecanedione, 5551
of isoxazoles to 2-alkenoylpyrroles or 1-azafulvenes on treatment with vinylcarbenes derived from 1,2-dichlorocyclopropenes, 8271
lithium amide-induced — of 4-substituted cyclo-pentene oxides to cyclopentenols, 8907
13-membered oxonium ylid formation and — to 10-membered lactones, catalyst influence on selectivity, 5265
of *syn*- and *anti*-1-methyltricyclo[4.1.0.$0^{4,6}$]heptan-2-ol derivs, 7819
of *N*-(1-naphthoyl)-*N*-phenyl-*O*-benzoylhydroxyl-amine in micellar media, 4779
nickel catalysis in rearrangements and other reactions of allylic malonate ester derivs, metal-facilitated C-C bond cleavage, 1053
of non-racemic *O*-protected homoallylic alcohols and amine to the trisubstituted (*E*)- olefins, 5469
of optically active 2-aryl-3-ethenyloxiranes, synth of β-ethenylbenzeneethanols; route to (*S*)-ibuprofen, 2605
oxidative — of 2-methyl-4-substituted phenols to 1,2-(methylenedioxy)-4-substituted benzenes, mechanism, 3343
photo— of 1,2-cyclodecanedione in the crystalline state, 6549
pinacol — effected by Lewis acids and trimethyl orthoformate, 8315
pinacol-pinacolone-type rarrangements in synth of 2-norcedrene and a homo-C-ring analogue of funebrene, 5343
primary allylic alcohols, 1,3-transposition *via* epoxidation, Ph_3P/I_2/imidazole iodination-reductive ring-opening, synth of chiral secondary and tertiary allylic alcohols, 4675
of the products from *S*alkylation of the adducts from lithiated allenes and alkyl or aryl isothiocyanates, synth of 2,3-dihydropyridines, cyclobutano-pyrrolines and quinolines, 6905
2-propenyl 2-lithiophenyl ethers, Cu-induced isomerisation without alkenyl group inversion to 2-(2-propenyl)phenols, 6103, corrig. 7129
of pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines into cyclo-penta[*b*][1,4]benzodiazepines by boiling in phosphoryl chloride, 2271
radical — of α-iodoalkyl phenyl sulfones to 5-iodo-1-phenylsulfonyl derivs involving 1,5-hydrogen atom transfer reactions, 879
reductive — of hex-2-enopyranosides, synth of 4-*C*-benzyl/alkyl-3-deoxyglycals, 4701
retro-[1,4]-Brook — of γ-silyloxy-benzylselenides on

reaction with butyllithium, synth of γ-hydroxy-α-silyl-benzylselenides, 7625
retro-[1,4]-Brook — of silylated tiglyl alkalimetals, lithiated allyl methyl ethers and lithiated allyl MOM ethers, metal dependent 1,3-asymmetric induction, 2933, 2937
retro-[1,4]-Brook — of triphenylsilyl pent-4-ynyl ethers to 3-triphenylsilylpent-4-yn-1-ols; 1,3-asymmetric induction in 1-substituted examples, 3893
ring opening — of 6β-hydroxytropinone, synth of a bicyclic oxazolidine which hydrolysed to 6β-hydroxytropinone and 6α-hydroxytropinone, 6823
(3,3)-sigmatropic — of allylic thiocyanates and intramolecular amine addition to N=C=S group, synth of 1,3-imidazolidin-2-thiones, 875
(3,3)-sigmatropic — of allylic thiocyanates, synth of 3(*S*)-isothiocyanato-3-deoxy-3-*C*-vinyl glucose, 5569
[2,3] sigmatropic — of chiral *O*-allyl oxonium ylids, Rh(II) catalyst ligand with C_2 symmetry, 4705
[3,2]- sigmatropic — of didehydropiperidinium ylids, factors affecting, 8283
[2,3] sigmatropic — of *N*-alk-2-enyl *N*-benzyl phosphoramides, 2491
skeletal — of A and B ring of 13-oxo-7-triethylsilyl baccatinIII by treatment with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 4133
stereocontrolled — of silylated vinyloxiranes into α-trialkylsilyl-β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes, 5493
stereoselective [2,3]sigmatropic — of *S*-ylids derived from allyl aryl sulfides in the presence of Co(III)-salen complex, synth of 2-arylthio-3-aryl-4-pentenoic acid esters, 3435
steroidal ring-D α-hydroxy-oximes, — by $TiCl_3/H^+$ to seco-keto-nitriles and *epi*-hydroxy oximes, 4683
Stevens — of oxonium ylids generated from 1,3-dioxan-5-yl diazoacetates, 4367
of *syn* and *anti* anthracenic and naphthalenic *vic*-diepoxides to acyl-benzo or naphthopyrans *via* Grob-type fragmentation, 2267
Taylor-McKillop oxidative rearrangement protocol for synth of β-cedrene from a 7-substituted cycloheptatriene complex, 8153
1,3,13,13-tetramethyl-12-oxapentacyclo[7.2.1.$1^{6,10}$.0^{2,8}.0^{5,11}]tridec-3-ene-2,6-diol-7-one, dimer of 2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dien-1-one by thermal —, 2405
thermal — of propargylic-*p*-toluenesulfinates α-substituted by a $\Delta^{4,5}$ unsaturated side-chain to produce 1-tosylmethyl-cyclopentene derivs *via* allenic sulfones, 2973
thio-Claisen, over zeolites, distereoselective asymmetric induction in *S*-allyl ketene dithioacetals, 2413
vinylcyclopropane-cyclopentene —, low-temperature oxyanion-accelerated example, 3257
Wagner-Meerwein — of a bicyclic[3.1.1]heptanol under Mitsunobu conditions, 2235
Wagner-Meerwein and Nametkin — of 2,*N*-dilithio-*N*-pivaloylaniline adducts with fenchone, cation trapping by *o*-methoxy groups forming dihydrobenzofuran rings, 2159
[2,3]-Wittig — of α-allyloxyamide enolates using (1*S*,2*R*)-1-amino-indan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary, synth of α-hydroxy acids, 2633
[2,3]-Wittig — and same in tandem with anionic oxy-Cope — in bis-allyl ethers, effect of substituents, stereoselective disubstituted tetrahydropyran and tetrahydropyran-2-one synth, 6445, 6449, 6453

Receptors

aluminium tris(2,6-diphenylphenoxide) and fluorinated derivs, Lewis acid — for αβ-unsaturated aldehydes in conjugate additions with allyl-Ce and alkyl-Li reagents, 3947, 3951
calix[4]arene with two 1,2-cyclobutane and two methylene bridges, rings 1,4 and 2,3 with tetramethylene bridges joining *p*-positions and polyether 1,3-loop of C_2 chirality, chiral ammonium picrate —, 9013
chain length selectivity studies of dicarboxylic acids by the cavity of a new Troger's base receptor, 4503
cleft type hydrogen bonding receptors, synth with a view to complexing carboxylates derived from 2-furoic and fusaric acids, 8591
dinaphthyridine receptor that efficiently binds to urea probably by six hydrogen bonds forming a chloroform soluble 1:1 complex and selectively extracts urea into chloroform from its mixture with thiourea, 1619, corrig. 2391
$GABA_A$ active analogues with different substituents at C(8) of the imidazobenzodiazepine nucleus, synth *via* the Stille coupling reaction, 8453
hydrophobic binding of ethanol into cavity of calix[4]arene — in water, 4685
mono- and bis-tetrabutylammonium salts of 2-ethyl-spirobifluorene monophosphonate and (±)-2,2′-diethyl-7,7′-didodecyloxy-spirobifluorene diphosphonate receptors, binding to 1-*O*-octyl-glycosides, 3675
porphyrin dimer linked with chiral binaphthyl deriv as a ditopic coreceptor for α,ω-diamines, 1603
retinoic acid receptors, two-dimensional

crystallisation experiments using fluorinated amphiphilic derivs of vitamin A analogues, 1937
m-xylylene type dithioureas, receptors for various anions, self-assembly of, 4791
see also Molecular recognition
Reduction
acid chlorides to aldehydes using $Bu_3SnH/NidppeCl_2$ or $/Ni(AsPh_3)_2Cl_2$, 8093
of acyl carbamates, synth of *N*-acyl hemiaminals, subsequent *exo* cyclisation affords 1-amino 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene derivs, 6545
of alkyl and aryl/aroyl azides to the corresponding amines/amides using iodotrimethylsilane, 6945
allyl ethers, reductive cleavage by $NaBH_4/I_2$, 4721
of allylic iodides and bromides and benzylic bromides by diiodosamarium, synth of allylic and benzylic samarium compds, 6585
o-amino-aceto- and -benzo-phenone, chiral — by diisopinocampheylborane, effect of HCl and MsOH, 957
of aralkyl ketones using *B*-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane (Ipc_2BCl or DIP-Chloride), 2641
asymmetric — of ketones using chiral ammonium fluoride salts and silanes, 5857
asymmetric catalytic reduction of prochiral ketones using a chiral thiourea ligand, 2275
baker's yeast — of styryl double bond in brachystamide B and guineensine, leaving dienamide function alone, 7457
baker's yeast/NaOH — of *o*-nitrocinnamaldehydes, formation of quinolines and their *N*-oxides, 4579
N-benzenesulfonyl lactams, selective — to the benzenesulfonyl cyclic secondary amines, 3535
Birch — of 3,4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-3-methylisocoumarin [(±)-mellein], synth of (±)-ramilosin and its *cis*-dihydro deriv, a toxin, 2071
Birch — of styrene double bonds, neighbouring group directed protonation in steroid derivs, 3863
Birch reduction-alkylation of chiral 2-(trimethylsilyl)benzamide, synth of 4,4-disubstituted-2-cyclohexen-1-ones and subsequent conversion to 4,4-disubstituted-2-cyclohexen-1-ones, 5433
α-bromo-sulfones, reductive debromination using $NaBH_4$/catalytic $(PhSe)_2$, reductive coupling of dibromo-disulfones, 5651
of carbonyl compds under microwave irradiation, 2959
catalytic and chemical — of chiral pyrrolidine β-enamino esters, synth of the corresponding β-amino esters, 8507, 8511
chemocontrolled — of aromatic α-ketoesters by $NaBH_4$, synth of α-hydroxy esters and 1,2-diols, 1577
chemoselective — of aldehydes catalysed by polymer-bound Rh_6 cluster complex under water-gas shift reaction conditions, 3005
chemoselective — of organoselenocyanates to diselenides, 3079
of 1-chloro-2,4-alkanediones using *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, effect of organic solvents as additives, 3021
chromous acetate — of benzil and benzoin, formation of stilbene oxide, and 1,2-diphenylethanol using $Cr(edta)_2^{2-}$, 9055
conjugate — of α,β-unsaturated compds with hydrosilane mediated by copper(I) chloride, 8887
of cyclic enediones with $NaBH_4/CeCl_3$, regioselection, 6573
of 1,2-diaryl-2-benzyloxyiminoethanones using oxazaborolidine derived from L-threonine, subsequent reduction of the resulting β-imino alcohols provides *syn*- and *anti*-2-amino-1,2-diarylethanols, 5193
of diastereomerically pure *N*-tosyl 2-benzoyl-1,3-oxazines prepared from D-glucose, 407
diastereoselective — of β-hydroxyketones using aminoboranes in presence of $LiClO_4$, 7705
diastereoselective — of proximal ketones using phosphinamide *N*-protecting group, 2315
1,3-diol formation from unsaturated Cr Fischer carbene complexes and borane, 6465
electroreduction of a solution of 3-bromothiophene, zinc bromide and a catalytic amount of nickel-bipyridine complex, synth of 3-thienylzinc bromide, 1941
of enamines derived from δ,ε-acetylenic amines and amino acids to polysubstituted pyrrolidines, 2677
enantioselective — of aryl methyl ketones and others using chiral di-oxazolinyl phosphine Ru(II) complex as hydrogenation catalyst, 215
enantioselective synth of taxane C-ring component using asymmetric Birch — method, 1341
5-(α,β-epoxyalkyl)penta-2,4-dienecarboxylic ester η^4-$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, regiospecific Lewis-acid mediated reductions, 8077
of esters, aldehydes, ketones, epoxides, in presence of nitriles, use of $LiBH_3NR_2$ reagents, 529
fullerene C_{60} and $^3He@C_{60}$, — using hydrazine and Li/NH_3, formation of dihydro, tetrahydro, and polyhydro derivatives, 171, 175
of glycosidic spiro-orthoesters with $LiAlH_4$-$AlCl_3$, synth of sterically congested glycosides, glycosyl-β-(1→4)glycosides, 3413, 3415
hydride — of *trans*-4,5-disubstituted 2-pyrrolidinones to the corresponding pyrrolidines, 5087

of imines *via* titanium-catalysed hydromagnesation, 7487
iodide/Zn/NH_4Cl — for 2,3-epoxy-tosylates conversion into allylic alcohols, 8307
β-ketophosphonates, alkylation and reductive dephosphonylation using $LiAlH_4$, 4567
microwave-assisted — of carbonyl compds in solid state using sodium borohydride supported on alumina, 4337
nickel catalysed electroreduction of 2-bromo or 2-iodo-1,6-diene derivs, synth of bicyclo[3.1.0]-, 3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]- and 3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane derivs, 2705
of nitro- and nitrosoarenes using *Saccharomyces cerevisae*, 3043
o-nitroazobenzenes, — to 2-arylbenzotriazoles by SmI_2, 8303
Pd-catalysed reduction of 3-substituted cephems, approach to ceftizoxime intermediates, use of Et_3SiH, 3291
peracetylated neuraminic esters, HI/HOAc —, formation of α-2-deoxy derivatives, 5921
phosphine oxides and sulfides, — to phosphines using $[Cp_2ZrHCl]_n$, also reduction of P-O bonds in Ph_2P-OR and P-Cl in Ph_3P=N-$PSCl_2$, 5997
pinacol formation from carbonyl compds using Sm/I_2/MeOH with or without $Ti(OiPr)_4$, 3271
of the product from intramolecular 2-pyridone photocycloaddition with lithium/ammonia, synth of functionalised undecanes, 8433
reduced aza-peptide fragment (C^{α}-CH_2-NH-N^{α}R-CO-NH-C^{α}) by reduction of the semicarbazone moiety (C^{α}-CH=N-N^{α}R-CO-NH-C^{α}) in an imino aza-peptide, 2669
reducing power of SmI_2 in THF, electrochemical investigation, effect of HMPA cosolvent, 1137
reductive acylation of azides to *N*-Boc-amines using Boc_2O, Et_3SiH and Degussa $Pd(OH)_2$/C, 2129
reductive alkylation/acylation of disulfides using Zn/$CoCl_2$, synth of phenylsulfides and *S*-alkylated/acylated cysteine, 2149
reductive amination approach to modified amine-linkers for the solid phase synth of *N*-substituted amide derivs, 8457
reductive amination of O'Donnell's Schiff base amino esters, synth of *N*-methyl amino acids and *N*-alkyl amino esters, 5085
reductive cleavage of benzyl ethers with lithium naphthalenide, conversion to the corresponding alcohols, 2253
reductive conversion of esters and ketones into alkenes *via* dehydration of α-silylalcohols, 2381
reductive coupling of carbonyl compds with an alkoxysilane, synth of crownophanes with olefinic or acetylenic linkages, 7219
reductive defluorination of polyfluoroarenes by zinc in aqueous ammonia, 3765
reductive diallylation of natural amino acids with triallylborane, synth of chiral 1,1-diallyl-2-amino alcohols and their cyclisation to pyrrolidines, 6259
reductive elimination of 1,8-dibenzoate-2,4,6-trienes, synth of 4*E*,6*E*,8*E*,10*E*-heptatetraene and β-parinaric methyl ester, 6917
reductive photochemical carboxymethylation of olefins with α-alkylthioacetates, synth of substituted derivs of fatty acids, 7829
of representative functional groups using *N*,*N*-diethylaniline-borane as an efficient reducing agent, 1519, 1523
SmI_2-mediated reductive enolisation of α-hetero-substituted ketones to yield samarium enolates which could be protonated, 2709
sodium borohydride-amberlyst-15(H^+) in THF for — of ketones, 277
sonochemical reductive silylation of geminal dibromocyclopropanes by magnesium, synth of 1-trimethylsilyl-1-bromocyclopropanes, 6553
stereoselective - of unsaturated 1,4-diketones, use of chiral oxazaborolidines, 1091
stereoselective biocatalytic — of the 4-azido-podophyllotoxins by baker's yeast, synth of 4β-aminopodophyllotoxin congeners, 6871
stereoselective sulfoxide directed — of 1,2-diketo-derivs to enantiomerically pure *syn* and *anti* 1,2-diols, 5847
Suzuki-Takaoka reduction of open-chain azido-dimesylates by hydrogen telluride, formation of the pyrrolizidine nucleus by bicyclisation, 5869
of unhindered aliphatic ketones with B-chlorodi-isopinocampheylborane, synth of ketoalkyl diisopinocampheylborinate and subsequent transformation to 1,2- and 1,3-diols, 765
αβ-unsaturated esters and lactones, — by SmI_2, effect of substitution and ring size, and comparison with Mukaiyama-Michael reactions of the same substrates, 2121
see also Hydrogenation

Reformatsky reactions/reagents

chromium-Reformatsky reaction: *anti*-selective Evans-type aldol reactions of 4-substituted oxazolidone, 4387
chromium-Reformatsky reaction, asymmetric synth of aldol fragment of epithilon, 1363
intramolecular — reaction promoted by Et_2AlCl in

approach to BCD ring framework of richardianins, 6,7-seco-6,11-cyclolabdane diterpenoids, 5057
reaction of α-halo carbonyl compds with aldehydes in the presence of bismuth(III) chloride-metallic aluminium, prep of β-hydroxy carbonyl compds, 2733
Regiochemistry
of cyclialkylation of regiodefined 4-halo-1-alkenyl-metals producing cyclobutenes, 1149
Regiocontrol
in the 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of mesoionic compds with acetylenic dipolarophiles, 7159
Regioselection
effect of ligand, nucleophile and solvent on 1,4-addition of oxygen nucleophiles to butadiene monoxides catalysed by palladium complexes, 3081
ene reactions with singlet oxygen, regioselectivity with alkenes carrying β-EWG, 1067
5-(α,β-epoxyalkyl)penta-2,4-dienecarboxylic ester η^4-$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, regiospecific Lewis-acid mediated reductions, 8077
intramolecular photocycloaddition of 2-(ω-alkenyl)-2*H*-1,3-dioxin-4-ones, regiochemistry, 8663
regio- and diastereoselectivity in phase transfer catalysed Michael addition of 2-phenylcyclohexanone, 2359
regioselective γ-addition in aldol reaction of the conjugate base of pentacarbonyl(propenylpyrrolidinocarbene)chromium(0) complex with aldehydes, 3769
regioselectivity in the reduction of cyclic enediones with $NaBH_4/CeCl_3$, 6573
stereo- and regioselective intermolecular diyl trapping reactions in cycloaddition using allene diylophiles, 15
steric control of regioselectivity in palladium-catalysed cyclisation of alkenes bearing arylbromides and nucleophiles, 827
unexpected *O*-alkylation products from addition of vinyl Grignard reagents to bis(2-benzothiazolyl) ketone, 4845
unsymmetrical 1,5-diols, effect of alumina on regiochemistry of monoacetylation by AcCl, 3825
Regioselectivity
ene reactions of singlet oxygen and triazolinediones with tetrasubstituted alkenes, role of non-bonding interactions on —, 6437
Resins
acid-labile — with halide linkers, synth, 973
AMEBA, an acid sensitive aldehyde resin for solid phase synthesis, prep by oxidation of 4-(3-methoxy-4-hydroxymethylphenoxy)methyl polystyrene resin, 7151
ArgoGel resin support for electron rich benzaldehyde derivs 4-hydroxybenzaldehyde and 2-methoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde, investigation as linkers for solid-phase organic synth, 8465
carbonate resins suitable for incorporation of molecules *via* a hydroxyl function, synth by conversion of 4-hydroxymethylpolystyrene and 4-hydroxymethyl-3-nitrobenzamido resins, 883
5-(4′-chloromethylphenyl)pentylpolystyrene (CMPP —), linker — for solid phase synth under Lewis acidic conditions, 4251
2-chlorotrityl resin, generation of peptido mini-libraries by saponification/coupling sequences on a secondary amine connected to the resin, 2629
fluoride-labile linkers for solid-phase organic synth, 8287
formylpolystyrene resin, reaction with dansylhydrazine, single bead IR and fluorescence spectroscopy to study efficience of mixing methods, 6485
hydroxymethylaryl resins, conversion to their chloromethyl analogues by treatment with methanesulfonyl chloride and Hunig's base, 5789
hydroxymethylated polystyrene resin, conversion to its vinylsulfonylethyl ether by DBU catalysed addition of the hydroxy groups to divinyl sulfone, use in *N*-alkylation of secondary amines, 8569
ion-exchange —, use in synth of amides and esters, 513
p-methylbenzhydrylamine resin for solid support in synth of peptide hydroxamic acids, 1511
p-nitrophenyl-1-chloroformate pre-activated HMPA resin, support for reactions of bis-Dde and Nde spermidine derivs, 4849
oxime resin for solid phase synth of cyclooctadepsipeptide PF1022A analogues by cyclisation of *N*-methyloctadepsipeptides attached to an oxime resin, 757
Pd-phosphine complexes on amphiphilic (PEG-PS) —, reactivity in Stille-type reactions in water, 3557
polystyrene-based resins containing benzyl and aryl vinyl sulfone groups, traceless linkers for solid-phase organic synth, 8573
Rink-chloride resin as versatile support in combinatorial synthesis, 6807
SASRIN™ resin, synth involving linking 4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzaldehyde to Merrifield resin followed by reduction with sodium borohydride, 7849
sodium borohydride-amberlyst-15(H^+) in THF for reduction of ketones, 277
γδ-unsaturated alcohols, cyclization to tetrahydro-

furans using amberlyst H-15, 1413
Wang type linker for immobilisation of the amidine pharmacophore, solid-phase synth of Novartis (ex-Ciba) phase II compd CGS-25019C, 4861
Resolution
chiral 2,2-disubstituted cyclopropanecarboxylic acids, use in — of 1,1′-binaphthalene-2,2′-diol, 3959
trans-1,2-dithiane-4,5-diol (oxidised Cleland's reagent), — *via* *N*-Boc-L-phenylalanyl esters, 7657
enantiomeric separation of carboxylic acids having chiral centres remote from the carboxyl group by labelling with a chiral fluorescent derivatisation reagent, 6853
enzymatic — of *endo*-bicyclo[4.1.0]heptan-2-ols using *Candida antarctica*, 8503
enzymic — of protected D- and L-*allo*-threonine oxazolones using pig kidney acylase I, 299
of *trans*-1,2-bis(2-hydroxyphenyl)cyclopentane with *O*-methylmandelic acid, 2589
kinetic — of 3-hydroxy-3-(pentafluorophenyl)-propionitrile catalysed by lipase, 1987
kinetic — of 6-acetyloxy-2*H*-pyran-3(6*H*)-one by lipase PS catalysed transesterification and esterification, 1655
kinetic — in asymmetric allylation of alkyl Grignard reagents, Ni-catalyzed, effect of ligands, leaving groups, 1713
kinetic — of secondary alcohols by rabbit gastric lipase-mediated acylation with isoprenyl acetate, 1915
kinetic resolution of secondary alcohols using proline-derived bicyclic iminium salts, 4179
lipase catalysed — of alcohols using 1-ethoxyvinyl acetate, 387
undecacyclic chiral "molecular tweezer", — on chiral column and CD determination of absolute configuration, 8655
Resorc(in)arenes
see Calixarenes
Retinoids
analogues with benzene ring fused to cyclohexene, and cyclohexene and thiophene rings to *cis*-bonds 9 and 13, 8067
fluorinated astaxanthins, synth and spectral data, 8495
3-methyl-3-sulfolene, use in synth of retinol methyl ether, 2585
all-(*E*)-retinal, self-condensation using NaH, 5355
cis-mini-3 (A spiralene[3]), *cis*-isomer of the lowest member of the homologues of β-carotene, X-ray crystal structure, 15
two-dimensional crystallisation experiments with retinoic acid receptors using fluorinated amphiphilic derivs of vitamin A analogues, 1937
Rhenium and compds
methyltrioxorhenium as catalyst for oxidation of C_{60} using hydrogen peroxide, synth of $C_{60}O$ and $C_{60}O_2$, 335
$ReOCl_3(PPh_3)_2$ and $ReOCl_3(SMe_2)(OPPh_3)$, catalysts for sulfurisation of P(III) compds using thiiranes, 7701
Rhodium and compds
amphoteric, water-soluble polymer-bound rhodium(I) catalysts for hydrogenation, 3703
asymmetric catalysed Rh-ene reaction, study of, 6213
2,15-bis(diphenylphosphino)hexahelicene, synth in chiral form and use as helical ligand in enantioselective Rh-catalysed hydrogenation, 3211
$Rh_2(OAc)_4$ carbenoid insertion into Si-H bond, kinetics, mechanism, 229
dirhodium(II) carboxamidates as catalysts for generation of oxonium ylids from 1,3-dioxan-5-yl diazoacetates, 4367
polymer-bound Rh_6 cluster complex as catalyst for reduction of aldehydes under water-gas shift reaction conditions, 3005
Rh_2 tetraprolinate in which prolines are tethered in pairs, catalyst of D*2* symmetry for asymmetric vinylcarbenoid cyclopropanations, 4203
Ring transformations
ring-closing metathesis and hydroboration in synth of subunits of brevetoxin A and B, 123, 127
Rotaxanes
2,9-bridged 1,10-phenanthroline threaded onto chain containing 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2′:6′,2″-terpyridine sites, construction using Cu(I) template effect, 3521
self-assembly of a water-soluble [2]— with carbohydrate stoppers, 5691
Ruthenium and compds
benzylidenebis(tricyclohexylphosphine)Rh(IV) dichloride, use in olefin metathesis cyclizations, 2061, 2065
bimetallic ruthenium(II) complex, synth by complexation of a phenanthroline analogue of Tröger's base with $Ru(Bpy)_2^{2+}$ units, 1567
2,2′-bipyridine-based exoditopic ligands, synth and homobinuclear Ru(II) complexes, 3901
chiral ruthenium carbonyl porphyrin as catalyst for asymmetric cyclopropanations, 7175
free and ruthenium coordinated 5,6-diamino-1,10-phenanthroline, synth from 1,10-phenanthroline-5,6-dione, 8159
$Ru_2Cl_4[(R)\text{-}(+)\text{-BINAP}]_2NEt_3$ as — for hydrogenation

of 2-substituted 2-propen-1-ols, 849
ruthenium complexes with anionic phosphine ligands as catalysts for cyclopropanation of olefins with ethyl diazoacetate, 4075
ruthenium complexes of bis[2-(*S*)-pyrrolidinomethyl]-phenylphosphine and bis[4-(*R*)-phenyl-oxazolin-2-yl-methyl and -ethyl]]amine as catalysts for asymmetric transfer hydrogenation of ketones, 6565
ruthenium tetroxide as catalyst for oxidation of 3-alkyl-4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanenitriles, synth of methyl 2-alkyl-3-cyanopropanoates, 3781
tetrabutylammonium preruthenate (catalytic)/*N*-methylmorpholine *N*-oxide, oxidation of alkylboranes to aldehydes and ketones by, 2813

Samarium and compds
alkyl-Sm(III) reagents, Cu-catalysed cross-coupling with alkyl bromides and iodides, 3171
allylic and benzylic samarium compds, generation and reactivity using diiodosamarium in tetrahydropyran, 6585
azide reduction to amines using Sm metal and catalytic I_2, 1065
Barbier-type reaction of mannosyl pyridylsulfones with aldehydes and cycloalkanones, *C*-mannosylation promoted by SmI_2, 1767
γ-lactones from ketones and mesityl acrylate using SmI_2-catalyzed radical spiro-annulation, 2045
reduction of αβ-unsaturated esters and lactones by SmI_2, effect of substitution and ring size, and comparison with Mukaiyama-Michael reactions of the same substrates, 2121
reduction of *o*-nitroazobenzenes to 2-arylbenzotriazoles by SmI_2, 8303
samarium diiodide and hexamethylphosphoramide as mediators of reductive double electrophilic reactions of methyl thiophenecarboxylate, 1589
samarium enediolates by nucleophilic acylation of esters by acid chlorides mediated by samarium diiodide, subsequent reaction with electrophiles provides α-ketols or α-dihydroxyketones, 7183
samarium(II) iodide mediated transformations of carbohydrate derived alkenyl iodides, 1153
SmI_2, effects of lithium bromide and lithium chloride on the reactivity in THF, 8157
SmI_2, electrochemical investigation of the reducing power, effect of HMPA cosolvent, 1137

Sandmeyer reactions
modified Sandmeyer methodology for synth of (±)-convolutamydine A, originally isolated from *Amathia convoluta*, 1501

Sapogenins
soyasapogenol B, synth of C22-homologous derivs, 8335

Scandium and compds
scandium trifluoromethanesulfonate as catalyst for allylation of carbonyl compds with tetraallylgermane, synth of homoallyl alcohols, 853
$Sc(OTf)_3$ as catalyst for *endo*- and enantioselective 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of nitrones with alkenes, 7923

Schiff bases
see Imines

Scintillators
4-substituted 2,5-diphenyloxazoles, synth and evaluation of efficiency as —, 9061

Seaweeds
see Algae

Selenium and compds
allylic selenides, oxidation by Sharpless AD reagents, enantioselective synth of dihydroxyalkyl *o*-nitrophenylselenides, allyl alcohol formation with other selenides, 3315
β-amino-α-phenylseleno-acids, incorporation into peptide sequences and radical allylation, induction of reverse turn, 3155
1-aryl-2-vinyl cyclopropanes, synth by intramolecular carbolithiation, lithio-deselenation reactions, 8085
1,2,5-benzotrichalcogenepins containing sulfur and selenium, synth by reactions of the corresponding 2,2-dimethyl-1,3,2-benzodichalcogenastannoles with thiiranes, 5821
diselenides from chemoselective reduction of organoselenocyanates, 3079
dithioselenides by addition of thiol to a selenium-transfer reagent, bis azole selenide, 8829
1,6-epithio- and 1,6-episeleno-β-D-glucopyranose, treatment with carbohydrate alcohols to yield disulfides and diselenides which could be transformed into 6-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosides, 2741
gradient-enhanced HSQC NMR experiments for multiple bond interactions in an *N*-acylselenourea, 665
Se-induced cyclization of homoallylic benzylamines, intramolecular amino-selenation forming azetidines, 1393
3-methylseleno-2-(methylselenomethyl)-propene, synth and use as equivalent of trimethylenemethane and its dianion, 657
4′-*C*-phenylselenated deoxyribonucleosides, synth by radical epimerisation of selenides *via* 4′-deoxyribonucleotide radicals, 2657
2-phenylseleno-3-amino succinates, synth by conjugate addition of amines to dimethyl 2-phenylseleno fumarate, 7917

1-phenylseleno-2-trimethylsilylethene, cycloaddition to 2-phosphonoacrylate esters with Se migration, synth of highly functionalised cyclopropane-phosphonate esters, 6397
radical deuterio-deselenation of α-selenylated β-silyl sulfoxides, stereochemistry, 233
γ-sulfonyloxy-benzylselenides and γ-silyloxy-benzyl-selenides, reaction with butyllithium, stereo-chemistry of the retro-[1,4]-Brook rearrangement, 7625
2,6-bis[(2*S*)-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]phenyl diselenide, synth as effective reagent for asymmetric electrophilic addition reactions to olefins, 4753
trifluoromethyl selenides or sulfides from seleno-cyanates (or thiocyanates) with trifluoromethyl trimethylsilane and tetrabutylammonium fluoride, 65
vinyl group protection in porphyrins and chlorins using *o*-nitrophenylselenoethyl derivs, 937

Selenoacetals

benzaldehyde bis(methylseleno)acetal, conversion into 1-aryl-2-vinyl cyclopropanes, 8085

Selenonium ions

alkynylselenonium salts, reaction with sodium benzenesulfinate and benzenesulfinic acid, formation of sulfones, 1809

Selones

see Seleno-aldehydes/-ketones

Shapiro reactions

E-trisubstituted olefins, synth by — using triiso-propylbenzenesulfonylhydrazones and use in three-component cation-olefin cyclisation, 8915, 8919

Shikimic acid and derivs

(—)-methyl 5-*epi*-shikimate and methyl 5-*epi*-quinate, synth from (—)-quinic acid, 5225
puupehenones, metabolites from Hawaiian sponge *Hyrtios* sp. showing a sesquiterpene unit joined to a C-6 shikimate moiety, synth of both enantiomers of 15-oxopuupehenol as methylenedioxy derivs, 7249
ent-shikimic acid, synth involving Diels-Alder reaction between acryloyl oxazolidinone and furan catalysed by cationic bis(4-t-butyloxazoline)Cu(II) complex, 57

Siderophores

enterobactin, cyclic trimer of *N*-(2,3-dihydroxy-benzoyl)-L-serine, synth, 749
pyoverdins produced by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 15692: isolation of a minor peptidic chlorinated siderophore: synth of halopyoverdins, 97

Silicon and compds

3-methyl-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropene, synth by reaction of (*Z*)-3-trimethylsilyl-2-butenyl chloride with sodium amide, subsequent conversion to 1, 2-dibenzoyl-3-methyl-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropene, 7503
taxol C-ring fragment containing allylsilane by [4+2] cycloaddition of pyrone with (*R*)-t-butylbenzylvinyl ether followed by treatment with Li and 4,4′-di-t-butylbiphenyl and quenching with chlorotrimethylsilane, 4129
bis-acylsilanes, synth from 2-lithio-2-trimethylsilyl-1,3-dithiane and epichlorohydrin or the diepoxide of buta-1,3-diene, 6595
addition of zincated hydrazones to vinylsilanes, formation of γ-silyl-γ-zincated ketone dimethyl-hydrazones and their further reactions with electrophiles, 7099
5-alkoxyalk-2-enylsilanes, reaction with aldehydes promoted by tin(IV) chloride, remote asymmetric induction in, 2387
allyl silane coupling to aldehyde and urethane, urea, amide or sulfonamide in presence of BF_3, synth of homoallylic amines, 997
allylsilane addition to quinolines and isoquinolines acylated by chloroformate esters, synth of 2-allyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines and benzoisoquinuclidine derivs respectively, 403
allylsilanes, intramolecular addition to β-lactones, synth of variously substituted cyclopentanes; unexpected Friedel-Crafts alkylation, 6537
allyltrimethylsilane coupling with allylic and benzylic alcohols using bis(fluorosulfuryl)imide as catalytic Brönsted acid, 2521
allyltrimethylsilane, reaction with naphthoquinone to yield a mixture of [2+2]- and [2+3]- cycloadducts, 7933
aryl and alkenylchlorosilanes, cross-coupling reactions with organic halides such as aryl bromides and chlorides promoted by NaOH, 439
asymmetric amino-hydroxylation of 2,5-cyclodienyl-silanes, synth of amino-cyclitols, 1407
bistrimethylsilyl propenyl acetates/carbonates, Pd-catalysed allylation in presence of chiral ligands, 8659
bromo(t-butyldimethylsilyl)fluoromethyl Li, a Si-stabilised nucleophilic carbenoid forming silyl oxiranes from aldehydes and ketones, 4591
bromomethyldimethylsilyloxy olefins, Bu_3SnH-promoted cyclization forming oxa-sila-cyclopentane-fused compds, 1853
t-butyldimethylsilyl ethers, selective cleavage to

alcohols using a combination of H_2O and DMSO, 495
5-t-butyldimethylsilyloxycyclohex-2-en-1-one (chiral) and 6-t-butyldimethylsilyloxycyclohept-2-en-1-one (racemic), dienone synthons, 8299
$Rh_2(OAc)_4$ carbenoid insertion into Si-H bond, kinetics, mechanism, 229
tris(catecholato)silicate and glycolato silicate, reaction with PCl_3, $POCl_3$, $SOCl_2$ and SO_2Cl_2, synth of the corresponding cyclic derivs of catechol/glycol, 4841
chiral β-silylated silyl ketene acetals, amination by ethoxycarbonylnitrene, stereochemistry, 5717
cross-coupling of $Me_3SiCHBr_2$ with organomanganese reagents, synth of silylated olefins, 3275
crotylsilanes in macrolide construction, application to rutamycin B, 1345, 1349
cyanosilylation of aldehydes using a chiral binaphthol-titanium complex, 6229, 6233
cyclic allylsiloxanes, prep from allyldimethylsilyl ethers of various alkenols by ring-closing metathesis reaction, subsequent transformation into substituted tetrahydrofurans and pyrans by Sakurai reaction, 7861
cyclic ketene silyl acetals (lactone silyl enol ethers), Mukaiyama-Michael reactions, 2117, corrig. 3655
cyclopropylsilanols, synth by Simmons-Smith reaction of alkenylsilanols and lithium alkenylsilanolates, 461
dendrimers with up to 16 thiophene rings connected by Si atoms, synth, 6043
bis-(2,6-di-t-butyl)phenylsilylene and corresponding nitrenium, density functional calculations to predict ground states, 1515
(1,2-dialkyl)vinylsilanols, Sharpless epoxidation followed by protodesilylation: application to the synth of (+)-disparlure, 101
dienylsilanes, desymmetrisation of for synth of *pseudo* sugars, 8841, 8845
α,α-difluoroketene silyl ethyl acetal, isol, chiral Lewis acid-promoted aldol reactions with aldehydes, 1447
dimethylphenyl-SiLi, conjugate addition to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds mediated by Me_2Zn, 7313
dimethylphenylsilane, chiral Rh-catalyzed carbenoid insertions into Si-H bond, 1741
dimethylsilapropano-, tetramethyldisila-ethano-, -propano—, -butano—bridged cyclic diynes, tetramethyl-1,2-disilacycloocta-3,7-diyne, synth, 8679
divinyltetramethyldisiloxane, catalytic condensation to provide cyclic and linear unsaturated carbotetrasiloxanes, 3777
enantioselective Pd-catalyzed bis-silylation of C=C bonds, optically active isocyanide ligand for, 555
enolates of silyl esters, migration of trimethylsilyl groups, 4029
enoxysilanes, oxyallylation with sulfur dioxide adduct of 1-methoxybutadiene, synth of (*Z*)-4-methoxy-6-oxoalk-2-enyl methyl sulfones, 6197, 6201
α,β-epoxysilanes, cleavage by lithium diphenylphosphide, 8117
ethyl α-silyloxyalkyl ketones, aldol reactions of the titanium enolates of, 1633, 1637
ethyl 13-hydroxy-11,11-dimethyl-4,4-dioxo-11-sila-4-thiatridecanoate, trimethylsilylethanol analog as anomeric linker for carbohydrates, conversion of glycosides into 1-*O*-acyl derivs, 4285
ethynyl- and butadiynyltrimethylsilanes, desilylation/dimerisation of, synth of tetrayne-linked dehydrobenzoannulenes, 7483
fluoride activated stereoinformation transfer from a C-Si bond of a chiral benzyl silane to C-C bonds, 5429
generation of 3,3′-bi(cyclopropene), ene dimerisation of 1-chloro-3-trimethylsilylcyclopropene, 8717
hydride transfer from a hydrosilane to a copper(I) salt, synth of a metal hydride complex of copper(I), application to conjugate reduction of α,β-unsaturated compds with hydrosilane mediated by copper(I) chloride, 8887
hydrosilylation of ald- and ketimines with Ph_2SiH_2 catalysed by titanocene complexes, 1533
iodotrimethylsilane, reagent for reduction of azides to amines, 6945
lithium and potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide, Pd-catalysed *N*-allylation of non-nucleophilic bases, 3187
metallated (Si, Ge, Sn) pyridazines by cycloaddition of metal substituted alkynes to 1,2,4,5-tetrazine, 5791
metaloxysilyl-substituted allyllithium, prepared by treatment of allyldiphenylsilanol with butyllithium, γ-regioselective reactions with electrophiles, 5189
Li *N*-methyl-N-(2-lithiophenyl) 2-aminoethanolate, reaction with dichlorodialkylsilanes and $SiCl_4$, formation of tetrahydro-2,5,1-benzoxazasilepines, 8761
Mukaiyama aldol reactions with bistrimethylsilyl ketene acetals, reactions under high pressure and effect on diastereoselectivity, 5631
oligosilanes by "dehydrocoupling" of dihydrosilanes catalysed by zirconcene and titanocene alkyne complexes, 6655

organosilicon reagents for the cyanation, allylation and coupling of carbonyl compds and acetals catalysed by bismuth bromide, 7215, 7219
1-phenylseleno-2-trimethylsilylethene, cycloaddition to 2-phosphonoacrylate esters with Se migration, synth of highly functionalised cyclopropanephosphonate esters, 6397
polysilanes, synth by electroreduction method, properties of polymers, 4607
radical deuterio-deselenation of α-selenylated β-silyl sulfoxides, stereochemistry, 233
reductive acylation of azides to *N*-Boc-amines using Boc_2O, Et_3SiH and Degussa $Pd(OH)_2/C$, 2129
retro-[1,4]-Brook rearrangements of triphenylsilyl pent-4-ynylethers to 3-triphenylsilylpent-4-yn-1-ols; 1,3-asymmetric induction in 1-substituted examples, 3893
silanes bearing alkoxyl or siloxy groups and ammonium fluoride salts derived from cinchona alkaloids as agents for the reduction of ketones, 5857
silica gel, reaction with acetals and amino acetals followed by tetraallyltin, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 5217
silyl ethers of phenols, ready deprotection using K_2CO_3/H_2O/EtOH, 187
silyl-linkers for solid-phase synth, 8287
β-silylallenes, synth from allylsilanes by successive dibromocarbene addition and rearrangement of cyclopropylidenes, 3395
α-silylated dialkyl sulfides, synth, 8615
α-silylated *N,N*-diethyl benzyl carbamates, Peterson olefination reactions, synth of *O*-styryl carbamates, 1851
silylated tiglyl alkalimetal, metal dependent 1,3-asymmetric induction in the retro-[1,4]-Brook rearrangement of, 2933
silyloxy compds, palladium-catalysed coupling and carbonylative coupling with hypervalent iodonium salts, 1947
substituted allylsilane, fluoride ion induced intramolecular cyclisation onto a neighbouring carbonyl function of an imide, route to (±)-mesembrine alkaloid, 1893
tetrasubstituted *Z*-enol silyl ethers by coupling of acylsilane, 2-propenyllithium and an alkyl halide, 5771
α-trialkylsilyl-β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes, synth by stereocontrolled rearrangement of silylated vinyloxiranes, 5493
triethylsilane/TFA ionic hydrogenation of ketones and the derived sec. alcohols, relative rate constants and prediction rule for ketone reduction product, 1013
trimethyl(propynyloxy)silane, UV laser-induced gas-phase polymerisation, 7809
trimethylsilyl triflate, promotion of Michael addition of dialkyl phosphite to cyclic enones by, 3543
1,2-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-1,2-diphenylethane, oxidation of, synth of 1,2-dimethoxy-1,2-diphenylethane and diphenylacetaldehyde, 7147
1-trimethylsilyl-1-bromocyclopropanes by sonochemical reductive silylation of geminal dibromocyclopropanes by magnesium, 6553
1-trimethylsilyl-2,2-difluorocyclopropane deriv, reaction with aldehydes in the presence of TBAF, synth of cyclopropylcarbinols *via* cleavage of the carbon-silicon bond, 5537
N-trimethylsilyl-bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)imide, superior carbonyl activator to trimethylsilyl triflate, prep from allyltrimethylsilane and bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)imide, 5497
α-(trimethylsilylethynyl)and α-(trimethylsilylmethyl) tertiary amines, synth from organometallic reagents, aldehydes and trimethylsilyldialkylamines, 8071
tris(trimethylsilyl)silane, reaction with *E*-vinylogous sulfonates and triethylborane, synth of cyclic ethers, 8165
β-trimethylsilylvinyl methyl ethers, synth from trimethylsilylvinyl compds by methoxy-iodination/dehydroiodination, 6763
tris(trimethylsilyl)silyl (sisyl) group, fluoride-resistant photolabile protecting group for alcohols, 6997
unsymmetrical linear koilands from two different calix[4]arenes fused by two Si atoms, 4555

Silicon heterocycles

cyclic allylsiloxanes, prep from allyldimethylsilyl ethers of various alkenols by ring-closing metathesis reaction, subsequent transformation into substituted tetrahydrofurans and pyrans by Sakurai reaction, 7861
Intramolecular Pd-catalysed cyclisation of di(bromothienyl)silanes, synth of silacyclopentadithiophenes, 4581
tetrahydro-2,5,1-benzoxazasilepines and Si-spiro analogue, synth, 8761
1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-1,2-disila-3,5-cyclohexadienes, electron transfer sensitized by methylene blue, Me_2Si extrusion and formation of dimethylsiloles, 3525

Silver and compds

Ag_2O-mediated monoalkylation of symmetrical diols, 5945
Ag(I)/celite-promoted oxidative cycloaddition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds to alkenes, synth of 2,3-dihydro-4-acylfurans, 2095

macrocyclic polyether containing 2,2′-bipyridine moiety, selective transport of Ag^+, 8323
role of increased preorganisation in bis-pyridine-tetramide 18-membered macrocycles on Ag^+/Pb^{2+} selectivity, 131

Simmons-Smith reactions
of alkenylsilanols and lithium alkenylsilanolates, synth of cyclopropylsilanols, 461
of a functionalised cyclopentene having allylic OH and NH-acyl groups on opposite faces of the ring, hydroxyl- versus amide-directed cyclopropanation, 723

Solid-phase reactions
N-acylureas, $CaCl_2$-promoted cleavage to release peptides anchored *via* Dpr(Phoc) link to hydrophilic resins, 4549
addition reactions of β-ketoesters on silica gel support at high pressure catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$, 7583
aldol condensation using a solid supported chiral auxiliary for synth of α-substituted β-hydroxy acid derivs, 8777
3-alkyl-2-cyclohexenones from resin-bound 1,3-cyclohexanedione by addition of organolithium or Grignard reagent to the vinylogous ester resin or by coupling of the resin with aryl boronic acids, 3365
alkylation of the resin-bound benzophenone imine of glycine with unreactive alkyl halides, synth of unnatural amino acids, 7163
alkylation of Rink's amide linker on polystyrene resin, reductive amination approach to modified amine-linkers for the solid phase synth of *N*-substituted amide derivs, 8457
Alloc-amino acids in solid-phase peptide synth, tandem deprotection-coupling reactions using neutral conditions, 7275
AMEBA, an acid sensitive aldehyde resin for solid phase synthesis, prep by oxidation of 4-(3-methoxy-4-hydroxymethylphenoxy)methyl polystyrene resin, 7151
β-amino-ethers, synth on solid phase using amidine linker as lithiation activator, 6643
5-amino-3-arylpyrazole synth, 9065
2-aminobuta-1,3-dienes, — using piperazine linker, use in synth of 3,4,5-trisubstituted cyclohexanones, 7111, 7115
α-azido-α-branched acids in peptide synth, 2531
biphenyltetrazole deriv synth using Suzuki type aryl-aryl coupling reaction, 1203
carbamate prep by LAH reduction to methylamines on Wang resin, 2799
carbonate resins suitable for incorporation of molecules *via* a hydroxyl function, synth by conversion of 4-hydroxymethylpolystyrene and 4-hydroxymethyl-3-nitrobenzamido resins, 883
Ag(I)/celite-promoted oxidative cycloaddition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds to alkenes, synth of 2,3-dihydro-4-acylfurans, 2095
cell-wall analogues of vancomycin-resistant enterococci, synth using lithium D-lactate directly coupled to 2-chlorotrityl chloride resin, 5229
chloromethylaryl solid supports, prep using methanesulfonyl chloride and Hunig's base, 5789
5-(4′-chloromethylphenyl)pentylpolystyrene resin (CMPP resin), linker resin for — under Lewis acidic conditions, 4251
continuous cellulose membranes with *p*-hydroxymethylbenzoic acid linker, peptide and carbohydrate-peptide conjugate synth using, 1029
conversion of 2-amidophenol attached to a solid support to the corresponding benzoxazole by treatment with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate, 6529
cyclic ureas and thioureas from peptides on MHBA resin, 931
cyclooctadepsipeptide PF1022A analogues, synth by cyclisation of *N*-methyloctadepsipeptides attached to an oxime resin, 757
cyclopsychotride, 31-residue cyclic cystine-knot peptide, synth on MBHA resin, 5599
bis-Dde and Nde spermidine derivs attached to a *p*-nitrophenyl-1-chloroformate pre-activated HMPA resin, use in synth of trypanothione disulfide, 4849
derivatisation of LCAA-CPG solid supports for oligonucleotide synthesis utilising coupling reagents, 1651
derivs of OF4949, heterodectic peptide with biaryl ether linkages, synth *via* protection/deprotection of tyrosine side-chains on a support and S_NAr macrocyclisations, 3345
synth of a (2*S*,9*R*)-2,9-diaminodecanedioic acid orthogonally protected for incorporation into cyclic peptide by solid-phase synth, 3063
diethyl 1-amino-1-arylmethylphosphonates, *N*-arylmethylidene derivs, synth on acid alumina surface, 2543
diffuse reflectance infrared Fourier transform spectra (DRIFTS) for on-bead monitoring of solid-phase reactions; azide reduction on TGR resin, 2821
2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones utilising the Lewis-acid catalysed tandem Mannich-Michael reaction of Danishefsky's diene with polymer-bound aldimines, 4021
3,4-dihydroquinazoline synth, 8651

2,4-dimethylpent-3-yloxycarbonyl (Doc) group, nucleophile-resistant protecting group for phenols, specif. tyrosine, in — synth, 1075
direct monitoring of organic reactions on polymer support, use of MALDI-MS, 6331
for synth of α,α-disubstituted amino acids and epimeric α,α-disubstituted terminal amino acid residues in a resin bound peptide, 3695
electron rich benzaldehyde derivs 4-hydroxybenzaldehyde and 2-methoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde, investigation as linkers for solid-phase organic synth, 8465
epoxides from alkenoic acids followed by ring-opening reactions with sodium azide or thiophenols and subsequent cleavage from the polymer support, synth of functionalised γ- and δ-lactones, 5154
fluoride-labile linkers for solid-phase organic synth, 8287
N-Fmoc-*N*-(Hmb)amino acids for the introduction of the Hmb backbone protection into peptides during solid-phase synth, 2317
Fmoc-protected *N*-methyl amino acid synth using Fukuyama method, 7307
formamidine linker in solid-phase synth, use in amine exchange, oxidation, reduction and ether formation reactions, 5403
gastrin, cholecystokinin, sulfated tyrosine containing polypeptides, synth on 2-chlorotrityl resin, 599
generation of etonitazene benzimidazole libraries and amide formation using solution phase method, 5099
halomethyl resins for immobilisation of amines, — of sulfonamides and amides, 4965
"head-to-side chain" cyclic tripeptides, synth as endothelin receptor antagonists, 1191
Heck coupling of acrylic acid amide to 3-iodobenzylamine on solid support to yield a cyclic tetrapeptide deriv containing a 3-substituted cinnamic acid template, 5185
hirudin borologue prep, thrombin inhibitors, 3305
hydroxamic acid synth using a TFA-cleavable linkage, 321
9-hydroxy-9-(4-carboxyphenyl)xanthene, synth as linker for synth of peptide amides, 3511
indole prep using Pd-mediated alkyne cyclization, 2439
indoles by coupling of alkynes with iodoaniline derivs and of 2-substituted benzofurans by heteroannulation of acetylenes, 2307, 2311
intramolecular free-radical reactions on solid support, α-allylation of esters, 8929
intramolecular Heck reactions on solid support, synth of 3-alkylideneoxindoles, 6473
inverted peptides: single bead analysis by methionine scanning and mass spectrometry, 8565
libraries of 4-amino-3,4-dihydro-2(1*H*)-quinolinones *via* rearrangement of β-lactam intermediates on solid-phase, 3349
libraries of small-ring lactams *via* the condensation of ω-ketoacids, amines and isocyanides supported on Wang resin, 359
malonate-based support for synth of 3′-phosphorylated chimeric oligonucleotides with internucleosidic methyl phosphotriester and methanephosphonate links, 3989
Mannich reactions of resin-bound terminal alkynes, 6347
methods for synth of hydroxamic acids using *N*-Fmoc-hydroxylamine on trityl polystyrene resin, 3311
microwave-assisted reduction of carbonyl compds in solid state using sodium borohydride supported on alumina, 4337
mixing methods for solid-phase organic reaction between formylpolystyrene resin and dansylhydrazine, single bead IR and fluorescence spectroscopy, 6485
modification of oligonucleotides at their 5′ or 3′-termini using a CPG-support carrying isoargentatin-D using phosphoramidites, 6123
neo-*N*-Boc group as a protecting group specifically for solid phase synthesis, 355
α-(*o*-nitrophenyl)alkanol photocleavable linker unit for —, 7653
nodularin, cyclic polypeptide, solution- and solid-phase syntheses of a restrained proline-containing analogue, 5713
nucleic acid analogue peptide (NAAP), synth as a substitute for antisense or triple-helix forming oligonucleotide, from 3′-azido-3′-deoxythymidine, 417
oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides and sulfones by microwave thermolysis on wet silica-supported sodium periodates, 6525
oxidative cleavage of Wang-derived resin-bound ethers by DDQ; a mixed-bed DDQ scavenger, 4973
ozonolysis in synth of *C*-terminal peptide aldehydes on solid support, 7749
Pd-catalysed Heck reactions and allylic substitutions using glass bead supported catalyst, 4319
Pd-phosphine complexes on amphiphilic (PEG-PS) resin, reactivity in Stille-type reactions in water, 3557
penicillin derivatives, removal from Merrifield and Wang resins using $AlCl_3$, 6335
peptide aldehydes, — using support-bound serine or

threonine to form oxazolidines, 7119
peptide hydroxamic acids by synth of a carboxyl group of a peptide synthesised on *para*-methylbenzhydrylamine resin and conversion to a hydroxamate followed by removal of the protecting group, 1511
peptide synth, cleavage from Kaiser oxime resin using O nucleophiles with DBU, 1279
peptides by using a Boc-aminoethylsulfonylethyloxycarbonyl handle coupled to the NH_2-terminus of the resin-bound peptide, 3361
perhydro-1,4-diazepine-2,5-dione synth on tentagel resin, 7299
perhydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazin-4-ones (1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-ones), chiral trisubstituted N-15-labelled polymer-anchored derivs for N-15 NMR monitoring of —, 8643
permutational organic synth in addressable microreactors (POSAM™): efficient, inexpensive and versatile solid-phase protocol for the prep of libraries of compds on the 0.01 to 1.0 mm scale, 8577
phosphorothioate oligodeoxyribonucleotide —, investigation of 'longmer' formation, 3875
polyaniline supported cobalt(II) salen as catalyst for formation of pyrrolidine containing α-hydroxyamides from cinnamoylamides of L-proline, 4463
polymer supported sulfonamide based on an amine protective group as a novel linker for solid phase synth which permits immobilisation of alcohol substrates and releases *N*-protected amines under mild conditions, 6941
polymer-bound allylic sulfone in synth of trisubstituted olefins, 7709
pyrrolidine synth by 2-azaallyl anion [3+2] cycloadditions with alkenes, 7669
quinazoline-2,4-diones, synth on Sasrin resin, 1729
reaction of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate with Wang resin followed by reaction with an amine, synth of resin-bound substituted aminosulfonylcarbamates which could be converted to aminosulfonyl ureas, 7479
reaction of resin-bound cyanoacetic acid with aromatic isothiocyanates yields thioamides which can condense to ketene aminals, cleavage from the support gives cyanoacetamidine trifluoroacetates, 7291
resin-immobilised benzyl and aryl vinyl sulfones as traceless linkers for solid-phase organic synth, 8573
resin-linked thioesters, use in synth of cyclic and acyclic peptides, 7321
ring closing metathesis to affect cyclative cleavage of resin-bound α,ω dienes in the solid phase synth of dihydropyrans, pipecolinic acid derivs and Freidinger lactams, 7143
ring-opening cross-metathesis on solid support, synth of 3-styryl-5-vinylcyclopentane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid derivs from CPD-maleic anhydride adduct using Ru catalyst, 5237
saponification/coupling sequences on a secondary amine connected to a 2-chlorotrityl resin, generation of peptido mini-libraries, 2629
sec. amides synth and removal from support using TFA/CH_2Cl_2, 7325
secondary amine generation, new cleavage strategy, 2915
silica-gel supported Lewis acid catalyst and benzotrichloride as benzoylating agent for synth of benzophenones, 1641
small molecule libraries, synth using double combinatorial chemistry; coupling of unprotected Fmoc-tyrosine to solid support followed by Mitsunobu *O*-alkylation, 2011
solid phase 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of isomünchnones with dimethylacetylene dicarboxylate, synth of a furan based library, 7139
solid state deoximation with ammonium persulfate-silica gel, regeneration of carbonyl compds using microwaves, 5427
solid state regeneration of ketones from oximes on wet silica supported sodium periodate using microwaves, 8819
solid support synth of tetrahydroquinolines *via* the Grieco three component condensation, 6163
solid to solid state reactions of glycopyranosyl bromide and silylated uracil or thymine in the presence of silver trifluoroacetate, 451
solid-phase oligonucleotide synth: use of hydroquinone-*O,O'*-diacetic acid as a replacement for succinic acid linkers and uronium and phosphonium coupling reagents, 3327, 3331
solid-phase prep of peptides using PyAOP (7-azabenzotriazol-1-yloxytris(pyrrolidino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate), 4853
solid-phase Suzuki coupling of polymer-bound aryl halides with pinacol ester of diboron under palladium(0) catalysis, 1197
solid-phase synth of human α2HS glycoprotein, cystein-containing heptacosapeptide carrying a trisaccharide (sialyl T) side chain, using a glycosyl serine building block, 7211
solvent-free clayfen (K10 clay/$Fe(NO_3)_3$) oxidation of alcohols using microwave heating, 2043
spiroindolines, synth using the Fischer indole

reaction of various arylhydrazines with polymer bound piperidine-4-carboxaldehyde, 1497
3-substituted pipecolic acid analogues, synth as constrained chimeric amino acid building blocks, synth from 3-hydroxy and 3-mercapto analogues, 5069
sulfanilamide synth on solid support using "base-labile handle", β-benzylthioethyl urethanes cleaved by oxidation to sulfone and β-elimination, 8933
sulfonamides, synth on a solid support by immobilisation of amines through the nitrogen atom using a carbamate linkage, 3373
synth of β-peptides *via* Arndt-Eistert homologation of Fmoc-protected amino acid diazoketones, 6145
synth of cationic α,α-disubstituted amino acids for incorporation into peptides *via* solid phase synthesis, 4013
synth of hydroxamic acids and their use for the solid phase synth of peptidyl, succinyl and urea-type hydroxamic acids, 7233
synth of isoxazolines on solid mineral support in "dry media" and under microwave heating, 8855
synth of ketones from esters on solid support using Grignard reagents and *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine, 4939
synth of libraries of dialkyl malonates on a traceless linker derived soluble polymer support, 5437
synth of *N*-alkylated 5- and 6-alkoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines *via* Mitsunobu reaction, 8569
synth of peptide thioesters by peptide chain construction with Fmoc-solid-phase peptide synthesis on a 2-chlorotrityl resin followed by coupling with HS-$(CH_2)_2$-COOEt, 6237
synth of PNA-(5′)-DNA-(3′)-PNA chimers, 2249
synth and selective coupling of a hydroxy based photolabile linker for solid phase organic synth, 7851
synth of substituted 4(3*H*)-quinazolinones from polymer supported anthranilamide precursors and aldehyde inputs, dehydrogenation and trifluoroacetic acid cleavage afforded the desired compds, 8445
tandem alkylation process on solid-support for generation of racemic α,α-disubstituted amino acids, 8821
C-terminal fragment 91-131 of mouse agouti protein, synth, 3293
1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones, synth in "library" form, 8375
tetramethylrhodamine (TAMRA) solid supports for automated synth of double dye-labelled oligonucleotides, 5751
1,3,4,7-tetrasubstituted perhydro-1,4-diazepine-2,5-diones, 4943
2,2,3-trisubstituted cyclopropanecarboxylates, resin-bound, synth from pyridinium ylids, 7951
trisubstituted guanidines *via* aza-Wittig coupling of a solid-supported alkyl iminophosphorane with an aryl or alkyl isothiocyanate to generate carbodiimide which then reacts with amine, 3377
1,2,3-trisubstituted indole-6-carboxylic acids, Pd-catalysed synth *via* polymer-bound *o*-alkynyltrifluoroacetanilides, 7963
unsymmetrical polyamines with *N*-acetic acid functions, prep, 3219
ureas by treatment of secondary amines attached to solid support with phospgene or triphosgene *via* carbamoyl chlorides, 1895
use of polymer-supported 1,5,7-triazabicyclo[4.4.0]-dec-5-ene in aryl ether synthesis, 7337
use of sulfides in "traceless linker methodology" on soluble polymer support for aliphatic C-H bond formation, 977
using a dithiane protected benzoin photolabile safety catch linker, 1227
Wang type linker for immobilisation of the amidine pharmacophore, solid-phase synth of Novartis (ex-Ciba) phase II compd CGS-25019C, 4861

Solvents and solvent effects

solvent polarity extremes on coupling of cyclopropylcarbene-chromium complexes and alkynes, synth of β-alkoxycyclopentadienones, 2-cyclopentene-1,3-diones and *cis* 4,5-disubstituted cyclopentenones, 59
water and iron powder for generation of oxyallyl intermediates from α,α′-dibromoketones, cycloadditions to furan and cyclopentadiene, synth of bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones and their 8-oxa analogues, 8031
amphoteric, water-soluble polymer-bound rhodium(I) catalysts for hydrogenation, 3703
aqueous ammonia for reductive defluorination of polyfluoroarenes by zinc, 3765
asymmetric epoxidation, solvent effect on stereochemistry using binaphthyl-salen Cr(III) complex as catalyst, 251
benzaldehyde conversion into benzyl benzoate by the reaction with lithium metal in hexane, 2245
dechlorination of 4-chlorobiphenyl using $NaBH_4$ at high temperature in high boiling inert solvents, 6561
N,N-dimethylformamide as solvent for the synth of *N*-phenylanthranilic acids by Ullmann-Goldberg condensation, 5107
diureas as gel-forming compds in organic solvents,

281
effect on the enantioface selectivity in the Diels-Alder reaction catalysed by an aluminium complex of a chiral methol deriv, 8231
effect of solvent, ligand and nucleophile on 1,4-addition of oxygen nucleophiles to butadiene monoxides catalysed by palladium complexes, 3081
effect of solvent system on samarium(II) iodide mediated transformations of carbohydrate derived alkenyl iodides, 1153
electrochemically induced Hofmann rearrangement of carboxamides under solvent systems containing a variety of alcohols, 8879
HMPA cosolvent, effect on reducing power of SmI_2 in THF, electrochemical investigation, 1137
indium mediated reactions in water: synth of β-hydroxyl esters, 4731, corrig. 6785
low molecular weight gelling agents for organic solvents, 2665
organic solvents, effect as additives in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* reduction of 1-chloro-2,4-alkanediones, 3021
Pd-phosphine complexes on amphiphilic (PEG-PS) resin, reactivity in Stille-type reactions in water, 3557
on reaction of arylhydrazines with nitric oxide in the presence of oxygen, synth of dehydrazinated compds together with arylazides, 4117
smectic medium for high diastereoselectivity of elimination of alkyl phosphates to alkenes, 8731
solubility, aggregation and internal pressure effect on indium trichloride catalysed Mukaiyama-aldol reaction, 3465, corrig. 3993
supercritical D_2O/NaOD (410 °C/500 bar) for complete deuteriation of 3,5-dimethyl and -diphenyl pyrazoles and 2,3-dimethylquinoxaline, 6309
supercritical water, Diels-Alder reactions in, 5611

Solvolysis
— of 9-fluorenyl bromide and tosylate and of 1-(2-naphthyl)-2,2-dimethylethyl bromide and tosylate, Grunwald-Winstein correlation indicates extended delocalization and lack of antiaromaticity in 9-fluorenyl cation, 1419
of the diethylphosphate ester of 1-(2-ethynylphenyl)-4-trimethylsilyl-4-(trimethylsilyloxy)-2-pentyn-1-ol to afford 5-(2-ethynylphenyl)-3-trimethylsilyl-3,4-pentadien-2-one which cyclises *in situ*, 25
solvolyses of *syn*- and *anti*-1-methyltricyclo-[4.1.0.$0^{4,6}$]heptan-2-ol derivs in anhydrous 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol, 7819

Sonochemistry
semicarbazones and phenylhydrazones, cleavage to ketones by $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ on clay using microwave and ultrasonic irradiation, 7973
sonochemical Blaise reaction of nitrile, zinc powder, zinc oxide and ethyl bromoacetate, synth of β-amino-α,β-unsaturated ester, 443
sonochemical reductive silylation of geminal dibromocyclopropanes by magnesium, synth of 1-trimethylsilyl-1-bromocyclopropanes, 6553

Spiders
Nephila clavata (joro spider), synth of nephilatoxin-1, poly-amino-amide with 4-hydroxyindole nucleus, 8297

Spiro compds
altohyrtin A, antineoplastic macrocyclic lactone isolated from marine sponge, synth of the C1-C12 and C17-C28 spiroacetal components, 5115, 5119
anomeric spiro uracil nucleosides with orthoamide structure, synth by hypoiodite oxidation of 6-(1-hydroxyalkyl)uridines, 6421
azaspirocyclic keto aziridines, intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azide-enone to, synth of intermediates for total synth of (±)-caphalotaxine, 4347
bridged or spiro compds by α-arylation of cycloalkanones, 7581
citreospirosteroid, BC-spiro steroid, isolation from *Penicillium citreo-viride* hybrid strain, structure, 7373
ethyl 8-oxo-7-spirocyclopropanenaphthalene-2-acetate, analogue of "bracken ultimate carcinogen", synth and DNA-cleavage, 3235
glycosidic spiro-orthoesters from sugar lactones, diols, trimethylsilyl methyl ether, subsequent reduction yielded sterically congested glycosides, glycosyl-β-(1→4)glycosides, 3413, 3415
herbicidal 3/5-benzyloxy-5/3-methoxy-1,7-dioxaspiro-[5.5]undecanes, stereoselective synth, 3591
iodo-1-oxaspiro[2,5]bicycloocta-4,7-dien-6-ones, use in synth of thyroxine (T_4) and T_3 and T_2 analogues, 6965
α-keto spiro cyclopropanes, synth by intramolecular cyclopropanation of β,γ-unsaturated epoxides to yield highly strained tricyclo[4.1.0.$0^{1,5}$]heptane compds and subsequent hydrolysis, 4071
lissoketal, 8-(β-hydroxyethyl)-1,7-dioxaspiro-[6,5]dec-4-en-10-one, acetogenin from ascidian, isol, structure, 169
Martin-type 10-P-5 spirophosphoranes with β-hydroxyalkyl groups, stereospecific olefin formation, 7753
methylenation of methylenecyclopropanes using $Et_2Zn/CHBr_3$, formation of spiropentanes, 9005
mono- and bis-tetrabutylammonium salts of 2-ethylspirobifluorene monophosphonate and (±)-2,2′-

diethyl-7,7′-didodecyloxy-spirobifluorene diphosphonate, binding to 1-*O*-octylglycosides, 3675
2-naphthol oxidation by hypervalent iodine, intramolecular ene reaction of 1-substituent with oxoarenium ion, cyclopentene-spiro-1-naphthalen-2-one formation, 2573
pinnatoxins, synth of BCD dispiro ring fragment by controlled acetalisation, 7379
2-pyrrolidinone-4-spiro-cyclohexa-2,4-dienes, from *N*-benzyl- and -1-naphthylmethyl trichloroacetamide by radical cyclization by Ni/AcOH, 5985
pyrrolizidine-1-spiro-2-(2,5-dihydrofuran)-5,5′-dione diastereomers, formation in intramolecular vinylogous Mannich reactions of 5-hydroxy-*N*-[(5-TIPSiO-furan-2-yl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-2-ones, 7641
(+)-secosyrin 1, stereoselective synth of 4-hexanoyloxy-3-hydroxy-1,7-dioxaspiro[4.4]nona n-8-one, 2511
spiro[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-dihydroisobenzofuran]s, spiro[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-isochroman]s and a spiro-[1,2-dioxetane-3,1′-(2-benzoxepane)], chemiluminescence of, 5825
spiro[benzofuran-3(2*H*),4′-piperidine], morphine fragment, synth by intramolecular Heck reaction, 4571
spirocoumaranone Sch 202596, a fungal metabolite from fermentation broth of *Aspergillus* sp. with inhibitory activity in the galanin receptor GALR1 assay, isolation and structure, 6111
spirodioxole and spirobenzoxazole cyclohexadienones by oxidation of 4-aryloxyanilines, 5563
spirofornabuxine, alkaloid from leaves of *Buxus sempervirens*, structure, 2965
spiroindolines, solid-phase synth using the Fischer indole reaction of various arylhydrazines with polymer bound piperidine-4-carboxaldehyde, 1497
spiroketal diol related to the C5-C16 fragment of tautomycin, synth and enzymatic acetylation of, 5165, corrig. 6957
spiroketal segment (C19-C34) of rutamycins, synth, 3167
spiro-γ-lactones from cyclic ketones and mesityl acrylate using SmI_2-catalyzed radical spiroannulation, 2045
spirotetronic acid subunits of quartromicins by Diels-Alder reactions and *via* a Claisen rearrangement-intramolecular aldol sequence, 8781, 8785
spongistatin 1 (altohyrtin A), synth of a C_{16}-C_{28} subunit incorporating the CD-spiroacetal moiety, 8911
substituted spiroketals; model studies towards okadic acid, 2895

Sponges
Agelas dispar, synth of dispacamide, — alkaloid with pyrrole and 2-amino-4-imidazolone rings, 8935
Amphimedon sp., amphimic acids A and B, unsaturated cyclopropane fatty acids, isol, structures, NMR, synth of A, 5667
fascaplysin, pyrido[1,2-*a*:3,4-*b*′]diindol-12-one hydrochloride, pigment from sponges, synth from tryptamine, 5339
Haliclona sp., haliclamine A, alkaloid constituent, synth *via* bispyridinium macrocycle, 8981
penaresidin A, sphingosine-like azetidine from sponge, synth, 3813
Poecillastra sp. aff. *tenuilaminaris*, marine —, isol of poecillanosine, *N*-nitrosohydroxylamine, isol, spectra, and of its methyl ether, 8349
Squalene
1,24-dihydroxy squalene 2,3:22,23-dioxides, synth by double Sharpless epoxidation from squalene, 383
zaragozic acids, synth of the dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]-octane core of, 4329
Starfish
see Echinoderms
Staudinger reactions
of glycosyl diethyl phosphites with phenyl azide, synth of glycosyl *N*-phenyl diethyl phosphorimidates which could serve as glycosyl donors in α- or β-glycosidation, 6139
Stereochemistry
absolute — of gymnodimine, New Zealand shellfish toxin from *Teostrea chilensis*, 4889
dimethyl 2,6-diphenyl-4-oxocyclohexane-1,1-dicarboxylate is *trans* isomer, by NMR and x-ray crystallography, 1287
enantiomeric excess determination of alkylsulfoxides by NMR using (*S*)-Ibuprofen® and (*S*)-Naproxen® as shift reagents, 7875
fluoride activated stereoinformation transfer from a C-Si bond of a chiral benzyl silane to C-C bonds, 5429
of nucleophilic substitution reactions of sterically rigid phosphoranes, 4107
10-P-5 and 12-P-6 —as part of 1,2-oxaphosphetane rings, synth, characterization, stereomutation in hexacoordinate P, 547, 551
reaction of *cis*-2-methoxy-4-methyl-1,3-dioxane and *r*-2-methoxy-*cis*-4,*cis*-6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane with Grignard reagents, 4047
relative — of caesalpinin, a rearranged cassane furanoditerpene from the roots of *Caesalpinia boducella*, 5767
reversal of stereochemical outcome in the Oppolzer

reaction of cyclic *N*-enoylsultam, synth of hexahydroindeno[1,2-*c*]pyridines, 3691
of sordidin and 7-episordidin of banana weevil *Cosmopolites sordidus*, spiroacetals from fruit-fly *Bactrocera latifrons* and tetrahydrofurofuranones in wasps *Hymenoptera: Braconidae*, 3475, 3477, 3479
Stereocontrol
1,3-dienylboronates in Diels-Alder reactions, 6589
remote stereocontrol using rotationally restricted amides, (1,5)-asymmetric induction, 8587
Stereoselection
control of stereoselectivity of anomeric *O*-alkylation by tetrabutylammonium salts: application to the synth of C_2 symmetric glycoconjugates, 4087
influence of interaction between the allylic ethers and vinyl substituents on facial selectivity of intramolecular [4+2] cycloadditions, 795
pronounced enhancement of stereoselectivity in $Ru_2Cl_4[(R)\text{-}(+)\text{-BINAP}]_2NEt_3$ catalysed hydrogenation of 2-substituted 2-propen-1-ols, 849
stereo- and regioselective intermolecular diyl trapping reactions in cycloaddition using allene diylophiles, 15
stereoselective addition of nucleophiles to 2,3-bis(methylsulfanyl)norbornenobenzoquinone, synth of trisubstituted adducts containing the new substituent at the ring junction, 2625
stereoselective ring-cleavage of a series of β-lactone derivatives containing both acyl- and β-cleavage nucleophiles, Lewis acid and structure dependency, 2223
stereoselectivity of Diels-Alder cycloadditions of 5-bromopyrone, 2369
stereoselectivity and mechanism of indirect Wittig reaction *via* isolation of a 1,2-hydroxyphosphonium salt and subsequent treatment with base, 1215
see also Diastereoselection
Stereospecificity
cinnamoyl epoxides, stereocontrol in Co(II)-catalysed ring-opening by *N*-substituted anilines, 8379
Steric and strain effects
1,3-allylic strain control in dihydroxylation and hydrogenations of L-serine derived enoates, 3103
axial chirality induction in flexible biphenols by hydrogen bonding and steric interactions, 1991
on ground states of bis-(2,6-di-t-butyl)phenylnitrenium and corresponding silylene, 1515
meta- and *para*-(diarylamino)aryl dimesityl phosphines, highly sterically hindered aminophosphines, synth and electrochemistry, 7095
methylenecyclopropanes, Lewis-acid-promoted addition to aldehydes and ketones, formation of homoalylic alcohols, chloro-hydroxyalkyl-cyclopropanes, 2-hydroxyalkyl-4-methylenetetrahydrofurans, 4587
2-methyl-2-[1-(9-fluorenyl)naphth-2-yl]oxirane, two isomers from rotamers of the resp. olefin, one with almost planar oxiran C2 atom, 4575
ring strain effects in enyne-allene thermolysis: switch from Myers-Saito reaction to the C^2-C^6 biradical cyclisation, 6177
steric effects in enantioselective Lewis acid promoted — additions, 2067
steric and electronic effects in the synth of biaryls and their heterocyclic congeners using intramolecular free radical [1,5] *ipso* substitution reactions, 137, 141
steric and molecular recognition properties of nitro derivs of 10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene, 6281
strained propellanes tricyclo[3.3.1.0]nonane, didehydrohomoadamantane, backside reactivity towards Cr(VI) reagents, 639
Steroids and sterols
$\Delta^{24(28)}$-methylene and $\Delta^{24(28)}$-ethylidene sterols, stereochemical features of *C*-methylation on route to, 6115
11β-arylestra-4,8(14),9-triene derivs, progesterone antagonist analogues, synth and restricted rotation of aryl group, 3897
Birch reduction of styrene double bonds, neighbouring group directed protonation in steroid derivs, 3863
brassinolide, chiral synth of thiol, and Ramberg-Bäcklund reaction, in synth of precursor, 2837
cholaphane with two head-to-head cholate units, synth, 5045
(25*R*)-cholest-5-ene-3β,26-diol and tritium labelled isotopomer, 3801
cis-anti-trans A-B-C ring system of brassinosteroids by intramolecular Diels-Alder cyclisation of the *cis* ketone, 3409
citreospirosteroid, BC-spiro steroid, isolation from *Penicillium citreo-viride* hybrid strain, structure, 7373
diastereoselective cyclization of chiral β-alkoxyacrylates, 3-phenylcholestan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary, 7763
14β,22*R*-epithiosteranes, fossil steroids from Miocene sediment, structures, 4921
equatorial OH replacement by azide with retention of configuration using Mitsunobu reaction with methanesulfonic acid, 4305
3,17β-estradiol, synth of 17α-substituted mercapto-

alkynyl derivs by addition of lithium acetylides to TBDMS-protected estrone, 2931
β-formyl αβ-unsaturated steroidal ketoximes, degradation by Vilsmeier reagent to haloalkenes and subsequent D-ring cleavage to γ-chloropropargyl carbonitriles with TsCl/py, 1845
6-hydroximinocholest-4-en-3-one and 24-ethyl deriv, oximes from sponge *Cinachyrella* spp., 1833
20-hydroxyecdysone, molting hormone of arthropods and plant kingdom, biosynth in *Ajuga* hairy roots by feeding labelled cholesterols, 2697, 2701
17-α-hydroxyprogesterone angiostatic steroid, synth of the optically active C,D ring analogue, 6127
lithocholic acid, binding to β-cyclodextrin, 6171
Δ^5-7-oxosteroids, synth by copper-catalysed allylic oxidation of Δ^5-steroids by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 119
17-(*N*-(phenylamino)-carbamoyl)-androst-16-enes, synth by palladium-catalysed hydrazinocarbonylation of the corresponding 17-iodoandrost-16-ene derivs, 4467
a steroidal diyne by D-ring cleavage, formation of chloroacetylene group, 6749
steroidal 1,3-oxathiolane-2-thiones from epoxides and CS_2, 5705
steroidal ring-D α-hydroxy-oximes, rearrangement by $TiCl_3/H^+$ to seco-keto-nitriles and *epi*-hydroxy oximes, 4683
7α-substituted estradiol derivs, synth from 6-keto compd, 7997
ten-membered ene-diyn-one fused to D ring of estradiol (estramycin), generation and Bergman cyclization, 2179

Strain effects

see Steric and strain effects

Strained compds

dimethylsilapropano-, tetramethyldisila-ethano-, -propano—, -butano—bridged cyclic diynes, tetramethyl-1,2-disilacycloocta-3,7-diyne, synth, 8679
3,7-ethano-1,3,5,7-tetrahydrodicycloprop[*b,i*]anthracene, synth, di- and poly-merisation, 4533
unsaturated [4.1.1]propellanes (tricyclo[4.1.1.0]oct-3-enes), synth *via* Diels-Alder reactions of 1-bromo-2-bromomethylcyclopropene, 6755

Structure activity

allyl phosphonates, — studies of triplet-sensitised photorearrangement of allyl phosphites, 6989
see also Linear free energy relations

Suarez reactions

α-iodo-2,3,4(,5)-tri(tetra)oxycyclopentaneacetic esters, synth by $PhIO/I_2$ cleavage and radical cyclization of carbohydrate-derived acrylic esters, 8081
tri-*O*-benzylglucal cycloaddition to dichloroketene, formation of *C*-glucoside, Suárez conversion into 1-methylglucitol deriv, 3249

Substituent effects

additivity of substituent effects in the fluoroarene series: equilibrium acidity in the gas phase and deprotonation rates in ethereal solution, 8519
gem-disubstituent effects in reactions of bromoalkenes with ketals, 6521
effect of *N*-substitution on regioselection of cycloaddition of *N*-allyl carbohydrate nitrones, 8581
effect of remote substituent on the facial selectivity of nucleophilic 1,4-conjugate addition of ethanethiol to dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octatriene frame, 425
effect of substituents on the unsaturated system of the Michael acceptor in Michael additions to 11-azaartemisinin, 731
ethynyl substituents, migration along polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon peripheries, consequences for polycyclic aromatc hydrocarbon build up, 7255
influence of allylic substitution on stereochemistry of intermolecular oxymercuration of allylic ethers, 2737
influence of aryl substitution on the photophysics of 1-aryl-fluorenones, 5219
in the stereoconvergent synth of β-hydroxyphenylalanine derivs from β-bromoarylalanine derivs, 5899
on thiophene arylation using Heck-type reaction with $Pd(OAc)_2/NBu_4Br$ as catalytic system, 8867

Substitution

of allylic and benzylic acetates promoted by magnesium trifluoromethanesulfonimide(triflamide), 2645
allylic substitution with silyl enol ethers and aromatic ethers catalysed by Mo(II) triflate complex and $[Mo(CO)_4Br_2]_2$ respectively, 4895, 4899
aryl chlorides, amino-dechlorinationation using a palladacycle catalyst and strongly basic conditions, 2073
2-chloro—benzazoles, Pd-catalysed amination, synth of Norastemazole, 5607
S_N' cyclisation of the organolithium derived from (*E*)-5-iodo-1-methoxy-2-pentene, synth of vinylcyclopropane, 6157
$[\eta^6$-cyclopentadienyliron$]^+$-mediated S_NAr reactions for synth of a series of symmetrical and 2-alkyl tetra-alkyl-*p*-phenylenediamines, 5123
dimethylamination of activated aryl halides using DMF and ethanolamines, 8331
electrophilic aromatic — on pyridine rings, intra-

molecular cyclisation using *N*-acyliminium ions, 6153
α-ferrocenylalkyl acetates, BF_3-promoted substitution by organo-Zn reagents, 5961
[1,2-*a*]-fused benzimidazoles and imidazoles by intramolecular homolytic aromatic substitution *via* ω-alkyl radicals, 3793
intramolecular free radical [1,5] *ipso* substitution reactions for synth of biaryls and heterobiaryls: steric and electronic effects and nature of tethering chain, 137, 141
iodoarenes and 1-iodoadamantane, $S_{RN}1$ reactions with *N*-thioacetylmorpholine anion, 1355
2-(1-methyl-1-nitroethyl)-5-nitrothiazole, $S_{RN}1$ reaction with 2-nitropropane anion, formation of 2-(1,1,2-trimethyl-2-nitropropyl)-5-nitrothiazole, 2085
nucleophilic allylic substitution and sp-sp^2 coupling reactions catalysed by water-soluble polymer poly(*N*-isopropyl)acrylamide-bound Pd(0)-phosphine ligands, 7843
nucleophilic aromatic —, diaryl ether synth in approach to synth of D-O-E segment of vancomycin, 7433
nucleophilic C-4 hydroxy substitution on 2-methoxy- and 2-methylthio-4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones bearing a diethylamino moiety on the C-6 side chain, 8249
nucleophilic substitution reactions of sterically rigid phosphoranes, stereochemistry, 4107
nucleophilic *tele*-— in α-(benzotriazol-1-yl)alkyl aryl ketones, 903
palladium-catalysed nucleophilic — of naphthylmethyl and allyl acetates using DMF as a dimethylamine equivalent, 77
reaction of *N*-Boc-α-tosylsarcosine ethyl ester with allylic carbonates or vinyloxirane in the presence of $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ and dppe, 7943
side-chain — of 2-arenesulfinyl and -sulfonyl intermediates for 1β-methyl carbapenems, 5687
S_N1 reaction for synth of α,α-bis(trifluoromethyl)-benzylamines from α,α-bis(trifluoromethylbenzyl)-triflates, 4881
S_N2' reactions of trifluoromethylated allylic acetates with Grignard reagents and catalytic CuCN, 6705
S_NAr reaction and Schotten-Baumann acylation in solution phase combinatorial synth of aryl piperazines, 4091
SN_{AR} reaction for synth of 16 + 15 membered bicyclic polypeptide containing biaryl ether bonds, model of A-O-C-B-O-D rings of kistamicin, 8189
S_NAr reaction in synth of western subunit of chloropeptins I and II and ring I of kistamycin, 4401, 4405
$S_{RN}1$ and S_N2 mechanisms, partition between polar and SET pathways in $S_{RN}1$ mechanism for the nitronate and diethyldithiocarbamate anions, 831
$S_{RN}Ar$ transannular reactions in metacyclophanes derived from 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene, formation of bridged β-naphthols, 611
synth of 2,5-di, 2,3,5-tri and 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans by S_N2' reaction of readily enolisable substrates on alkynyl esters, sulfones, aldehydes, ketones or halides, 8129
tandem addition/substitution reactions of combined aminonitrile-oxazolidine system with Grignard and other organometallic reagents, synth of 3-imidazolines and 2-aminomorpholines, 7177

Sulfamic acid and derivs

sulfamide-linked dinucleotide analogues, synth, 5387
sulfonyl *N,N'*-bi(oxazolidin-2-one), sequential bis-carbamoylating agent, synth of *N,N'*-(2-amino-carbonylethyl)sulfamides, 8691

Sulfenic acids and derivs

alkyl benzenesulfenates, cleavage by Bu_3SnH and addition of radicals to olefins, 627
electrogenerated sulfenium cation R^1-S^+, reaction with thiols or disulfides, prep of unsymmetrical disulfides, 3383
N-(phenylthio)caprolactam for sulfenylation of ketones, synth of α-phenylthio-ketones, 2035
radical photochemical 1-5 PhS transfer in alkyl benzenesulfenates, olefin insertion, synth of 4- and 6-phenylthio-alcohols, 7107
sulfenyl halides for second sulfenylation of indole, isolation of 3*H*-indole-3,3-bis sulfides as intermediates, 8473

Sulfides

chloramine-T, a nitrene transfer agent to S in presence of CuOTf and an amine/pyridine ligand, 7453
α-deprotonation and stannylation and silylation of dialkyl — by n-BuLi/KOBu-t, 8615
dithia-diamido-chelating agents for Re(V) and Tc(V), 1371
episulfides, oxidation using oxone®/trifluoroacetone, preparation of episulfones, 5873
1,6-epithio- and 1,6-episeleno-β-D-glucopyranose, treatment with carbohydrate alcohols to yield disulfides and diselenides which could be transformed into 6-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosides, 2741
Eschenmoser sulfide contraction/iminoester cyclisation for the synth of tolyporphin chromophore, 6811, 6815
heterocyclyl allyl sulfides, Cu(I)-catalysed reaction with ethyl diazoacetate, synth of dienoic esters,

3289
3*H*-indole-3,3-bis sulfides as intermediates in the second sulfenylation of indole with sulfenyl halides, 8473
oxidation to sulfoxides and sulfones by microwave thermolysis on wet silica-supported sodium periodates, 6525
oxidation to sulfoxides using 4,4-dibromo-3-methyl-pyrazol-5-one, 4865
scalemic β-amino disulfide, two routes from (*S*)-phenylglycine and (*R*)-styrene oxide, subsequent use as catalyst for addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 2019
trifluoromethyl sulfides or selenides from thiocyanates (or selenocyanates) with trifluoromethyl trimethylsilane and tetrabutylammonium fluoride, 65
use in "traceless linker methodology" for aliphatic C-H bond formation, 977
vinyl —, Ag(I)/celite-mediated radical addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds, synth of 3-acyl- and 3-carboxy-furans, 5671
see also Thioethers, Thiols

Sulfilimines
see Sulfimides

Sulfimides/sulfimines
formation using chloramine-T, a nitrene transfer agent to S in presence of CuOTf and an amine/pyridine ligand, 7453

Sulfinamides
trichloromethanesulfinamides, β-elimination of chloroform, synth of *N*-sulfinylamines, 487

Sulfines
see Thiocarbonyl oxides

Sulfinic acids and derivs
(*Z*)-5-alkyl-1,3-dimethyl-6-oxo-4-silyloxyalk-2-enes ulfinic acids, synth by oxyallylation of enoxysilanes, subsequent retro-ene eliminations of SO_2 to form (*E*)-enones, 6197, 6201
aminoiminomethanesulfinic acid as the reducing agent for deoxygenation of α,β-epoxy ketones to enones, 745
chiral *N*-sulfinylimines from *N*-[(*R*)-*p*-tolylsulfinyl] bornane-10,2-sultam, 2825
propargylic-*p*-toluenesulfinates α-substituted by a $\Delta^{4,5}$ unsaturated side-chain, thermal rearrangement to produce 1-tosylmethyl-cyclopentene derivs *via* allenic sulfones, 2973
sodium benzenesulfinate and benzenesulfinic acid, reaction with alkynylselenonium salts, formation of sulfones, 1809
N-sulfinylaziridine 2-carboxylate esters, ring opening followed by oxidation, asymmetric synth of α-alkyl β-amino acids, 5139
sultine synth from δ-hydroxy sulfoxides, pathways in indole, indene and tetralin-fused examples, 1337
triorganotin sulfinates, desulfination by halogenolysis, synth of allylic sulfonyl halides, 4493

Sulfinyl compds
(2*S*,4*S*,6*S*)-4-hydroxy-5-phenylsulfinylnorvaline, the amino acid component of ustiloxins A and B from the fungus *Ustilaginoidea virens*, 1643
N-sulfinylamines *via* β-elimination of chloroform from trichloromethanesulfinamides, 487
2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, Diels-Alder cycloaddition of, synth of 1,4-phenanthrene-quinones, 3047

Sulfites
reaction of tris(catecholato)silicate and glycolato silicate with PCl_3, $POCl_3$, $SOCl_2$ and SO_2Cl_2, synth of the corresponding cyclic derivs of catechol/glycol, 4841

Sulfonamides
N-allyl tosylamides, iodoaziridination, formation of *N*-tosyl-α-iodoalkyl aziridines, 8371
cis-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanyl ester derived titanium enolates, aldol reactions with bidentate aldehydes, 7171
N-benzenesulfonyl lactams, selective reduction to the benzenesulfonyl cyclic secondary amines, 3535
N-benzylsulfonyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinolines, synth and aromatization by Raney nickel, 3159
catalytic enantioselective Simmons-Smith cyclopropanation using chiral disulfonamide ligand, 1423
chiral tetradentate —-based ligands, application to Ti-catalyzed reaction of $ZnEt_2$ with benzaldehyde, 3867
chloramine-T, a nitrene transfer agent to S in presence of CuOTf and an amine/pyridine ligand, 7453
2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfonamides, synth from primary amines and 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride, subsequent alkylation to give *N,N*-disubstituted sulfonamides, 5831
halomethyl resins for immobilisation of amines, solid-phase synth of sulfonamides and amides, 4965
N-*p*-nitrobenzenesulfonyl (nosyl) aziridines, reactions with nucleophiles, methods for denosylation of amine products, 5253
P-diphenylarylsulfophosphamides, synth and cathodic cleavage of, synth of diphenylphosphinic acid and aryl sulfide, 3735
polymer supported sulfonamide based on an amine

protective group as a novel linker for solid phase synth which permits immobilisation of alcohol substrates and releases *N*-protected amines under mild conditions, 6941
solid-phase synth by immobilisation of amines through the nitrogen atom using a carbamate linkage, 3373
sulfanilamides, synth on solid support using "base-labile handle", β-benzylthioethyl urethanes cleaved by oxidation to sulfone and β-elimination, 8933

Sulfones

acetylenic triflones (trifluoromethyl sulfones), use in free-radical alkynylations, 6635
acyclic and cyclic vinyl sulfones, conjugate addition of a (diethoxyphosphinoyl)difluoromethyl anion equivalent to, 5895
allenic —, conversion into spiro[5.5]nonadienes, 2841
allenic sulfones derived from propargylic-*p*-toluenesulfinates α-substituted by a $\Delta^{4,5}$ unsaturated side-chain, ene reaction to produce 1-tosylmethylcyclopentene derivs, 2973
allylic —, polymer-bound, in solid-phase synth of trisubstituted olefins, 7709
baker's yeast kinetic resolution of an α-sulfonyl cyclopentanone, enantioselective introduction of $PhSO_2CH_2$ substituent δ- to an ester group, 7459
benzofuro-, benzothieno- and indolo-3-sulfolenes, synth as *o*-quinodimethane precursors, 5315
α-bromo-sulfones, reductive debromination using $NaBH_4$/catalytic $(PhSe)_2$, reductive coupling of dibromo-disulfones, also using SmI_2, synth of cyclopropyl and cyclobutyl — and di-—, 5651
γ-chloro-ε-hydroxyphenylsulfone, synth by chlorination of the bis-*O*-TES deriv of a γ,ε-bis-hydroxyphenylsulfoxide by sulfuryl chloride, 4407
3,4-dimethylenepyrrole derivs, generation from pyrrolo-fused sulfolene, trapping, and application to synth of tetrabenzoporphyrins, 3639
episulfones by oxidation of the corresponding episulfides, 5873
α,β-epoxysulfones, epoxy-Ramberg-Bäcklund reaction to provide mono-, di- and trisubstituted allylic alcohols, 3055
erysulfone, 6-methanesulfonyl-hexan-4-olide, synth from (+)-muconolactone, 9081
functionalised α-haloalkylphenyl sulfones, radical induced allylations of, 1995
(*E*)-3-hydroxy-1-alkenyl *p*-tolyl sulfones, reaction with hexafluoropropene-diethylamine adduct (PPDA), synth of α-fluoro-α-trifluoromethyl-γ-lactones, 5173
α-iodoalkyl phenyl sulfones, radical rearrangement to 5-iodo-1-phenylsulfonyl derivs involving 1,5-hydrogen atom transfer reactions, 879
α-lithiated — in 1,13 and 1,14 asymmetric inductions, bicyclic chelate structures, 3491
mannosyl pyridylsulfones, aldehyde and cycloalkanone *C*-mannosylation promoted by SmI_2, 1767
(*Z*)-4-methoxy-6-oxoalk-2-enyl methyl sulfones, synth by oxyallylation of enoxysilanes with sulfur dioxide adduct of 1-methoxybutadiene, 6197, 6201
3-methyl-3-sulfolene, use in synth of retinol methyl ether, 2585
γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated sulfones, starting reagents for prep of 1,2,9-trihydroxylated and 1,2,3,9-tetrahydroxylated quinolizidines, 8537
β-phenylsulfonyl-4-nitrocinnamyl chloride, synth from Baylis-Hillman product from phenyl vinyl sulfone, 7415
resin-immobilised benzyl and aryl vinyl sulfones as traceless linkers for solid-phase organic synth, 8573
2-(resin-sulfonyl-4-trifluoromethylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic ester, synth, aminolysis, further reactions at CO_2Et prior to cleavage, 211
sequential condensation with nitrones and reverse-Cope elimination, synth of pyrrolidine-*N*-oxides, 8545, 8549, 8553
side-chain substitutions of 2-arenesulfonyl intermediates for 1β-methyl carbapenems, 5687
sodium benzenesulfinate and benzenesulfinic acid, reaction with alkynylselenonium salts, formation of —, 1809
sugar-derived anomeric sulfone-enol ethers, template-directed intramolecular *C*-glycosidation of, synth of bicyclic ketooxetanes, 4153
2-sulfonyl cyclic 1,3-dienes, Jacobsen oxidation, enantioselective formation of mono-epoxides, 5615
sulfonylfuran chromophores with high molecular hyperpolarisability for NLO materials, 6407
and sulfoxides from oxidation of sulfides by microwave thermolysis on wet silica-supported sodium periodates, 6525
(*E*)-5-tosyl-4-pentenamide, reaction with sodium hydride and then with 1,3-dielectrophiles, synth of substituted indolizines, 3789
N-Boc-α-tosylsarcosine ethyl ester, α-amido sulfone for the regio- and stereoselective synth of protected γ,δ-unsaturated *N*-methyl-α-amino acids by nucleophilic substitution, 7943
β,γ-unsaturated sulfones through zinc-mediated coupling reactions of allylic bromides with alkane- or arenesulfonyl chlorides, 5549
use in "traceless linker methodology" for aliphatic

C-H bond formation, 977

Sulfonic acids and derivs

aryl bismuth(V) sulfonates, preparation involving acid catalysed exchange from triphenyl bismuth diacetate or oxidative addition of dibenzoyl peroxide, 365

arylsulfonic acids: neopentyl ester protecting groups for, 355

bromoaryl triflates, Pd-catalysed coupling with aryl Grignard reagents, site control by choice of catalyst, 7087

Fremy's salt (potassium nitrosodisulfonate) for oxidation of indolines, synth of 5-hydroxyindole by isomerisation of the intermediate formed, 8483

sulfonate group introduction in chiral diphosphines by reaction of hydroxy diphosphines with *o*-sulfobenzoic anhydride, 807

tetrasulfonated calix[4]arene 1,3-dicarboxylic acid, effect of coordination of a water molecule bridging two distal phenolate anions on acid base and inclusion properties of, 1999

p-toluenesulfonic acid, reagent for cyclisation of oxindolic methyl ketones to tetracyclic enaminoketones, 2263

E-vinylogous sulfonates, treatment with tris(trimethylsilyl)silane and triethylborane, synth of cyclic ethers, 8165

Sulfonimides

magnesium trifluoromethanesulfonimide(triflamide) as catalyst for substitution reaction of allylic and benzylic acetates, alternative to magnesium perchlorate, 2645

Sulfonium salts

dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate as trigger for ionisation and cyclisation of hemithioacetals to give tetrahydrofurans, 8599

salacinol, thiosugar sulfonium sulfate zwitterion, α-glycosidase inhibitor from *Salacia reticulata*, 8367

stereoselective cyclopropanation of enones by $Me_2SCH_2CO_2Et^+$ Br^-/DBU, 2133

Sulfonyl compds

alkane- or arenesulfonyl chlorides, coupling reaction with allylic bromides, synth of β,γ-unsaturated sulfones, 5549

allylic sulfonyl halides by halogenolysis of triorganotin sulfinates, 4493

[*N*-(arenesulfonyl)imino]phenyliodinanes, synth and evaluation as nitrene precursors for the copper-catalysed aziridination of olefins, 6897

aryl sulfonyl chlorides as coupling reagents for synth of formamidines from primary amines and *N,N*-dimethyl formamide, 5423

benzenesulfonyl radical induced radical reaction of 1-(4-allylsulfonylbutyl)indoles, synth of piperidino-[1,2-*a*]indoles, 7597

5-iodo-1-phenylsulfonyl derivs from radical rearrangement of α-iodoalkyl phenyl sulfones involving 1,5-hydrogen atom transfer reactions, 879

4-nitrophenyltriflate as a triflating agent, 1181

N-phenylsulfonyl-3- and 4-piperidone enol ethers, reactions with 2-alkoxy-4-(*N*-phenylsulfonyl)-imino-1,4-benzoquinone, synth of substituted β- and γ-tetrahydrocarbolines, 6135

resin-bound substituted aminosulfonylcarbamates, synth by reaction of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate with Wang resin followed by reaction with an amine, 7479

triflic acid as catalyst for Thiele-Winter reaction, 4777

6-trifluoromethanesulfonyloxy-4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones as intermediates for the synth of 6-functionalised 4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones, 4339, 4343

N-trimethylsilyl-bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)imide, superior carbonyl activator to trimethylsilyl triflate, prep from allyltrimethylsilane and bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)imide, 5497

1-[2′-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl]-2-phenylsulfonylimidazole, reagent for C-4 metalation of the imidazole nucleus, 7835

Sulfoxides

acetylenic sulfoxide, Michael addition/acid induced cyclisation of secondary amine followed by Pummerer cyclisation, synth of yohimbine alkaloids, 3001

2-acyl-3,6-dihydrothiopyran *S*-oxides and 2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxathiin *S*-oxides, formation by trapping of α-oxothioaldehyde *S*-oxides, 5041

2-acyl-1,3-dithiolane sulfoxide formation, enhanced diastereo- and enantio-selectivity on asymmetric oxidation of silyl enol ethers, 5047

alkylsulfoxides, enantiomeric excess determination by NMR using (*S*)-Ibuprofen® and (*S*)-Naproxen® as shift reagents, 7875

benzyl β-naphthyl sulfoxide photochemistry, characterisation of β-naphthylsulfinyl radical, 8619

by oxidation of sulfides using 4,4-dibromo-3-methyl-pyrazol-5-one, 4865

chiral — from *N*-[(*R*)-*p*-tolylsulfinyl] bornane-10,2-sultam with organometallic compds, 2825

chiral β-hydroxy sulfoxides for enantioselective protonation of prochiral lithium enolates, 6861

[2+2] cycloaddition with dimethylaluminium enolates, synth of substituted cyclobutanols, 5511

dimethyl sulfoxide, reaction with 1,3,2,4-dithiastannaboretane bearing a bulky aryl group on the boron atom, synth of oxoborane, 4451
DMSO/$POCl_3$ or $SOCl_2$ for synth of methylene acetals from diols, 4291
enantioselective Ti-catalysed *S*-oxidation of methyl p-tolyl sulfide, use of 5,5′,6,6′,7,7′,8,8′-octahydro-3,3′-dinitro-1,1′-binaphthalene-2,2′-diol, new chiral ligand, 5273
erysulfoxide, 6-methanesulfinyl-hexan-4-olide, synth from (+)-muconolactone, 9081
β-D-galactopyranosylsulfoxides, synth by oxidation of thio-β-D-galactopyranosides, subsequent diastereoselective cleavage of, 8267
1-(α-hydroxyalkyl)-2-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)-1,3-butadienes, enantioselective synth, 7773
optically pure vinylic sulfoxides, addition reaction with organozincates, synth of the phosphodiesterase IV inhibitor L-765,527, 7131
palladium(II) complexes of various sulfoxide substituted benzoquinone ligands as catalysts for 1,4-oxidation of 2-phenyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene, 8541
phenylsulfinylethyl tetrahydro-oxazolono-carbazole, Pummerer cyclization involving C-S bond formation, with eventual substitution of nucleophile at remote site, 3251
radical deuteriation of α-selenylated β-silyl —, stereochemistry, 233
side-chain substitutions of 2-arenesulfinyl intermediates for 1β-methyl carbapenems, 5687
N-substituted γ-fluorinated β-iminosulfoxides by reaction of fluorinated imidoyl chlorides with lithium enolates of methyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide or racemic methyl phenyl sulfoxide, 4891, corrig. 6477
and sulfones from oxidation of sulfides by microwave thermolysis on wet silica-supported sodium periodates, 6525
sultine synth from δ-hydroxy —, pathways in indole, indene and tetralin-fused examples, 1337
Swern oxidation conditions convert primary amides into nitriles, 2099
bis-*O*-TES deriv of a γ,ε-bis-hydroxyphenylsulfoxide, Sily-Durst chlorination of by sulfuryl chloride, formation of the corresponding γ-chloro-ε-hydroxyphenylsulfone, 4407
(*S*)-*p*-tolylsulfinylbenzoquinones, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with 3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-1-vinylnaphthalene (Dane's diene), synth of chrysene-1,4-quinone derivs, 9077

Sulfoximides/sulfoximines

Pd-catalysed allylation of C and N nucleophiles by chiral allylic —, enantioselective reactions, 3623
sulfoximine-containing pseudotripeptides, synth, 1169
sulfoximines by conversion of *N*-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)-sulfilimines and *N*-(acetyl)sulfilimine using dimethyldioxirane, 5559

Sulfur and compds

2-alkylthiopyrroles, synth by metalation of allyl isothiocyanate with a mixture of lithium diisopropylamide and potassium t-butoxide, followed by addition of water and alkyl halide, 7247
1,2,5-benzotrichalcogenepins containing sulfur and selenium, synth by reactions of the corresponding 2,2-dimethyl-1,3,2-benzodichalcogenastannoles with thiiranes, 5821
benzotrithiadiazacyclononene and dibenzyloxydisulfide, thermolysis of, diatomic sulfur detection by butadiene and norbornene, 2303
sulfuration of dienes by elemental S, effect of solvent, formation of dihydro-1,2-dithiins, dihydro-1,2,3-trithiepins, dihydro-1,2,3,4-tetrathiocins, etc., 4931
1-thioacyl-oligonitriles, prep by nucleophilic ring opening reactions of 1-thia-3,5-diazinium salt, 5481

Sulfur heterocycles

2-acyl-3,6-dihydrothiopyran *S*-oxides and 2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxathiin *S*-oxides, formation by trapping of α-oxothioaldehyde *S-oxides*, 5041
dialkyldithiiranes and their mono-*S*-oxides, synth, properties, 1431
syn-6,15-dicyano-2,11-dithia[3.3]metacyclophane, synth from 5-cyano-*m*-xylene, crystal structure, 7475
3,6-dihydro-1,2-dithiins and other heterocycles, synth from acyclic dienes by olefin metathesis ring closure using Mo and Ru catalysts, 1283
2,13-dimethyl[7]thiaheterohelicene, synth from 2-(4,4-dimethyloxazolin-2-yl)-7-methylbenzo-[1,2-b:4,3-b′]dithiophene, 457
6,10-disubstituted[1,2,3]trithiolo[*h*]benzopentathiepin monooxides, prep by oxidation with *m*CPBA, conformational analysis, 1607
intramolecular Pd-catalysed cyclisation of di(bromothienyl)methanes, silanes and sulfides, synth of dithienothiophenes, cyclopenta[1,2-*b*:3,4-*b*′]dithiophene, and silacyclopentadithiophenes, 4581
norbornane-fused dihydrotetrathiafulvalenes, synth involving cycloaddition of tributylphosphine/carbon disulfide adduct, 7927
(propyleneditelluro)tetrathiafulvalenes, synth as tellurocycle-fused TTF donors, synth by three methods, 7569
sulfuration of dienes by elemental S, effect of

solvent, formation of dihydro-1,2-dithiins, dihydro-1,2,3-trithiepins, dihydro-1,2,3,4-tetrathiocins, etc., 4931
tetrathiacyclic bisallene, synth by reaction of Ph_2C_3 dianion with ethylene 1,2-dithiocyanate, subsequent thermal reaction yields 1,2-bismethylidene cyclobutane derivs, 8529
tetrathiafulvalene and diselenadithiafulvalene derivs with a 1,3-dioxolane ring, synth *via* the $MeAl_3$-promoted reaction of organotin thiolate with esters, 3439
1,3,4,6-tetrathiapentalene-2,5-dione, use in synth of extended tetrathiafulvalene analogues, 3215
1-thia-3,5-diazinium salt, nucleophilic ring opening with secondary amines, synth of 1-thioacyl-oligonitriles, 5481
3-thiacyclohexanones, complexation of H^+ with the carbonyl oxygen of, assessment of facial selection by MO calculations, 4483
thianthrene 5-oxide, oxidation to 5,5-dioxide by peroxynitrite, 2425
triple-layered tetrathiafulvalenophanes, synth, structures and electrochemical properties of, 3017
see also the individual ring systems

Sulfuration
phosphorothioate esters by Re-catalysed — of P(III) compds using thiiranes, 7701

Sulfuric acid and derivs
allyltrimethylsilane coupling with allylic and benzylic alcohols using bis(fluorosulfuryl)imide as catalytic Brönsted acid, 2521
ceramide 1-sulfates, two new examples from bryozoa, DNA topomerase inhibitors, 4235
palythine-Thr-sulfate and palythine-Ser-sulfate, sulfate esters of amino-acid derived mycosporine derivs from coral *Stylophora pistillata*, 2525
reaction of tris(catecholato)silicate and glycolato silicate with PCl_3, $POCl_3$, $SOCl_2$ and SO_2Cl_2, synth of the corresponding cyclic derivs of catechol/glycol, 4841
salacinol, thiosugar sulfonium sulfate zwitterion, α-glycosidase inhibitor from *Salacia reticulata*, 8367
sulfamide-linked dinucleotide analogues, synth using catechol sulfate, 5387
sulfate monoesters, trifluoroethyl ester as protecting group for sulfate monoesters in carbohydrates, 7243
3′-*O*-sulfated Lewis x trisaccharide, synth, 6985
o-xylylenediol cyclic sulfate, convenient non-lacrymatory alternative to *o*-xylylene dichloride, 509

Sultams
N-alkyl-1,3-dihydroisothiazolo[4,3-*b*]pyridine 2,2-dioxides, thermolysis to methyleneimines, trapping, 4667
camphorsultam substituted vinylboronic ester, nitrile oxide cycloaddition and oxidation, synth of 4-hydroxy-D²-isoxazolines, 6791, 6795
cyclic *N*-enoylsultam, Oppolzer reaction of, enantioselective synth of antispermatogenic hexahydroindeno[1,2-*c*]pyridines, 3691
homochiral *N*-acylbornanesultam, diastereoselective alkylation of, synth of 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)propionic acid (ibuprofen), 1539

Sultines
synth from δ-hydroxy sulfoxides, pathways in indole, indene and tetralin-fused examples, 1337

Supported reagents/reactions
semicarbazones and phenylhydrazones, cleavage to ketones by $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ on clay using microwave and ultrasonic irradiation, 7973
silica supported active manganese dioxide for oxidation of alcohols under solvent-free conditions using microwaves, 7823
supported palladium complex of triphenylphosphine phosphonic acid on zirconium phosphite-phosphonate as catalyst in Heck reaction between iodobenzene and iodobenzoates, 6581
see also Polymer support

Supramolecular chemistry
molecular container with carboxylic acid group gates on upper rim of calix[4]arene-based cylinder, selective Li^+ encapsulation, 8707

Surfactants
anomerically unprotected mono or disaccharides as surfactants and glycosyl donors, synth from anomerically unprotected mono or disaccharides, 8859
1,5-bis-[6-*O*-(n-butyl α-D-glucopyranosid)] glutarate, non-ionic gemini surfactant, synth from D-glucose, 3995
reverse F-amphiphile with C_{11} hydrocarbon segment, C_9 fluorocarbon, and CH_2O-dimorpholinophosphate, 8757

Suzuki reactions
2-aryltryptamines, synth from 2-bromo compd by modified —, 3871
coupling of chloroarenes with areneboronic acids catalysed by Ni complexes, 3513
9- and 9,10-dibromoanthracene, and anthraquinone-2,6-diol ditriflate, coupling with 4-pyridyl, 2-thienyl, and phenyl boronates, 5293
polymer-bound Pd catalyst, use in —, 1793

Suzuki cross-coupling-Heck reactions using triphenylarsine asligand or co-ligand, 3455, 3459

Sydnones

3-phenylsydnone, reaction with *n*-butyllithium/TMEDA to form a dilithio species, 1165

Tannins

ellagitannin stereochemistry, rotational barrier in a model 4,6-hexamethoxydiphenoyl glucopyranoside, 7981

strictinin, ellagitannin with hexahydroxydiphenic acid part structure, synth, 1367

Tantalum and compds

cyclic *N*-alkyl imides, preparation from anhydrides catalysed by $TaCl_5/SiO_2$ under microwave irradiation, 8089

Tautomerism

keto-enol — of 1-alkylbutane-1,3-diones, 1427

ring-chain, in 1,5-dioxa-3,7-diazadecalin and 3,7-dioxa-1,5-diazadecalin systems, 3573

ring-chain, of norribasine analogues, bridged 1,4-epoxytetrahydro[2]benzazepine/dihydro-4-hydroxy[2]benzazepine systems, 5723

Taxoids

access to AB segment involving 6-hydroxylation and rearrangement of a 7,10-dioxobicyclo[4.4.0]decane-2-acetic acid system, 3223

approach to A-ring synth, cyclohexadienes, 7789

5-benzoylamino-4-hydroxy-5-phenylpent-2-enoic acid and 3-benzoylamino-2-hydroxy-5-phenylpent-4-enoic acid, synth as vinylogous taxol side-chains, 8765

carbocyclic taxane [A,B] ring system by photoselective bond cleavage of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]-undecane derivs, 1931

CD rings of taxol, stereocontrolled synth, 8769

(±)-cephalotaxine, major alkaloid of *Cephalotaxus* sp., synth of intermediates by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azide-enone to azaspirocyclic keto aziridines, 4347

cephalotaxine, synth of pyrrolobenzazepines related to the ABC core from safrole *via* cyclisation of intermediate thioimides, 3723

desmethyl C,D-ring derivative of paclitaxel, synth *via* asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of 2-siloxyfuran, 2725

enantioselective synth of C-ring component using asymmetric Birch reduction method, 1341

novel 13-iminobaccatins, oxime from imine by oxidation using mCPBA, methylimine by diazomethane methylation, 3301

13-oxo-7-triethylsilyl baccatin III, skeletal rearrangement of the A and B ring by treatment with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 4133

5α,7β,9α,10β,13α-pentaacetoxy-4(20),11-taxadiene, microbial hydroxylation by filamentous fungi, 2721

C-seco-paclitaxel analogues, synth and cytotoxicity, 4273

taxane A/B ring by intramolecular nitrile oxide cyclisation; reaction of nitro olefin with *p*-chlorophenyl isocyanate and triethyl amine, 1969

taxane C and CD rings by fragmentation of a bicyclo[2.2.2]octane deriv, 4997

taxezopidine A, bioactive taxoid from seeds of Japanese yew *Taxus cuspidata*, structure, 7587

taxol C-ring fragment containing allylsilane by [4+2] cycloaddition of pyrone with (*R*)-t-butylbenzylvinyl ether followed by treatment with Li and 4,4′-di-t-butylbiphenyl and quenching with chlorotrimethylsilane, 4129

taxol ring A and C intermediates, synth using nitrile oxide cycloadditions, 2483

taxol, use of (*E*)-bis-1,2-tributylstannyl)ethylene in Stille cross-coupling synthetic approach, 237

Tellurium and compds

alkyltelluride-mediated $S_{RN}1/S_Hi$ reactions, synth of 2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-3-methylbenzo[*b*]telluro-phene, 8429

diaryl tellurides and diaryl ditellurides, $Ni(acac)_2$-catalyzed Te/Zn exchange with dialkylzincs, synth of diarylzinc reagents, 1005

(propyleneditelluro)tetrathiafulvalenes, synth as tellurocycle-fused TTF donors, synth by three methods, 7569

1,1,3,3-tetramethylindane-2-tellone, green monomer, formation from 1,3,4-telluradiazoline by FVP (250°), 2501

Templates

p-t-butylcalix[5]arene pentamethyl ketone as a template for synth of calixpyrrole, a calix[5]arene-capped calix[5]pyrrole, 8443

pyrazole — for enantioselective intermolecular free radical conjugate additions, 5955

Winterfeldt's template to control the C-2′ configuration in synth of strigol and sorgolactone, 5489

Terpenes and terpenoids

1-diterpenoid acyl-2-acetyl-*sn*-glycerols, regio-selective synth by acylation of 2,3-isopropylidene-*sn*-glycerol, 4145

2-norcedrene and a homo-C-ring analogue of funebrene, synth by pinacol-pinacolone-type rarrangements, 5343

akaterpin, a triterpene inhibitor of phosphatidyl-inositol-specific phospholipase C from marine

sponge *Callyspongia* sp., structure, 1201
(±)-aphanamol, isodaucane (hydroazulene) sesqui-, synth *via* intramolecular [4+3] cycloaddition, 7985
(+)-arenarol, synth and approach to popolohuanone E, 7769
(+)-artemisinin, endoperoxide sesquiterpene from *Artemisia annua*, synth of 9-substituted-10-deoxo-artemisinin analogues by photooxygenation of artemisinic acid, 6173
artemisinin sesquiterpene lactone, synth of *N*-substituted 11-azaartemisinins by Michael addition, 731
biohopanoids, oxidative degradation under veomimetic conditions, formation of bishopanoids, 3905
boswellic acids and derivs in sample of archaeological frankincense, noroleanadienes and norursadienes by pyrolysis, 8409
caesalpinin, rearranged cassane furanoditerpene from the roots of *Caesalpinia boducella*, structure and relative stereochemistry, 5767
(±)-$\Delta^{9(12)}$-capnellene, stereospecific synth from *p*-cresol, 2911
l-carvone, conversion into Lythgoe-Roche phosphine oxide in synth of ring-A precursors of vitamin D_3, 4713
β-cedrene, synth by intramolecular Cr(0)-promoted [6π+2π] cycloaddition followed by Tl(III)-mediated oxidative ring contraction from a 7-substituted cycloheptatriene complex, 8153
chiral ketene acetals, cycloaddition to enals in terpenoid synth, 4309
chiral terpenoid-derived oxazinone, intramolecular ring cleavage *via* asymmetric *anti*-aldol reaction, synth of an *N*-substituted tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine-2,4-dione derivs, 4917
citreohybridones D-G and isocitreohybridone G, metabolites from the hybrid strain KO 0031 derived from *Penicillium citreo-viride* B. IFO 6200 and 4692, isolation and biosynthetic pathway, 6221
clerodane diterpenoids, synth of (+)-*trans*-decalone from (−)-verbenone as key intermediate to clerodane natural products, 6845
(+)-conocephalenol, brasilane sesquiterpenoid alcohol from *Conocephalum conicum*, synth from (*R*)-pulegone, 8853
3-deacetoxy-6-deacetylcalicophirin, marine diterpenoid, unexpected problem arising in attempted synth by ring-closing olefin metathesis, 8635
(±)-dehydrochamaecynenol, norsesquiterpenoid from *Chamaecyparis formosensis*), total synth by polyene cyclisation promoted by cross conjugated α-carbalkoxy enone system, 6159
(+)-8-deoxyvernolepin, synth from arsantin, 6737
desmethyl C,D-ring derivative of paclitaxel, synth *via* asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of 2-siloxyfuran, 2725
(±)-dictamnol, trinor-guaiane sesquiterpenoid, synth by free radical fragmentation/elimination sequence, 6371
dihydroagarofuran skeleton present in polyhydroxylated sesquiterpenes, synth *via* directed intramolecular radical addition, 1141
enantioselective Friedel-Crafts reaction using terpene-derived chiral auxiliaries, 7021
(±)-6-epijunicedranol (or junicedran-11-ol), sesquiterpene from *Juniperus oxycedrus*, synth employing a biogenetically patterned carbonium ion mediated cyclisation and rearrangement of an enone, 2005
(+)-epoxydictymene, algal fusicoccin diterpenoid, synth involving radical cyclization of alcohol to tetrahydrofuran moiety, 195
eremopetasitenins A1-2 and B1-2, sesquiterpenes from the rhizomes of *Petasites japonicus*, structures, 1965
evodone and α-clausenan, furano-monoterpenes, synth, 5671
farnesiaside, acafarnane (new desig.) or 7(6→1)-*abeo-ent*-kaurene diterpenoid glycoside from *Acacia farnesiana*, 8405
(+)-fenchone, adducts with 2,*N*-dilithio-*N*-pivaloylaniline and analogues, cation trapping by *o*-methoxy groups forming dihydrobenzofuran rings, 2159
forskolin, synth using allylic isoprenoid C_5 nucleophile (4-tributylstannylisopent-2-en-1-ol), use of $InCl_3$ as Lewis acid, 7059
freelingyne, furano-sesquiterpenoid, Pd-catalysed synth, 5311
(+)-galanolactone and (+)-labdienedial, synth from sclareol, 2871
gracilipene, heterocyclic *trisnor*-triterpene from the leaves of *Calophyllum gracilipes*, isolation, 4783
(+)-isomenthone, aldol reactions forming homochiral ketoalcohols, diastereoselection control, 9043
kaurane, stemarane and thirsiflorane diterpenes, possible route from 3-(methoxycarbonylmethyl)-cyclohexanones, 3469, corrig. 5911
kaurenoids and gibberellins, synth of the bicyclo[3.2.1]octane subunit from an α,β-enone, 7491
L-671,776, phenolic terpenoid *myo*-inositol monophosphatase inhibitor, synth and structure revision, 5245

(+)-labd-8(17)-ene-3β,15-diol and (-)-labd-8(17)-ene-3β,7α,15-triol, bicyclic diterpenoids, enantioselective synth, 2081
laevigatin, sesquiterpene furan from *Eupatorium laevigatum*, synth from 4,7-dimethyl tetralone *via* butenolide, 7633
(+)-liguadentatol, (*R*)-7-isopropenyl-1-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalen-2-ol, nor-sesquiterpenoid, synth by photoaddition-fragmentation-aromatic annulation sequence, 6087
(-)-ligularenolide, eremophilane sesquiterpene lactone, synth from (*S*)-(+)-carvone, 7463
lycopanerols A, di-tetraterpenoid tetraether derivs from green microalga *Botryococcus braunii* L. strain, structures, 2977
monoterpene *Artemesia* ketone, synth by indium-mediated coupling of allylic bromide with acyloyl-imidazoles or pyrazoles, 6493
monoterpenoids (geraniol, menthone, pulegone, thymol) in higher plants are not of mevalonic acid origin, 3889
norsesterterpenoids from *Diacarnus levii* sponge, cytotoxicity: relative contributions to antitumoural activity of lipophilic vs. polar reactive moieties, 6285
obtusane, isoobtusane, rogiolane and cartilagineane chamigrene sesquiterpenes from red seaweeds of genus *Laurencia*, stereochemical features, 8261
(±)-oppositol, brominated terpene isolated from *Laurentia subopposita*, synth using a doubly diastereoselective intramolecular ester enolate alkylation, 415
13-oxo-7-triethylsilyl baccatin III, skeletal rearrangement of the A and B ring by treatment with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 4133
paeoniflorigenone, synth of (7*R*)-paeonimetaboline-I, monoterpene with bridged perhydro-1,3-benzodioxole skeleton, 3817
(−)-paniculatol, tricyclic bromoditerpene from red alga *Laurencia paniculata*, structure, 3399
5α,7β,9α,10β,13α-pentaacetoxy-4(20),11-taxadiene, microbial hydroxylation by filamentous fungi, 2721
pentalenolactones, enantiospecific synthetic approach to skeleton, 8623
(-)-PF1092A-C, eremophilane sesquiterpenes, synth, 1439
α-pinene, starting material in synth of *B*-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane (Ipc_2BCl or DIP-Chloride), 2641
poduran, tricyclic tetraterpene with perhydrocyclobuta[*a*]pentalene ring system, isol from *Podura aquatica*, springtail, structure, NMR, 2077
2-pupukeanone, degradation product of nudibranch metabolite, synth by radical cyclization, 2185
(±)-2-pupukeanone, marine sesquiterpene from nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* and *Hymeniacidon* sponge, synth by vinyl radical cyclisation of 5-(prop-2-ynyl)bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-ene, 2003
puupehenones, metabolites from Hawaiian sponge *Hyrtios* sp. showing a sesquiterpene unit joined to a C-6 shikimate moiety, synth of both enantiomers of 15-oxopuupehenol as methylenedioxy derivs, 7249
quadrone, tetracyclic sesquiterpenoid lactone, synth of intermediate from carbohydrate, 5975
quassiol A, triterpene ether, synth of three diastereomers and proposal that natural quassiol A is (3*S*,6*R*,7*S*,18*S*,19*R*), 4627
rhopaloic acid A, norsesterterpene from marine sponge *Rhopaloeides* sp., synth of (±)-rhopaloic acid A using Pd(II)-mediated cyclisation and methoxycarbonylation of allenyl alcohol, 5453
richardianins, 6,7-seco-6,11-cyclolabdane diterpenoids, approach to BCD ring framework by intramolecular Reformatsky reaction promoted by Et_2AlCl, 5057
8β,9α,10β-rimuane, tricyclic diterpene from lake sediment, algal origin deduced from ^{13}C content, 5363
(−)-rishitin, sesquiterpene phytoalexin from potato tubers infested with *Phytophora infestans*, synth starting with chiral pool molecules, 1889
scapaundulins A and B, labdane diterpenoids from Japanese liverwort *Scapania undulata*, structures, 1975
scorzonerosides A-C, triterpene oligoglycosides from Chinese medicinal root, 7395
soyasapogenol B, synth of C22-homologous derivs, 8335
stearoyldelicone, protoilludane sesquiterpenoid from fruit bodies of *Russula delica*, structure, 8237
(±)-stemodinone, diterpenoid, synth, 1801
stylotellanes A and B from marine sponge *Stylotella aurantium*, biosynthetic origin of the dichloroimine carbon of, 7947
taxanes, synth of the carbocyclic taxane [A,B] ring system by photoselective bond cleavage of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]undecane derivs, 1931
taxezopidine A, bioactive taxoid from seeds of Japanese yew *Taxus cuspidata*, structure, 7587
taxol, use of lithiolactone in the enantioselective constructions of A/C seco-B and of A/B seco-C protaxol systems, 7471
taxuspine U and related diterpenoids, synth of

bicyclo[9.3.1]pentadecane derivs as intermediates using Dieckmann cyclisation, 2759
terpentecin, clerodane — antibiotic, synth of decalin moiety, 6685
tetrabutylammonium camphor-10-sulfonate, reaction with P_4S_{10}, formation of a cyclic tetrathiophosphate triester, 6457
tigliane and daphnane diterpenoids, synth of the tetracyclic ring system using an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 6913
tiglianes and daphnanes, synthetic approach *via* intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 5395
triptolide, diterpene from the poisonous plant *Tripterygium wilfordii*, synth of triepoxide analogues using *in situ* generated dioxiranes and hydrogen peroxide, 6865
triptoquinone B and C, interleukin-1 inhibitors from extracts of *Tripterygium wilfordii* var. *regelii*, synth employing lipase-catalysed kinetic resolution and radical cyclisation, 4121
valerianananoids A-C, sesquiterpenoids from the roots and rhizomes of *Valeriana jatamansi*, structures, 5205
(-)-verrucarol, component of verrucarin A, trichothecene sesquiterpenoid, synth, 8311
(±)-verrucosan-2β-ol, (±)-neoverrucosan-5β-ol and (±)-homoverrucosan-5β-ol diterpenes, synth from a bicyclic enone, approach to synth of sesterterpenoid variecolin, 8815
vibsanins B and C, diterpenoids with 11- and 7-membered rings, structures and chemical correlation, 1435
viburnols F-K, triterpenoids with nor- and seco-ring A dammarane skeletons, 571
waihoensene, lauren-1-ene-related diterpene with four adjacent quaternary C atoms from *Podocarpus totara* var. *waihoensis*; isol of lauren-1-ene from *Podocarpus* spp., 4297
wiedendiol B, merosesquiterpene, synth from (-)-sclareol and (+)-*cis*-abienol, 8101
see also Cembranoids, Gibberellins, Iridoids, Limonoids, Quassinoids, Retinoids, Squalene, Steroids and sterols, Taxoids, Vitamins A and D

Tetramic acids
see Pyrrolidinones

Tetrazines
3-methoxy-6-methylthio- and 3,6-dimethoxy-1,2,4,5-tetrazine, inverse electron-demand Diels-Alder reactions with monomethoxy compd, regiochemistry, 3805
1,2,4,5-tetrazines, cycloaddition to indoles, reduction and formation of 2,4-dihydropyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, 8611

Tetrazoles
N-benzoyltetrazole for *N*-benzoylation of cytosine and adenine bases in nucleosides, 8811
biphenyltetrazole derivs using Suzuki type aryl-aryl coupling reaction, 1203
5-substituted tetrazoles from primary acid amides employing triazidochlorosilane, 1257

Tetronic acids
see Furanones

Thallium and compds
2-alkyl-5-aryl oxazoles, synth from aryl methyl ketones, Tl(III) triflate and aliphatic nitriles, 8959
selective oxidation of terminal isopropyl groups to $-CMe_2OH$ tertiary alcohols using $Tl(TFA)_3$/hematoporphyrin/O_2 on cathodic reduction, 7067
Taylor-McKillop oxidative rearrangement protocol for synth of β-cedrene from a 7-substituted cycloheptatriene complex, 8153
thallium trinitrate, reaction with 3- and 4-alkylcyclohexanones, synth of alkylcyclopentanecarboxylic acids, 1899
Tl(III)-trinitrate-mediated macrocyclization of phenolic residues of precursors to vancomycin aglycone, 3189

Theoretical studies
4-31G, GAUSSIAN-90 — of double bond rotation in a dienoic acid and its 2-fluoro deriv 1797
ab initio — on nitrosoketene, orbital interactions in cycloaddition transition states, 5925
ab initio GAUSSIAN 94, thioacrolein *S*-oxide (vinyl sulfine), stereoisomerism, 1385
ab initio MO — of transition structures in Li-Dieckmann cyclization, 7063
ab initio MO calculations to assess facial selectivity in complexation of H^+ with the carbonyl oxygen of 3-oxa-, 3,5-dioxa-, and 3-thiacyclohexanones, 4483
acidifying effect of chlorine and bromine in deprotonation of *ortho*- and *para*-bromochlorobenzene, 1559
α-ammonium distonic radical cations, generation, reactivity in cyclizations, LFER, calculations, 7041
cyclopropene cycloaddition to furan, importance of secondary orbital interactions, 1305
density functional calculations to predict a ground-state triplet arylnitrenium ion and a possible ground-state triplet silylene, 1515
Gaussian 94 RHF/6-31G calculations on inversion of conformation of [3$_3$](1,3,5)- and [3$_6$](1,2,3,4,5,6)-cyclophanes, 8955
3-halocyclohexanones, 6-31 G — of conformations and cation-carbonyl complexation, facial selectivity

in reactions with nucleophiles, 6095
MOPAC PM3 calculations on conformation of and charge distribution in 1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-3,4,5,6-tetraphenyl-1,2-disilacyclohexa-3,5-diene and its radical cation, 3525
organo-Al induced ring opening of pyranosides, calculations on possible H-bonded carbene intermediate, 5701
radical anion from reduction of 1,3,4-triphenyl-1,2,4-triazol-5-ylidene, stable carbene, cyclic voltammetry, ESR, calculated conformation/structure, 2833
SOMO energies and charge densities of aminyl radicals MeRN·, R = H, Me, $SnMe_3$, PM3-UHF method, 3919
transition state model for the Mikami enantioselective ene reaction, 6513
see also Molecular modelling/mechanics

Thermochemistry

activation parameters of 6,10-disubstituted[1,2,3]-trithiolo[*h*]benzopentathiepin monooxides with respect to the inversion of their pentathiepin rings, 1607
additivity of substituent effects in the fluoroarene series: equilibrium acidity in the gas phase and deprotonation rates in ethereal solution, 8519
AM1 or *ab initio* calculations for *syn*-6,15-dicyano-2,11-dithia[3.3]metacyclophane, 7475
binding profile of CRTPA, a dinucleating ligand with addressed ion binding sites, with a series of amino acid guests, 4383
binding studies between dendrimers with anthyridine-based hydrogen-bonding units at their cores with benzamidinium salts, 5459
cation complexation abilities of porphyrin-fullerene linked hybrid, 8133
chain length selectivity studies of dicarboxylic acids by the cavity of a new Troger's base receptor, 4503
effect of coordination of a water molecule bridging two distal phenolate anions of a tetrasulfonated calix[4]arene 1,3-dicarboxylic acid on acid base and inclusion properties of, 1999
kinetic and thermodynamic lithiation of 3-(t-butoxycarbonyl)amino-4-carbomethoxythiophene, competitive *ortho* metalation effects, 2637
tetrabenzo[*de,hi,op,st*]pentacene 9b,18b-endoperoxide, x-ray crystal structure, thermodynamic parameters of TBPA-O_2 reaction, 245
thermodynamic studies of slow metal exchange processes in ionophoric calix[n]arenes with a capsule-like closed cavity, 421

Thiafulvalenes

bis and tetrakis (6-methyl-1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl) tetrathiafulvalenes and vinylogues, novel π-donors, cyclic voltammetry, 1399
6,7-bismethylthio-tetrathiafulvalene 2,3-bis-methylene linked to C_{60}, synth, electrochemistry, synth of 6,7-bisbromomethyl-2,3-bismethylthio-TTF, 3911
diazadithiafulvalenes, reaction with arenediazonium salts, kinetics, 7635
norbornane-fused dihydrotetrathiafulvalenes, synth involving cycloaddition of tributylphosphine/carbon disulfide adduct, 7927
(propyleneditelluro)tetrathiafulvalenes, synth as tellurocycle-fused TTF donors, synth by three methods, 7569
tetrathiafulvalene and diselenadithiafulvalene derivs with a 1,3-dioxolane ring, synth *via* the $MeAl_3$-promoted reaction of organotin thiolate with esters, 3439
1,3,4,6-tetrathiapentalene-2,5-dione, use in synth of extended tetrathiafulvalene analogues, 3215
triple-layered tetrathiafulvalenophanes, synth, structures and electrochemical properties of, 3017

Thianes

see Thiopyrans

Thiazepines

methyl (6*R*)-6-t-butoxycarbonylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-methyl-5-oxo-1,4-thiazepine-3-carboxylate, synth as intermediates to antihypertensive agents, 2775

Thiazines

cyclocondensation of *N*-(*o*-carboxyphenyl)-*N'*-aroylthioureas to fused 1,3-thiazin-6-ones under mild conditions using zeolites, 3179
1,5,2-oxathiazinanes by reverse-Cope cyclisation of thiahydroxylamines derived from the addition of allylic thiols to nitrones, 8545, 8549, 8553

Thiazoles

4-amino-2,3-dihydroisothiazole 1,1-dioxide *via* α-sulfonyl carbanion mediated ring closure of α,α-disubstituted α-aminonitriles, 4835
anti-[2.2](2,6) benzothiazolophane, synth *via* photodecarboxylation of a bislactone, 4487
2-benzothiazolyl oxiranes, synth from 2-(chloroethyl)benzothiazole, 5843
chiral bicyclic thiazolium salts, synth and asymmetric induction in benzoin condensation, 3611
chiral polycyclic fused thiazolium salts based on bicyclo[2.2.2]octane skeleton, synth and asymmetric induction in benzoin condensation, 3615
endothelin converting enzyme inhibitor WS75624B, a 6-(4-thiazolyl)pyridine-2-carboxylic acid, synth, 1297
epothilone A, synth of — side-chain and macrocycle

ring closure, 2061
karnamicin B_1 (5-hydroxy-3,4-dimethoxy-2-[2-(4-oxopentyl)-4-thiazolyl]pyridine-6-carboxamide), synth *via* formation of partially methylated trihydroxy pyridine, 4811
2-methyl-5-*N*, *N*-dimethylaminothiazole, synth by reaction of methyl isothiocyanate with lithium diisopropylamide followed by alkylation with dimethyl sulfate, 6279
2-(1-methyl-1-nitroethyl)-5-nitrothiazole, $S_{RN}1$ reaction with 2-nitropropane anion, formation of 2-(1,1,2-trimethyl-2-nitropropyl)-5-nitrothiazole, 2077
nosiheptide, bicyclic depsipeptide antibiotic with thiolester moiety, synth of fragment A, non-peptide portion, 3539

1,2-Thiazoles

see Isothiazoles

Thiazolidines/thiazolidinones

peptidic aldehydes, synth *via* thiazolidines, 2459
perhydropyrrolo[2,1-*b*]thiazol-5-ones, stereospecific synth, 1317
1,3-thiazolidine-*N*-oxides and 1,5,2-oxathiazinanes by reverse-Cope cyclisation of thiahydroxylamines derived from the addition of allylic thiols to nitrones, 8545, 8549, 8553

Thiele-Winter reactions

of quinones catalysed by triflic acid, 4777

Thienes

hexakis(2-thienyl)[3]radialene, synth by reactions of diarylmethylanions with tetrachlorocyclopropene, 2693

Thiepins

1,2-disubstituted cyclooctatetraenes, synth from thiepin 1,1-dioxide-$Cr(CO)_3$ and alkynes by photo-cycloaddition and photo-extrusion of SO_2, 2049
6,10-disubstituted[1,2,3]trithiolo[*h*]benzopentathiepin monooxides, prep by oxidation with *m*CPBA, conformational analysis, 1607

Thiiranes/thiirenes

hydroxyalkynyl episulfides, synth of polysubstituted thiophenes by catalytic cyclisation, 7785
phosphorothioate esters by Re-catalysed sulfurisation of P(III) compds using —, 7701
thiirane reaction with 2,2-dimethyl-1,3,2-benzodichalcogenastannoles, synth of 1,2,5-benzotrichalcogenepins, 5821

Thioacetals

dethioacetalisation using clay supported ammonium nitrate "Clayan", 8891
dithioketal formation during synth of peptides containing *p*-benzoylphenylalanine when 1,2-ethanedithiol was the scavenger, 2219
enzymic resolution of 1,2-diacetoxyethyl thioethers, *O*-acetyl thiohemiacetals, 3595
hemithioacetals, ionisation and cyclisation triggered by dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate to give tetrahydrofurans, 8599
methylthiomethyloxy groups, condensation forming formacetal links in dinucleotide analogues using *N*-iodosuccinimide, 945
perfluoroketenedithioacetals from alkyl perfluoroalkanedithiocarboxylates by reaction with organometallic reagents, 4063
thio-Claisen, over zeolites, distereoselective asymmetric induction in *S*-allyl ketene dithioacetals, 2413

Thioacids

(*R*)- and (*S*)-2-bromo-5-phthalimidopentanoic acid, synth from ornithine, subsequent reaction with potassium thiobenzoate provides 2-benzoylsulfanyl-5-phthalimidopentanoic acid, 8253
thiohydroxamic esters, homolytic decomposition in the presence of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, synth of bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-enes, 4165

Thioaldehydes

o-amino-thioformyl furan, benzo[*b*]furan, benzo[*b*]-thiophene, indoles, addition of electron-deficient alkynes, synth of benzofuro-, benzothieno—, furopyridines and α-carbolines, 2171

Thioalkynes

3-methoxy-1-phenylthio-1-propyne, [3+2] annulation with aldehydes, synth of 3-phenylthio and 3-methoxy substituted furans, 6869

Thioamides

condensation to yield ketene aminals, 7291
N-thioacetylmorpholine, $S_{RN}1$ reactions of anion with iodoarenes and 1-iodoadamantane, 1355
thiobenzamides and benzamides, conversion to tertiary carbinamines *via* organocerium reactions, 1241

Thiocarbamates

diethyldithiocarbamate anions, alkylation by α-chloro-*para*-nitrophenylethane, 831
dithiocarbamates, conversion into isothiocyanates using claycop, 8743

Thiocarbonates

iminyl radical generation *via* iminodithiocarbonate, generation and reactivity of iminocyclobutane radicals, 2463

Thiocarbonyl compds

epoxydecalin thiocarbonylimidazolides, radical reaction of, synth of bicyclo[6.3.0]undecanone and

bicyclo[5.3.1]undecanone by skeletal rearrangement, 5519
N^1,N^8-bis(glutathionyldisulfide)spermidine, synth from bis-Dde and Nde spermidine derivs attached to a solid support, 4849
1,3-imidazolidin-2-thiones, synth by (3,3)-sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic thiocyanates followed by intramolecular amine addition to N=C=S group, 875
phenylthio ketones, asymmetric hydrogenation with chiral Ru(II) catalysts, synth of the corresponding alcohols, 2951
4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazolidine-2-thione, [2+1] cycloaddition with [60]fullerene and DL-valine, synth of a new C_{60} spiro-compd, 6613
thioacrolein, cyclopent- and cyclohex-2-enethione, generation by retro-ene reactions and low-temperature characterisation, 8707
thiochalcones, Lewis-acid catalysed [4+2]-cycloaddition to chiral *N*-acryloyl and -crotonoyl 4-benzyloxazolidin-2-ones, asymmetric dihydrothiopyran synth, 6035
two-carbon homologation of acids using acrylamide as radical trap and *N*-acyloxypyridine-2-thione as source, 2431
see also other specific thiono-compds, Xanthates

Thiocarbonyl oxides

α-oxothioaldehyde *S*-oxides, generation from β-ketosulfinyl phthalimides, trapping by dienes and enol ethers, 5041
thioacrolein *S*-oxide (vinyl sulfine), synth, low temp NMR, stereoisomerism, *ab initio* calculations, 1385

Thiocarbonyl sulfides

thermal isomerization of dialkyldithiiranes, intramolecular trapping of — by carbonyl group, 1431

Thiocyanates

alkyl thiocyanates or ethylene 1,2-dithiocyanate, reaction with Ph_2C_3, synth of 1,2-bis(alkylthio)-allenes and tetrathiacyclic bisallene respectively, 8529
allylic thiocyanates, (3,3)-sigmatropic rearrangement, synth of 3(*S*)-isothiocyanato-3-deoxy-3-*C*-vinyl glucose, 5569
allylic thiocyanates, (3,3)-sigmatropic rearrangement followed by intramolecular amine addition to N=C=S group, synth of 1,3-imidazolidin-2-thiones, 875

Thioesters

α-alkylthioacetates for reductive photochemical carboxymethylation of olefins, synth of substituted derivs of fatty acids, 7829
2-arylthio-3-aryl-4-pentenoic acid esters by stereoselective [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of *S*-ylids derived from allyl aryl sulfides in the presence of Co(III)-salen complex, 3435
methyl tetra-*N*-ethylcarbamidinio-dithioformate - bis(diethylamino)[(methylthio)thiocarbonyl]carbenium salts: structure; reactivity towards nucleophiles at C and S, 5013
N-[bis(methylthio)methylene]glycinates, reaction with electron deficient alkynes, synth of *Z*-α,β-didehydroglutamic acid derivs, 4501
peptide thioesters, prep by peptide chain construction with Fmoc-solid-phase peptide synthesis on a 2-chlorotrityl resin followed by coupling with HS-$(CH_2)_2$-COOEt, 6237
resin-linked —, use in solid-phase synth of cyclic and acyclic peptides, 7321

Thioethers

p-t-butylthiacalix[4]arene, system with four linking — bridges, 3971
β-hydroxy or β-amino thioethers, successive reaction with *n*-butyllithium and lithium powder, synth of β-functionalised organolithium compds which could be transformed into functionalised alcohols or amines, 4837
low (*Z*) → (*E*)-isomerisation barrier of olefin group in1-methyl-4-(2-methylthiovinyl)pyridiniumiodide, 3585
methyl 2-oxopyran-2-carboxylate, enantioselective [4+2] cycloaddition to enol — catalysed by $Yb(OTf)_3$ and (*R*)-binol, effect of added water, alcohol or THF, and diisopropylethylamine, 4269
α-(1-phenylthiocyclopropyl) and α-cyclopropyl ketones, synth by phenylthio-cyclopropylation of silyl enol ethers, 6759
radical photochemical Ph_6Sn_2-catalysed 1-5 PhS transfer in alkyl benzenesulfenates, olefin insertion, synth of 4- and 6-phenylthio-alcohols, 7107
sulfenylation of ketones by *N*-(phenylthio)caprolactam, synth of α-phenylthio-ketones, 2035
synth by alkylation of thiols, 5953
see also Sulfides

Thioglycosides

"armed" and "disarmed" thioglycosides, conversion into glycosyl bromides by use of iodine monobromide, 8233
sialic acid glycosyl donor immobilised on polyethyleneglycol monomethyl ether (MPEG), preparation and use for glycosylation of galactose derivs to provide α-linked disaccharides, 1599
thio-β-D-galactopyranosides, oxidation to β-D-galactopyranosylsulfoxides, subsequent diastereoselective cleavage of, 8267

Thiolanes/thiolenes
2-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl)acetic acid, synth from Meldrum's acid, acrolein and thioacetic acid *via* isopropylidene 2,4-bis(acetylthio)butane-1,1-dicarboxylate, 5785
salacinol, *S*-(trihydroxybutyl) trihydroxythiolanium sulfate zwitterion, α-glycosidase inhibitor from *Salacia reticulata*, 8367
Thiols
— addition to conjugated dienones and trienones, effect of Ti(IV) chelation, 6319
addition to a selenium-transfer reagent, bis azole selenide, synth of dithioselenides, 8829
alkylation by alkyl halides using BuLi in THF, 5953
allylic thiols, addition to nitrones, synth of thiahydroxylamines, 8545, 8549, 8553
chiral synth of —, and Ramberg-Bäcklund reaction, in synth of precursor to brassinolide, 2837
ethanethiol addition to dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octatriene frame, effect of remote substituent on the facial selectivity, 425
guanosine analogues bearing pendant alkylthiol tethers at carbon-8 or 2′-hydroxyl, synth from 8-bromoguanosine, 4039
Meldrum's acid, thioalkylation with 1,5-dialdehydes and a thiophenol, formation of isopropylidene cyclohexane- and tetrahydropyran-4,4-dicarboxylates, 8001
mercaptopyrrolidine side chain of BO-2727, asymmetric synth of chain, 3203
thiophenol with catalytic K_2CO_3, cleavage of methyl aryl ethers, 8749
zeolite mediated Michael addition of thiols and 1,3-dicarbonyl compds with methyl vinyl ketone, acrolein and methyl acrylate without solvent, 6557
Thiones
see Thiocarbonyl compds
Thiophenes
2-alkenyl-3-(3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)-—, retinoid analogues with *cis*-locked double bonds, 8067
benzofuro-, benzothieno- and indolo-3-sulfolenes, synth as *o*-quinodimethane precursors, 5315
2- and 3-bromo-—, Ni-catalysed electrochemical coupling with alkyl and alkenyl halides, 8683
3-bromothiophene, electroreduction with zinc bromide and a catalytic amount of nickel-bipyridine complex, synth of 3-thienylzinc bromide, 1941
3-(t-butoxycarbonyl)amino-4-carbomethoxythiophene, kinetic and thermodynamic lithiation of, competitive *ortho* metalation effects, 2637
by thionation of 2,3-diaroylbicyclo[2.2.1]hepta-5-enes with boron sulfide, 799
dendrimers with up to 16 thiophene rings connected by Si atoms, synth, 6043
2,5-bis(*N,N*-dialkylamino)thiophenes or 1-alkyl-2-*N,N*-dialkylamino-5-methylthiopyrroles, synth from propargylic amines and isothiocyanates, 7241
1-diazo-3-(2-thienyl)-2-propanone and 1-diazo-3-(3-thienyl)-2-propanone, treatment with catalytic rhodium(II) acetate, 5081
9- and 9,10-dibromoanthracene, and anthraquinone-2,6-diol ditriflate, coupling with 4-pyridyl, 2-thienyl, and phenyl boronates, 5293
2-(4,4-dimethyloxazolin-2-yl)-7-methylbenzo[1,2-b:4,3-b′]dithiophene, starting material for 2,13-dimethyl[7]thiaheterohelicene involving Stille and McMurry coupling reactions as key steps, 457
1,3-di(oligothienyl)propanes, $D(CH_2)_3D$, $D(CH_2)_3T$, $T(CH_2)_3T$ (D = dithienyl, T = terthienyl), synth, photophysical properties, 6039
4-fluorothiophene-2-carboxylates, synth from α-fluoro-β-(phenylthio)-enones or -enals with thioglycolate, 1049
hydroxylation of 2-lithio-3,5-dimethyl-4-methoxy-— using *C*-phenyl-*N*-tosyloxaziridine, 183
Intramolecular Pd-catalysed cyclisation of di(bromothienyl)methanes, silanes and sulfides, synth of dithienothiophenes, cyclopenta[1,2-*b*:3,4-*b*′]-dithiophene, and silacyclopentadithiophenes, 4581
methyl thiophenecarboxylate, double electrophilic reactions mediated by samarium diiodide and hexamethylphosphoramide, generation of 4,5-disubstituted-4,5-dihydrothiophenecarboxylates, 1589
3-methyl-3-sulfolene, use in synth of retinoids, 2585
3-mono- and 3,4-di-substituted thiophenes, synth using 3-thienyl-MnBr derivs, 993
nonlinear optical properties of dicyanovinylthiophene chromophores, 6107
oligo(*p*-quinone methide)s bridged with thiophene rings, oligomeric, quinonoid π-systems with high electron affinity, 8875
1-phenylbenzo[*b*]thiophenium salts, photolysis of, phenyl migration to thiophene ring, 5157
polysubstituted —, synth by catalytic cyclization of hydroxyalkynyl episulfides, 7785
2,3-substituted-3-sulfolenes, effect of geometry of dienes derived from on Diels-Alder reactions to generate yohimbine alkaloids, 3067, 3071
tetrasubstituted furans and thiophenes, Diels-Alder reactions with methyl acrylate catalyzed by $BF_3 \cdot Et_2O$, 1099
5-(2-thienyl)-2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine by thienylation of 5-iodo(bromo)-2,4-dimethoxy-

pyrimidine, 4869
thiophene arylation using Heck-type reaction with $Pd(OAc)_2/NBu_4Br$ as catalytic system, effect of substituents on the cross-coupling, 8867
thiophene diols, condensation of, synth of *meso* substituted 21-oxa and 21-thia tetra phenyl porphyrins, 4149
thiophene-containing polycyclic compds *via* polyene cyclisation promoted by the cross conjugated β-keto ester system, 6501
2,3,5-triphenylthiophene, synth by thermal reaction of 1,3-bis(benzylthio)allene, 8529
Thiopyrans
3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9-methoxy-2*H*-naphtho-[2,3-*b*]thiopyranoquinone, synth involving the Alder-Rickert reaction between benzothiopyrano-quinone and 1-methoxy-1,3-cyclohexadiene, 153
3,4-dihydro-—, 4-amino-3-substituted, synth *via* diastereoselective hetero-Diels-Alder reaction, 1033
1,2-dithiins by thionation of 2,3-diaroylbicyclo-[2.2.1]hepta-5-enes with boron sulfide, 799
lithium enolate of tetrahydro-4*H*-thiopyran-4-one, aldol reaction with 1,4-dioxa-8-thiaspiro[4.5]decane-6-carboxaldehyde, subsequent use in polypropionate synth, 2201
α-oxothioaldehyde *S*-oxides, generation, trapping by dienes and enol ethers, formation of 2-acyl-3,6-dihydrothiopyran *S*-oxides and 2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxathiin *S*-oxides, 5041
ytterbium triflate-catalyzed asymmetric hetero-Diels-Alder reactions, chiral synth of 2,3-dihydrothio-pyran-3-carboxamides, 3231
Thioureas
chiral thiourea as a ligand for catalytic reduction of prochiral ketones, 2275
cyclocondensation of *N*-(*o*-carboxyphenyl)-*N'*-aroyl-thioureas to fused 1,3-thiazin-6-ones under mild conditions using zeolites, 3179
successive treatment of aldoximes with *N*-chloro-succinimide, thiourea and triethylamine yields isothiocyanates, 1597
thiourea anions, reaction with aryl radicals under $S_{RN}1$ conditions, formation of arene thiols, sulfides, disulfides, 539
m-xylylene type dithioureas, self-assembly of, 4791
Tin and compds
alkenylstannanes, stereoselective synth by cross-coupling of 1-alkenylboranes with $Bu_3SnBr/Cu(acac)_2/NaOH$, 8049
alkynylstannanes, Pd-catalysed coupling with imidoyl chlorides, formation of 3,4-diiminohexa-1,5-diynes and trialkynyl 1,3,5-triazines, 8017
allylic stannanes; reaction with Me_3MnLi and reactions of allylic manganates with epoxides, 9019
allylstannane intramolecular cyclization to aldehyde group, synth of (+)-desoxoprosopinine, 6-dodecyl-3-hydroxypiperidine-2-methanol, 7469
α-amino-methylstannanes with pendent allylic ether, alkyne or carboxylic groups, conversion to 3-vinyl-, 3-methylene- or 3-keto-pyrrolidines by treatment with butyllithium, 7621
2-(azaallyl)stannanes or 2-(azaallyl)silanes, intra- or intermolecular *N*-alkylation to provide azomethine ylids, subsequent cycloaddition to yield indolizidines and monocyclic pyrrolidines, 5441
1,4-benzodioxin-2-carboxamides, 3-lithiation, Sn/Li exchange, and Pd-catalysed arylation, 5635
3,3-bis(tributylstannyl) propenes and propenyl ethers, potential 1,3-allyl dianion source, synth and reactivity towards aldehydes, 6657, 6661
(*E*)-bis-1,2-tributylstannyl)ethylene, use in Stille cross-coupling in approach to taxol, 237
Diels-Alder additions of β-chlorovinylstannanes to dienes, catalysis by 9-chloro-9-BBN, 3163
1,2-difluorovinylstannanes, stereospecific Pd/Cu(I) halide catalysed coupling with aryl iodides and acyl chlorides, 7677
1,2-difluorovinylstannanes, stereospecific Pd/Cu(I) halide catalysed coupling with aryl iodides and vinyl halides, 7673
2,2-dimethyl-1,3,2-benzodichalcogenastannoles, reaction with thiiranes, synth of 1,2,5-benzotri-chalcogenepins, 5821
1,3,2,4-dithiastannaboretane bearing a bulky aryl group on the boron atom, reaction with dimethyl sulfoxide, synth of oxoborane, 4451
fluorous tin hydride as reagent for radical carbonylation in hydroxymethylation of organic halides with carbon monoxide and $NaBH_3CN$ as a reducing agent, 7883
forskolin, synth using allylic isoprenoid C_5 nucleophile (4-tributylstannylisopent-2-en-1-ol), use of $InCl_3$ as Lewis acid, 7059
metallated (Si, Ge, Sn) pyridazines by cycloaddition of metal substituted alkynes to 1,2,4,5-tetrazine, 5791
phenylethynltributyltin, palladium-catalysed cross-coupling with (4-trifluoromethyl)iodobenzene, catalytic cycle, 5177
pyrrole synth from organo-Sn(IV) enamines and α-halocarbonyl compds, 3265
regioselective Cu(I)-catalysed allylation of α-(2-pyridylthio)allyl stannanes, synth of δε-unsaturated ketones, 2879
regioselective hydrostannylation of allenes catalysed

by $Ph(OH)_2$/C, subsequent cross-coupling forming alkyl styrenes, 6343
α-stannylated dialkyl sulfides, synth, 8615
stannylation of halopyridines and bipyridines by hexamethyldistannane under palladium catalysis, 4737
stannylcupration of a methyl substituted enyne by kinetic control using methanol, 2279
1-stannylglucals in carbonylative Stille couplings forming *C*-glycosides, 543
α-styryltrimethyltin as reagent for Stille vinylation with a series of chloro- or bromo-pyridine derivs, 4741
tin(IV) chloride promoted reaction of aldehydes with 5-alkoxyalk-2-enylsilanes, remote asymmetric induction in, 2387
3-trialkylstannyl-1,4-benzodioxin-2-carboxamides, coupling reactions, formation of 3-aryl amides, 5993
triorganotin sulfinates, desulfination by halogenolysis, synth of allylic sulfonyl halides, 4493
tris(perfluorohexylethyl)SnH, fluorous tin hydride reagent, rate constants for reactions with primary alkyl radicals, 2783

Titanium and compds

η^2-alkyne-$Ti(OiPr)_2$ complexes, diastereoselective addition to 2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde, 4619
allyl-Ti(IV) reagents with amino group at C-4, disatereoselective addition to aldehydes, 8977
cis-1-arylsulfonamido-2-indanyl ester derived titanium enolates, aldol reactions with bidentate aldehydes, 7171
azatitanacyclopentene complexes, reaction with carbon dioxide to provide 3-pyrrolin-2-ones, 6849
binaphthol-titanium as catalyst for asymmetric carbonyl addition to benzyloxyaldehydes: *anti- vs. syn*-diastereofacial preference in anomalous nonchelation complexation, 1951
chiral binaphthol-titanium complex as catalyst for cyanosilylation and alkylation of aldehydes, 6229, 6233
chiral Ti(IV) catalyst for enantioselective aldol reactions of acetate silyl enolates, *in situ* preparation, 927
cyclohex-2-enyl Ti(IV) compds, synth and stereoselective addition to aldehydes and imines, 2869
"dehydrocoupling" of dihydrosilanes to oligosilanes catalysed by zirconcene and titanocene alkyne complexes, 6655
(*S*)-3,3-dimethyl-1,2,4-butanetriol/$Ti(OiPr)_3$ catalyst for chiral mandelonitrile formation under 0.8 GPa pressure, 6669
hydroacylation of olefins, use of heteroaromatic aldehydes, Rh(I) catalyst, and Cp_2ZrCl_2 or Cp_2TiCl_2 additives, 6673
low valent titanium in dihalocarbene addition to dibenzyl acetals, synth of amino-2-propanol structures with adrenergic β-blocker activity, 4137
stereoselective synth of piperidines and pyrrolidines from aminoacid derivs by Ti-mediated cyclizations, 8351
thiol addition to conjugated dienones and trienones, effect of Ti(IV) chelation, 6319
$TiCl_4$-Zn for inter- and intramolecular coupling of α,β-unsaturated ketones, 2729
titanium enolates of ethyl α-silyloxyalkyl ketones, aldol reactions of, 1633, 1637
titanium(IV) isopropoxide as mediator for reductive amidation of aromatic aldehydes with monosubstituted ureas, synth of unsymmetrically disubstituted ureas, 1531
titanocene complexes as catalysts for the hydrosilylation of ald- and ketimines with Ph_2SiH_2, 1533
titanocene and zirconocene alkyne complexes as catalysts for ring-opening polymerisation of ε-caprolactone, 5467
use of $TiCl_4/Bu_3N$/catalytic TMSOTf to bring about direct aldol additions and Claisen condensations, 8727

Tocopherols

see Benzopyrans

Toxins

4β-aminopodophyllotoxin congeners, synth by stereoselective biocatalytic reduction of the 4-azidopodophyllotoxins by baker's yeast, 6871
anisatin and neoanisatin, convulsant principles isolated from the fruits of *Illicium anisatum* L., reactions with samarium iodide in the presence of hexamethylphosphorictriamidegivesoxaadamantane compds, 4111
brevetoxin, synth of brevetoxin A and B subunits by ring-closing metathesis and hydroboration, 123, 127
ciguatoxin (CTX1B), construction of fused oxonene ring and reproduction of conformational behaviour shown by ring F of ciguatoxin, 1611
ciguatoxin, synth of ABC section of ring system, 8053
(±)-fraxinellonone, -fraxinellone, -isofraxinellone, degraded limonoid ichtyotoxins, synth and biological activity, 263
gymnodimine, New Zealand shellfish toxin from *Teostrea chilensis*, absolute stereochemistry, 4889
laulimalide, marine macrolide, synth of C1-C16 fragment, 6011

nephilatoxin-1, — from *Nephila clavata* (joro spider), poly-amino-amide with 4-hydroxyindole nucleus, synth, 8297
Nodularia spumigena AV1, toxic cyanobacteria, isolation of nodulapeptins A and B, spumigins A-c and nodularin, structures, 5525
10-oxooctadec-11(*E*)-en-13-olide, — from corn, enantioselective synth, 6055
phytotoxins: destruxin B, cyclic hexdepsipeptide produced by fungal pathogen *Alternaria brassicae*, synth from its component residues using Boc-hydrazide protecting group for the C-terminal *N*-methylalanine residue, 339
pinnatoxins, synth of BCD dispiro ring fragment by controlled acetalisation, 7379
(±)-pumiliotoxin C, synth by Pummerer reaction of imidosulfoxides containing tethered π bonds *via* isomünchnone dipoles, 1505
(+)-sorokinianin, barley germination inhibitor, synth from *d*-carvone, 6015
stizolobinic, non-proteinogenic amino acid from plant extracts, biomimetic synth from an analogue of L-DOPA *via* oxidative cleavage, 2771
synth and use of 1-tosyl-1-pentyne as alkene dipole equivalent, synth of (±)-pumiliotoxin C, 989
(—)-tetrodotoxin, formation of C8a centre by radical cyclisation onto C-3 of 1,6-anhydro-β-D-manno-pyranose derivs, 2745
vasinfectins A and B, phytotoxins from the phyto-pathogenic fungus *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* NHL2298, structures, 5523

Trans-acetalisation/-acylation/-amination/-esterification

see Transfer reactions

Transannular reactions

dienylalkyl radicals with terminal ynone unit, macro-cyclisation and — radical-mediated Diels-Alder or other reactions, 9069
enediyne Bergman cyclization under mild conditions, synth and reactivity of bicyclo[8.3.0]tridec-5-en-3,7-diyn-12-ones, 5583
$S_{RN}Ar$ — in metacyclophanes derived from 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene, formation of bridged β-naphthols, 611

Transfer reactions

diazo transfer reaction of β-amino-α,β-unsaturated ketones or esters and tosyl or mesyl azide reagent, synth of 1,2,3-triazoles, 5103
1,5-H-transfers from C to $Bu_3SnN\cdot$ radicals, 3919
hydride transfer from a hydrosilane to a copper(I) salt, synth of a metal hydride complex of copper(I), application to conjugate reduction of α,β-unsaturated compds with hydrosilane mediated by copper(I) chloride, 8887
1,5-hydrogen atom transfer reactions in radical rearrangement of α-iodoalkyl phenyl sulfones to 5-iodo-1-phenylsulfonyl derivs, 879
1,4,5-oxadiazepane-3,6-diones, synth involving intramolecular transacylation in a 2-oxoazetidin-3-yloxyacyl hydrazide, 6961
transacylation from phenolic group to 2′-hydroxy on sugar residue of aloesin *C*-glucopyranoside, 6411
see also Electron transfer

Transition metals

dithia-diamido-chelating agents for Re(V) and Tc(V), 1371

Trapping reactions

cyclohexynes by *endo*-cyclization of alkynylzincates derived from 5-hexynyl tosylates, — by cyclo-addition and anion addition reactions, 2855
Diels-Alder — of 3,4-dimethylenepyrrole derivs, from pyrrolo-fused sulfolene, application to synth of tetrabenzoporphyrins, 3639
3-imino-2-methylene-2,3-dihydropyridine derivs, generation from *N*-alkyl-1,3-dihydroisothiazolo-[4,3-*b*]pyridine 2,2-dioxides, trapping with (±)-phenylmaleimide (1:1 and 1:2 adducts), 4667
o-quinone methides, photochemical generation from Mannich bases of phenols and — by ethyl vinyl ether, 5005
stereo- and regioselective intermolecular diyl trapping reactions in cycloaddition using allene diylophiles, 15
thermal isomerization of dialkyldithiiranes, intra-molecular — of chiocarbonyl sulfide by carbonyl group, 1431

Triazepines

bicyclic — from 2-methyl-7-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazepine-3,5(4*H*,6*H*)-dithione and dibromoalkanes, 2087

Triazines

cyanuric chloride, use in dehydration of chiral *N*-protected α-amino-carboxamides to α-aminonitrile derivs, 4221
dichloro-1,3,5-triazine, condensation with sulfide ion, synth of an *S*-linked heterocyclic calix[3]arene analogue, 7639
trialkynyl-1,3,5-triazines, synth from cyanuric chloride by Pd-catalysed coupling with alkynyl-stannanes, 8017
1,2,4-triazines, Diels-Alder reactions with 2-amino-imidazoles, 7495, 7499
1,2,4-triazines, intramolecular cycloaddition of imidazole and 2-phenylimidazole, synth of tetra-

hydro-1,5-naphthyridines, 7499

Triazoles

PyAOP (7-azabenzotriazol-1-yloxytris(pyrrolidino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate), phosphonium salt derived from HOAt, use in solid-phase prep of peptides, 4853

seven 1,2,3-triazole heterocycles and 14 carboxyl groups, introduction onto the small rim of peracetyl-heptakis-6-azido-6-deoxy-β-cyclodextrin by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition, 1551

starting materials for synth of *cis,syn*-hydroxy-itraconazole isomers, 7839

1,2,3-triazoles by a diazo transfer reaction with β-amino-α,β-unsaturated ketones or esters and tosyl or mesyl azide reagent, 5103

Triazolines

ene reactions of triazolinediones with tetrasubstituted alkenes, role of non-bonding interactions on regio-selectivity, 6437

Trienes

[4-7-η^4-(1-acyloxy-2,4,6-octatrienyl)]tricarbonyliron complexes, diastereofacially selective enolate Claisen rearrangements of, 351

azuleno[1,2-*g*]tricyclo[4.3.1.$0^{1,6}$]deca-5b,7,9-triene derivs, synth and spectroscopic properties, 7905

(*E,E,E*)-1-chloro-6-phenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene, synth, coupling reactions, synth of a decatetraenone, a diarylhexatriene, and an α-aryl ω-alkyl dodeca-hexaene, 5297

dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octatriene frame, effect of remote substituent on the facial selectivity of nucleophilic 1,4-addition of ethanethiol, 425

4*E*,6*E*,8*E*,10*E*-heptatetraene and β-parinaric methyl ester, synth by reductive elimination of 1,8-dibenzoate-2,4,6-trienes, 6917

9-methoxy-4,7-dimethylundeca-2,5,7-triene-1,11-diol deriv, part structure of iejimalide macrolides, stereocontrolled synth, 6375

methyl (2*E*,4*Z*,6*Z*)-deca-2,4,6-trienoate, isol from insect source, synth, rearrangement, 7971

oxy-substituted cyclooctatrienes and cyclooctadienones, synth from dimethyl squarate, 3151

symmetrical substituted 1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes, synth by condensation of alkyl 3-oxo-4-(triphenylarsoranylidene)butanoate with aldehydes, 4157

1,3,5-trienes by reaction of vinyl zirconocenes with (*E*)- or (*Z*)-1,4-dichloro-2-butene and lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide, 4857

1α,2β,25-trihydroxy vitamin D_3, synth by Pd-catalyzed cyclization of dienol triflate, 595

4,4,7-trimethyl-5-phenyl-2,5,6-octatrienate derivs, photochemistry of, 1581

5-vinylcyclohexa-1,3-dienes and 6-methylenecyclohepta-1,3-dienes, formation from zirconacyclopentadienes by tandem inter/intramolecular allylation, 8355

Triols

chiral synth of alkynyl —, asymmetric dihydroxylation of homoallylic enynols, 5735

triol derivs from anti-Kishi selective dihydroxylation of allylic alcohol derivs, 8895

Trioxanes

5,5,6,6-tetramethyl-1,2,4-trioxans, synth by cyclo-oxymercuriation method, 635

trioxane and peracetal, formation from an enol ether with copper(II) triflate and oxygen, 2363

1,2,4-trioxanes, synth by radical cyclization of unsaturated hydroperoxy-acetals by O_2/peroxides, and by acid-catalysed cyclization of epoxy-hydroperoxides, 8753

Trioxepanes

trans-vic-diols using DMSO/$POCl_3$ or $SOCl_2$, formation of 1,3,5-—, 4291

1,2,4-trioxepanes, synth by radical cyclization of unsaturated hydroperoxy-acetals by O_2/peroxides, and by acid-catalysed cyclization of epoxy-hydroperoxides, 8753

Triptycenes

tetraphenylcyclobutadiene-Co-cyclopentadienyl-ethynyl-triptycene, synth of a molecular gear, 7805

Triynes

enetriynes and triynylarenes in Pd-catalyzed triscyclization-anion capture queuing cascades, 1825

Tropilidenes

see Cycloheptatrienes

Troponoids

chiral tropocoronands, bis-aminotroponimines forming 13-16-membered ring, synth and Cu(II), Ni(II) complex formation, 7341

Tungsten and compds

alkynyl Fischer carbenes, cycloaddition to 1-azadienes, synth of 1,4-dihydropyridine Fischer carbene derivs, 3981

Ugi-Passerini reactions

piperazine-2-carboxamides, synth in four-component Ugi-Passerini reaction from *N*-alkylethylenediamine, chloroacetaldehyde, isocyanide and carboxylic acid, 3183

Ultrasound effects

see Sonochemistry

Ultraviolet spectra

see Electronic spectra

Uracils

bromination of — and aminopyrimidinones using

KBr/$KHSO_5$, 2805
calix[4]arenes with alternating benzene and 1,3-linked uracil rings, synth, 3607
(2′,5′-di-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-3′-*C*-ethynyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil, cyclisation using stannyl or thiyl radical, 5877
2(*R*)-(5-fluorouracil-1-yl)-5(*R*)-hydroxymethyl-3(*R*)-(uracil-1-yl)-1,4-dioxane, dioxane nucleoside having two bases, synth from uridine, 6841
glycopyranosyl uracil by solid to solid state reactions of glycopyranosyl bromide and silylated uracil in the presence of silver trifluoroacetate, 451
1-[5-β-hydroxyethyl-3,4-di(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-enyl] uracil, carbocyclic nucleoside analogue, synth, 6433
sporephotoproduct,5-(5-uracilylmethyl)-5,6-dihydrothymine, synth, 935

Uranium and compds

uranium complex coupling with aromatic ketones, synth of the pinacol and the keto-alcohol: pinacol *versus* para coupling, 6591

Ureas

N-acylureas, $CaCl_2$-promoted cleavage to release peptides anchored *via* Dpr(Phoc) link to hydrophilic resins, 4549
β-alanyl ureylene retro-bispeptides, synth based on *N*-hydroxysuccinimide ring-opening, 4659
by treatment of secondary amines attached to solid support with phospgene or triphosgene *via* carbamoyl chlorides, 1895
diazoacetylureas, Rh(II)-catalysed decomposition leading to ammonium or carbonyl ylid *via* a carbenoid intermediate, 3323
N,N′-dimethyl-*N,N′*-diphenylurea and *N,N′*-dimethyl-*N,N′*-diphenylguanidinium bromide, conformation, 4425
dinaphthyridine receptor that efficiently binds to urea probably by six hydrogen bonds forming a chloroform soluble 1:1 complex and selectively extracts urea into chloroform from its mixture with thiourea, 1619, corrig. 2391
diureas as gel-forming compds in organic solvents, 281
Pd-mediated cyclisation of *N*-propargylic *N*-hydroxyureas, synth of isoxazole-2(3*H*)-carboxamides, 4981
substituted aminosulfonyl ureas, solid-phase synth using a sulfonylcarbamate linker, 7479
N-trityl-*N′*-aryl ureas, dehydration to the corresponding carbodiimides using Burgess reagent, 6799
unsymmetrically disubstituted ureas by titanium(IV) isopropoxide/sodium borohydride mediated reductive amidation of aromatic aldehydes with monosubstituted ureas, 1531
ureapeptoid peptidomimetics, synth *via* chloroacetonitrile amination and Raney Ni reduction, 5335

Urethanes

β-benzylthioethyl — cleaved by oxidation to sulfone and β-elimination in solid-phase synth of sulfanilamides, 8933
carmethizole, 1-methyl-2-methylthioimidazole-4,5-dimethanol bis(*N*-methylcarbamate), synth, and of analogues, 8425
pyrrolines, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines, and $Mo(CO)_5$-complexed pyrrolidine-2-carbene formation from *N*-alkenyl urethanes by $(Et_3N)Mo(CO)_5$, 7687
N-(2-pyrrolyl)urethanes, synth and autoxidation, 1293
reductive acylation of azides to *N*-Boc-amines using Boc_2O, Et_3SiH and Degussa $Pd(OH)_2/C$, 2129
sulfonyl *N,N′*-bi(oxazolidin-2-one), sequential biscarbamoylating agent, synth of *N,N′*-(2-aminocarbonylethyl)sulfamides, 8691
see also Carbamates

Uridines

anomeric spiro uracil nucleosides with orthoamide structure, synth by hypoiodite oxidation of 6-(1-hydroxyalkyl)uridines, 6421
2′-(6-dimethylamino-2-naphthamide)uridine, synth and incorporation into oligonucleotides, 5815

Vaccines

hexasaccharide derived from group B type III *Streptococcus* oligosaccharide, synth by glycosylation strategy, 1629

Vilsmeier reactions/reagents

N-alkyl-5-chloropyrrole-2-carboxaldehydes from 5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxamides by intramolecular oxidation/reduction under — conditions, 3227
1-aryl-2-propanones, reactions with — reagents, formation of 5-aryl-4-oxo-4*H*-pyran-3-carboxaldehydes, 8391
conversion of THP-protected alcohols into alkyl chlorides using *N,N*-dimethylphosgeniminium chloride, 3517
β-formyl αβ-unsaturated steroidal ketoximes, degradation by — reagent to haloalkenes, D-ring cleavage to γ-chloropropargyl carbonitriles with TsCl/py, 1845
N-formylanthranilic acid and *N,N*-dimethyl-2-(4-oxo-3(4*H*)-quinazolinyl)benzamide, synth from — reagent with isatoic anhydride, quinazoline-2,4-dione or anthranilic acid, 1313
morpholinium Vilsmeier salts in synth of 6-deoxy-6-halocyclodextrins, 7365

reactivities and electrophilicities (*E* values) of iminium ions, rate constants for reactions with nucleophiles of known reactivity, 3503
use of Vilsmeier reagents in formation of vinamidinium salts from acyl ureas, 6263
Vilsmeier reagents for aminoalkylation of organophosphorus compds with P-H bond, 6245
Vinylation
aryl and vinyl halides, — in Heck-type reactions catalysed by Cu(I) salts, 8113
carbomethoxyvinylation and thienylation of 5-iodo(bromo)-2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine, synth of (*E*)-5-(2-carbomethoxyvinyl)- and 5-(2-thienyl)-2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine, 4869
Stille — with α-styryltrimethyltin and a series of chloro- or bromo-pyridine derivs, 4741
Vitamins
A, fluorinated amphiphilic derivs of vitamin A analogues, prep in order to perform two-dimensional crystallisation experiments with retinoic acid receptors, 1937
biotinyldimedone as transient affinity tag, synth attached to angiotensin II receptor binding protein fragment, 5391
D_3 and analogues, Lythgoe-Roche phosphine oxide, synth of ring-A precursors from *l*-carvone, 4713
D_3, synth of 1α,2β,25-trihydroxy deriv by Pd-catalyzed cyclization of dienol triflate, 595
D, 25-hydroxy-22-oxavitamin D_3 side-chain, construction from Inhoffen-Lythgoe diol, 4909
O-trimethylsilyl-5a-halo-α-tocopherols, synth *via* *para*-tocopherolquinone, 5959
vitamin E side chain of archaebacterial lipid C_{20} chirons, synth by coupling of Grignard reagent of isoamyl bromide with bromo-alcohol, 8141
Wacker reactions
γδ-olefinic alcohols, conversion by — followed by reduction into *C*-glycosides, 9051
Water, reactions in
see Solvents and solvent effects
Wittig reactions
allyl vinyl ethers, synth by —, 1459
aza-Wittig condensation of sugar isothiocyanates and sugar iminophosphoranes, synth of unsymmetrical sugar carbodiimides, 4161
aza-Wittig coupling of solid-supported alkyl iminophosphorane with an aryl or alkyl isothiocyanate to generate carbodiimide which then reacts with amine to provide trisubstituted guanidines, 3377
dialkyl squarates, olefination by — and Horner-Emmons reactions, synth of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dioxocyclobutene-1-acetic esters, 7091
intramolecular Wittig-Horner-Emmons reaction in synth of (+)-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one, effect of LiBr, 2527
C-linked calixarene-carbohydrates, synth by multiple —, 7801
of dimethyl 3,3′-(3-formyl-2,7,12,18-tetramethyl-21*H*,23*H*-porphyrin-13,17-diyl)-dipropionate with excess ylid, transformation of one or both of the methoxycarbonyl groups to isopropenyl groups, 3381
of a tetraphenylporphyrin-derived phosphonium salt and 1,1′-diformylferrocene, synth of dimeric porphyrins linked *via* a ferrocene, 1249
via isolation of a 1,2-hydroxyphosphonium salt and subsequent treatment with base, mechanism and stereoselectivity, 1215
[2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of α-allyloxyamide enolates using (1*S*,2*R*)-1-amino-indan-2-ol as chiral auxiliary, synth of α-hydroxy acids, 2633
Wittig-Horner and 1,4-addition reactions of unsubstituted aldehydes or ketones, synth of δ-substituted α,β-unsaturated esters, 7191
Wittig rearrangements
see Rearrangements
X-ray crystal structures
1-acetyl-3-phenylindoline-2-carboxylic acid (no details), 8033
acridine : 1 (*R*)-2-phenylpropanoic acid, 6063
N-acryl-*N*-allyl-*o*-t-butylanilide, 4447
albatrossidine (2,6-bis(heptaphenyl-2-naphthyl)-pyridine), 7
3-amino-2-(3-pyridyl)-2-inden-1-one, 8121
2-amino-3-cyano-4,5-di-*p*-tolylcyclopentene-1,3-dicarboxylate, diethyl ester, 8063
anthracene annelated with four bicyclo[2.2.2]octene (BCO) units, 3427
asperparaline A, mould alkaloid containing perhydro-cyclopenta[*f*]indolizine-7-spiro-3′-(pyrrolidine-2′,5′-dione) system with 5a-9a (NMe-CO) bridge, 5655
2,3-benzo-fused 5β,9β,10β-cholest-7-ene deriv, cycloadduct of 4-vinyl-1*H*-2,3,3a,6,7,7a-hexahydroindene deriv with naphthoquinone, 2155
2-(benzyloxycarbonylamino)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-methyl-2-(tosylthio)propyl α-phenylpropionate, 1847
N-benzylpipecolic acid *N*-oxide, monohydrate and t-butyl ester, 5731
boron Lewis acid complexes with formyl compds, 33
cis-3-t-butoxycarbonylamino- and 3-acetamido-*N*-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylcyclobutanecarboxamide, extended conformations and crystal packing, 1681

t-butyl carbamate, *N*-(4-methoxybenzyl)-*N*-trimethylsilyl-, 191
2-[(t-butyloxycarbonyl)(formyl)amino]-3-formylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, methyl ester, 4985
4β-t-butyloxymethyl-2α,3α-methylenedioxycyclopentanone, 4207
1-t-butyl-5-trimethylsilyl-3-triphenylsilylpent-4-en-1-yl 3,5-dinitrobenzoate, 3893
camphane-1,2,8-triyl tetrathiophosphate, 6457
caprolactone, 5433
characterosation of monotopic and ditopic ligands possessing a [12]ane N_3 synthon and different spacers, 1911
chlorin-e_6 trimethyl ester, 3-desvinyl-3-(*o*-nitrophenylselenoethyl)-, 937
3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,6-dimethoxyindole-7-glyoxylyl pyrrolidide, unusual H-bonding in crystal, 4287
3-[2-chloro-3-(trimethylsilyl)cyclopropyl]-2-chloro-4-(trimethylsilyl)tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]oct-6-ene, 8717
cisoid *Z,Z*-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, synth by aldol condensation of norcamphor with benzaldehyde, 3999
complex of 1,2-bis-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidin-2-yl)ethane dication (A) and two *p*-toluate anions; also chain of A complexed with *p,p'*-diphenic acid dianions, 1755
complex of 1,1,2,2-tetra(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane and two 5-chloro-2-methylisothiazol-3(2*H*)-one molecules, 4563
crownophanes with olefinic or acetylenic linkages, 7219
Cu(II) and Ni(II) complexes of bis-aminotroponimines (troponocoronands) N-interconnected by *trans*-1,2-cyclohexanediyl and tetramethylene links, 7341
4-cyano-4-phenylcyclohex-2-enyl camphanate, 7781
1*H*-cyclopenta[*b*]naphthalene, 4-acetoxy-3a-(TBS-oxy)-2-hydroxy-1-methyl-2,3,3a,4,9,9a-hexahydro-, *trans*-ring fused, 5583
1,4-diazabicyclo[4.2.0]octane-2,4-dicarboxylic acid, 7-methoxy-5-methyl-8-oxo-, 4-t-butyl ester, 4643
9-[*trans*-[2',3'-di(benzyloxymethyl)cyclopropylidene]methyl]adenine (no details), 9005
3,6-di-t-butyl-1,4-di-*p*-tolylpyrrolo[3,2-*b*]pyrrole-2,5-dione, 5269
3,3'-di-t-butyl-4,4,4',4'-tetrafluoro-2,2'-bis(trimethylsilyl)bi(cyclobut-2-en-1-ylidene), 1685
(2*S*,4*R*,7*S*,9*R*)-2,7-di(-*o*-carboxyphenyl)-4,9-diethyl-1,6,3,8-dioxadiazecane, dilactam, 3297
2,5-dichloro-1*H*-benzo[*ij*][1,7]naphthyridine hydrobromide (no details), 4583
syn-6,15-dicyano-2,11-dithia[3.3]metacyclophane, 7475
2,2-diethoxycarbonyl-4,5-epoxy-7-hydroxy-6-methylhydrindane-1-propionic acid lactone, 8021
2,3-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-1-ium-4-olate, 3323
5,12-dihydro-12-hydroxy-13-(trimethylsilylethynyl) fluoreno[3,2-*c*][2]benzopyran (no details), 3943
7-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-2,8-dioxabicyclo-[4.2.1]nonane cyclohexanone ketal (no details), 8341
2,6-(dihydroxymethyl)-*cis*-1,3,5,7-tetraazadecalin $CdBr_2$ and $Pb(NO_3)_2$ complexes, 8073
12,12-dimethoxy-2,3-*endo*-epoxy-11a-*endo*-hydroxy-1-*exo*-4-dibromo-7,11-methano-9-methyl-11a,1,2,3,4,8,9,10,11-octahydro-7*H*-cycloocta[de]naphthalene-9-endo-carboxylic acid δ lactone, 6831
4,8-dimethoxy-1-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)isochroman-3-one (no details), 8985
dimethyl 2,6-diphenyl-4-oxocyclohexane-1,1-dicarboxylate, *trans* isomer, 1287
N,N'-dimethyl-*N,N'*-diphenylurea and *N,N'*-dimethyl-*N,N'*-diphenylguanidinium bromide, 4425
2,3-dimethylquinoxaline and phenazine di—*N*-oxides, CT complexes with TCNE (few data), 7665
cis-2,6-di(*p*-nitrophenyl)-1,5-dioxa-3,7-diazadecalin and -3,7-dioxa-1,5-diazadecalin, 3573
dioxadilactam with a 14-membered dilactam ring derived from *R*-(—)-phenylglycinol, 5801
1,7-dioxaspiro[6,6]undecane-4,10-diol, 3,5,11,11-tetramethyl-, 1359
2-diphenylphosphino-α-phenylglycine, 2257
9,9'-di-(*p*-tolylthio)-9,9'-bifluorene (few details), 8989
4,10-ditosyl-*trans,anti,trans*-perhydrodibenzo[*b,h*]-[1,4,7,10,13]pentazacyclopentadecene-6,12,15-trione, 3143
dityityl-2-selenatrisulfide, 8829
anti,anti-8,17-epithio-1,6;19,15-dimethano[18]-annulene-7,18-dione, 8291
4-ethenylidene-5-phenyl-3-tosyloxazolidin-2-one (few details), 3963
5-ethoxy-3-(4-ethoxycarbonylthiazol-2-yl)pyridine-2-carbonitrile (no details), 3539
ethyl 3-[*N*-aryl-*N*-(benzyl- and 3-arylprop-2-enyl)-amino]-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropionates (two examples, no details), 8379
N-(2-fluoro-2-methyl-3-phenylpropionyl) pseudoephedrine (no details), 7037
2-formyl-5-(t-butyldiphenylsilylmethyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylic acid, t-butyl ester, 3879
gracilipene, heterocyclic *trisnor*-triterpene from *Calophyllum gracilipes*, 4783
gymnodimine, shellfish toxin from *Teostrea*

chilensis, 4889
P,N-heterodifunctional ferrocene ligands bearing an iminophosphorane and a diphenylphosphino group as catalysts for aryl amination reactions, 7613
hexacyanide[3]radialene, 2693
hexahydro-β-carboline with α-(1,4a)- and β-(2,9a)-ethano-bridges, by-product of geissoschizine synth, 5307
5,6,11,12,17,18-hexahydro-5,18:6,11:12,17-trimethanotribenzo[*b,h,n*]triphenylene, 5319
hydrobenzamide (tribenzylidene diamine) and amarine (*cis*-4,5-dihydro-2,4,5-triphenylimidazole) hydrochloride, 8631
4-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydrobenzoxazole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, 1407
3-(7-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethyl-2,5-dioxabicyclo-[2.2.1]heptan-3-yl)uracil (uridine with 2′-*O*,4′-methylene bridge), 8735
2-hydroxyisophthaldehyde, 3111
7-hydroxy-6-methylocta-2,4-dienecarboxylic methyl ester η^4-$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes (3 diastereomers; no details), 8077
1,2-hydroxyphosphonium salt from indirect Wittig reaction, 1215
2-(1-hydroxypropyl)- and 2-(α-acetoxybenzyl)- 6-isopropyl-3-methylcyclohexanones (no data), 9043
illudin S 1-*epi*-methylene acetal deriv (no details), 1697
indeno[1,2-*c*][2]benzopyran-5(11*H*)-one (indeno-isocoumarin), 4989
indole-3-acetic acid/phenanthrene, indole-3-propionic acid and indole-3-propionic acid/phenanthrene, chiral crystal formation of latter two, 5009
1*H*-isoindolo[1,2-*b*][1,3]benzoxazin-10(9a*H*)-one, 5b,8-epoxy-2,3,4,4a,5a,5b,8,9,12,12a-decahydro-3,12,12-trimethyl- (no details), 1463
S-linked heterocyclic calix[3]arene analogue, 7639
[2.2.2]metacyclophane-1,9,17-triyne, [tri(meta-phenyleneethynylene)], triyne with bent triple bonds, 6681
methyl tetra-*N*-ethylcarbamidinio-dithioformate - bis(diethylamino)[(methylthio)thiocarbonyl]carbenium iodide, 5013
N-methyl-2-oxazolidinones, 8219
5-methyl-6,8-dimethoxyacenaphthen-3-ol; 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene *meta*-bridged by 1-methylene-3-oxo-hexa- and hepta-methylene chains (no details), 611
8-methyl-7,13-dioxatetracyclo[6.4.1.$0^{1,5}$.$0^{5,11}$]tridecan-6-one, and 9-methyl-7,14-dioxatetracyclo-[7.4.1.$0^{1,6}$.$0^{6,12}$]tetradecan-7-one, 8663
2,4-[1-methylene-3-(methanesulfonyloxy)heptano]-1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene, 3267
2-methyl-2-[1-(9-fluorenyl)naphth-2-yl]oxirane, *ap*-isomer with almost planar oxiran C2 atom, 4575
3-methyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydrofluoren-4a-ol (no details), 3599
8-methyl-3,3a,4,5,6,7,8,8b-octahydro-2*H*-indeno-[1,2-*b*]furan-2-one, and sorgolactone, 2507
(*R,R*)-1-[2-methyl-3-(phenylthio)propanoyl]-2,5-diphenylpyrrolidine, 6317
8-nitro-10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene,6281
norbornane-fused dihydrotetrathiafulvalenes, 7927
1,4,5,6,7,10,11,12-octamethylindeno[1,2,3-*cd*]fluoranthene, 5087
(−)-paniculatol, tricyclic bromoditerpene from red alga *Laurencia paniculata*, 3399
pentacyclo[14.4.0.$0^{1,5}$.$0^{7,9}$.$0^{10,15}$]eicosa-10,12,14-trien-20-one, 6083
3-phenoxy-4-phenyl-1-[(phenyl)(phenylthio)methyl]-2-azetidinone (no details), 4281
3-phenyl-2,3-dihydrooxazolo[2,3-*a*]isoindol-5(10*H*)-one, 3627
α-phenylethylammonium 1-benzoyloxymethyl-7-methoxyindane-1-carboxylate (no details), 4243
phyllanthurinolactone, 6-glucosyloxy-7,7a-dihydrobenzofuran-2(6*H*)-one, tetraacetate, 575
product from alkylation of 1-thioacyl substituted oligonitriles, 5481
products of condensation of chiral imines and chiral enaminoesters with maleic and citraconic anhydride, 4773
2,8-propano- and -butano-3,4-dihydro-4-methylene-5,7-dimethoxy-2*H*-benzopyrans; 2,8-butano-5,7-dimethoxy-4-methyl-2*H*-benzopyran, 3267
N-(4-propionylphenyl) 4-piperidinone ethylene and propylene (2 crystal forms) ketals, 5663
(propyleneditelluro)tetrathiafulvalenes, synth as tellurocycle-fused TTF donors, synth by three methods, 7569
bis-pyridine-tetramide 18-membered macrocycle, 131
pyrrolo[1,2*a*]quinoxaline derivs, 4827
sandwich structures of dimers of methyl 8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-7,11-methano-12-keto-7*H*-cycloocta(*de*)naphthalene-9-*endo*-carboxylate held together by hydrogen bonds, 5781
cis-mini-3 (A spiralene[3]), *cis*-isomer of the lowest member of the homologues of β-carotene, 15
supramolecular complexes of calix[5]arenes with C_{60}, 3739
L-talopyranosyl-L-rhamnofuranosyl-3-deoxy-D-*lyxo*-heptulosaric acid, bacterial trisaccharide, heptaacetyl deriv, 273
1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane tetrakis(*N,N*-diethyl-

acetamide), $NaClO_4$complex; also corresponding tetra-ethyl ester (no details), 5021
tetrabenzo[*de,hi,op,st*]pentacene 9b,18b-endo-peroxide, 245
tetracarbonyl[2,3-dibenzoyl-1,4-diphospha-1,3-buta diene]tungsten(0), 1585
5,6,11,12-tetrahydro-7-(β-hydroxyethyl)-6,12-methanodibenz[*b,f*]azocine-5-butyric acid lactone, 5239
1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-5-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-2,5,1-benz oxazasilepine, 8761
1,6,14,14-tetramethyl-13-phenylseleno-3-oxa-2,6-di azatetracyclo[9.2.1.$0^{2,9}$.$0^{4,8}$]tetradecane-5,7-dione, 5719
tetrathiacyclic bisallene, 8529
tetrathiafulvalene deriv with a 1,3-dioxolane ring complexed with tetracyanoquinodimethane, 3439
N-[(*R*)-*p*-tolylsulfinyl] bornane-10,2-sultam, 2825
tricyclo[7.2.2.$1^{2,6}$.$0^{2,8}$]tetradec-12-ene-5,10-dione, 12-acetyl-1-methyl-, 5-ethylene ketal, stemodinone intermediate (no details), 1801
triisopropylphosphoniomethyl (cyano)[(ethoxy-carbonyl)(phenyl)aminothiocarbonyl]methylide (no details), 7437
3,3,9-trimethyl-6-methylene-1-tosylmethylspiro[5.5] non-1-en-7-ol, 2841
1,4,6-trimethyl-9-trifluoroacetylfluorene (few details), 6625
2,6,13-trioxa-4-azapentacyclo[5.5.1.$0^{3,11}$.$0^{5,9}$.$0^{8,12}$]tri-decane, 1,7-dimethyl-, 2887
2,6,7-trioxabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane, 1-(3-t-butyldi-methylsilyloxy)phenyl-4,4-dimethyl-5-(9-methyl-fluoren-9-yl)- (few details), 2863
1,3,5-tri(phenylethynyl)-and1,3,5-tri(bromoethynyl)-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilylethynyl)benzenes (few data), 3499
unsymmetrical linear koilands from two different calix[4]arenes fused by two Si atoms, 4555
unsymmetrical and symmetrical macrocycles based on 2,2′-bipyridine units bearing 2 and 4 phenyl groups at the 6 and 6′ positions, 4389
vibsanin C, diterpenoid ketone, C_{21} hydroazulenone degradation product *N*-(*p*-bromophenyl urethane, 1435
m-xylylene type dithioureas, 4791

Xanthates

α-tetralone synth by cyclization of 3-benzoylpropyl radicals, generated from — by olefin insertion, 1759

Xanthenes

bidentate 4,5-bisphosphine ligand from 2,7-di-t-butyl-9,9-dimethyl —, synth and application to chiral Heck allylation, 8961
9-hydroxy-9-(4-carboxyphenyl)-—, synth as linker for synth of peptide amides, 3511

Xanthones

angularly-fused xanthones *via* benzannulation of 1,2-adducts derived from 3-(*o*-anisoyl)-4-substituted cyclobutenediones and their dithianyl derivs, 3663
ortho-hydroxy- and methoxy-benzophenones, synth using cationic η^6-arene-FeCp intermediates, nucleophilic xanthone-iron complex ring-opening, 4635

Ylids

acylphosphoniumylids, reaction with vinyl ketones to yield 1-acyl-4-oxoylids, 4765
O-allyl oxonium —, generation from allyloxyalkyl diazocarbonyl compds, chiral synth and rearrangement, 4705
amide-stabilised sulfonium ylids for aziridination of *N*-tosylimines, prep of aziridinyl carboxamides, 7225
ammonium and carbonyl ylids from Rh(II)-catalysed decomposition of diazoacetylureas *via* a carbenoid intermediate, 3323
aryl substituted iodonium ylids, intramolecular cyclisation with copper(I) chloride, synth of 5-, 6- and 7-methoxy-1-carbomethoxy-2-tetralones and 1-carbomethoxy-2-indanone, 4333
azomethine ylids, generation from intra- or intermolecular *N*-alkylation of 2-(azaallyl)stannanes or 2-(azaallyl)silanes, subsequent cycloaddition to yield indolizidines and monocyclic pyrrolidines, 5441
carbonyl —, catalytic enantioselective tandem formation and cycloaddition, 6471
carbonyl and ammonium ylids by cyclisation of α-diazoketo amides with rhodium(II) carboxylate catalysts, 3319, corrig. 4925
didehydropiperidinium ylids, factors affecting the [3,2]-sigmatropic rearrangement of, 8283
dimethyl fluorenylidenetributylphosphoranylidene succinate, dehydrating agent for synthesising acid anhydride, ester and amide, 7893
ethyl dimethylsulfuranylideneacetate, cyclopropan-ating reagent for enones, 2133
from reaction of fluorenylideneketene with amines, laser photolysis study with UV and IR detection, 5147
homochiral dihydroimidazolium ylids, intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of, synth of 2,3,4-tri-substituted pyrrolidines, 1647
iminodifluoromethanides, generation by the reaction of difluorocarbene with *N*-benzylidene amines, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to electron-deficient

alkenes yielding pyrrolidine derivs, 4187
13-membered oxonium — formation and rearrangement to 10-membered lactones, catalyst influence on selectivity, 5265
methoxycarbonylmethylene triphenylarsine, reaction with aldoses, synth of 3,6-anhydro-2-deoxy-octono- and -heptono-1,4-lactones, 6003
1-(4-nitrophenyl)-3-phenylnitrile ylid, cycloaddition to fullerene[60], synth of 1,2-[3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2*H*- pyrrolo]-[60]fullerene, 6933
oxonium ylid generation from 1,3-dioxan-5-yl diazoacetates catalysed by chiral dirhodium(II) carboxamidates followed by Stevens rearrangement, 4367
phenyliodonium —, from β-ketoester in synth of a carba-cephem analogue, 6981
2,2,3-trisubstituted cyclopropanecarboxylates, synth from resin-bound pyridinium —, 7951
S-ylids derived from allyl aryl sulfides, stereoselective [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement in the presence of Co(III)-salen complex, synth of 2-arylthio-3-aryl-4-pentenoic acid esters, 3435

Ynones

alkynyl ketones from alkynyl silanes with acid chlorides mediated by CuCl, 3977

Zaragozic acids (squalestatins)

analogue with 3,4-(core) and side-chains unsubstituted, synth and (lowered) enzyme inhibitory action, 9009
bicyclic acetal core of — C, synth, 4301

Zeolites

asymmetrically modified zeolite as a medium for enantioselective photoreactions: reactions from spin forbidden excited states, 8825
Ca Y zeolite, reactions of the carbocation and radical cation of 1-phenyl 3,4-dihydronaphthalene within Ca Y zeolite, 371
as catalyst for Michael addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds and thiols with methyl vinyl ketone, acrolein and methyl acrylate without solvent, 6557
condensations (amines to amidines with nitriles) and cyclocondensations(*N*-(*o*-carboxyphenyl)-*N'*-aroylthioureas to fused 1,3-thiazin-6-ones) under mild conditions using —, 3179
distereoselective asymmetric induction in thio-Claisen rearrangements of *S*-allyl ketene dithioacetals over —, 2413
hydrophobic zeolite Y encapsulating *N,N',N''*-tricyclohexyl guanidine, catalytic activity in aldol reaction, 1325
Knoevenagel condensations in rare-earth exchanged —, 1721
oxidation of alkylarenes by t-butyl hydroperoxide catalysed by mesoporous chromosilicate Cr-MCM-41, 3631
photochemistry within —, detection of radical cations of dimers on amine photosensitisation by $PhCOCH_3$ in — NaY, 5929
supramolecular control of photochemical enantiomeric induction and radical pair recombination in zeolites, 2609, corrig. 3795
zeolite supported permanganate as catalyst for selective oxidation of enamines, alkylarenes and unsaturated alcohols, 5143
zeolites HSZ as reusable catalysts in solvent free tetrahydropyranylation of phenols and alcohols, 4169
see also Clays and earths, Supported reagents/reactions

Zinc and compds

addition of zincated hydrazones to vinylsilanes, formation of γ-silyl-γ-zincated ketone dimethylhydrazones and their further reactions with electrophiles, 7099
aryl triflates coupling with arylzinc reagents, and triflyloxybenzyl zincs with aryl iodides, synth of diphenyl, diphenylyl phenyl, and bisdiphenylyl methanes, 1749
conjugate addition of Et_2Zn to enones, catalysis by $Cu(OTf)_2$ or P(III) ligands, 7745
cyclohexynes by *endo*-cyclization of alkynylzincates derived from 5-hexynyl tosylates, trapping and anion addition reactions, 2855
diethyl-Zn, enantioselective addition to aldehydes using chiral piperidine-based ligand, 8773
diethylzinc, addition to aldehydes catalysed by scalemic β-amino disulfide, 2019
diethylzinc for asymmetric alkylation of aldehydes using (*R*)-BINOL-Ti(*O*-*i*-Pr)$_2$ complex, 6233
dimethyl-Zn mediation of conjugate addition of $Me_2PhSiLi$ to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 7313
1,2-disubstituted 3-indolylzinc chloride, acylation with acid chlorides to provide 3-acylindoles, 4749
α-ferrocenylalkyl acetates, BF_3-promoted substitution by organo-Zn reagents, 5961
$Ni(acac)_2$-catalyzed Te/Zn exchange of diaryl tellurides and diaryl ditellurides with dialkylzincs, synth of diarylzinc reagents, 1005
organozincates, addition to optically pure vinylic sulfoxides, synth of the phosphodiesterase IV inhibitor L-765,527, 7131
polyfunctional diarylzinc reagents, reaction with a glycine cation equivalent, synth of substituted

α-aryl α-amino esters, 3385
3-thienylzinc bromide, electrosynthesis from 3-bromothiophene *via* nickel-bipyridine catalysis, 1941
Ti-catalyzed addition of $ZnEt_2$ to benzaldehyde, use of chiral tetradentate sulfonamide-based ligand, 3867
unsymmetrical monofunctionalised zinc phthalocyanines, synth using palladium catalysed coupling reaction of zinc(II) tri(t-butyl)-4-iodophthalocyanine, 1157
zinc bis(oxazoline) complexes as catalysts for allylation of aldehydes, 145
zinc enolate, 5-*exo trig* cyclisation with a non activated double bond, synth of 3-substituted prolines, 85
zinc mediated one carbon-atom enlargement of six-, seven- and eight-membered rings, 4735, corrig. 6785
zinc powder and zinc oxide, sonochemical Blaise reaction with nitriles and ethyl bromoacetate, synth of β-amino-α,β-unsaturated ester, 443
zinc for reductive defluorination of polyfluoroarenes in aqueous ammonia, 3765
zinca-ene-allene and zinc-enolate cyclisation for diastereo- and enantio-selective synth of poly-substituted pyrrolidines, 89
see also Reformatsky reactions

Zirconium and compds

alkyl, vinyl or alkynyl zirconocenes, reaction with (*E*)- or (*Z*)-1,4-dichloro-2-butene and lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide, synth of 1,3-dienes, 1,3,5-trienes or 1,3-dien-5-ynes, 4857
γ,γ-dialkoxyallylic zirconium species, synth by reaction of triethyl orthoacrylate with zirconocene equivalent, subsequent reaction with aldehydes gives1-substituted-2,2-diethoxy-3-buten-1-ols,5829
alkenylzirconium compds, coupling with alkynyl halides in the presence of copper chloride, synth of 1,3-enynes, 4103
allylzirconation of 1-alkynes in the presence of organoaluminium reagents, 3031, corrig. 5573
"dehydrocoupling" of dihydrosilanes to oligosilanes catalysed by zirconcene and titanocene alkyne complexes, 6655
trans-2,5-diphenylzirconacycle, transmetalation with boron trichloride, synth of 1-chloro-*trans*-2,5-diphenylborolane, 8487
hydrated $Zr(IV)O_2$ for catalytic transfer hydrogenation of azo-aromatics by hydrazine, and for Friedel-Crafts-type acylation of aromatics, 2137
hydroacylation of olefins, use of heteroaromatic aldehydes, Rh(I) catalyst, and Cp_2ZrCl_2 or Cp_2TiCl_2 additives, 6673
hydrozirconation of a functionalised alkyne followed by transmetalation and 1,2-addition to α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, synth of side-chains of asukamycin and manumycin A, 5073
hydrozirconation of vinyloxiranes followed by nucleophilic attack of the resulting alkylzirconocene, synth of cyclopropyl carbinol derivs, 1957, corrig. 3655
Schwartz reagent ($[Cp_2ZrHCl]_n$), use in reduction of phosphine oxides and sulfides, and of P-O bonds in Ph_2P-OR and P-Cl in Ph_3P=N-$PSCl_2$, 5997
trisubstituted alkenylalkoxyzirconocenes by coupling reaction of alkenylzirconocenes with aryl or alkenyl iodides in the presence of $CuCl/Pd(PPh_3)_4$, 447
zirconacyclopentadienes, diiodination in the presence of copper chloride; effect of copper chloride, 4099
zirconacyclopentadienes, tandem inter/intramolecular allylation, formation of 5-vinylcyclohexa-1,3-dienes and 6-methylenecyclohepta-1,3-dienes, 8355
zirconium-catalysed enantioselective 2-aluminoethyl-alumination of alkenes, 2335
zirconocene and titanocene alkyne complexes as catalysts for ring-opening polymerisation of ε-caprolactone, 5467
zirconocene(II)-mediated reaction of propargyl ethers with olefins, formation of allenes, 8723

Zwitterions

aplidiamine, *N*(6)-(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzyl)-8-hydroxyadenine —, marine metabolite, structure, NMR, 941
insertion of SC=NPh into C-C bond of $iPr_3P^+CH^2C(CN)^-$-CO_2Et, with migration of CO_2Et group to N, 7437
— intermediates from phosphate and thiophosphate triesters with diazoacetates under $BF_3 \cdot Et_2O$ catalysis, 1859
salacinol, thiosugar sulfonium sulfate —, α-glycosidase inhibitor from *Salacia reticulata*, 8367
water and iron powder for generation of oxyallyl intermediates from α,α′-dibromoketones, cyclo-additions to furan and cyclopentadiene, synth of bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones and their 8-oxa analogues, 8031
zwitterionic form of aromatic amino acids, synth of calix[4]arene based α-aminophosphonates as carriers for the membrane transport of, 5865
see also Betaines, Ylids

Author Index 1997

Abad J.-L. 7135
Abbas T. R. 4917
Abboud K. A. 8833
Abdallah M. A. 97
Abdaoui M. 8691
Abd.Rahman N. 2381
Abe H. 8969
Abel Y. 1745
Abell C. 691
Abell C. 1227
Abell C. 6473
Abell C. 6781
Abiko A. 3261
Abraham W. 1177
Abramson S. 8073
Abushanab E. 3683
Abushanab E. 7025
Achari B. 8405
Achmatowicz O. 4701
Adachi K. 5525
Adachi K. 5529
Adam P. 8413
Adams N. 2231
Adamy M. 6917
Adeva M. 6893
Adger B. M. 2153
Adia M. 3101
Adib A. 2989
Adigun J. O. 1245
Adiyaman M. 3339
Adkins T. W. 2593
Aeungmaitrepirom W. 1907
Afarinkia K. 1663
Afarinkia K. 2369
Afifi T. H. 4099
Agami C. 4071
Aggarwal V. K. 2569
Agrofoglio L. A. 1411
Agrofoglio L. A. 4207
Agrofoglio L. A. 7535
Ahmadian M. 2211
Åhman J. 6363
Åhman J. 6367
Ahmar M. 5277
Ahmar M. 5281
Ahmed G. 1737
Ahmed M. H. 661
Ahmed S. 1845
Ahmed S. 6749
Ahn K.-H. 3959
Ahn S. K. 4437
Ahn S. Y. 4603
Aida C. 599
Aimi N. 4255
Aimi N. 5307
Aimi N. 8997
Ait Itto My. Y. 2087
Aitken D. J. 4065
Aitken D. J. 7177
Aitken R. A. 4179
Aitken R. A. 7927
Aitken R. A. 8417
Ajisaka K. 1211
Aka B. 3405
Akahane A. 4195
Akai S. 4243
Akaji K. 5185
Akaji M. 8307
Akamanchi K. G. 6925
Akasaka K. 6853
Akasaka T. 3529
Akazome M. 5173
Akhtar M. 8577
Akiba K. 547
Akiba K. 4107
Akiba K. 7753
Akita H. 1805
Akita H. 2849
Akita H. 5165
Akita H. 6957
Akitomo K. 8989
Akiyama K. 6007
Akiyama R. 4819
Akiyama T. 853
Akiyama Y. 3751
Akkaya E. U. 4509
Akkaya E. U. 4513
Akkaya E. U. 7417
Al-Abed Y. 7303
Alais J. 4087
Alami M. 2447
Alami M. 4397
Alami M. 5297
Albericio F. 883
Albericio F. 2317
Albericio F. 4853
Albericio F. 7275
Albertini E. 681
Albrecht P. 4921
Albrecht P. 8413
Alcalá R. 6107
Alcaraz L. 7871
Aldabbagh F. 3793
Aldabbagh F. 7937
Al Dulayymi A. R. 6755
Al Dulayymi A. R. 8271
Al Dulayymi J. R. 6755
Al-Easa H. S. 3399
Alemany L. B. 171
Alemany L. B. 175
Alencar K. G. 7021
Alexakis A. 7745
Alexander R. S. 5741
Ali F. E. 3131
Ali H. 1157
Ali H. 8173
Ali K. 4179
Ali S. M. 1703
Allam O. 2237
Allen J. G. 1309
Allin S. M. 3627
Al-Masum M. 6071
Almena Perea J. J. 5961

Alonso C. M. A. 2757
Alonso D. A. 6897
Alonso D. A. 7943
Alonso E. 8903
Alonso F. 149
Alonso F. 2187
Alonso I. 8267
Alonso M. T. 4459
Alonso R. 2745
Aloui M. 1667
Alphand V. 825
Alphand V. 1195
Alsina J. 883
Alsina J. 4853
Alsina J. 7275
Al-Tel T. H. 8433
Altinel E. 7267
Alvarez-Builla J. 1817
Alvarez-García L. J. 6763
Alvarez-Ibarra C. 4501
Alvarez-Larena A. 6457
Alvarez-Manzaneda E. J. 2325
Alvarez-Manzaneda E. J. 8101
Amade P. 6271
Amagata T. 5675
Amatore C. 7391
Amer F. A. 1257
Ameriks M. K. 2057
Amin Sk. R. 7487
Amouroux R. 1575
Amri H. 813
An Y.-Z. 2393
Anai T. 2125
Andersen R. J. 317
Andersen R. J. 6327
Anderson J. T. 6647
Anderson K. L. 2605
Andersson C.-M. 4635
Andersson P. G. 3603
Andersson P. G. 6897
Ando M. 2103
Andraos J. 5147
Andrau L. 825
Andreotti D. 1103
Andrés C. 1463
Andrès D. F. 1049
Andrews M. J. I. 3063
Andriamiadanarivo R. 5851
Andrieux J. 4219
Andrus A. 2249
Andrus A. 5751
Andrus M. B. 4043
Aneja R. 803
Aneja S. G. 803
Anelli P. L. 2367
Ang S.-G. 2553
Angelaud R. 233
Angelaud R. 1407
Angelaud R. 8841
Angelaud R. 8845
Angelis Y. S. 8109
Angell R. 3107
Angell R. 4517
Anglada M. C. 669
Angle S. R. 7955
Anglos D. 9031
Anilkumar G. 6441
Anker D. 241
Anné S. 4713
Anson C. E. 505
Anson M. S. 4319
Anthony J. E. 3499
Antipin I. S. 5865
Antkowiak R. 1857
Antkowiak W. Z. 1857
Anzai H. 3439
Aoki K. 2505
Aoki M. 5533
Aoki M. 7071
Aoki S. 563
Aoki S. 2859
Aoki S. 5533
Aoki T. 8323
Aoyagi S. 3027
Aoyama H. 7383
Aoyama T. 2883
Aoyama Y. 5001
Apodaca R. 2589
Appendino G. 4273
Aquila B. M. 2795
Arai K. 1223
Arai K. 6059
Arai T. 2717
Arai T. 5165
Arai T. 6957
Araki N. 583
Araki T. 2129
Aranda G. 815
Arase A. 453
Arase A. 8049
Arbain D. 6697
Arbit R. M. 21
Arcadi A. 2329
Ardisson J. 2279
Arena G. 1999
Arena G. 4685
Arguello D. 171
Arigoni D. 5469
Arimoto H. 7761
Arimoto K. 3977
Arimoto K. 8887
Arimura K. 7583
Arjona O. 7249
Arjona O. 8605
Arlandini E. 3301
Armbruster J. 5485
Armstrong R. W. 6163
Armstrong, III J. D. 1531
Armstrong, III J. D. 2817
Armstrong, III J. D. 3203
Arnaud R. 1385
Arnauld T. 365
Arndt H.-D. 3879
Arndt P. 5467
Arnold D. P. 105
Arnold G. J. 4745
Arnold N. 8013
Arounaguiri S. 7125
Arques A. 7613
Arranz J. 8397
Arterburn J. B. 7701
Arumugam V. 6473
Asada D. 1447
Asahara T. 6237
Asai H. 7763
Asai T. 3039
Asakawa Y. 1975
Asami M. 6425
Asami T. 1797
Asano S. 7761
Asano Y. 8973
Asensio A. 4891
Asensio A. 6477
Asensio G. 2373
Asfari Z. 1187
Asfari Z. 1907
Asfari Z. 3985
Asfari Z. 5643
Ashish 2767
Ashton P. R. 3635
Ashton P. R. 5691
Askin D. 5253
Aso Y. 3017
Aso Y. 7569
Asokan C. V. 8391
Aspinall H. C. 4679
Asseline U. 4083
Asseline U. 7515
Astley D. K. 623
Astley S. T. 623
Aston K. W. 779
Aston K. W. 3143
Astudillo L. 6737
Atsumi T. 3235
Attanasi O. A. 873

Attanasi O. A. 2329
Attenoux S. 2351
Attwood M. R. 505
Attygalle A. B. 2787
Attygalle A. B. 6479
Aubagnac J.-L. 2455
Aubry A. 2669
Aubry A. 7559
Aubry J.-M. 7361
Audran G. 575
Auer D. 6177
Auer E. 6577
Augusti R. 41
Aujla P. S. 7453
Aulinger K. 8013
Aumelas A. 2977
Aumiller W. D. 3845
Austin D. J. 7139
Austin D. J. 7851
Auvin C. 2845
Auzeil N. 2283
Avendaño C. 4717
Avery J. W. 3477
Avery M. A. 6173
Avilov D. V. 4671
Avilov D. V. 4903
Awang K. 1571
Aya T. 1603
Ayabe T. 5173
Azami M. 411
Azami M. 8947
Azerad R. 815
Azimioara M. D. 33
Azimioara M. D. 6625
Azumaya I. 4425
Baas M. 2347
Baba A. 3265
Babu G. 5025
Babudri F. 7103
Bacardit J. 2317
Bach J. 1091
Bach T. 3707
Bacher A. 3889
Baciocchi E. 7283
Back T. G. 989
Backhaus D. 29
Bäckvall J.-E. 291
Bäckvall J.-E. 3603
Bäckvall J.-E. 6477
Bäckvall J.-E. 8541
Badorrey R. 2547
Bae H. 4437
Baharfar R. 4259
Bahr N. 1489
Baik W. 845
Baik W. 4579
Baik W. 8303
Bailey M. 2339
Bailey W. F. 1329
Bailey W. F. 4047
Bailey W. F. 6157
Bainville M. 81
Bair K. W. 6145
Baird C. P. 7453
Baird M. S. 6755
Baird M. S. 8271
Baitz-Gács E. 115
Bakale R. P. 5607
Baker B. J. 7507
Bakkas S. 6395
Bakker M. G. 371
Bakó P. 7259
Balachari D. 8607
Balasubrahmanyam S. N. 1099
Balasubramanian S. 1227
Balasubramanian S. 6473
Balasubramanian S. 6781
Balci M. 5319
Baldoli C. 3769
Balduzzi S. 6997
Baldwin J. E. 2771
Ballini R. 3309
Ballini R. 4169
Balme G. 827
Balme G. 1763
Balog A. 4529
Baltzer S. 1197
Ban H. 6689
Banaszek A. 273
Bando M. 575
Bando M. 2507
Banerjee S. 8405
Banerji A. 5551
Banik B. K. 5077
Banno Y. 1809
Bansal S. S. 7449
Bänteli R. 4059
Bar N. 4777
Baraguey C. 2845
Baran P. S. 8133
Barber R. A. 1865
Barberis C. 6505
Barbry D. 2959
Barco A. 681
Barda D. A. 8781
Barda D. A. 8785
Bardou A. 8507
Bardou A. 8511
Bareket Y. 2333
Barhate N. B. 653
Barkley J. 7781
Barkley J. V. 6453
Barlow D. J. 7449
Barluenga J. 2763
Barluenga J. 3981
Barluenga J. 6103
Barluenga J. 6465
Barluenga J. 6763
Barluenga J. 7129
Barma D. K. 4479
Barnes D. M. 57
Barnes D. M. 3193
Barnes K. J. 691
Barnes-Seeman D. 1699
Barnes-Seeman D. 4351
Barnes-Seeman D. 6513
Barnett C. J. 735
Barnier J. P. 8503
Baron A. 3905
Baron D. E. 2237
Barr D. M. 5035
Barrabee E. 6111
Barrero A. F. 2325
Barrero A. F. 8101
Barrish J. C. 3175
Barros M. T. 5047
Barrow J. C. 4535
Barrow R. A. 7609
Barrow S. J. 2175
Barrows L. R. 721
Barta N. S. 3369
Bartberger M. D. 7041
Bartels-Rahm B. 1851
Bartoli G. 3785
Barton D. H. R. 365
Barton D. H. R. 367
Barton D. H. R. 1711
Barton D. H. R. 2431
Barton D. H. R. 2435
Barton D. H. R. 6351
Barton D. H. R. 8491
Baruah B. 1449
Baruah B. 4267
Baruah B. 7603
Barvian M. R. 6799
Barzilay C. M. 2383
Basak A. 643
Basak A. 2535
Basak A. 6067
Basak P. 8383
Basavaiah D. 2141
Bashir N. 6255
Bashir N. 7635
Bashir-Hashemi A. 8137
Basmadjian G. P. 6829

Basnak I. 4869
Bates R. B. 2405
Batey R. A. 3699
Batra R. 3507
Baudart S. 4973
Baudry M. 5989
Bauer U. 7233
Baum E. 8021
Baumann W. 6655
Baussanne I. 2259
Bavetta F. S. 7793
Baxendale I. 4895
Baxter A. D. 8375
Bayer E. 3511
Bayston D. J. 2899
Bazin H. G. 923
Bdour H. M. M. 2535
Beak P. 5429
Beau J.-M. 1767
Beaupere D. 4925
Beaupère D. 7733
Becker J. 2219
Beckert R. 5269
Beckhaus H.-D. 7721
Beckmann A. 5481
Bedekar A. V. 6897
Bedeschi A. 2307
Bedeschi A. 2311
Bednárikova M. 5569
Begley T. P. 935
Behforouz M. 2211
Behnke D. 7059
Behr J.-P. 2989
Behrens A. 4921
Beigelman L. 203
Beigelman L. 1669
Bekaert A. 4219
Békássy S. 661
Beletskaya I. P. 2287
Belfield K. D. 6131
Bell A. A. 5869
Bell K. E. 2195
Bell K. E. 8545
Bell M. L. 7483
Bell N. V. 2581
Bella M. 7917
Bellassoued M. 5631
Bellec C. 8511
Beller M. 2073
Bellettini J. R. 167
Belloro E. 4273
Bellosta V. 2677
Bellosta V. 4069
Belotti D. 2677
Beltaïef I. 813
Belyasmine A. 1399
Benaglia M. 4737
Ben-Alloum A. 6395
Benbow J. W. 4017
Bencini A. 5327
Benetti S. 681
Benhaddou R. 6185
Bennetau B. 1269
Bennett F. A. 7449
Bennett S. M. 1153
Benniston A. C. 3577
Benniston A. C. 8279
Benovsky P. 8475
Benowitz A. B. 3809
Bentrude W. G. 6989
Bérces T. 5219
Berenguer R. 1091
Berg U. 5701
Bergbreiter D. E. 3703
Bergbreiter D. E. 7843
Berge J. 685
Bergmann D. J. 4315
Berkessel A. 7175
Berkman C. E. 8803
Berkowitz W. F. 3171
Berkowitz W. F. 8141
Bermejo F. 5057
Bermudez J. L. 4137
Bernard J.-M. 2955
Bernardinelli G. 2825
Bernier L. 7657
Bernini R. 4651
Berrie R. 901
Berrisford D. J. 2351
Berthalon S. 8527
Berthe B. 1393
Bertinato P. 4529
Bertounesque E. 2673
Bertranne-Delahaye M. 815
Bertus P. 8193
Besbes R. 813
Beslin P. 1385
Besra G. S. 6733
Bessmertnykh A. G. 2287
Bestetti G. 6267
Bestmann H. J. 4765
Betancort J. M. 3867
Betzer J.-F. 2279
Beugelmans R. 1403
Beugelmans R. 4401
Beugelmans R. 4405
Beugelmans R. 5795
Beugelmans R. 8189
Beuttenmüller E. W. 3211
Bever J. R. 8663
Bezuidenhoudt B. C. B. 1821
Bezuidenhoudt B. C. B. 3089
Bhalay G. 8375
Bhalerao U. T. 5695
Bhat B. 8811
Bhat S. V. 2585
Bhat S. V. 9039
Bhatia B. 1083
Bhatt U. 3679
Bhattacharjya A. 8581
Bhattacharya G. 643
Bhattacharya G. 2535
Bhawal B. M. 4281
Bhupathy M. 1531
Bianchi A. 5327
Bianchi D. 3081
Bianchini J.-P. 5799
Bianco A. 651
Bianco A. 6433
Bickford S. A. 981
Bicksler J. J. 7325
Biellmann J.-F. 3585
Biellmann J.-F. 5877
Bienaymé H. 5511
Bieniarz C. 901
Bigi F. 4169
Bigot A. 1181
Billard T. 65
Billon-Souquet F. 4075
Billups W. E. 171
Billups W. E. 175
Billups W. E. 1115
Billups W. E. 4533
Bilow J. 5469
Bindu K. H. 8745
Bintz-Giudicelli C. 2841
Bintz-Giudicelli C. 2973
Birney D. M. 5925
Bischofberger N. 945
Bishop L. P. 4263
Bisseret P. 3905
Bissinger P. 4469
Bissinger P. 4473
Bissinger P. 4477
Black D. StC. 4287
Black G. P. 8561
Blacker A. J. 691
Blackie J. A. 3043
Blacklock T. J. 1313
Blackman B. 7147
Blackstock S. C. 7665
Blades K. 5895
Blais J. C. 6391
Blake A. J. 7639
Blanc D. 6603

Blanchard C. 8863
Blanco L. 8503
Blaney P. 8375
Blank D. H. 4761
Blart E. 2955
Blay G. 8257
Blazey C. M. 6803
Bleicher K. H. 6145
Blond A. 2845
Blond A. 5805
Bloodworth A. J. 635
Blot J. 8511
Blubaum J. E. 7019
Blum J. 2333
Blundell P. 6823
Blunt J. W. 4889
Blunt J. W. 7465
Bobb R. A. 1733
Bockstahl F. 7539
Bodajla M. 2573
Boden C. D. J. 3455
Boden C. D. J. 3459
Bódi J. 3293
Bodige S. 8159
Bodo B. 2845
Bodwell G. J. 309
Bodwell G. J. 1469
Bodwell G. J. 7475
Boga C. 4845
Boger D. L. 3805
Boggio C. 2677
Bohle D. S. 2425
Bois-Choussy M. 1403
Bois-Choussy M. 3345
Bois-Choussy M. 5795
Boivin J. 5985
Boix C. 2373
Boland W. 6387
Bolbach G. 6391
Boldi A. M. 8667
Boldi A. M. 8671
Boldi A. M. 8675
Bolm C. 1169
Bolm C. 7349
Bolourtchian M. 8071
Bols M. 5697
Bolz J. T. 21
Bombardelli E. 4273
Bombrun A. 1057
Bonaly R. 7555
Bondinell W. E. 3131
Bonin M. 7177
Bonjoch J. 6901
Bonnaffé D. 4087
Bonnett R. 6775
Boons G.-J. 1629
Boons G. J. 2023
Boons G.-J. 3773
Borgeson B. M. 8449
Borkar S. D. 1641
Börner A. 807
Borrachero-Moya P. 1231
Boruah A. 1449
Boruah A. 4267
Boruah A. 7603
Boruah R. C. 1845
Boruah R. C. 6749
Bosch J. 2295
Boschetti C. 4643
Boschi T. 7283
Bosco M. 3785
Bose A. K. 709
Bose A. K. 5077
Bose D. S. 5839
Bose S. 965
Bosret J. 6295
Bossio R. 2519
Botta M. 2759
Botta M. 2775
Botta M. 3291
Botta M. 8249
Bottle S. E. 2303
Bouchain G. 8031
Bouchez V. 7733
Bougauchi M. 2717
Bougrin K. 8855
Bouhadir K. 4037
Bouillon J.-P. 6595
Boukerb A. 6209
Boulet S. L. 8815
Boulle C. 81
Boulle C. 3909
Bourdeau L. 9081
Bourguignon J.-J. 8033
Bourumeau K. 1923
Bousbaa J. 6289
Bousbaa J. 6291
Bousbaa J. 7625
Bouyssi D. 827
Bouyssi D. 1763
BouzBouz S. 1931
BouzBouz S. 4069
BouzBouz S. 8853
Bouzide A. 5945
Bouzoubaa M. 5635
Bouzoubaa M. 5993
Boverie S. 7543
Bovicelli P. 4651
Bowers S. 3773
Bowles S. A. 5857
Bowman W. R. 2581
Bowman W. R. 3793
Bowman W. R. 6301
Bowman W. R. 7937
Boyd V. A. 6631
Bradley M. 4861
Bradley M. 8565
Brahmachary E. 3561
Brahmachary E. 4497
Brahmachary E. 9031
Brain C. T. 2387
Brånalt J. 3483
Branchaud B. P. 5933
Branchaud B. P. 7007
Branco P. S. 3115
Brand S. 2939
Brand S. 3595
Brand S. C. 7483
Brandès S. 4417
Brandi A. 8097
Brandsma L. 6279
Brandsma L. 6905
Brandsma L. 7241
Brandsma L. 7247
Brandt C. A. 4977
Brantley S. E. 937
Brasca M. G. 4881
Brasseur D. 5735
Braun A. 5119
Braun N. A. 7057
Braun O. 2475
Braverman S. 487
Bravo J.-M. 4769
Bravo J.-M. 6181
Bravo P. 1847
Bray A. M. 7119
Bray P. G. 4263
Brayer J.-L. 4393
Brecknell D. J. 3479
Bréhon B. 2447
Breña-Valle L. J. 183
Bremner J. B. 503
Brennan P. J. 6733
Breslav M. 2219
Breslow R. 5763
Breslow R. 6171
Breton G. W. 3825
Breuer K. 2833
Breuilles P. 6607
Briand A. 3399
Briard E. 8707
Brickmann K. 3651
Bricout H. 1053
Bridson J. N. 7475
Brik A. 6075

Brik A. 6079
Brill R. 2249
Brimble M. A. 3591
Brion J.-D. 4219
Brito I. 5853
Broadhurst M. J. 5903
Broadhurst M. J. 6301
Brocchetta M. 2367
Brocchini S. J. 6319
Brocks J. J. 7721
Brocksom T. J. 745
Brocksom U. 745
Brodney M. A. 6153
Brook C. S. 8667
Brook C. S. 8671
Brook C. S. 8675
Brook M. A. 6997
Brooks D. A. 331
Brouard I. 5853
Brouillard R. 1551
Brouwer A. J. 631
Brouwer A. J. 3085
Brown E. 1555
Brown E. G. 8457
Brown H. C. 219
Brown H. C. 761
Brown H. C. 765
Brown H. C. 769
Brown H. C. 957
Brown H. C. 2417
Brown H. C. 2421
Brown J. M. 5861
Brown P. A. 3059
Brown P. A. 3795
Brown S. 5031
Brückner R. 2933
Brückner R. 2937
Brückner R. 3893
Brückner R. 7353
Brufani M. 651
Brumfield K. K. 2439
Brunel J.-M. 5971
Brunet E. 4459
Brunet J.-J. 1623
Brüning J. 3187
Brusco S. 1239
Bruyère D. 827
Bruzinski P. R. 1741
Bryan V. J. 6493
Bu H.-B. 4607
Bubert C. 4985
Bubnov Y. N. 4631
Bubnov Y. N. 6259
Buchwald S. L. 6359
Buchwald S. L. 6363
Buchwald S. L. 6367
Buck T. 2933
Büker H. H. 8519
Bultel-Poncé V. 5805
Buono G. 5971
Bur S. K. 7641
Burger A. 3585
Burger A. 5877
Burger K. 5965
Burgess J. P. 5099
Burgess K. 1681
Burgess K. 3345
Burk M. J. 1309
Burke S. D. 2593
Burkhardt E. R. 1519
Burkhardt E. R. 1523
Burkholder C. 821
Bürkle U. 7057
Burnell D. J. 1353
Burnell D. J. 6573
Burns C. T. 7019
Buron C. 8027
Burrell A. K. 1249
Burrier R. 6111
Burrows C. J. 2805
Bursavich M. G. 4013
Burton D. J. 4371
Burton D. J. 7673
Buss A. D. 5367
Bussolari J. C. 3849
Butenschön H. 6385
Butkiewicz N. 901
Butler H. T. 1125
Butora G. 8833
Butova E. D. 639
Buzin F.-X. 2947
Bycroft B. W. 4849
Bycroft B. W. 5391
Byerley A. L. J. 2195
Byk G. 3219
Byrgesen E. 5697
Caballero E. 6893
Caballero Mª C. 8591
Cabral L. M. 7021
Cabrera-Escribano F. 1231
Cabri W. 1239
Cabri W. 2307
Cabri W. 3291
Cacciola J. 5741
Caddick S. 2355
Caddick S. 5035
Caddick S. 5735
Caddick S. 6249
Cadet J. 7531
Cadogan J. I. G. 4917
Cagnon J. R. 2291
Cahiez G. 1927
Cahiez G. 2447
Cahiez G. 4397
Cai C. 5135
Cai D. 1145
Cai L. 5423
Caldera S. 2405
Calderwood D. J. 1241
Calí P. 6181
Callaghan O. 6255
Callier-Dublanchet A.-C. 2463
Callies J. A. 8401
Calò V. 3289
Cals J. 2915
Calter M. A. 3837
Calvez O. 8037
Calvo R. 1737
Calvo R. L. 5623
Cambon A. 5799
Campbell J. 7785
Campbell W. 1249
Campi E. M. 4315
Campos E. G. 8591
Campos P. J. 6741
Campos P. J. 8397
Campos Neves A. S. 119
Canal G. 6741
Canary J. W. 4383
Candiani I. 2307
Canne L. E. 3361
Cannell R. J. P. 5367
Cano F. 8267
Cantin L.-D. 1103
Cantin M. 4211
Cao G.-Q. 3465
Cao G.-Q. 3993
Cao J. 5237
Cao R. Z. 6245
Cao S.-G. 4783
Capelli S. 1847
Capon R. J. 7609
Capozzi G. 5041
Cappiello J. 2427
Capretta A. 5081
Capriati V. 5843
Capron L. 3401
Carboni B. 5153
Carboni B. 6665
Carbonnelle A.-C. 4401
Carbonnelle A.-C. 4405
Carda M. 1841
Cardillo G. 6953
Cardona F. 8097
Cardona L. 8257

Cariou M. 81
Cariou M. 3909
Carloni S. 4169
Carnell A. J. 7781
Carney J. R. 3139
Carniaux J.-F. 2997
Carofiglio T. 7919
Caronna T. 7793
Carpenter B. K. 305
Carpentier J.-F. 1053
Carpes M. J. S. 1869
Carpino L. A. 4853
Carr P. W. 3817
Carrasco M. R. 6331
Carrasco R. 5107
Carré V. 6391
Carreaux F. 5153
Carreira E. M. 927
Carreira E. M. 5579
Carreira E. M. 8125
Carreira E. M. 8789
Carreño M. C. 3047
Carreño M. C. 9077
Carretero J. C. 8537
Carrico I. 753
Carrié R. 6665
Carroll F. I. 5099
Carroll W. A. 2637
Carson M. W. 1329
Carte B. 363
Carter K. W. 7985
Carter P. H. 4535
Cartier D. 2263
Carulla N. 299
Carvalho M. T. V. L. 3115
Casadei M. A. 3565
Casamitjana N. 2295
Casapullo A. 3643
Casariego I. 5555
Cases M. 4853
Casnati A. 1999
Casnati A. 4685
Cassioli L. 7283
Castedo L. 5375
Castedo L. 5723
Castedo L. 5885
Castillón S. 6457
Castro M. J. L. 3995
Castro-Palomino J. C. 6837
Catallo W. J. 6309
Cativiela C. 2547
Cativiela C. 7559
Catteau J. P. 1577
Catteau J.-P. 2969
Caturla F. 3789
Cavaleiro J. A. S. 2557
Cavaleiro J. A. S. 2753
Cavaleiro J. A. S. 2757
Cavaleiro J. A. S. 3639
Cavazzini M. 7605
Cavé A. 1413
Cavé A. 2259
Cavé A. 2965
Cavé A. 8849
Cavé C. 4773
Cavé C. 8703
Cavicchioli M. 1763
Caycho J. R. 277
Cazes B. 5277
Cazes B. 5281
Ceccarelli W. 3301
Čeković Ž. 627
Čeković Ž. 4165
Čeković Ž. 7107
Celatka C. A. 5445
Celatka C. A. 5449
Célérier J. P. 8507
Célérier J. P. 8511
Cerceau C. 5805
Cerè V. 7797
Cerri A. 479
Cerri A. 6949
Cervantes A. 4725
Cha J. K. 5233
Chabanis O. 5277
Chae W. 5169
Chahboun R. 2325
Chahboun R. 8101
Chajara K. 831
Chakrabarti A. 6885
Chakraborti A. K. 8749
Chakraborty T. K. 8899
Chalker B. E. 2525
Chambournier G. 6313
Champoux J. A. 1667
Chan E. W. C. 6865
Chan K. 7645
Chan P. W. H. 5891
Chan S. S. 6669
Chan T. H. 101
Chan T. H. 6489
Chan T.-H. 6493
Chan T.-M. 901
Chan T.-M. 7989
Chan T. Y. 2821
Chan W. C. 3311
Chan W. C. 5391
Chan W. H. 3001
Chan W. K. 6701
Chandramouli S. V. 8929
Chandrasekhar S. 5245
Chandrasekhar S. 8089
Chandrasekhar S. 8765
Chandrashekar T. K. 4149
Chandwadkar A. J. 3631
Chang F.-R. 6247
Chang N.-Y. 7713
Chang S. 4757
Chang V. 1873
Chanon M. 831
Chao D.-Y. 8061
Chapleur Y. 73
Chapleur Y. 5977
Chaplin D. A. 7931
Chapman K. T. 1497
Charette A. B. 2809
Charette A. B. 8499
Charlton J. L. 7311
Chassaing C. 4415
Chassaing G. 85
Chastanet J. 1771
Chataigner I. 3719
Chatani N. 7565
Chatterjee A. K. 7687
Chaudhari B. A. 6925
Chaudhari K. 3631
Chavan S. P. 1269
Chavan S. P. 7415
Chavan S. P. 7633
Chavis C. 7519
Cheer C. J. 3135
Chellé F. 2895
Chellé F. 2899
Chellé-Regnaut I. 4269
Chemburkar S. 4981
Chen C. 7677
Chen C.-S. 8717
Chen C.-Y. 621
Chen C.-Y. 6247
Chen D.-W. 6709
Chen D.-W. 8211
Chen F.-A. 621
Chen G.-M. 2417
Chen G.-R. 8185
Chen J. 969
Chen J. 1889
Chen J. 3863
Chen J. J. 1511
Chen M. 4355
Chen M. 6143
Chen M.-C. 5241
Chen P. 3175
Chen R. 2821
Chen S.-H. 4741
Chen S. S. 6355

Chen W. 2729
Chen W.-C. 4025
Chen W.-H. 4599
Chen X. 1615
Chen Y. 1477
Chen Y. 1895
Chen Y.-S. 5781
Chen Y.-S. 5785
Chen Y.-S. 6831
Chen Y.-S. 7815
Chen Z. 1121
Chen Z. 6823
Chénard S. 6505
Chénedé A. 2381
Cheng C. 9005
Cheng C.-Y. 4571
Cheng H.-W. 621
Cheng P. T. W. 3175
Cheng R.-Y. 443
Cheng Y. 1497
Chenier P. J. 7341
Cheon H.-S. 7757
Cherkinsky M. 487
Chern J.-H. 2887
Chertkov V. A. 6933
Cheung K.-K. 6865
Cheung M. 5831
Chew W. 5411
Chèze C. 5639
Chhabra R. 2215
Chhabra S. R. 4849
Chhabra S. R. 5391
Chi Y.-M. 2713
Chiaroni A. 5801
Chiaroni A. 8703
Chimanikire M. 6371
Chin D.-H. 2891
Chin J. 1333
Chin J. A. 1313
Chinna C. 6131
Chiu K. 7307
Chiusoli G. P. 6877
Chiva C. 883
Chiyonobu K. 5313
Chmurski K. 7365
Cho H. Y. 4603
Cho J. R. 3915
Cho K. Y. 1797
Cho S. Y. 6411
Cho Y. H. 8331
Cho Y. L. 3279
Cho Y. L. 8337
Cho Y. R. 5229
Cho Y.-S. 7757
Chodorowski-Kimmes S. 3659
Choi H.-J. 6217
Choi K. 8203
Choi M. C. K. 6669
Choi S. 3959
Choi W. J. 4437
Chojnacki J. 2215
Chong Y. H. 7757
Chou S.-S. P. 4803
Chou S.-S. P. 6407
Chou T. 5315
Chou T.-C. 621
Chou T.-C. 4529
Chowdhury C. 1863
Chowdhury S. 2149
Chrétien F. 5977
Chrisman W. 981
Chrisman W. 2053
Chrisman W. 9031
Christos T. E. 4927
Chruma J. J. 5085
Chu C. K. 4207
Chu L. 3871
Chu M. 901
Chu M. 6111
Chua P. 8499
Chuah C.-H. 1253
Chuang C.-N. 7387
Chuang C.-P. 7597
Chughtai J. H. 9043
Chung D. S. 8713
Chung E.-K. 4787
Chung W.-J. 4579
Chung Y. K. 1781
Ciceri P. 389
Cieślak J. 2007
Cilli E. M. 517
Cimino G. 3643
Cimino G. 4145
Cipolla L. 5567
Ciufolini M. A. 4355
Ciufolini M. A. 4947
Ciunik Z. 273
Claeboe C. D. 8833
Clapham B. 9061
Claridge S. 685
Clark G. C. 1651
Clark J. S. 123
Clark J. S. 127
Clark R. B. 7669
Clarke D. B. 4297
Classon B. 3483
Claus E. 1359
Claver C. 6457
Clayden J. 2561
Clayden J. 2565
Clayden J. 3471
Clayden J. 8587
Clayton M. D. 741
Clegg W. 8271
Clémencin-Le Guillou C. 1037
Clemens I. R. 897
Clericuzio M. 8237
Cleve A. 3897
Clissold C. 8105
Clothier M. F. 4009
Clothier M. F. 6119
Coe D. M. 3773
Coe P. F. 2581
Coghlan D. R. 6301
Cohen L. A. 7813
Cohen T. 2951
Coish P. D. G. 5073
Colaux C. 3315
Coldham I. 7617
Coldham I. 7621
Cole A. L. J. 7465
Cole D. L. 3875
Cole R. 1115
Cole T. E. 8487
Colebrook L. D. 5411
Coleman J. E. 317
Coleman R. S. 5917
Collado I. 2133
Collini M. D. 7963
Collins C. J. 529
Collins J. L. 1321
Collomb D. 1397
Collot V. 8033
Colmenares L. U. 8495
Colobert F. 6917
Colombier D. 5281
Colombo M. 3301
Colomès M. 2665
Colonna S. 5559
Combarieu R. 2455
Combellas C. 539
Combourieu M. 1191
Comesse S. 7191
Conde S. 4311
Condeiu C. 2401
Condeiu C. 2597
Connolly T. J. 1133
Connolly T. J. 1337
Constantieux T. 5971
Conti P. 2915
Contino A. 4685
Coogan M. P. 8545
Coogan M. P. 8549
Cook A. F. 5403
Cook A. F. 6643

Cook C. E. 3691
Cook J. M. 1301
Cook J. M. 3657
Cook J. M. 6819
Cook J. M. 8453
Cook J. M. 8799
Cooper J. B. 5099
Coppola B. P. 7159
Corelli F. 2759
Corelli F. 2775
Corelli F. 3291
Corey E. J. 37
Corey E. J. 33
Corey E. J. 1699
Corey E. J. 2045
Corey E. J. 2397
Corey E. J. 4351
Corey E. J. 5755
Corey E. J. 5771
Corey E. J. 5941
Corey E. J. 6513
Corey E. J. 6625
Corey E. J. 7491
Corey E. J. 7511
Corey E. J. 8631
Corey E. J. 8915
Corey E. J. 8919
Corey E. J. 8921
Cormick R. 2737
Cornwall N. J. 2919
Cornwell M. J. 901
Correia C. R. D. 1869
Corti A. 5041
Coşkun N. 2299
Cossío F. P. 6461
Cosstick R. 6745
Cossu S. 5319
Cossy J. 1931
Cossy J. 2677
Cossy J. 4069
Cossy J. 7861
Cossy J. 8853
Costa A. 7943
Costa M. 6877
Costa P. R. R. 7021
Costejà L. 6901
Costello C. A. 1
Costisella B. 4543
Costisella B. 6651
Cotelle P. 1577
Cotelle P. 2969
Cottard M. 6375
Cotte-Pattat N. 241
Cottrell I. F. 5891
Coudert G. 5635
Coudert G. 5993
Coudret C. 5293
Coughlan N. 2339
Couladouros E. A. 7263
Courillon C. 5493
Courivaud F. 6581
Courtieu J. 831
Cousseau J. 1919
Coutts I. G. C. 5563
Couty F. 6295
Couty F. 8085
Cozzi P. G. 145
Craig D. 4153
Craig D. 8599
Craig D. C. 4287
Cramer C. J. 1515
Crawshaw M. 7115
Crescenza A. 2775
Crestini C. 8249
Crews P. 8449
Crich D. 8169
Crofts S. 5759
Croizet F. 1191
Cronin B. J. 8479
Crosby J. 2343
Crossley M. J. 6751
Croteau A. A. 4047
Crouch R. D. 791
Crousse B. 5297
Crowe W. E. 7487
Crozet M. P. 2085
Cruz-Almanza R. 183
Csákÿ A. G. 4501
Csámpai A. 8757
Cuadrado P. 8117
Cuello A. O. 4003
Cuevas C. 4643
Cui J.-N. 3021
Cuiper A. D. 1655
Cumming J. N. 3817
Cunha A. C. 5103
Cunico R. F. 25
Cuny G. D. 5237
Curci R. 5559
Curini M. 1239
Curran D. P. 2783
Curran D. P. 7883
Curtis A. D. M. 4295
Curtis E. A. 3319
Curtis E. A. 4925
Curtis M. J. 8445
Cutler S. T. 4725
Cwi C. L. 7163
Czarnik A. W. 3845
D'Accolti L. 5559
Dahiya R. 2039
Dahiya R. 2043
Dahiya R. 5131
Dahiya R. 7029
Dahiya R. 7823
Dahiya R. 8819
Dai G. 2729
Dai H. G. 791
Dai L.-X. 7225
Dai P. 911
Daïch A. 3227
Dainty R. F. 7123
d'Alarcao M. 6497
Daley L. 2673
Daley V. 8703
Dalla V. 1577
Daly K. 8611
Daly N. T. 2369
da Mata M. L. E. N. 137
da Mata M. L. E. N. 141
D'Ambra T. E. 3801
D'Ambrosio M. 717
D'Ambrosio M. 6285
Danca D. M. 4969
d'Angelo J. 3723
d'Angelo J. 4773
d'Angelo J. 8703
Dangles O. 1551
Danieli B. 4273
Danielson U. H. 3483
Danishefsky S. J. 4529
Danjo H. 3557
D'Annibale A. 1829
Darbyshire M. 8587
Darmanyan A. P. 8619
Darses S. 4393
Das B. 7457
Das B. C. 1235
Das B. C. 2903
Das G. 3675
Das P. 9073
Das P. R. 911
Das P. R. 6111
Das P. R. 7989
Das T. K. 3631
DasMahapatra B. 901
Dastan A. 5319
Dat Y. 8707
Datta A. 473
Datta A. 5223
Datta A. 6779
Dauvergne J. 5877
Davey P. N. 2569
David D. M. 3623
David L. 2669

David M.	5153	Dei D.	2759	De Pascali F.	6877
Davies H. M. L.	1737	De Keukeleire D.	3075	Depke G.	3897
Davies H. M. L.	1741	de Koning C. B.	893	de Puydt Y.	2455
Davies H. M. L.	4203	de Koning C. B.	1261	De Riccardis F.	2155
Davies H. M. L.	5623	de Koning C. B.	5055	De Risi C.	681
Davies I. W.	1145	de Kort M.	7629	De Rosa M.	289
Davies M.	8565	de la Hoz A.	2359	Derrey A.	1763
Davies R. V.	1241	de la Hoz A.	8557	Derstine C. W.	4359
Davis A. P.	4305	Delaloge F.	237	Desai M. C.	321
Davis F. A.	5139	de la Morena M. J.	4501	Deshmukh A. R. A. S.	4281
Davis S. L.	4899	Delanghe N. C.	6351	Deshpande V. H.	2137
Dawson G.	2335	de las Heras M. A.	1817	de Silva S. A.	2237
Dawson M. J.	5367	de la Torre Mª F.	8591	Désiré J.	6189
Dax K.	225	del Campo C.	4137	Desjardins M.	7693
Dax S. L.	6347	de Lera A. R.	7425	Desmurs J. R.	8871
De A.	8379	de Lera A. R.	7421	de Sousa S. E.	4885
De A.	8383	Delest B.	5997	de Souza M. C. B. V.	5103
Deadman J. J.	3305	Delgado M.	6299	Desvergne J.-P.	2665
Dean D. C.	919	Delgado M.	8387	Dettner K.	2077
de Armas P.	277	Delisser V. M.	2355	DeVita R. J.	1531
de Armas P.	7911	Delisser V. M.	5035	de Vos M. J.	6295
de Armas P.	8081	Delisser V. M.	5735	Dewynter G.	8691
de Arruda Campos I. P.	2625	Dell'Aquila C.	5289	Déziel R.	4753
Deaton M. V.	4355	Dellerue S.	539	Dhimane H.	1415
Debart F.	5285	Dellureficio J.	7321	Dhondge V. D.	7633
Debitus C.	5805	Delmotte C.	3079	Díaz M.	5225
Debitus C.	6285	De Lombart S.	6295	Díaz-Cortés R.	2207
De Brabander J.	809	del Rey B.	5351	Díaz-de-Villegas M. D.	2547
De Brabander J.	1539	DeLuca M. R.	199	Díaz Pérez V. M.	4161
Dechoux L.	4071	de Lucas A. I.	6107	Diebold J. L.	915
De Cian A.	1755	de Lucas N. C.	5147	Dieter R. K.	783
De Cian A.	1933	De Lucchi O.	5319	Dieter R. K.	5937
De Cian A.	2841	Demailly G.	6003	Díez-Barra E.	2359
De Cian A.	2993	Demchenko A.	1629	Díez-Barra E.	8557
De Cian A.	3409	Demeter A.	5219	Di Fabio R.	3587
De Cian A.	3901	Demeunynck M.	1567	Di Gennaro P.	6267
De Cian A.	4389	Demir A. S.	7267	Dillon E. A.	2231
De Cian A.	4555	Demirci B.	5319	Dillon J. L.	2231
De Cian A.	7539	Demnitz F. W. J.	389	DiMaio J.	8807
De Clercq P. J.	2179	Demonceau A.	4079	DiMichele L. M.	3183
De Crescentini L.	2329	Demonceau A.	7543	Ding X.	6725
Decroix B.	1041	Demonceau A.	7879	Dinon F.	8561
Decroix B.	2985	Demont D.	2915	Dinsmore C. J.	3189
Decroix B.	3227	Demoute J.-P.	4393	Dinsmore C. J.	4535
Deegan T. L.	4973	Denat F.	4417	Divisia-Blohorn B.	3215
Defaye J.	7365	Deng L. X.	7829	Di Vitta C.	2625
Defrancq E.	8687	DeNinno M. P.	6545	Djurendić E.	4683
De Freitas-Gil R. P.	2809	Denis J.-M.	1923	Dmitrienko G. I.	6541
de Frutos Ó.	7941	Denis J.-N.	5503	Do Q. T.	3383
De Giacomo M.	3469	Denis J.-N.	8515	Dobbs A. P.	2899
De Giacomo M.	5911	Denny W. A.	699	Dobbs A. P.	5379
Degl'Innocenti A.	2171	Denny W. A.	8425	Dobbs A. P.	5383
de Groot A.	7463	de O. Dias A.	41	Dodoo A. N. O.	7449
Deguchi Y.	4627	de Oliveira E. R.	3723	Dogan B.	1013
Deguin B.	6197	Deota P. T.	2405	Doherty A. M.	6799

Doi T. 7471
Do Khac D. 3223
Dolbier, Jr W. R. 821
Dolbier, Jr W. R. 7041
Domae T. 7215
Dombi K. L. 7833
Dombrowski G. W. 7819
Domínguez C. 2133
Domínguez D. 5723
Domon K. 465
Donald D. S. 3857
Dondas H. A. 5719
Dondoni A. 499
Dondoni A. 7801
Dong Y. 703
Dong Y. 3813
Dongare M. K. 2137
D'Onofrio F. 7917
Donohoe T. J. 5027
Dorbais J. 5981
Dordel M. S. 8663
Döring M. 5269
Doris E. 365
Doris E. 4071
Doronina S. 2989
Dorta R. L. 4675
Dorziotis I. 7131
dos Santos E. N. 41
dos Santos O. 4383
dos Santos R. B. 745
Dougherty T. J. 2409
Dougherty T. J. 3335
Doutheau A. 241
Doutheau A. 1397
Dowden J. 1095
Doyle A. A. 4917
Doyle M. P. 4367
Doyle M. P. 5265
Dozias M.-J. 7867
Drayton S. K. 1915
Dresen S. 4305
Dressman B. A. 3357
Drew M. D. 5857
Drew M. G. B. 3107
Drew M. G. B. 4521
Drewry D. H. 3377
Drexler C. 2993
Dritz J. H. 5579
Drouot C. 2455
Dubac J. 8871
Duboc-Toia C. 3727
Dubowchik G. M. 5257
Dubowchik G. M. 5261
Duczek W. 6651
Duff J. L. 7665
Dugas J. 7657
Dugat D. 5801
Duhamel L. 7181
Dujardin G. 1555
Dujardin G. 7741
Dumas F. 3723
Dumas F. 5631
Dumont W. 657
Dumont W. 3079
Dumont W. 3315
Duñach E. 2981
Duñach E. 6193
Duncan J. R. 7665
Dunn P. J. 6099
Dunn R. 7321
Dupeyroux H. 73
Dupret D. 4083
Dupret D. 7515
Durand J.-O. 69
Durand J.-O. 6213
Durand T. 1543
Durandetti M. 8683
Duret P. 8849
Durrant C. A. 2335
Durst T. 1337
Dutra J. K. 4003
Dutruc-Rosset G. 2283
Dutta D. 4479
Dutta P. 7271
Duvold T. 4769
Duvold T. 6181
Dyatkin A. B. 2065
Dyer U. C. 2153
Easson M. A. M. 6091
Easton C. J. 2175
Eberle M. 8001
Ebitani K. 9023
Ebitani K. 3005
Ebner M. 225
Eby P. 8807
Echarri R. 6457
Echavarren A. M. 5347
Echavarren A. M. 7941
Echenique J. 1663
Eckle E. 3897
Eckstein F. 1021
Eddings A. 6791
Eddings A. 6795
Ede N. J. 7119
Edmonds J. S. 5819
Edmonds M. 5399
Edmunds A. J. F. 1009
Edwards A. J. 3599
Edwards J. R. 5779
Edwards P. D. 1095
Efremov A. V. 6775
Efremova O. A. 6775
Eigendorf G. K. 2191
Eikawa M. 7075
Eisenreich W. 3889
Eisner T. 2787
Eissenstat M. A. 3343
Ejjiyar S. 1575
El-Ahl A.-A. S. 1257
El Badraoui K. 831
Elbeheery A. H. 1257
Elbein A. D. 5869
Elemes Y. 6437
Elgendy S. 3305
El-Ghayoury A. 2471
Elguero J. 2557
Elguero J. 6309
El Kaim L. 3391
El Kaïm L. 8027
Eller C. 6545
Ellervik U. 1627
Ellingboe J. W. 7963
Ellis G. 1659
Elmorsy S. S. 1071
Elmorsy S. S. 1257
Elothmani D. 3383
Elyakov G. B. 3581
Elyakov G. B. 5339
Ema T. 1987
Ema T. 3021
Emori H. 2125
Emori H. 8327
Emslie N. D. 109
Emslie N. D. 1851
Enders D. 2833
Endo M. 5663
Endo Y. 2113
Endoma M. A. 8833
Ene D. G. 4367
Enes R. F. 2557
Engler T. A. 6135
Engman L. 1005
Enjalbal C. 2455
Ennis D. S. 5887
Enomoto T. 2693
Entress R. M. H. 5229
Ephritikhine M. 6591
Erbeck S. 2653
Eremenko I. L. 7543
Erhard K. F. 3131
Erickson S. 21
Ermolenko M. S. 5975
Ernst B. 4059
Ershov O. V. 4455
Escher S. 4087

Escobar C. A. 1017
Escolano C. 6901
Escudero S. 5375
Espinosa D. 8519
Espinosa E. 2295
Estes L. A. 1697
Estrada J. 2377
Esumi T. 4823
Esumi T. 7887
Esumi Y. 8041
Ethiraj K. S. 7415
Evans C. A. 7657
Evans C. E. 11
Evans D. A. 53
Evans D. A. 57
Evans D. A. 735
Evans D. A. 3189
Evans D. A. 3193
Evans D. A. 4535
Evans G. B. 4709
Evans P. 3055
Evans P. A. 2235
Evans P. A. 5249
Evans P. A. 8165
Evarts J. 7709
Everitt S. R. L. 5691
Evershed R. P. 8409
Eyermann C. J. 7951
Ezquerra J. 2133
Ezquerra J. 2167
Ezzitouni A. 723
Faber K. 1753
Fabis F. 2271
Fache F. 2275
Fadnis L. 7835
Fages F. 1381
Fagnola M. C. 2307
Fagnola M. C. 2311
Fains O. 8265
Falck J. R. 4729
Falck J. R. 4951
Falck J. R. 5245
Falk N. 4285
Fall M. J. 5099
Fall Y. 4909
Fallah A. 9057
Fallis A. G. 795
Fallis A. G. 7045
Falomir E. 1841
Falorni M. 4663
Falvey D. E. 1515
Fan W. 7155
Fañanás F. J. 2763
Fañanás F. J. 6103
Fañanás F. J. 6465
Fañanás F. J. 7129
Fancelli D. 2311
Fang D.-F. 1061
Fang D.-F. 8315
Fang H.-Y. 6419
Fang J.-M. 1589
Fang Q. 2721
Fang Q. K. 1125
Fang Z. 3695
Fargeau-Bellassoued M.-C. 8511
Farid P. 5429
Farina C. 479
Farina C. 6949
Farkas L. 661
Farmer J. J. 2787
Farooqui F. 1101
Farquhar D. 8795
Farrera J.-A. 669
Faucette L. 363
Fauconnot L. 7875
Faul M. M. 4749
Faulkner D. J. 169
Faulkner D. J. 363
Faure R. 5799
Faure S. 1045
Faust R. 8017
Favor D. A. 3809
Fawcett J. 153
Fayne D. 3097
Fearnley S. P. 3067
Fearon K. L. 207
Fehrentz J.-A. 7749
Fei X. S. 271
Feldman K. S. 7981
Félix C. 7555
Félix O. 1755
Félix O. 1933
Feng B. 6825
Fengler-Veith M. 3107
Fengler-Veith M. 4517
Fengler-Veith M. 4521
Fenical W. 717
Fenical W. 941
Fenical W. 5065
Férézou J.-P. 6661
Férézou J.-P. 6657
Ferguson C. G. 2791
Ferguson M. D. 6961
Feringa B. L. 281
Feringa B. L. 1655
Feringa B. L. 2527
Feringa B. L. 3111
Ferjančić Z. 4165
Fernández I. 2377
Fernández Mª C. 4311
Fernández S. 4713
Fernández S. 5225
Fernández Cirelli A. 3995
Fernández de la Pradilla R. 7773
Fernández-García C. 4705
Fernández-Lafuente R. 4693
Fernandez-Mayoralas A. 8267
Fernández-Megía E. 673
Ferraz H. M. C. 1899
Ferreira A. A. 1501
Ferreira A. L. B. 1325
Ferreira D. 1821
Ferreira D. 3089
Ferreira V. F. 5103
Ferrero M. 5225
Ferroni R. 2749
Feßner K. 4301
Fétizon M. 3223
Fettes K. J. 5387
Fevig J. M. 5741
Fhal A.-R. 2661
Fiandanese V. 3289
Fiaud J.-C. 77
Fiaud J.-C. 1915
Fidanze S. 7171
Field L. D. 2779
Field R. A. 1667
Field R. A. 5861
Field R. A. 8233
Figadère B. 1413
Figadère B. 2259
Figadère B. 8849
Figueras S. 1637
Figueroa I. 2601
Figuière P. 3405
Filippone P. 873
Finch H. 3107
Finch H. 4517
Findeisen M. 5489
Finlay M. R. V. 4301
Fioravanti S. 3309
Fiorucci C. 873
Firooznia F. 7645
Fischer A. 33
Fischer A. K. 6625
Fischer C. 6655
Fischer J. 1755
Fischer J. 1933
Fischer J. 2841
Fischer J. 2993
Fischer J. 3409
Fischer J. 3901
Fischer J. 4389
Fischer J. 4555
Fischer J. 7539

Fischer J. 9077
Fisher G. B. 529
Fisher M. H. 3871
Fisher M. J. 5747
Fitch W. L. 1689
Fitseva N. A. 5865
FitzGerald G. A. 3339
Fitzgerald M. C. 6331
Fitzpatrick L. J. 7479
Fivush A. M. 7151
Fixari B. 3387
Fizzano M. R. 4291
Flaherty T. M. 1493
Fleet G. W. J. 5869
Fleet G. W. J. 6733
Fleischhauer J. 8655
Fleming I. 2381
Fleming S. A. 5407
Fletcher M. T. 3475
Fletcher M. T. 3477
Flitsch S. L. 7243
Flitsch S. L. 8287
Florio S. 5843
Flouzat C. 1191
Flowers, II R. A. 1137
Flowers, II R. A. 8157
Flynn D. L. 7959
Flynn G. A. 3687
Foces-Foces C. 8267
Foglesong R. J. 7001
Foglesong R. J. 7003
Fokin A. A. 639
Fontana A. 4145
Fontana S. 7605
Fontecave M. 3727
Foray G. 2035
Forbes D. C. 4367
Forlani L. 4845
Forman J. T. 1673
Fornasier R. 7919
Forsyth T. P. 2409
Fort Y. 8699
Fortt S. M. 5371
Foubelo F. 4837
Foulon F. 3387
Fourneau C. 2965
Fournet G. 7547
Fraley M. E. 3365
Frampton C. S. 5081
Frampton C. S. 5719
Francisco C. G. 4141
Franck B. 383
Franck X. 1413
Francke W. 379
Franck-Neumann M. 4469
Franck-Neumann M. 4473
Franck-Neumann M. 4477
Franck-Neumann M. 7551
Franck-Neumann M. 8077
Franckowiak R. 2027
Franco F. 4725
Franklin G. W. 779
Franklin G. W. 3143
Franzoi L. 3301
Fraser N. 7931
Fraser W. 1651
Fraser-Reid B. 7653
Fratucello S. 8561
Frauenkron M. 7175
Fréchette S. 4753
Fréchou C. 6003
Frederic M. 3219
Frederickson M. 6099
Frederickson M. 7777
Freeman F. 799
Freeman S. 7693
Frejd T. 5701
Frère P. 1919
Fresneda P. M. 6909
Freyer A. J. 363
Friedrich D. 195
Friedrich D. 3687
Friestad G. K. 5933
Fritz J. E. 1509
Fritz J. E. 3357
Fritzen E. L. 8659
Froelich O. 2825
Fröhlich R. 5481
Fröhner W. 1535
Fröhner W. 4051
Fronczek F. R. 5095
Fronczek F. R. 7053
Frøyen P. 5359
Fry A. J. 6553
Fry A. J. 7147
Fu C.-G. 3285
Fuchs B. 3573
Fuchs B. 8073
Fuchs J. R. 8157
Fuchs P. L. 787
Fuchs P. L. 2601
Fuchs P. L. 5615
Fuchs P. L. 6635
Fuentes J. 4161
Fuji K. 8943
Fujibayashi S. 5659
Fujie Y. 9023
Fujii H. 1427
Fujii K. 5525
Fujii K. 5529
Fujii M. 417
Fujii M. 8227
Fujii N. 7383
Fujii N. 8307
Fujii T. 6697
Fujimoto H. 1211
Fujimoto K. 1593
Fujimoto K. 8057
Fujimoto Y. 2696
Fujimoto Y. 2701
Fujinari E. M. 1689
Fujio M. 3243
Fujioka H. 1061
Fujioka H. 8315
Fujisawa T. 1593
Fujisawa T. 5193
Fujisawa T. 6027
Fujita K. 4599
Fujita K. 7593
Fujita M. 615
Fujita T. 3235
Fujita T. 3271
Fujita Y. 2117
Fujita Y. 2121
Fujita Y. 3655
Fujitani Y. 5683
Fujitsuka M. 6039
Fujiwara H. 599
Fujiwara K. 8053
Fujiwara T. 2879
Fujiwara Y. 4121
Fujiwara Y. 5157
Fujiwara Y. 6019
Fujiyoshi S. 1219
Fukami A. 1201
Fukazawa Y. 3739
Fukazawa Y. 7063
Fukuda M. 7071
Fukuda T. 3435
Fukuda Y. 7207
Fukuma T. 8045
Fukumoto K. 5197
Fukunaga K. 8731
Fukuta A. 8291
Fukutomi R. 4425
Fukuyama H. 4823
Fukuyama T. 5831
Fukuyama Y. 1435
Fukuyama Y. 4627
Fukuyo M. 8295
Fukuzawa S. 7203
Fukuzumi S. 2117
Fukuzumi S. 2121
Fukuzumi S. 3655
Fulcrand G. 93

Fulcrand P. 2455
Fulton D. A. 2019
Funabashi H. 579
Funasaki N. 4113
Funicello M. 2171
Furihata K. 3431
Furihata K. 7079
Furneaux R. H. 3591
Furstoss R. 825
Furstoss R. 1195
Furth P. S. 5403
Furth P. S. 6643
Furukawa A. 8315
Furukawa T. 2849
Furumoto T. 5523
Furuya H. 7203
Furuya S. 1201
Fusar-Bassini D. 3301
Fusetani N. 3763
Fusetani N. 8349
Fusi V. 5327
Fustero S. 4891
Fustero S. 6477
Fustero S. 6771
Futaki S. 599
Futaki S. 6237
Futaki S. 7071
Gabriel T. 1363
Gabriel T. 4387
Gabriele B. 6877
Gacon A. 3391
Gaffney B. L. 7135
Gaffney P. R. J. 2539
Gage J. L. 7007
Gaggero N. 5559
Gagliardi S. 479
Gagliardi S. 6949
Gaignard G. 827
Gair S. 3059
Gair S. 3795
Gajare A. S. 653
Gale P. A. 8443
Galéotti N. 2459
Galili N. 6083
Galindo A. 6737
Galland J.-C. 8695
Gallard J.-F. 1571
Galli C. 7283
Galli E. 6267
Gallop M. A. 6973
Galopin C. C. 1467
Gálvez J. A. 2547
Gamage S. A. 699
Gamez P. 2275
Gan T. 1301
Gan T. 8453
Ganboa I. 3093
Ganboa I. 4643
Ganem B. 1467
Ganesan A. 4327
Ganguly A. K. 7989
Gani D. 111
Gani D. 5713
Gani D. 8573
Gani D. 8577
Gantzel P. K. 1697
Gao H. 355
Gao J. J. 5407
Gao J. P. 5745
Gao Q. 2231
Gao Y. 1125
Gao Y. 2729
Gao Y. 2867
Gao Y. 6849
Gao Z. 1271
Gárate M. C. 153
Garbay C. 1389
García A. 7613
García B. 8257
García C. L. 8257
García D. M. 1215
García F. 6893
García H. 5929
Garcia J. 1091
García S. 5929
García-Echeverría C. 8933
García Fernández J. M. 4161
Garcia-Garibay M. A. 949
García-Granda S. 1463
García-Navio J. L. 1817
García Rey J. 7421
García Rey J. 7425
García Ruano J. L. 9077
García-Tellado F. 7911
García-Tellado F. 8081
Garden S. J. 1501
Gardette D. 8511
Gardiner J. M. 9043
Gareau Y. 1481
Gargano M. 7103
Garigipati R. S. 6807
Garín J. 81
Garín J. 1399
Garín J. 1919
Garín J. 3909
Garín J. 6107
Garner C. M. 7717
Garner P. 6647
Garranzo M. 7249
Garranzo M. 8605
Garrido F. 63
Garson M. J. 7947
Gaspard H. 8871
Gasparutto D. 7531
Gassama A. 4773
Gassman P. G. 7819
Gateau C. 8077
Gatti P. A. 479
Gatti P. A. 6949
Gaucher A. 2091
Gauler R. 223
Gaumont A.-C. 1923
Gauthier I. 4075
Gauthier J. 5277
Gautier E. C. L. 1881
Gavagnin M. 4145
Gaviña P. 3521
Gayatri N. L. 6871
Gayo L. M. 211
Gayo L. M. 513
Gaytán P. 6123
Geenevasen J. A. J. 2347
Geenevasen J. A. J. 6881
Geier, III G. R. 3821
Gelber N. 8137
Gellis A. 2085
Gelormini A. M. 5123
Genêt J.-P. 69
Genêt J.-P. 2951
Genêt J.-P. 2955
Genêt J.-P. 4393
Genêt J.-P. 6603
Genêt J.-P. 7741
Genêt J.-P. 8695
Genge J. W. 8443
Gennari G. 7919
Gentilucci L. 6953
Gentles R. 6643
Geoffroy P. 4469
Geoffroy P. 4473
Geoffroy P. 4477
Georg G. I. 1703
Gerena L. 1145
Gerhard A. U. 3615
Gerlach B. 937
Gerritz S. W. 3377
Gervay J. 1493
Gervay J. 1865
Gervay J. 5921
Gesenberg C. 175
Gesenberg C. 1115
Gesson J.-P. 5811
Gevorgyan V. 8603
Geysen H. M. 7653
Ghanimi A. 2833

Ghiron C. 3569
Ghorai A. 8001
Ghosez L. 2291
Ghosez L. 5497
Ghosh A. K. 2427
Ghosh A. K. 7171
Ghosh A. K. 8795
Ghosh K. 4503
Ghosh S. 8379
Giacomelli G. 4663
Giardinà A. 1995
Gibbs A. R. 8907
Gibson C. 2933
Gibson C. L. 2019
Gibson K. R. 8911
Giese B. 2657
Giese B. 3507
Giethlen B. 8483
Gilardi R. 2597
Gilardi R. 8137
Gill G. B. 703
Gillard A.-C. 2271
Gille B. 4069
Giordano M. 289
Giorgi C. 5327
Giorgi-Renault S. 1037
Giovannini R. 1995
Giovannini R. 3781
Giralt E. 299
Giralt E. 883
Giralt E. 2317
Giralt E. 7275
Girard F. 7535
Girges M. M. 1071
Giroux A. 3841
Gittinger J. P. 5917
Glass R. S. 8615
Glassbrenner P. A. 2425
Gleason J. L. 7037
Gleiter R. 1541
Gleiter R. 2939
Gleiter R. 8679
Glennon D. 2821
Glick G. D. 4039
Göbel M. W. 2923
Göbelt B. 8017
Godard A. 6205
Goddard R. 3211
Goddard R. 5273
Goddard R. 5967
Godier-Marc E. 4065
Godjoian G. 1717
Goeldner M. 2961
Goeppel D. 2937
Goerke A. R. 7717
Goh S.-H. 1253
Goh S.-H. 4783
Gokel G. W. 6339
Gola J. 8185
Goldberg I. 3573
Goldberg I. 8073
Gololobov Y. G. 7437
Golubev A. S. 5965
Gómez C. 687
Gómez Arrayás R. 8537
Gomez-Farnos S. 2369
Gómez-Guillén M. 1231
Gómez-López M. 3635
Gómez-López M. 5691
Gómez-Lor B. 5347
Gomtsyan A. 1103
Gonda J. 875
Gonda J. 5569
Gong J. 787
Gong Y. 1203
Gonzalez A. 171
Gonzalez A. 175
González A. G. 6737
González B. 4873
González C. C. 4141
González F. 1841
González J. M. 6763
Gonzalez M. 4195
González M. C. 5853
Gonzalez M. D. 6823
González R. 8557
González S. 8591
González T. 8487
González-Nogal A. M. 8117
Gonzalez-Nuñez M. E. 2373
González Zamora E. 4401
González Zamora E. 4405
González Zamora E. 8189
Goodall K. 491
Gooding O. W. 4973
Goodman S. N. 6513
Goodnow, Jr R. A. 3195
Goodnow, Jr R. A. 3199
Goodwin C. A. 3305
Gopalsamy A. 355
Gopalsamy A. 907
Goralski C. T. 529
Gordeev M. F. 1729
Gordon E. M. 1729
Goré J. 7547
Gorgues A. 81
Gorgues A. 1399
Gorgues A. 1919
Gorgues A. 3909
Gorin B. I. 2791
Görls H. 5269
Gorseth E. 8807
Gorski G. J. 6317
Gosmini C. 1941
Gosney I. 4917
Gössinger E. 6577
Goswami S. 1619
Goswami S. 2391
Goswami S. 4503
Gotanda K. 3549
Gotanda K. 8345
Gothelf K. V. 7923
Goti A. 8097
Gotor V. 5225
Gottardo C. 6997
Gotzhein F. 1373
Gotzhein F. 1377
Goubard Y. 2091
Gouda K. 439
Gould S. J. 1473
Gould S. J. 3139
Goulet M. T. 3871
Gouverneur V. 3517
Govande C. A. 7633
Gowravaram M. R. 6973
Gozzi C. 8867
Grabarnik M. 8073
Grabowski E. J. J. 2633
Grabowski S. 5485
Graf E. 4555
Graf E. 7539
Graham A. E. 1881
Gramain J.-C. 8511
Granados A. 6465
Grand V. 2669
Grandel R. 8009
Grandjean C. 241
Grandjean P. 6185
Granet R. 6185
Granet R. 6391
Grant P. K. 4709
Gras J.-L. 6611
Graupe M. 6577
Gravel M. 4753
Gravestock M. B. 2195
Gravestock M. B. 8545
Gravestock M. B. 8549
Gray N. S. 1161
Greco M. N. 2629
Grée D. 6209
Grée R. 6209
Green D. 3305
Green I. R. 5055
Green N. J. 7333
Green N. J. 7329

Green R. H. 4697
Greenberg M. M. 3123
Greer M. L. 7665
Greeves N. 4679
Greeves N. 6445
Greeves N. 6449
Greeves N. 6453
Gregar T. Q. 5921
Gregorio C. 4713
Grewal R. K. 6733
Gribble G. W. 4761
Gribble G. W. 5603
Gridnev I. D. 4631
Griebenow N. 5273
Grieco P. A. 1321
Grieco P. A. 2645
Griffith D. L. 8821
Griffith M. 7011
Griffiths R. C. 6733
Grigg R. 1825
Grigg R. 4489
Grigg R. 5031
Grigg R. 5719
Grigg R. 5737
Grigg R. 6099
Grigg R. 6307
Grigg R. 7777
Grishko M. 6075
Grishko M. 6079
Gros P. 8699
Groskopf K. K. 3805
Groß A. 4765
Gross E. M. 379
Gross Z. 2383
Grossel M. C. 4639
Grové J. J. C. 7429
Grubbs R. H. 4757
Grunwell J. R. 3357
Gryko D. 8275
Gu H. H. 1885
Gu H. H. 6993
Gu Y. 5583
Gu Y.-G. 327
Gu Y.-G. 331
Gu Z. 2211
Gude C. 7645
Guédon D. 2965
Guella G. 6271
Guella G. 8261
Guenoun F. 1563
Guerreiro M. C. 1325
Guerriero A. 6285
Guesnet J.-L. 1269
Guether R. 6167
Guglielmetti R. 3075
Guibé F. 7275
Guicher N. 5511
Guilard R. 2287
Guilard R. 4417
Guile S. D. 1707
Guillaume D. 5809
Guillaumet G. 5501
Guillaumet G. 5635
Guillaumet G. 5993
Guilloton M. 6391
Guillou C. 5151
Guingant A. 1033
Guir F. 3223
Guisán J. M. 4693
Guiso M. 4291
Guitián E. 5375
Gullo V. P. 6111
Gunasekera S. P. 2197
Gunchenko P. A. 639
Gundlach, IV C. W. 4039
Gündogan B. 4543
Gunn B. P. 5747
Guo C. 2201
Guo D. 6115
Guo Y. 8619
Guo Z.-W. 4799
Gupta R. C. 8121
Gupta V. 1005
Gurjar M. K. 2163
Gurjar M. K. 5839
Gurjar M. K. 6885
Gurjar M. K. 7433
Gusevskaya E. V. 41
Gutiérrez A. 4837
Gutierrez C. G. 749
Guy A. 1543
Guyot M. 5805
Guzaev A. 3989
Guzman-Perez A. 5941
Gyermek L. 5619
Habashita H. 8307
Haber K. 8435
Haberhauer G. 8679
Haberman J. X. 4735
Haberman J. X. 6785
Habicher W. D. 5959
Hachémi M. 537
Hachiya S. 8965
Hacini S. 3395
Haddad J. 2211
Haddad M. 5981
Haddad N. 6075
Haddad N. 6079
Haddad N. 6083
Haddad N. 6087
Hadi A. H. A. 1571
Hadida S. 2783
Hadida S. 7883
Hageman D. L. 7345
Hagen T. 635
Hager M. W. 1111
Hagiwara E. 439
Hagiwara H. 2103
Hagiwara H. 6845
Hagiya K. 3439
Hague A. B. 3067
Hague A. B. 3071
Hahn B. 451
Hahn P. J. 3357
Haight A. R. 4191
Haino T. 3739
Hair M. 7705
Hajek F. 4555
Hakiki A. 8853
Haley J. D. 2061
Haley M. M. 7483
Hall D. A. 4013
Hall D. G. 7825
Hallberg A. 3483
Halm C. 7709
Ham S. 5925
Ham W.-H. 3247
Hamachi I. 2479
Hamada F. 2863
Hamada Y. 3013
Hamada Y. 8961
Hamann-Gaudinet B. 6585
Hamasaki M. 3439
Hamasaki T. 5523
Hamel P. 8473
Hamelin J. 7563
Hamelin J. 7867
Hamilton A. D. 1107
Hamilton A. D. 3675
Hamilton D. G. 4639
Hamm S. 7059
Hammadi M. 4777
Hammer J. D. 323
Hammond M. H. 8639
Hamura T. 8985
Han F. 8237
Han H. 1527
Han S. 7503
Han S. Y. 4231
Han Y. 3841
Han Y. 5135
Han Y. 5423
Han Y. 7317
Hanaoka M. 2511
Hanaoka M. 4595

Hancock R. D. 1261
Handy S. T. 2645
Hanessian S. 163
Hanessian S. 1103
Hanessian S. 3155
Hanhinen P. 1455
Hanlon K. 3097
Hanna N. B. 1101
Hannah D. J. 4889
Hanquet G. 5847
Hans J. J. 2593
Hansel J.-G. 2803
Hansen T. 1741
Hansert B. 2425
Hanyu A. 5659
Hanzawa M. 1607
Hanzawa Y. 1957
Hanzawa Y. 3655
Hanzawa Y. 4615
Har D. 1313
Hara H. 5311
Hara N. 2701
Hara O. 1991
Hara R. 447
Hara R. 4099
Hara R. 4103
Hara R. 8723
Harada A. 1951
Harada J. 5663
Harada K. 5525
Harada K. 5529
Harada S. 1957
Harada S. 3655
Harada T. 2855
Harbison W. G. 3817
Hareau G. P.-J. 8299
Harger M. J. P. 4507
Hari Y. 8735
Harié G. 3075
Hariharasubrahmanian H. 4865
Hariprakasha H. K. 5343
Harmata M. 3861
Harmata M. 7985
Harmata M. 8655
Harmon B. 4533
Harpp D. N. 4931
Harpp D. N. 8829
Harriman A. 3577
Harriman G. C. B. 5591
Harrington P. 5949
Harris C. E. 981
Harris K. D. M. 6281
Harris R. 5861
Harris S. G. 9043
Harrowven D. C. 7123
Hart A. 901
Hartley D. J. 4647
Hartner, Jr F. W. 3203
Hartwig J. F. 8005
Harwood L. M. 3107
Harwood L. M. 4517
Harwood L. M. 4521
Hase T. 7391
Hasegawa K. 2125
Hasegawa K. 8327
Hasegawa M. 3971
Hashimoto F. 2713
Hashimoto J. 5515
Hashimoto N. 559
Hashimoto S. 5181
Hashimoto S. 8969
Hashimoto Y. 8363
Hasnaoui A. 2087
Hastings C. A. 8789
Hata T. 4591
Hatakeyama S. 4823
Hatakeyama S. 7887
Hatanaka Y. 439
Hatano B. 403
Hatano K. 8961
Haudrechy A. 4415
Hauptfleisch R. 383
Hauske J. R. 5237
Hauske J. R. 6529
Hauske J. R. 8651
Häusler T. 2257
Hay L. A. 6533
Hay M. P. 8425
Hayakawa A. 7577
Hayakawa K. 3543
Hayakawa Y. 3431
Hayakawa Y. 7079
Hayashi C. 3239
Hayashi E. 5009
Hayashi H. 5655
Hayashi H. 5815
Hayashi K. 5683
Hayashi K. 7091
Hayashi M. 6241
Hayashi R. 8727
Hayashi T. 1603
Hayashi T. 3039
Hayashi T. 3557
Hayashi T. 7087
Hayashi Y. 6055
Hayashida O. 1219
Hayashida Y. 1983
Hayes J. F. 8283
Hayes R. 4309
Hayhoe C. L. S. 3699
Haynes R. K. 2363
Haynes R. K. 2587
Hazama K. 2513
He C. H. 5205
He F. 5453
He G.-X. 945
He L. 4529
He W. 5541
Heaney H. 3051
Hearn M. T. W. 2907
Hegde S. G. 4329
Hegde V. R. 911
Heininger M. 8021
Heinonen P. 8569
Heitz A. 7749
Helal C. J. 7511
Held P. 1937
Heldmann D. K. 5791
Hellgardt K. 4319
Hellier P. 3769
Helmchen G. 8025
Helquist P. 6375
Hemingway R. W. 985
Hena M. A. 3553
Hénaff N. 3101
Hénaff N. 4525
Hénin F. 7187
Henkel B. 3511
Hennard C. 97
Hennig L. 5489
Hennig L. 7059
Hennigar K. A. 7313
Hennings D. D. 6379
Henry J.-C. 6603
Hentemann M. F. 5615
Hernández G. 5853
Hernández-Quiroz T. 183
Herndon J. W. 59
Herradura P. 6621
Herrera A. 4873
Herrmann W. A. 2073
Hery C. 3731
Hett R. 1125
Hett R. 7839
Hetzer G. 8185
Hidai Y. 5831
Hidaka J. 417
Hider R. C. 7449
Hiemstra H. 155
Hiemstra H. 159
Hiemstra H. 6275
Hiersemann M. 4347
Higashida N. 5005
Higuchi K. 2859
Higuchi K. 5533

Higuchi K. 8315
Hikichi S. 2867
Hikichi S. 8299
Hill D. R. 1711
Hill L. 7927
Hinkley S. F. R. 4297
Hinou H. 8041
Hirabayashi K. 461
Hirabayashi Y. 1201
Hirai Y. 1969
Hirai Y. 4997
Hirama R. 583
Hirano K. 7395
Hirano T. 2875
Hirano T. 4111
Hiranuma S. 3655
Hirao T. 9017
Hiratani K. 8993
Hirayama K. 5525
Hirayama K. 5529
Hirche F. 1369
Hird N. W. 3599
Hird N. W. 7111
Hird N. W. 7115
Hiroi M. 6031
Hirose K. 4791
Hirose T. 4575
Hirota K. 399
Hiroya K. 6023
Hirschbein B. L. 207
Hirschmann R. 3809
Hisaeda Y. 1219
Hisaeda Y. 6713
Hisamatsu M. 2689
Hisamitsu A. 8875
Hitotsuyanagi Y. 8295
Hiyama T. 461
Hiyama T. 439
Hiyama T. 4591
Hiyama T. 5177
Ho C. Y. 2799
Ho D. E. 3867
Ho D. M. 7
Ho D. M. 5583
Ho D. S.-C. 865
Ho P.-S. 1947
Ho T.-I. 9001
Ho W.-B. 7233
Hocquemiller R. 2965
Hocquemiller R. 8849
Hodge C. N. 7951
Hodgson D. M. 887
Hodgson D. M. 6471
Hodgson D. M. 8907
Hodgson P. K. G. 4917
Hoekstra W. J. 2629
Hoffman R. V. 8469
Hoffmann B. 1029
Hoffmann H. 8935
Hoffmann H. M. R. 1001
Hoffmann M. 1903
Hoffmann R. W. 4055
Hojo H. 6237
Hokari H. 8721
Holler M. 3585
Hollis T. K. 8837
Holmes A. B. 6941
Holmes H. M. 8803
Holoboski M. A. 7333
Holt K. E. 8253
Holz J. 807
Holzapfel C. W. 7429
Holzapfel C. W. 8585
Homans S. W. 5861
Hombrecher H. K. 2757
Honda K. 6425
Honda T. 5181
Honda T. 8969
Hondo T. 4587
Hong B.-C. 255
Hong C. Y. 8439
Hong F. 6139
Hong J.-B. 6673
Hong J. E. 4567
Hong J.-H. 255
Hong J.-I. 8713
Hong S. H. 1781
Hong S. S.-K. 7159
Hong S.-T. 3139
Hong T. 8959
Hong Y. 1125
Hong Y. 5607
Hong Y. 7839
Honzawa S. 3455
Hopkins P. B. 343
Hopkins T. E. 6981
Hopmann C. 169
Hori K. 5021
Hori K. 8231
Hori K. 8955
Hori T. 3971
Horie T. 7893
Horie T. 8989
Horiguchi T. 1991
Horiguchi Y. 4363
Horiike M. 3553
Horikawa A. 8199
Horikawa M. 7091
Horino Y. 3963
Horita K. 8965
Horiuchi T. 4611
Horn E. 1607
Horne D. A. 713
Horner J. H. 2783
Horváth J. 4467
Horwitz S. B. 4529
Hosaka S. 1201
Hosaka T. 3535
Hoshi M. 453
Hoshi M. 8049
Hoshino H. 1581
Hoshino K. 6861
Hoshino N. 841
Hoshino N. 3967
Hosomi A. 3977
Hosomi A. 4587
Hosomi A. 8887
Hossain M. A. 49
Hosseini M. W. 1755
Hosseini M. W. 1933
Hosseini M. W. 2993
Hosseini M. W. 3901
Hosseini M. W. 4389
Hosseini M. W. 4555
Hosseini M. W. 7539
Hou X.-L. 7225
Houghten R. A. 3349
Houghten R. A. 4943
Houghton R. A. 931
Houghton T. J. 1469
Houghton T. J. 7475
Houpis I. N. 7131
Howard K. J. 1647
Howarth J. 3097
Howells G. E. 4917
Howells G. E. 8245
Hoye T. R. 7341
Hrovat D. 7425
Hruby V. J. 3853
Hruby V. J. 5135
Hruby V. J. 7317
Hsu D. 7147
Hu B. 521
Hu B. 1711
Hu C.-M. 621
Hu S. 2721
Huang H. 3353
Huang P. Q. 271
Huang Q. 7135
Huang T. 6721
Huang W. 4827
Huang X. 313
Huang Y. 1065
Huang Y. 5363
Huang Y. 6989

Huber E. W. 3687
Huber R. 6881
Hubsch-Weber P. 1911
Huc I. 2989
Hudhomme P. 81
Hudhomme P. 3909
Hudkins R. L. 915
Hudlicky T. 7693
Hudlicky T. 8833
Hudrlik A. M. 4029
Hudrlik P. F. 4029
Huerta F. F. 687
Huff B. E. 8627
Huffman W. F. 3131
Hufton R. 7617
Hugel G. 4553
Hui H. C. 1729
Hulme A. N. 4917
Hulme A. N. 8245
Hulshizer B. L. 2629
Humez S. 6003
Hummel G. 1173
Hundal G. 131
Hundal M. S. 131
Hung S.-C. 5419
Huo S. 4099
Huo S. 8723
Hürttlen J. 3715
Husman W. 3305
Hussain K. A. 7171
Husson H.-P. 1037
Husson H.-P. 2997
Husson H.-P. 4065
Husson H.-P. 5801
Husson H.-P. 5809
Husson H.-P. 7177
Hutton C. A. 1643
Hutton C. A. [illegible]
Hutton G. E. 8253
Hutzinger M. W. 6213
Hwang J. P. 3009
Hwang S. 8713
Hwang S.-W. 3339
Hwu J. R. 9001
Hyett D. J. 8283
Hymavathi L. 6929
Hynninen P. H. 3381
Hyun M. H. 1943
Ibuka T. 7383
Ibuka T. 8307
Ichihara A. 7897
Ichikawa M. 7167
Ichikawa Y. 1585
Ichikawa Y. 7167
Iddon B. 4647
Igau A. 5997
Iglesias B. 7425
Ignatenko A. V. 4631
Ignatenko A. V. 6259
Iguchi K. 8319
Ihara M. 5197
Iida A. 8973
Iida T. 1979
Iida T. 3743
Iimori T. 3413
Iimori T. 3415
Ijuin Y. 5683
Ikawa H. 411
Ikeda A. 421
Ikeda A. 2107
Ikeda H. 7399
Ikeda I. 2681
Ikeda Y. 1201
Ikegami S. 3413
Ikegami S. 3415
Ikegami S. 5181
Ikegami S. 8969
Ikegami Y. 6007
Ila H. 3119
Ilg K. 8867
Illescas B. 2015
Illescas B. 4873
Im J. 451
Imada Y. 8227
Imafuku K. 5301
Imagawa H. 1215
Imai N. 1423
Imai T. 3031
Imai T. 5573
Imai Y. 2681
Imai Y. 3203
Imamura K. 391
Imanishi H. 251
Imanishi T. 841
Imanishi T. 3967
Imanishi T. 6397
Imanishi T. 8735
Imbach J.-L. 5289
Imma H. 6229
In Y. 1801
In Y. 8735
Inadzuki M. 7395
Inagaki Y. 7399
Ince J. 5887
Indolese A. F. 3513
Inesi A. 3565
Ingate S. 4835
Ino H. 6039
Inokuchi H. 245
Inoue M. 1611
Inoue R. 3275
Inoue R. 9019
Inoue S. 6425
Inouye S. 2875
Inouye S. 6405
Invidiata F. P. 2749
Iqbal J. 1083
Iqbal J. 1235
Iqbal J. 2903
Iqbal J. 4463
Iqbal J. 8379
Iqbal J. 8383
Iqbal S. 3635
Ireland C. M. 721
Ireland T. 5961
Irie H. 4823
Irie H. 7887
Irie K. 7111
Irie K. 7115
Irie O. 4121
Iritani M. 8215
Irngartinger H. 2075
Iseki K. 1447
Iseki K. 7209
Isgor Y. G. 7417
Ishibashi H. 6697
Ishibashi N. 3419
Ishida J. 7219
Ishida K. 3035
Ishida T. 1801
Ishida T. 8355
Ishida T. 8735
Ishido Y. 6857
Ishido Y. 7369
Ishifune M. 4607
Ishihara J. 7379
Ishihara J. 8311
Ishii A. 1431
Ishii A. 5013
Ishii F. 9013
Ishii K. 563
Ishii K. 7383
Ishii M. 8951
Ishii Y. 3923
Ishii Y. 5659
Ishii Y. 7075
Ishii Y. 7565
Ishimaru Y. 3743
Ishiyama T. 3447
Ishizuka T. 559
Ishizuka T. 8887
Isidor E. V. 2237
Iskra J. 6305
Isogai A. 7399
Itagaki Y. 8297

Itami K. 8541
Itaya T. 1979
Ito H. 3977
Ito H. 4815
Ito H. 5829
Ito H. 8887
Ito H. 9009
Ito M. 4451
Ito T. 1593
Ito T. 5675
Ito Y. 245
Ito Y. 555
Ito Y. 1211
Ito Y. 1599
Ito Y. 4425
Ito Y. 7211
Ito Y. N. 8231
Itoh K. 1777
Itoh M. 583
Itoh M. 7769
Itoh T. 4117
Itoh T. 4595
Itoh T. 5017
Itoh Y. 3447
Itokawa H. 8295
Iwabuchi Y. 4823
Iwabuchi Y. 7887
Iwagawa T. 263
Iwai J. 853
Iwamoto H. 2483
Iwamura T. 1809
Iwasa S. 6379
Iwasaki F. 7203
Iwasaki G. 3543
Iwasaki S. 1443
Iwashima M. 8319
Iwata C. 1801
Iwaya M. 5647
Iyanar K. 335
Iyengar D. S. 4721
Iyer S. 8113
Iyer S. 8533
Iyoda M. 4581
Izawa H. 4447
Izawa M. 8291
Izraelewicz M. H. 3671
Izumi M. 7167
Izuoka A. 245
Izzo I. 2155
Jabre-Truffert S. 835
Jackson R. F. W. 3059
Jackson R. F. W. 3795
Jackson S. K. 1245
Jackson W. R. 4315
Jacobi P. A. 6621
Jacobs N. J. 6383
Jacobsen E. N. 773
Jacobsen E. N. 1693
Jacquault P. 7867
Jacques F. 73
Jacquinet J.-C. 1411
Jaffrès P.-A. 537
Jaffrès P.-A. 6581
Jahans A. W. 3107
Jahans A. W. 4521
Jahn T. 3883
Jähnisch K. 227
Jain N. F. 1345
Jain N. F. 1349
Jaisinghani H. G. 6875
Jakiwczyk O. M. 6541
Jakubowski J. A. 5747
Jakupovic J. 4273
James B. 753
James C. A. 8149
Janda K. D. 977
Janda K. D. 1527
Janda K. D. 5437
Janes G. 303
Jang S.-B. 1793
Jang S.-B. 4421
Jang W. B. 4567
Jankowska J. 2007
Janssen J. P. 8025
Jansson A. M. 2531
Jarosinski M. A. 1333
Jarreton O. 1767
Jäschke A. 7729
Jasinski J. P. 8663
Javitt N. B. 3801
Jayaprakash S. 8899
Jayaraman M. 709
Jayaraman N. 5691
Jayaraman N. 6767
Jayashankar R. 477
Jayatilake G. S. 7507
Jazouli M. 6665
Jeanjean F. 7547
Jeanneret V. 543
Jenkins M. D. 6115
Jenkins P. R. 153
Jenkins P. R. 1853
Jenks W. S. 8619
Jennens D. C. 5395
Jennens D. C. 6913
Jenneskens L. W. 4689
Jenneskens L. W. 7255
Jennings L. D. 521
Jenniskens L. H. D. 7463
Jensen F. R. 2011
Jensen P. R. 5065
Jeong I.-Y. 611
Jeong J. 7765
Jeong K.-S. 3279
Jeong K.-S. 8337
Jeyaprakash Narayanan S. 4149
Jeyaraj D. A. 4483
Jeyaraj D. A. 6095
Ji J. 5955
Jia Z. 8405
Jiang Q. 215
Jiang Q. 6565
Jiang W. 6635
Jiang Y. 215
Jiang Y. 1615
Jiang Y. 6565
Jiang Z.-D. 5065
Jiménez A. I. 7559
Jiménez C. 1833
Jimenez-Barbero J. 8267
Jiménez-Vázquez H. A. 171
Jiménez-Vázquez H. A. 175
Jinih O. 3439
Jnaneshwara G. K. 2137
Joe D. 8635
Johannsen B. 1371
Johannsen B. 2931
Johns B. A. 7977
Johnson C. R. 1117
Johnson C. R. 7977
Johnson F. 8121
Johnson K. A. 635
Johnson M. G. 7001
Johnson M. G. 7003
Johnson P. 5873
Johnson R. K. 363
Johnson R. L. 1317
Johnson T. 9047
Johnston A. D. 3591
Johnstone C. 6471
Jokela R. 1455
Jolivet-Fouchet S. 2271
Joly J.-P. 73
Joly J.-P. 8197
Jonasson C. 291
Jonasson C. 6477
Jones B. P. 8479
Jones D. E. 3861
Jones G. R. 2573
Jones I. G. 889
Jones K. 5379
Jones K. 5383
Jones M. F. 3067
Jones M. F. 3071
Jones M. F. 3595

Jones P.	9069	Kabalka G. W.	7681	Kamikawa T.	3973
Jones P. G.	1359	Kabalka G. W.	7705	Kamikawa T.	7087
Jones R. A.	7135	Kabir S. M. H.	4581	Kamiyama H.	3971
Jones R. C. F.	1647	Kaboudin B.	2543	Kampf J. W.	3369
Jones R. V. H.	2335	Kacens J.	285	Kampf J. W.	5781
Jones S.	1245	Kad G. L.	1079	Kampf J. W.	6831
Jones W.	889	Kadokura M.	8359	Kampf J. W.	7815
Jorge A.	2295	Kadota I.	7469	Kan-Fan C.	2997
Jørgensen K. A.	7923	Kaes C.	3901	Kan T.	5831
Josemin	8391	Kaes C.	4389	Kanai T.	1979
Joseph A.	4497	Kaga S.	4095	Kanakamma P. P.	2191
Joshi S.	2369	Kagamizono T.	1223	Kanda A.	1801
Jouin P.	2459	Kagan H. B.	6585	Kane P.	4861
Joullié M. M.	4025	Kagan H. B.	7183	Kane V. V.	2405
Joullié M. M.	6127	Kagawa H.	5663	Kaneda K.	3005
Journaux Y.	2377	Kagechika H.	4425	Kaneda K.	9023
Jow C.-K.	5831	Kagechika H.	8363	Kaneko C.	587
Joy A.	8825	Kagoshima N.	5679	Kaneko C.	1961
Juanes O.	4459	Kahmann J. D.	1169	Kaneko C.	6689
Jubault M.	1399	Kahn M.	6483	Kaneko T.	4779
Jubault M.	1919	Kahn M.	6961	Kanemasa S.	4095
Jubault M.	3909	Kahraman M.	8655	Kang H.	941
Judd A. S.	7341	Kai H.	9027	Kang S. H.	603
Judd D. B.	9065	Kainosho M.	395	Kang S. H.	607
Jugé S.	3405	Kajimoto N.	6841	Kang S.-K.	1947
Juliano M. A.	2531	Kakeya H.	1789	Kanger T.	5051
Jump J. M.	3691	Kakimoto Y.-I.	5519	Kansui H.	8731
Jun C.-H.	6673	Kakinuma T.	6857	Kappe C. O.	3323
Jun J.-G.	521	Kakiuchi F.	773	Kaprinidis N. A.	2609
Jun J.-G.	8207	Kakiuchi F.	7565	Kaprinidis N. A.	3795
Jun Y. M.	8303	Kakiya H.	3275	Karamanukyan L.	749
Jung F.	69	Kakiya H.	9019	Karchava A. V.	6933
Jung J.-K.	3911	Kakkar V. V.	3305	Kardanov N. A.	7437
Jung J.-K.	6411	Kako M.	3525	Karikomi M.	6059
Jung K. S.	1597	Kaku H.	7759	Kariuki B. M.	6281
Jung K. W.	977	Kalaï C.	6917	Karle I. L.	4659
Jung M.	2871	Kalaus G.	115	Karlén A.	3483
Jung M. E.	2605	Kaldor S. W.	1509	Karlström A.	1075
Jung M. E.	4199	Kaldor S. W.	3357	Karoyan P.	85
Jung M. E.	6521	Kalena G. P.	5551	Karstens W. F. J.	6275
Jung P. M. J.	5877	Kalesse M.	1359	Kartha K. P. R.	1667
Jung Y. H.	3247	Kaliappan K.	2185	Kartha K. P. R.	8233
Junjappa H.	3119	Kalindjian S. B.	3609	Karupaiyan K.	4281
Junk T.	6309	Kalkote U. R.	1269	Kasatkin A.	4857
Jurczak J.	8275	Kallatsa O. A.	8895	Kasatkin A.	8977
Jursic B. S.	1305	Kam T.-S.	477	Kashima H.	4129
Just G.	705	Kamada H.	1427	Kashima M.	6225
Just G.	2241	Kamaike K.	6857	Kashimura N.	2237
Just G.	3679	Kamal A.	6871	Kashimura S.	4607
Just G.	3797	Kamal A.	6945	Kashimura S.	6717
Jutand A.	7391	Kamalaprija P.	2923	Kashinatham A.	7457
Juteau H.	1481	Kamat S. K.	7415	Kasprzykowski F.	861
Kabalka G. W.	2203	Kamaya H.	587	Kass S. R.	7503
Kabalka G. W.	5455	Kambayashi H.	8993	Kass S. R.	7819
Kabalka G. W.	5777	Kamigata N.	8529	Kassab R.	7555

Kasuga K. 8993
Kasuga N. C. 2863
Katagiri N. 1961
Kataoka H. 8311
Kataoka T. 1809
Kataoka Y. 6717
Kataoka Y. 8349
Kates S. A. 4853
Kato H. 6421
Kato K. 1805
Kato K. 4795
Kato M. 5009
Kato M. 6845
Kato S. 8349
Kato Y. 7411
Katoch R. 4017
Katoh T. 619
Katoh T. 7769
Katritzky A. R. 903
Katritzky A. R. 6959
Katritzky A. R. 7011
Katritzky A. R. 7015
Katritzky A. R. 7849
Katsuki T. 251
Katsuki T. 3435
Katsuki T. 8231
Katsumura S. 5311
Katz J. L. 4535
Katzenellenbogen J. A. 4359
Katzenellenbogen J. A. 7997
Kaufman T. S. 3159
Kauppinen P. M. 3103
Kaur G. 2521
Kaur K. P. 1079
Kaur N. 131
Kaushik M. 2521
Kawada M. 7469
Kawafuchi H. 7391
Kawaguchi K. 7753
Kawahara M. 1965
Kawahara N. 5519
Kawai H. 8349
Kawai Y. 1607
Kawakita M. 837
Kawaminami M. 9005
Kawamoto T. 7887
Kawamura M. 3231
Kawamura M. 6035
Kawamura Y. 7893
Kawamura Y. 8989
Kawanaka Y. 8977
Kawano H. 7769
Kawano T. 3943
Kawano T. 8219
Kawasaki S. 4607
Kawasaki T. 3251
Kawasaki T. 8307
Kawase T. 2693
Kawase T. 6681
Kawashima E. 7369
Kawashima T. 551
Kawashima T. 2501
Kawazoe K. 4823
Kawazu K. 1435
Kay C. 6941
Kayaleh N. E. 8121
Kazmaier U. 8009
Keay B. A. 187
Keillor J. W. 313
Keith T. A. 323
Kellam B. 4849
Kellam B. 5391
Kelleher L. L. 7459
Keller H. 8523
Keller J. L. 1531
Keller J. L. 3203
Kelley S. A. 7833
Kelley S. S. 985
Kellogg R. M. 281
Kellogg R. M. 1655
Kells K. W. 7313
Kelly C. L. 8105
Kelly D. R. 1245
Kelner M. J. 1697
Kende A. S. 3353
Kent S. B. H. 3361
Kent S. B. H. 6331
Kenwright A. M. 2195
Keown L. E. 5727
Kerkar B. 3223
Kerns R. J. 923
Kerr M. A. 5949
Kerwin S. M. 199
Kessler H. 1903
Kettle J. G. 123
Kettle J. G. 127
Khadilkar B. M. 1641
Khadilkar B. M. 6875
Khaldi M. 5977
Khalil A. G. M. 1071
Khalil E. M. 1317
Khamrai U. K. 6067
Khan I. A. 6173
Khan M. W. 6937
Khan S. 5035
Khan S. I. 3499
Khanapure S. P. 3339
Khanbabaee K. 1367
Kharul R. K. 1269
Khatib S. 5635
Khatib S. 5993
Khau V. V. 8627
Khiar N. 8267
Khlebnikov A. F. 4187
Khong A. 171
Khong A. 175
Khroustalyov V. N. 7437
Kibayashi C. 3027
Kibayashi C. 4623
Kida M. 6709
Kida T. 2681
Kido M. 575
Kido M. 2507
Kieburg C. 3885
Kiely J. S. 3349
Kiely J. S. 7011
Kiely J. S. 7849
Kiesman W. F. 1309
Kiessling L. L. 6985
Kigoshi H. 3235
Kiguchi M. 5009
Kihlberg J. 3651
Kikuchi J. 6713
Kikuchi M. 571
Kikuchi Y. 4795
Kikugawa Y. 6677
Kilburn J. D. 1095
Killmer L. B. 363
Kim A. S. 53
Kim B. H. 845
Kim B. H. 4579
Kim B. H. 8303
Kim B. S. 2095
Kim B. S. 5671
Kim B. T. 1797
Kim D. 415
Kim D. 4437
Kim D. I. 845
Kim D. I. 4579
Kim D. S. H. L. 799
Kim G. T. 603
Kim H. 3959
Kim H. 5303
Kim H. C. 3959
Kim H.-J. 3935
Kim H.-O. 4935
Kim H.-O. 6483
Kim H. S. 4437
Kim I. H. 415
Kim J. 451
Kim J. M. 3487
Kim J.-M. 6217
Kim J. N. 1597
Kim J.-S. 3431
Kim J.-S. 7079

Kim K. 4227
Kim K. 7677
Kim K. H. 3915
Kim K.-J. 4227
Kim N. S. 5671
Kim S. 451
Kim S. 2487
Kim S. 3915
Kim S. 3919
Kim S.-A. 3911
Kim S.-H. 993
Kim S. H. 2601
Kim S.-H. 3243
Kim S. K. 8303
Kim S. S. 5303
Kim S.-W. 1801
Kim S. W. 4603
Kim W.-Y. 1947
Kim Y. 2487
Kim Y. H. 3009
Kim Y. J. 3423
Kimachi T. 8307
Kimball D. B. 7483
Kimura M. 3963
Kimura T. 1607
Kimura T. 5821
Kimura Y. 469
Kimura Y. 3543
King A. 901
King A. 6111
King A. O. 2641
King H. D. 5261
King M. D. 4493
King N. P. 8599
Kingston J. V. 4841
Kinoshita T. 259
Kinoshita Y. 4993
Kira H. 3553
Kirchgessner K. A. 7981
Kirihara M. 2853
Kirk G. G. 2335
Kirk K. L. 1677
Kirmse W. 1373
Kirmse W. 1377
Kirova-Snover M. 8153
Kirschbaum S. 2829
Kirsch-De Mesmaeker A. 1567
Kiselyov A. S. 6163
Kishi Y. 6355
Kishi Y. 6811
Kishi Y. 6815
Kishore R. 2767
Kislitsin P. G. 8395
Kiso Y. 5185
Kiss T. 7259
Kita Y. 1061
Kita Y. 3549
Kita Y. 4243
Kita Y. 8315
Kita Y. 8345
Kita Y. 8709
Kitabwalla M. M. 8663
Kitagaki S. 1061
Kitagawa K. 599
Kitagawa K. 7071
Kitagawa M. 583
Kitagawa O. 615
Kitagawa O. 4447
Kitagawa O. 8371
Kitahara T. 3423
Kitahara T. 4429
Kitahara T. 4993
Kitahara T. 6015
Kitahara Y. 4441
Kitajima M. 4255
Kitajima M. 5307
Kitajima M. 8997
Kitajima S. 4607
Kitamura T. 5157
Kitamura Y. 3235
Kitano T. 3447
Kitazono E. 5001
Kitazume T. 6705
Kitching W. 3475
Kitching W. 3477
Kitching W. 3479
Kittaka A. 6421
Kiyono H. 4615
Kiyooka S. 3553
Kiyosada T. 2111
Kleban M. 7801
Kleij A. 7255
Klein I. 7057
Klekota B. 8639
Klement I. 1927
Klimkina E. V. 4631
Klopchin P. G. 3875
Kluge M. 1017
Knapp S. 3813
Knight D. W. 2195
Knight D. W. 5037
Knight D. W. 8545
Knight D. W. 8549
Knight D. W. 8553
Knight R. L. 3611
Knochel P. 1005
Knochel P. 1749
Knochel P. 1927
Knochel P. 3711
Knochel P. 5961
Knol J. 2527
Knölker H.-J. 533
Knölker H.-J. 1535
Knölker H.-J. 4051
Knölker H.-J. 8021
Ko C.-W. 5315
Ko K.-Y. 407
Ko S.-L. 8061
Kobayashi H. 411
Kobayashi J. 7587
Kobayashi K. 837
Kobayashi M. 2859
Kobayashi M. 5533
Kobayashi M. 8295
Kobayashi S. 2111
Kobayashi S. 4251
Kobayashi S. 4559
Kobayashi S. 4819
Kobayashi S. 6685
Kobayashi S. 9009
Kobayashi Y. 1447
Kobayashi Y. 7209
Kobayashi Y. 8883
Kobinata K. 1223
Koch K. 7143
Kočovský P. 4895
Kočovský P. 4899
Kodaira A. 6845
Kodama M. 1435
Kodama M. 4627
Kodani S. 3035
Koert U. 3879
Koga K. 563
Koga K. 567
Koga K. 2505
Koga K. 3531
Koga K. 7589
Koga K. 7593
Koga N. 1951
Kogan T. P. 3373
Kogan T. P. 4965
Koganty R. R. 45
Koganty R. R. 961
Koh J. H. 3959
Koh J. S. 4603
Koh K. S. V. 1245
Koide K. 3667
Koide K. 3671
Koide K. 5911
Koike K. 8405
Koizumi T. 7635
Kojima A. 3459
Kojima A. 3455
Kojima S. 547
Kojima S. 2875

Kojima S. 4107
Kojima S. 7753
Kokufuda H. 1961
Kolis J. W. 5611
Kollár L. 4467
Kołodziejczyk A. S. 483
Komatsu C. 8341
Komatsu K. 3427
Komatsu K. 4125
Komatsu K. 8363
Komatsu M. 7883
Komatsu N. 7215
Komatsu N. 7219
Komatsu Y. 1215
Komine N. 8939
Konaklieva M. I. 8647
Kondo F. 7071
Kondo K. 3751
Kondo S. 1201
Kondo T. 3939
Kondo Y. 3947
Kondo Y. 3951
Kong F. 6725
Kong N. 4203
Kongsjahju A. 355
König G. M. 3883
König W. A. 3479
Konishi G. 5313
Konishi H. 837
Konn A. 3539
Konno H. 6023
Konno K. 7067
Kononov L. O. 1599
Konovalov A. I. 5865
Konsler R. G. 773
Koo S. 845
Kooijman H. 3111
Kool E. T. 5595
Koopmans M. P. 2347
Kornienko A. 6497
Kornprobst J.-M. 3399
Korzenski M. B. 5611
Kosemura S. 2125
Kosemura S. 3025
Kosemura S. 6221
Kosemura S. 7373
Kosemura S. 8327
Koshima H. 5009
Koshima H. 6063
Koshino H. 5545
Kosiński S. 4667
Koskinen A. M. P. 3103
Koskinen A. M. P. 5399
Koskinen A. M. P. 7233
Koskinen A. M. P. 8895
Koslowski A. 8655
Kostas I. D. 8761
Kostikov R. R. 4187
Kosugi H. 6845
Kosugi H. 6861
Kotha S. 3561
Kotha S. 4497
Kotha S. 9031
Kotora M. 8355
Kotschy A. 5219
Kotsuki H. 2129
Kotsuki H. 7411
Kotsuki H. 7583
Kouge K. 1423
Kovács G. 9055
Kovács J. 4161
Kovensky J. 3995
Kowase N. 1957
Kowase N. 3655
Koyama H. 3973
Kozian E. 861
Kozima S. 403
Kozyrev A. N. 2409
Kozyrev A. N. 3335
Kpissay A. 8435
Krafft M. P. 8757
Kragol G. 5331
Král V. 8443
Králík L. 665
Kraszewski A. 2007
Kraus G. A. 6509
Krausz P. 6185
Krausz P. 6391
Krawiecka B. 647
Krchňák V. 7299
Krein D. M. 1165
Kress M. H. 2633
Kretzschmar G. 387
Kreuder R. 9035
Kreuzman A. J. 1
Krief A. 657
Krief A. 3079
Krief A. 3315
Krief A. 6289
Krief A. 6291
Krief A. 6295
Krief A. 7625
Krief A. 8085
Kriel K. N. 109
Krishna P. R. 6929
Krishnamacharyulu M. 2141
Krishnamurthy V. 6313
Krishnudu K. 9051
Kroll F. E. K. 8573
Kroll F. E. K. 8577
Krotz A. H. 3875
Kroutil W. 1753
Kruger V. 2947
Kruijtzer J. A. W. 5335
Ku T. W. 3131
Kubanek J. 6327
Kubo A. 4441
Kubo H. 5311
Kubo H. 6697
Kubo K. 4779
Kubota K. 7099
Kubota M. 3451
Kubota Y. 8227
Kuethe J. T. 1505
Kuhl C. N. 8435
Kühnle F. N. M. 8631
Kuimelis R. G. 2249
Kukhar' V. P. 4671
Kukhar' V. P. 4903
Kuki A. 9031
Kukla M. J. 2799
Kulkarni M. G. 1459
Kumagai H. 3971
Kumar A.S. 1099
Kumar G. B. 3297
Kumar J. S. R. 473
Kumar P. 6885
Kumar P. P. 2005
Kumar S. 131
Kumar S. 2039
Kumar S. 3607
Kumar S. 5131
Kumar V. S. 5835
Kumara Swamy K. C. 2183
Kumaraswamy S. 2183
Kumareswaran R. 8421
Kundu N. G. 1863
Kundu N. G. 6937
Kung D. W. 4535
Kunieda T. 559
Kunieda T. 8731
Kuno H. 399
Kuo D. L. 6213
Kuo G.-H. 3343
Kuramoto M. 5683
Kuramoto S. 8291
Kurata H. 2693
Kurata H. 4795
Kurata H. 8875
Kurihara K. 1439
Kuriyama Y. 8985
Kuroboshi M. 7391
Kuroda S. 8291
Kuroda Y. 3939
Kuroda Y. 7901

Kuroki Y. 1447
Kuroki Y. 7209
Kurosawa K. 1773
Kurth M. J. 7709
Kurtz M. J. 3825
Kurtz S. L. 3825
Kurur S. 1265
Kurur S. 4659
Kusaka N. 429
Kusakabe T. 3235
Kusama H. 4129
Kushiro T. 2697
Kusumi T. 249
Kutateladze A. G. 7829
Kuwajima I. 465
Kuwajima I. 4129
Kuwatani Y. 4581
Kuyl-Yeheskiely E. 2249
Kuzuhara H. 8041
Kuzuhara H. 8335
Kvarnström I. 3483
Kvicala J. 4877
Kwak M.-O. 6217
Kwon D.-S. 4787
Kwon O. Y. 1797
Kwon S. 1161
Kyslík P. 97
Laabassi M. 6209
Labande A. 5971
Labelle M. 1481
Labrouillère M. 8871
Lach F. 1937
Lachgar M. 2267
Lacombe J.-M. 8859
Lacour S. 4417
Laev S. S. 3765
La Ferla B. 5567
Lahrech M. 3395
Lai Y.-H. 2553
Laïb T. 1771
Lajmi A. R. 4383
Lakshminarasimhan P. H. 371
Lakshmipathi P. 2551
Lakshmipathi P. 7433
Lallemand J.-Y. 237
Lallemand J.-Y. 2279
Lallemand J.-Y. 6589
Lallemand M.-C. 7693
Lam V. Q. 8803
LaMarche M. J. 2057
Lamartine R. 8527
Lamaty F. 1563
Lamaty F. 3385
Lamaza I. 6741
Lambeaux C. 3727
Lampronti I. 2749
Lanaspa A. 1813
Lancelin J.-M. 827
Lancelot G. 1411
Landais Y. 229
Landais Y. 233
Landais Y. 1407
Landais Y. 8841
Landais Y. 8845
Landis M. S. 2609
Landis M. S. 3795
Landré P. D. 447
Lang K. 9031
Lang S. A. 5913
Lang-Anderson M. M. S. 7621
Lange G. L. 6371
Langer P. 5269
Langlois B. R. 65
Langlois N. 8037
Langlois Y. 4415
Lansley A. B. 7449
Lapi A. 7283
Laplace G. 4925
Laporterie A. 8871
Lapôtre D. 5895
Larchevêque M. 5981
Lardicci L. 8093
Large S. 65
Largeron M. 2283
Larghi E. L. 3159
Larouche R. 1279
Larrow J. F. 773
Larsen R. D. 1145
Larsen R. D. 2641
Larter M. L. 3867
Lash T. D. 2031
Lasne M.-C. 7181
Lassota P. 721
Launay F. 8491
Laurent A. 5285
Laurent E. G. 1049
Lautens M. 3833
Lautens M. 6343
Lavenot L. 8867
Lavergne J.-P. 2087
Lavers J. A. 795
Lawless L. J. 4305
Lawrence M. J. 7449
Lawrence N. J. 5857
Lawrie K. W. M. 8105
Laws M. J. 8429
Lawson J. A. 3339
Lawton R. G. 5781
Lawton R. G. 5785
Lawton R. G. 6319
Lawton R. G. 6831
Lawton R. G. 7815
Lawton R. G. 8001
Laxman E. 6945
Laxminarayana B. 6871
Lazar D. 4683
Lazaro R. 1563
Lazaro R. 3385
Lazarou E. 3335
Lazny R. 339
Le T. X. H. 3849
Leach J. D. 1289
Leach J. D. 8129
Le Bail M. 7177
Lebeau L. 1937
Lebeau L. 7527
Le Bideau F. 2291
Le Blanc M. 6001
Lebleu B. 1183
Le Boisselier V. 2981
Le Bouguenec F. 6665
Lebreton J. 825
Lebreton J. 1195
Lebreton J. 3719
Ledford B. E. 8125
Lee A. S.-Y. 443
Lee A. W. M. 3001
Lee B. H. 757
Lee B. H. 4009
Lee B. H. 6119
Lee B. M. 8303
Lee C.-H. 3935
Lee D.-H. 7909
Lee D. W. 8207
Lee D.-Y. 6673
Lee E. 7765
Lee E. 7757
Lee G.-A. 8717
Lee H.-I. 591
Lee H. J. 1597
Lee H. J. 4579
Lee J. 5233
Lee J. 8203
Lee J. 8915
Lee J. C. 8959
Lee J. E. 1781
Lee J. H. 4603
Lee K. 3247
Lee K.-A. 7311
Lee K.-H. 1253
Lee K.-Y. 3247
Lee L. Y. 981
Lee M.-J. 4571
Lee M. S. 4935
Lee M. S. 6961

Lee O. 6401
Lee R. A. 3857
Lee R. E. 6733
Lee S. 179
Lee S. 2871
Lee S. B. 8713
Lee S.-J. 2725
Lee S. W. 4579
Lee S.-W. 7909
Lee S. Y. 4567
Lee T. R. 1283
Lee T. W. 1699
Lee T. W. 4351
Lee T. W. 5755
Lee T. W. 6513
Lee W.-M. 4679
Lee W.-M. 6445
Lee W.-M. 6449
Lee W.-M. 6453
Lee W. S. 611
Lee W. S. 3267
Lee Y.-K. 3163
Lee Y. R. 2095
Lee Y. R. 5671
Lee Y.-S. 591
Lee Y. S. 8303
Leeming P. 4309
Leeper F. J. 3611
Leeper F. J. 3615
Leese M. P. 8553
Leese M.P. 8723
Lee Trout R. E. 8671
Leeuwenburgh M. A. 6251
Lefeber C. 1533
Lefeber D. J. 5335
Le Fol R. 5493
Léger R. 6213
Le Gloahec V. N. 8491
Legros J.-Y. 77
Legros J.-Y. 1915
Le Guillanton G. 3383
Le Hetet C. 5153
Leigh-Firbank E. C. 8409
Leinweber D. 6385
Leitão A. J. 5047
Lemaire M. 2275
Lemaire M. 8867
Lemaire-Audoire S. 2955
Lemcoff N. G. 3573
Le Ngoc T. 2451
Lennon I. C. 2153
LeNoir I. 635
Leo V. 7103
Leonard J. 3067
Leonard J. 3071
Léonce S. 7535
Le Perchec P. 3387
Lepore S. D. 4043
Le Porhiel-Castellon Y. 8703
Leriche P. 1399
Le Roux C. 8871
Leroy B. 4269
Leslie C. 6213
Létinois S. 7187
Letourneau J. E. 1353
LeTourneau M. E. 8627
Leumann C. J. 4211
Leung S.-W. 3163
Lévêque L. 6001
Levett P. C. 6099
Levillain J. 8707
Lévy J. 2263
Lévy J. 4553
Lewandowski M. 3777
Lewis G. S. 8445
Lewis K. A. 6301
Lewis N. 7295
Leysen D. 2915
Leyva E. 7847
Leyva S. 7847
Lezenven F. 2845
Lhomme J. 1567
Lhomme J. 8687
Lhommet G. 1415
Lhommet G. 8507
Lhommet G. 8511
Li A.-H. 7225
Li C.-J. 4731
Li C.-J. 4735
Li C.-J. 6785
Li D. 6905
Li G. 5777
Li H. 615
Li H. 3339
Li H. 6139
Li H. 6143
Li H. 6677
Li J. 7967
Li K.-D. 4309
Li L. H. 101
Li N.-S. 2203
Li N.-S. 5455
Li N.-S. 7681
Li S. 1681
Li T. 8491
Li T.-S. 3285
Li W. 4611
Li W. 6485
Li W.-S. 7639
Li W.-S. 9069
Li X.-R. 869
Li X.-R. 3465
Li X.-R. 3993
Li Y. 8663
Li Y.-J. 2071
Li Y.-L. 6613
Li Y.-M. 1615
Liable-Sands L. M. 6317
Liang C.-H. 5139
Liao F.-L. 3135
Liao S. 5135
Liard A. 1759
Licandro E. 3769
Lichtenthaler F. W. 5477
Lidert Z. 4339
Liebeskind L. S. 3663
Lièvre C. 6003
Lightfoot P. 7927
Lim C. 3243
Lim D. 3345
Limberakis C. 2617
Lin C.-C. 2649
Lin C.-C. 5419
Lin C.-H. 2649
Lin D. 3699
Lin G.-Q. 1087
Lin J.-S. 6043
Lin Q. 8667
Lin Q. 8671
Lin Q. 8675
Lin S. 5771
Lin X. 15
Lin Y.-I. 5913
Lin Y. M. 727
Lin Y.-S. 1419
Lin Y.-S. 3747
Lin Z. 3863
Lindel T. 8935
Linden A. 3093
Linden A. 4643
Lindhorst T. K. 3885
Lindsley C. 1873
Lindström U. M. 2027
Linehan S. 2919
Linhardt R. J. 923
Linn J. A. 3377
Linstrumelle G. 5297
Liotta D. C. 1111
Liotta L. J. 7833
Liou J.-P. 4571
Lipshutz B. H. 753
Lipshutz B. H. 1873
Liskamp R. M. J. 631
Liskamp R. M. J. 3085
Liskamp R. M. J. 5335

Little P. B. 5037
Little R. D. 15
Liu C. 6573
Liu F. 1149
Liu F. 3829
Liu H.-J. 2253
Liu H.-J. 6159
Liu H.-J. 6501
Liu H.-J. 7713
Liu J. 3999
Liu J. 6791
Liu J. 6795
Liu J. 8495
Liu J.-F. 3261
Liu K. 7491
Liu K.-T. 1419
Liu L. 7471
Liu L. Z. 6245
Liu P. 5127
Liu P. 5445
Liu P. 5449
Liu Q. 4371
Liu R.-S. 5209
Liu R. S. H. 19
Liu R. S. H. 3999
Liu R. S. H. 8495
Liu S. 1107
Liu T. 3203
Liu W. 367
Liu W. 2431
Liu W. 2435
Liu W.-Q. 1389
Liu Y. 4103
Liu Y. 8615
Liu Y.-S. 3703
Liu Y.-S. 7843
Liu Z. 4133
Llama E. F. 4137
Lloyd-Williams P. 299
Lobo A. M. 3115
Locatelli C. 5281
Löfstedt J. 2737
Loh T.-P. 865
Loh T.-P. 869
Loh T.-P. 3465
Loh T.-P. 3993
Longmire J. M. 375
Longmire J. M. 1725
Longo A. 4881
Lönnberg H. 3989
Lönnberg H. 8569
Lopez M. 6115
López S. 7421
López S. 7425
López de la Paz M. 1659
López-Pelegrín J. A. 3981
Lopp M. 5051
Lorenzo E. 2187
Loreto M. A. 5717
Lorthiois E. 89
Loscertales T. 1091
Lötzerich K. 1367
Loughhead D. G. 4725
Lounasmaa M. 1455
Loupy A. 2451
Lovett D. P. 4355
Lowder P. D. 327
Lowder P. D. 331
Lowdon T. R. 2343
Lu L. 7673
Lu R. 5201
Lu X. 3461
Lu X. 4831
Lu X. 5213
Lu Y.-A. 5599
Lu Z.-H. 761
Lu Z.-H. 2421
Lubatti F. 5971
Lubineau A. 4087
Lubineau A. 8031
Lucchini V. 2625
Lucchini V. 5319
Lucchini V. 7919
Luchaco C. A. 5775
Ludányi K. 3293
Lugar C. W. 7163
Lugtenburg J. 5355
Lum C. 4935
Lüning U. 4539
Luo F.-T. 8061
Luo G. 5771
Luo W. 171
Luo W. 175
Luo W. 4533
Lupattelli P. 4651
Lusztyk J. 5147
Luzikov Y. N. 4457
Luzzio F. A. 1733
Lygo B. 2343
Lygo B. 8595
Lynch J. 1531
Lynch J. 3203
Lyschikov A. N. 4455
Ma D. 4029
Ma D. 7599
Ma H. 4379
Ma S. 3829
Ma W. 4379
Ma Z. 7599
MacDonnell F. M. 8159
Machi B. 97
Machida K. 571
Machrouhi F. 7183
Mackie P. R. 3577
MacLean B. L. 7313
Macor J. E. 1673
Madec D. 6657
Madec D. 6661
Madhusudanan K. P. 4659
Madhusudhan P. 7457
Madrid-Díaz F. 1231
Madsen R. 1707
Maeda H. 3553
Maeda K. 5161
Maeda M. 1423
Maeda M. 6841
Maeda M. 7411
Maestro G. 1463
Maetz P. 4221
Magara W. 2775
Magaud D. 241
Magda D. 5759
MaGee D. I. 1289
MaGee D. I. 8129
Maggi R. 4169
Maggs J. L. 4263
Magnus N. 3491
Magnus P. 1341
Magnus P. 3491
Magnusson G. 1627
Magnusson G. 4285
Maguire A. R. 2339
Maguire A. R. 7459
Maguire G. E. M. 6339
Mahato T. 643
Mahrwald R. 4543
Mahugo J. 3047
Mahugo J. 7249
Mahugo J. 8605
Mahuteau J. 4773
Maier U. H. 7357
Maillard P. 3731
Maiorana S. 3769
Maiti G. 495
Maiya B. G. 7125
Majdalani A. 4545
Majo V. J. 6889
Majoral J.-P. 5997
Majumdar S. 8581
Mak T. C. W. 4783
Makabe H. 4247
Makara G. M. 5069
Maki S. 4111
Maki S. 7067
Maki T. 8879

Makita K. 5197
Maksimovic L. 7049
Malacria M. 5493
Malan C. 6599
Malanga C. 8093
Maldonado J. 2085
Maldonado L. A. 2207
Malenfant E. 4753
Malhotra S. V. 957
Maligres P. E. 5253
Malinakova H. C. 6617
Malinen P. K. 3381
Malkov A. V. 4895
Malkov A. V. 4899
Mallais T. C. 1289
Mallet J.-M. 6251
Mamai A. 5635
Mamai A. 5993
Mamposo T. 5107
Mamuya N. N. 1865
Man C. C. 2201
Man J. 695
Manabe S. 2491
Manangan T. 8165
Mancini G. 6271
Mancini I. 8261
Mandal P. K. 7271
Mander L. N. 5709
Manfredini S. 2749
Mangeney P. 7745
Mangeot J. P. 2669
Mangla A. T. 6115
Mangoni A. 7917
Manhas M. S. 709
Manhas M. S. 5077
Mann A. 63
Mann A. 685
Mann E. 7937
Mann G. 8005
Mann S. T. 2363
Mannucci S. 8093
Mansfield D. J. 4895
Mansilla H. 6737
Mansour T. S. 7657
Manta E. 5853
Mantellini F. 873
Mantoulidis A. 7725
Manzanal J. 1091
Manzotti R. 3769
Mao Z. 521
Mao Z. 6613
Marais L. 8585
Marcaccini S. 2519
Marcantoni E. 3785
Marchand A. 1033
Marchand-Brynaert J. 2291
Marchetto R. 517
Marciniec B. 3777
Marco J. A. 1841
Marco J. L. 4835
Marcos C. F. 2519
Marder S. R. 8721
Marek D. 4925
Marek I. 89
Marek I. 7523
Marek R. 665
Margarita R. 7917
Marguerite F. 1191
Mariezcurrena R. 5853
Marinetti A. 2947
Marini Bettolo R. 3469
Marini Bettolo R. 5911
Markó I. E. 2339
Markó I. E. 2895
Markó I. E. 2899
Markó I. E. 4269
Marks T. M. 919
Maroto E. 7249
Maroto E. 8605
Marples B. A. 3599
Marquet B. S. 1049
Marquez M. 1685
Marquez R. 6521
Márquez T. 5107
Marquez V. E. 723
Marra A. 7801
Marraud M. 2669
Marraud M. 7559
Marrero-Tellado J. J. 7911
Marrero-Tellado J. J. 8081
Marriott C. 7449
Marriott R. E. 887
Marriott T. 171
Marriott T. 175
Marsais F. 6205
Marshall G. R. 5069
Marson C. M. 7785
Marson C. M. 9057
Martens T. 4075
Marti R. E. 1333
Marti R. E. 6145
Martin J. 7181
Martín J. D. 5853
Martín J. D. 6299
Martín J. D. 8387
Martín N. 2015
Martín N. 4873
Martín N. 6107
Martin P. M. V. 5799
Martín R. 1633
Martín R. 1637
Martin S. F. 2617
Martin S. F. 7641
Martinelli M. J. 8627
Martinez B. L. 4017
Martinez F. N. 2783
Martinez J. 2455
Martinez J. 3385
Martinez J. 7749
Martinez J. P. 3163
Martínez M. V. 7773
Martínez R. 4873
Martínez R. 6123
Martin-Lomas M. 8267
Martinková M. 875
Martinoni B. 5469
Martín Ortega E. 4501
Maruoka K. 3947
Maruoka K. 3951
Maruoka K. 5679
Maruoka K. 7403
Maruyama J. 6237
Marwah A. K. 8033
Marx J. N. 1889
Mary A. 5151
Maryanoff B. E. 2439
Maryanoff B. E. 2629
Marzorati L. 2625
Masaguer C. F. 5555
Masalev A. E. 4187
Masamba W. 8417
Masamune S. 3261
Mascal M. 7639
Mascareñas J. L. 5885
Mash E. A. 6977
Mashraqui S. H. 4487
Mashraqui S. H. 4865
Masnyk M. 879
Massa M. A. 1297
Massoui M. 1575
Masuda T. 3743
Masumoto S. 4255
Masuya K. 465
Masuyama A. 8753
Mata E. G. 6335
Mataka S. 3745
Matheu Mª I. 6457
Mathew B. 6441
Mathew J. 2191
Mathey G. 539
Mathieu B. 5497
Mathivanan P. 2427
Matile S. 2613
Matos K. 6639
Matsubara J. 5825

Matsubara Y. 8199
Matsuda H. 3035
Matsuda H. 7395
Matsuda H. 8367
Matsugi M. 3549
Matsugi M. 8345
Matsuhashi Y. 1961
Matsui E. 2705
Matsui J. 2507
Matsui J. 7891
Matsui T. 6055
Matsui T. 8709
Matsukawa S. 579
Matsukawa S. 1951
Matsukura H. 5545
Matsumoto H. 7573
Matsumoto K. 6007
Matsumoto K. 6669
Matsumoto M. 411
Matsumoto M. 1983
Matsumoto M. 2863
Matsumoto M. 5825
Matsumoto M. 8947
Matsumoto M. 9009
Matsumoto N. 4239
Matsumoto T. 3031
Matsumoto T. 3755
Matsumoto T. 5573
Matsumoto T. 8985
Matsumura E. 8215
Matsumura M. 8341
Matsumura S. 7375
Matsumura Y. 8879
Matsunaga K. 2879
Matsunaga S. 3543
Matsunaga S. 3763
Matsuo G. 7375
Matsuoka K. 8041
Matsuoka T. 7411
Matsushita M. 8297
Matsushita Y. 6055
Matsushita Y. 8709
Matsuura A. 3427
Matsuura A. 4125
Matsuura F. 8961
Matsuura T. 5009
Matsuura T. 6063
Matsuya Y. 4117
Matsuya Y. 5017
Mattern R.-H. 2197
Matteucci M. D. 4957
Matthews D. P. 6149
Matthews I. 4861
Matulic-Adamic J. 203
Matulic-Adamic J. 1669
Maudet M. 1555
Maugein N. 1547
Mauger H. 7453
Mauger H. 8515
Maurizis J. C. 8859
Maurs M. 815
Maury O. 6591
May E. J. 4333
Maycock C. D. 5047
Mayer D. M. 5217
Mayer J. P. 8445
Mayr H. 1013
Mayr H. 3503
Maywald M. 6177
Mazaleyrat J.-P. 2091
Mazenc V. 5293
Mazón A. 2167
Mazzei R. A. 6433
Mazzini C. 1195
McBriar M. D. 8667
McBriar M. D. 8675
McCann E. E. 303
McCarthy J. R. 7677
McClintock J. B. 7507
McClure L. D. 7345
McCluskey A. 5217
McComas W. W. 3199
McCombie S. W. 5775
McConnell D. B. 4287
McConnell O. J. 2197
McCord D. 4533
McCormac P. 3097
McCormick J. L. 7989
McCourt B. S. 6115
McCubbin Q. J. 4315
McCullough K. J. 8753
McCurdy S. N. 207
McDaniel K. F. 1885
McDaniel K. F. 6993
McDonald F. E. 7683
McDonald F. E. 7687
McDonald F. E. 7691
McFarland H. 5395
McFarland H. 6913
McGuire C. 3311
McGuire M. A. 1275
McInnes D. M. 6787
McInnes D. M. 7661
McIntosh M. C. 3207
McIver E. G. 4679
McKervey M. A. 4705
McKervey M. A. 8443
McKillop A. 1881
McKinstry L. 7037
McLaughlin M. L. 4013
McLaughlin M. L. 5111
McLean S. 5767
McLeod M. D. 4183
McMills M. C. 6993
McMinn D. L. 3123
McMorris T. C. 1697
McNeil M. 6733
McPhail A. T. 3691
McSherry M. 21
McWhorter C. 7717
McWilliams J. C. 2817
Mead K. T. 2223
Meadows E. S. 6339
Meara J. P. 6961
Medarde M. 6893
Médebielle M. 821
Medić-Mijačević L. 4683
Medina C. 7847
Meerpoel L. 543
Meert C. 2179
Meguro H. 6853
Meguro M. 6071
Mehta G. 2145
Mehta G. 4173
Mehta G. 4177
Mehta G. 7125
Meille S. V. 1847
Meillon J.-C. 1279
Meinwald J. 347
Meinwald J. 2787
Meinwald J. 6479
Meinwald J. 6803
Meinwald J. 8461
Mekonnen B. 731
Melander C. 713
Melchioni C. 651
Meldal M. 2531
Melillo D. G. 919
Meller J. 7279
Mello R. 2373
Mellor J. M. 8739
Mellor S. L. 3311
Meltzer P. C. 1121
Meltzer P. C. 6823
Melville C. R. 1473
Ménage S. 3727
Mendiara S. 2245
Mendlik M. T. 6375
Menéndez J. C. 4717
Meng D. 4529
Meng Y. 4731
Meng Y. 6785
Menger F. M. 1485
Menichetti S. 5041
Menichincheri M. 2759

Menichincheri M. 3301
Menzia J. A. 4191
Merchan F. L. 1813
Meresse P. 2673
Merica A. 6371
Merino P. 1813
Merino S. 2359
Merk C. 5273
Merlet D. 831
Merlic C. A. 6787
Merlic C. A. 7661
Merrer D. C. 7049
Mesher S. T. E. 4179
Mesheram H. M. 8743
Meshram H. M. 5427
Meshram H. M. 6525
Meshram H. M. 7973
Meshram H. M. 8891
Messer C. 2077
Messina F. 3291
Mestdagh H. 3401
Metz T. W. 5477
Metzger P. 2977
Meyer C. 3833
Meyer C. 7861
Meyer H. M. 1359
Meyer J.-P. 931
Meyer T. J. 3659
Meyers A. I. 4195
Meyers A. I. 5415
Mi Y. 5441
Micallef A. S. 2303
Michael J. P. 893
Michael J. P. 5055
Michalski J. 647
Michaud D. 7563
Michelet V. 7741
Micklefield J. 5387
Micskei K. 9055
Middleton P. J. 2393
Midland M. M. 985
Miel H. 7865
Mierzwa R. 901
Mierzwa R. 6111
Miesch-Gross L. 8077
Miesch M. 7551
Miettinen J. 1455
Mihara S. 1061
Mihara S. 8315
Mikami K. 579
Mikami K. 1951
Mikami K. 2709
Miki K. 3751
Milgrom L. R. 4905
Miljković D. 4683
Millan D. S. 795
Millar J. G. 7971
Millar R. W. 8739
Miller B. L. 8639
Miller D. 1469
Miller J. F. 7143
Miller M. 8181
Miller M. J. 167
Miller M. J. 2803
Milot G. 4195
Milton M. J. 5861
Mimura N. 7383
Min C. S. 1943
Min K.-H. 3911
Min Y. K. 1797
Minagawa M. 3967
Minakata S. 7883
Minami H. 1435
Mincione E. 4651
Minehan T. G. 6811
Minehan T. G. 6815
Ming D. S. 5205
Minoura K. 5675
Minoura K. 8215
Minoura M. 2501
Minowa N. 8335
Mioskowski C. 1043
Mioskowski C. 1547
Mioskowski C. 1937
Mioskowski C. 3517
Mioskowski C. 4071
Mioskowski C. 7527
Mioskowski C. 7871
Mirand C. 2263
Miranda P. C. M. L. 1869
Mirone L. 1999
Mironov A. F. 6775
Mirza A. R. 4319
Mischenko N. 4671
Mischenko N. 4903
Misharin M. A. 6259
Mislin G. 7551
Mismash B. 21
Mita N. 429
Mitani I. 4129
Mitchell D. 6533
Mitchell M. L. 8157
Mitchell R. H. 6517
Mitchell W. L. 4899
Mitsui T. 5815
Mitsumoto H. 7407
Mitsunobu O. 849
Mitsunobu O. 8341
Mittelman S. 6111
Mitten J. V. 791
Miura K. 4587
Miura K. 8887
Miura M. 4581
Miura T. 3947
Miura T. 3951
Miyahara M. 7369
Miyanari S. 3971
Miyano S. 3971
Miyasaka T. 6421
Miyashita K. 841
Miyashita K. 3967
Miyashita M. 3419
Miyashita M. 8297
Miyatake R. 8291
Miyatake T. 267
Miyaura N. 3447
Miyawaki K. 263
Miyawaki K. 3943
Miyazaki M. 5017
Miyazawa M. 3419
Miyazawa M. 8297
Miyoshi N. 8045
Mizugaki T. 3005
Mizukami Y. 8291
Mizuno K. 3239
Mizuno K. 5313
Mizuno T. 469
Mizutani M. 9013
Mizutani T. 1991
Mizutani Y. 5021
Mjalli A. M. M. 359
Mlinarić-Majerski K. 5331
Mlodnosky K. L. 8803
Mo T. 3001
Mo X.-S. 8169
Mochida K. 3443
Mohamed M. 6997
Mohamed N. 3679
Mohammad T. 8435
Mohan G. H. 4721
Mohan R. 7337
Mohanty P. K. 3619
Moharram S. M. 2511
Moiseeva I. V. 4455
Mojtahedi M. M. 8071
Mokhallalati M. K. 1275
Molander G. A. 4347
Molina A. 7131
Molina P. 6909
Molina P. 7613
Molins E. 2295
Molko D. 7531
Moll G. 1169
Mollard P. 1873
Moloney M. G. 5891

Momenteau M.	3731	Morimoto M.	5545	Müller D.	5489
Momose T.	2853	Morimoto Y.	8981	Müller H.	3215
Momose T.	3451	Morin A. M.	7833	Müller T.	5473
Mongelli N.	2307	Morin C.	6599	Müller T. J. J.	1025
Mongelli N.	3301	Morio K.	8735	Mulzer J.	5469
Mongin F.	1559	Morioka M.	8045	Mulzer J.	7725
Mongin F.	8519	Morishima H.	579	Munakata T.	249
Monn J. A.	2133	Morisson V.	8503	Munro M. H. G.	4889
Monnee M. C. F.	5355	Morita H.	7809	Munro M. H. G.	7465
Monneret C.	2673	Morita M.	5819	Murahashi S.-I.	8227
Monreal E.	7847	Morita N.	4575	Murai A.	6405
Mons S.	7527	Morita Y.	4583	Murai A.	7379
Monteil A.	1191	Moriwaki M.	4251	Murai A.	8053
Montero C.	7773	Moriwaki M.	4819	Murai S.	7565
Montero J.-L.	7519	Morizane K.	5157	Murai S.	9027
Montero J.-L.	8691	Morohoshi K.	6857	Murai Y.	6717
Montevecchi P. C.	7913	Morphy R.	8573	Murakami F.	7095
Montforts F.-P.	1745	Morrison H.	8435	Murakami K.	1801
Montforts F.-P.	3381	Morrissey J. F.	8121	Murakami M.	3035
Montforts F.-P.	6383	Morrissey M. M.	7337	Murakami N.	2859
Moon C. W.	2593	Mortier J.	1269	Murakami N.	5533
Moore C. J.	3475	Mortier J.	8863	Murakami T.	7395
Moore C. J.	3479	Mortreux A.	1053	Murakami T.	8367
Moore P. R.	5027	Morvan F.	93	Murakami Y.	1219
Moorefield C. N.	7053	Moser W. H.	8667	Murakami Y.	3751
Moorhoff C. M.	4157	Moser W. H.	8671	Murakami Y.	6713
Mora N.	2475	Moser W. H.	8675	Muramatsu Y.	7469
Mora N.	8859	Moss R. A.	965	Muraoka O.	8367
Morán J. R.	8591	Moss R. A.	4379	Murase H.	4607
Morao I.	6461	Moss R. A.	7049	Murase H.	6717
Moreaux V.	4655	Motherwell W. B.	137	Murase N.	8667
Morère A.	7519	Motherwell W. B.	141	Murase T.	245
Moretti W.	4881	Motschiedler K. R.	949	Murata K.	8345
Morfitt C. N.	8253	Mouffouk F.	7519	Murata S.	3529
Morgans, Jr D. J.	4725	Mouriño A.	4713	Muratake H.	7577
Mori A.	461	Moussy C.	635	Muratake H.	7581
Mori H.	5311	Movassaghi M.	6569	Murayama T.	1467
Mori I.	3543	Mowery M. D.	11	Murch P.	8793
Mori K.	575	Moyano A.	6921	Murga J.	1841
Mori K.	2507	Moyano A.	8773	Murguía M. C.	1355
Mori K.	4429	Moyroud J.	1269	Murphy J. A.	6255
Mori K.	6015	Muche M.-S.	2923	Murphy J. A.	7295
Mori K.	7891	Mudaliar C. D.	4865	Murphy J. A.	7635
Mori M.	3931	Mukai C.	2511	Murphy P. J.	8561
Mori M.	6229	Mukai C.	4595	Murphy P. T.	3581
Mori M.	6233	Mukherjee B.	643	Murphy W. S.	7933
Mori T.	1971	Mukherjee R.	1619	Murray C. L.	3609
Mori T.	4129	Mukherjee R.	2391	Murray C. L.	6339
Mori T.	5647	Mukhopadhyay M.	1083	Murray M.	5363
Moriarty R. M.	2401	Mulder P. P. J.	5355	Murray P. J.	6941
Moriarty R. M.	2597	Mulders S. J. E.	631	Murray R. W.	335
Moriarty R. M.	4333	Mulders S. J. E.	3085	Murray W. V.	3849
Moriguchi Y.	6397	Mullah B.	5751	Mussons Mª L.	8591
Morikawa O.	837	Muller C.	685	Mustapha A. M.	1571
Morimoto J.	3265	Muller C. L.	8663	Muthusamy S.	7125

Mutou T. 3235
Muzart J. 7187
Myers A. G. 4363
Myers A. G. 6569
Myers A. G. 7037
Myles D. C. 4329
Naberfeld G. 5273
Nabeshima T. 8323
Nacci A. 3289
Naemura K. 4791
Nagahara K. 6841
Nagai K. 7111
Nagai K. 7115
Nagai K. 7573
Nagaku M. 7759
Naganawa H. 1201
Nagano N. 7573
Nagano S. 3547
Nagao Y. 611
Nagao Y. 3267
Nagaoka H. 1969
Nagaoka H. 4997
Nagaoka T. 6709
Nagarajan M. 5835
Nagarajan M. 7433
Nagasawa M. 8965
Nagashima M. 579
Nagata K. 4117
Nagata K. 5017
Nagawa Y. 4223
Nagayama S. 4559
Nagle D. G. 6969
Nagumo S. 2849
Nagumo S. 5165
Nagumo S. 6957
Nahar P. 7253
Naider F. 2219
Naing W. 7959
Nair S. K. 25
Nair V. 2191
Nair V. 6441
Nájera C. 2167
Nájera C. 3789
Nájera C. 7943
Naka T. 4243
Nakada Y. 857
Nakadaira Y. 3525
Nakagawa M. 3535
Nakagawa M. 4223
Nakagawa S. 3203
Nakagawa T. 2701
Nakagawa T. 6063
Nakahara Y. 575
Nakahara Y. 4799
Nakahara Y. 7211
Nakahira H. 4443
Nakai T. 6229
Nakai T. 6233
Nakai T. 8939
Nakaie C. R. 517
Nakajima H. 5523
Nakajima K. 989
Nakajima N. 2099
Nakajima T. 8297
Nakama T. 6055
Nakamoto M. 4107
Nakamura E. 7099
Nakamura H. 555
Nakamura H. 6405
Nakamura K. 437
Nakamura K. 2697
Nakamura K. T. 6421
Nakamura M. 8997
Nakamura S. 8969
Nakamura T. 559
Nakamura T. 7407
Nakamura Y. 1983
Nakamura Y. 2709
Nakanishi A. 3927
Nakanishi H. 3251
Nakanishi H. 4223
Nakanishi H. 6961
Nakanishi K. 3801
Nakano H. 5815
Nakano H. 6051
Nakano M. 8883
Nakano T. 3543
Nakashima K. 2479
Nakasuji K. 4583
Nakata T. 2685
Nakata T. 3655
Nakata T. 5545
Nakatani K. 1207
Nakatani K. 5005
Nakatani K. 6047
Nakatani M. 263
Nakatsuji Y. 2681
Nakaya Y. 7071
Nakayama J. 1431
Nakayama J. 5013
Nakayama J. 6043
Nakayama J. 7399
Nakayama K. 8667
Nakayama K. 8675
Nakayasu T. 403
Nakazawa T. 8951
Namy J.-L. 6585
Namy J.-L. 7183
Nanbu D. 8735
Nandakumar M. V. 6441
Nandanan E. 2577
Nandanan E. 3631
Nandin de Carvalho H. 6541
Naoki H. 7411
Napolitano E. 7997
Naraku G. 8231
Narayana C. 7705
Nardello V. 7361
Narla G. 219
Nasakin O. E. 4455
Nash R. J. 5869
Nash R. J. 6733
Natale N. R. 7019
Natarajan S. 8777
Nativi C. 5041
Natori T. 8349
Natsume M. 7577
Natsume M. 7581
Navacchia M. L. 7913
Navarre N. 2023
Navarro A. 4891
Navarro A. 6477
Nayak M. K. 8749
Nayyar N. K. 8627
Nechab B. 6581
Necula A. 1877
Nédélec J. Y. 1941
Nédélec J.-Y. 8683
Nedolya N. A. 6279
Nedolya N. A. 6905
Nedolya N. A. 7241
Nedolya N. A. 7247
Neef G. 3897
Nefedov S. E. 7543
Nefzi A. 931
Nefzi A. 4943
Negishi E. 525
Negishi E. 1149
Negishi E. 3829
Negoro K. 8219
Negoro N. 3271
Negrete G. R. 6631
Neilands O. 285
Neipp C. E. 7499
Nelson A. 3471
Nelson J. D. 2235
Nelson J. S. 207
Nelson, Jr K. H. 7139
Nemeth G. A. 5789
Nemoto H. 1435
Nemoto T. 5667
Nes W. D. 6115
Nesi M. 4881
Nesterov V. N. 4455
Netchitaïlo P. 3227

Netto-Ferreira J. C. 5147
Neumann W. L. 779
Neumann W. L. 3143
Neunlist S. 3905
Neuville L. 4091
Neuville L. 5795
Neves M. G. P. M. S. 2753
Neves M. G. P. M. S. 2757
Neville D. 7933
Newcomb M. 2783
Newcombe N. J. 5027
Newkome G. R. 7053
Newman C. 2569
Newton M. G. 4207
Neya S. 4113
Ng D. K. P. 6701
Ng R. A. 2593
Ngampaiboonsombut O. 3985
Ngu K. 973
Nguyen C. 1493
Nguyen H.-K. 4083
Nguyen H.-K. 7515
Nguyen V.-H. 1773
Ni Z. 1271
Nibbering N. M. M. 8519
Nicewonger R. 935
Nicholas G. M. 7465
Niclas H.-J. 6651
Nicolaou K. C. 3667
Nicolaou K. C. 3671
Nicolaou K. C. 5911
Nicolás E. 2317
Nicoletti R. 8249
Nicotra F. 5567
Nicoud J.-F. 7737
Nie X. 1125
Nieddu F. 4663
Nielsen J. 2011
Nielsen J. 5697
Nielsen K. E. 6541
Nielsen M. 8561
Nierengarten J.-F. 7737
Nierlich M. 5643
Nieto J. 1463
Nieto O. 8267
Niggli U. A. 7853
Niguma T. 7883
Nikaido T. 8405
Nillroth U. 3483
Nilsson J. P. 4635
Nilsson K. G. I. 133
Nilsson K. G. I. 4527
Ninomiya K. 7395
Nirmala K. N. 8391
Nishida A. 5519
Nishida M. 5519
Nishida R. 4607
Nishihara Y. 447
Nishii Y. 7195
Nishimoto Y. 5655
Nishimura J. 1983
Nishimura J. 3231
Nishimura J. 6035
Nishimura J. 9013
Nishimura T. 7063
Nishinaga T. 3427
Nishinaga T. 4125
Nishino H. 1773
Nishiyama K. 5515
Nishiyama S. 4795
Nishiyama S. 6011
Nishiyama S. 8335
Nishizawa M. 1215
Nishizawa M. 7887
Nitta M. 7905
Nivalkar K. R. 4487
Niwa H. 2875
Niwa H. 4111
Niwa K. 8327
Niwa M. 6237
Niwa M. 7071
Noda H. 3539
Noda Y. 6225
Noe M. C. 7159
Noecker L. A. 5779
Noels A. F. 4079
Noels A. F. 7543
Noels A. F. 7879
Noguchi H. 2883
Noguchi K. 5525
Noguchi K. 5529
Noguchi Y. 1215
Nohara T. 2713
Noiret N. 7875
Nojima M. 8753
Nokami J. 1423
Noltemeyer M. 2933
Noltemeyer M. 3893
Nomak R. 8611
Nomura N. 1713
Nonaka R. 8311
Nonaka Y. 6421
Nonoguchi M. 1603
Norberg B. 8033
Normant J.-F. 89
Normant J.-F. 7523
Norsikian S. 7523
North M. 889
Northfield C. J. 3627
Novikov M. S. 4187
Novikov V. L. 3581
Novikov V. L. 5339
Nowakowski M. 1001
Nowogrocki G. 4925
Noya B. 2745
Nozaki H. 5655
Nozaki K. 4611
Nozawa H. 7901
Nozawa Y. 8291
Nozdryn T. 1919
Nudelman N. S. 2245
Nugiel D. A. 5789
Nugier-Chauvin C. 7875
Numata A. 5675
Numata A. 8215
Nuñez L. 1833
Nuñez R. 4079
Nuñez R. 7879
Nuss J. M. 8457
Nyburg S. C. 1663
Nyilas Á. 2517
Nylund C. S. 7329
Oba M. 5515
Oballa R. M. 8241
Obika S. 8735
Obitsu K. 4111
O'Brien M. K. 509
O'Brien M. K. 1129
O'Brien P. 4885
Occhionero F. 8249
Ochiai M. 3927
Ochiai M. 6709
Ochiai M. 8211
Ochiai Y. 8311
O'Connor J. M. 5241
Oda K. 5687
Oda M. 2693
Oda M. 6007
Oda M. 6681
Oda M. 8291
Oda M. 8875
Oda Y. 6331
Oddon G. 4407
Oddon G. 4411
Oddon G. 6607
O'Donnell C. J. 2593
O'Donnell M. J. 3695
O'Donnell M. J. 7163
O'Donnell M. J. 8821
Odriozola B. 3093
Oe M. 8989
Offer J. 9047
Officer D. L. 1249
Ofial A. R. 3503
Ogasawara K. 433

Ogasawara K. 857
Ogasawara K. 6023
Ogasawara K. 6429
Ogasawara Y. 5519
Ogawa A. 3543
Ogawa A. 9017
Ogawa K. 5663
Ogawa S. 1607
Ogawa S. 5821
Ogawa T. 1599
Ogawa T. 4799
Ogawa T. 7211
Ogoshi H. 1603
Ogoshi H. 1991
Ogoshi H. 3039
Ogoshi H. 3939
Ogoshi H. 7901
Ogu K. 5173
Oguchi T. 3283
Ogura K. 5173
Oguz U. 4509
Oh C.-Y. 3247
Oh D. Y. 4567
Oh J. 3249
Oh T. 727
Ohara M. 5651
Ohashi H. 3235
Ohashi M. 2875
Ohashi M. 4111
Ohba M. 6697
Ohba Y. 3167
Ohfune Y. 7091
Ohgo Y. 2709
Ohishi T. 2129
Ohkawa T. 1987
Öhler E. 7725
Ohler N. E. 3845
Ohmori H. 2705
Ohno H. 7383
Ohnuki T. 2497
Ohnuma S. 3419
Ohrui H. 6853
Ohsawa A. 4117
Ohsawa A. 5017
Ohshima E. 6713
Ohta K. 8341
Ohta Y. 8943
Ohtake H. 3413
Ohtake H. 3415
Ohtake N. 3203
Ohtsu T. 417
Ohwada T. 425
Ohwada T. 6693
Ohya S. 9017
Ohya Y. 5759
Ohyama K. 4113
Oikawa H. 7897
Oikawa M. 7897
Ojea V. 4311
Ojika M. 4235
Ojika M. 5667
Oka M. 3549
Oka M. 8345
Oka T. 8053
Okada K. 6007
Okada S. 3203
Okada Y. 9013
Okahata Y. 1971
Okajima T. 7063
Okamoto I. 425
Okamoto O. 3203
Okamoto S. 8351
Okamoto S. 8977
Okamoto Y. 6841
Okamura H. 263
Okanuma M. 5821
Okazaki R. 551
Okazaki R. 2501
Okazaki R. 4451
Ōki M. 4575
Okonogi T. 1439
Oku A. 2855
Oku M. 8961
Okuda K. 4095
Okui H. 8883
Okuyama E. 7759
Oliveira J. R. 5055
Oliver J. S. 4005
Olivero S. 6193
Ollero L. 5723
Ollivault M. 6665
Olmstead M. M. 937
Olovsson G. 3135
Olovsson G. 6549
Olson T. C. 7691
Olsson R. 5701
Olszewski-Ortar A. 8699
O'Meara G. 3623
Omoto S. 8335
Omoto Y. 3239
O'Neil I. A. 3609
O'Neil I. A. 5731
O'Neill P. M. 4263
Onishi M. 7171
Onitsuka K. 4989
Ono A. 395
Ono A. M. 395
Ono K. 4811
Ono M. 1805
Ono M. 2849
Ono M. 7399
Onoda T. 1443
Onoda T. 6015
Ooi T. 249
Ooi T. 3947
Ooi T. 3951
Ooi T. 5679
Ooi T. 7403
Ooms F. 7625
Oplinger J. A. 179
Oppolzer W. 809
Oppolzer W. 1539
Oppolzer W. 2825
Oppolzer W. 6213
Orduna J. 81
Orduna J. 1399
Orduna J. 1919
Orduna J. 3909
Orduna J. 6107
Orfanopoulos M. 1067
Orfanopoulos M. 4323
Orfanopoulos M. 6437
Organ M. G. 8181
Oribe R. 4823
Orioli P. 145
Oritani T. 1955
Oritani T. 3955
Oritani T. 4247
Oritani T. 7223
Orosz G. 3293
Orru R. V. A. 1753
Orsini F. 6267
Ortiz M. 883
Ortiz S. 749
Ortiz Mellet C. 4161
Ortsey C. 303
Osada H. 1223
Osada H. 1789
Osako K. 2685
Oshima K. 3275
Oshima K. 5001
Oshima K. 5161
Oshima K. 5189
Oshima K. 9019
Osipov S. N. 5965
Ostresh J. M. 931
Ostresh J. M. 4943
Ostrovsky D. 6343
Osuga H. 457
Osuma A. T. 2031
Otaka A. 7383
Otani T. 2855
Otani T. 5013
Otera J. 2117
Otera J. 2121

Otera J. 3655
Othman M. 3227
Otsubo T. 3017
Otsubo T. 7569
Otsuka H. 421
Ottenheijm H. C. J. 2915
Ottenwaelder X. 2377
Oussaïd A. 2451
Outten R. A. 703
Outurquin F. 1393
Ovcharenko A. A. 6933
Overman L. E. 8439
Overman L. E. 8635
Overman L. E. 8837
Owen N. L. 6905
Oyamada H. 4559
Oyelere A. K. 4005
Oza V. B. 6965
Ozaki S. 2705
Öztunç A. 8261
Packard G. K. 2593
Paddon-Jones G. C. 3479
Padmakumar R. 2413
Padmakumar R. 2585
Padmakumar R. 3179
Padmakumar R. 5143
Padmakumar R. 6557
Padwa A. 1505
Padwa A. 3319
Padwa A. 4925
Padwa A. 5087
Padwa A. 6153
Paek K. 8203
Page M. I. 3627
Page P. C. B. 5395
Page P. C. B. 6913
Pahl A. 1359
Païs M. 1571
Paju A. 5051
Pak J. J. 7483
Pal S. 7433
Palani A. 2397
Palano D. 2367
Pale P. 8193
Pale-Grosdemange C. 4769
Pallai P. V. 907
Palmer M. J. 2315
Palmer V. H. 8375
Palmgren A. 8541
Palomo C. 3093
Palomo C. 4643
Pan F. 8237
Pan O.-G. 443
Pan S. 6139
Pan Y. T. 5869
Pancrazi A. 237
Pancrazi A. 2279
Panda G. 2145
Pandey G. 9073
Pandey I. K. 7237
Pandey P. S. 5045
Pandey P. S. 7237
Pandey R. K. 2409
Pandey R. K. 3335
Pandian R. P. 2383
Pandiaraju S. 2141
Panek J. S. 1345
Panek J. S. 1349
Panek J. S. 5127
Panek J. S. 5445
Panek J. S. 5449
Pang Z. 8237
Panicker S. B. 2191
Panza L. 5567
Panzeri A. 4881
Paoletti P. 5327
Papa M. 2263
Papageorgiou V. P. 7263
Papagni A. 3769
Papke U. 379
Papoutsis I. 8401
Paquette L. A. 29
Paquette L. A. 195
Paquette L. A. 1271
Paquette L. A. 3151
Paquette L. A. 5115
Paquette L. A. 5119
Paredes R. 7041
Paris M. 7749
Park B.-D. 591
Park B. K. 4263
Park J. 3959
Park J. C. 8331
Park J. H. 6411
Park J. W. 4231
Park J.-Y. 407
Park K. K. 4231
Park M. K. 6411
Park N. K. 1797
Park P. U. 6969
Park Y.-H. 4231
Park Y. S. 5429
Parker D. 6091
Parkes R. 8739
Parlanti L. 7917
Parlow J. J. 7959
Parra A. 803
Parrain J.-L. 3395
Parra-Rapado L. 229
Parra-Rapado L. 8845
Parrot-Lopez H. 7555
Parsons A. F. 491
Parsons A. F. 5907
Parsons S. 4917
Parsons S. 9043
Pascal R. 4549
Pascal, Jr R. A. 7
Pascual O. 1633
Pastor R. 6001
Patch R. J. 355
Patel B. K. 1021
Patel D. V. 973
Patel D. V. 1729
Patel G. 3305
Patel J. R. 2031
Patel M. 901
Patel M. 911
Patel M. G. 6111
Patel P. P. 59
Paterson I. 695
Paterson I. 4183
Paterson I. 4301
Paterson I. 5727
Paterson I. 7441
Paterson I. 7445
Paterson I. 8241
Paterson I. 8911
Patil A. D. 363
Patil M. L. 2137
Patin H. 7875
Patra A. 8581
Patra D. 1801
Patra P. K. 3119
Patrick T. B. 8925
Patt W. C. 1297
Pattenden G. 703
Pattenden G. 3647
Pattenden G. 9069
Patterson S. 6323
Patti A. F. 4315
Paul D. 3607
Paul V. J. 6969
Paulmier C. 1393
Pavlidis V. H. 5563
Pavri N. P. 7993
Paz M. M. 343
Peakman T. M. 5363
Peakman T. M. 8409
Pearson A. J. 5123
Pearson W. H. 3369
Pearson W. H. 5441
Pearson W. H. 7669
Pedras M. S. C. 339
Pedregal C. 2133
Pedregal C. 2167

Pedro J. R. 2377
Pedro J. R. 8257
Pedrosa R. 1463
Pehk T. 5051
Pei J. 3465
Pei J. 3993
Pei Y. 3349
Peinsipp R. 225
Peixinho S. 1833
Pejanović V. 4683
Pelizzoni F. 6267
Pelkey E. T. 5603
Pellacani L. 3309
Pellegrinet S. C. 8623
Pellón R. F. 5107
Pelloux-Léon N. 1385
Pelter A. 4877
Pemp A. 2081
Penadés S. 1659
Penalva V. 8867
Pendharkar D. S. 1459
Peñéñory A. B. 2035
Peng L. 2961
Penno M. B. 7167
Penov-Gaši K. 4683
Pepino R. 2519
Perales J. B. 6631
Pérard J. 7177
Percarpio J. M. 2237
Percebois M. 1191
Percy J. M. 5895
Percy J. M. 5903
Pereira L. O. R. 5103
Pérez C. G. 2295
Pérez D. 5375
Pérez J. M. 4717
Pérez R. 5853
Pérez Balado C. 809
Pérez-Carreño E. 1463
Pérez-Flores F. 183
Pérez-Sestelo J. 4713
Peri F. 7797
Periasamy M. 1623
Periasamy M. 7229
Pericàs M. A. 6921
Pericàs M. A. 8773
Périchon J. 1941
Périchon J. 8683
Pério B. 7867
Perlmutter P. 2737
Pérol N. 7547
Perrone D. 499
Perry M. C. 7701
Perumal P. T. 5025
Perumal P. T. 6263
Perumal P. T. 6889
Pesce A. 1829
Pete J.-P. 1045
Peter S. R. 5767
Petersen A. K. 953
Peterson B. C. 1667
Peterson B. C. 8627
Peterson C. S. 5265
Peterson G. A. 5587
Petragnani N. 4977
Petrini M. 1995
Petrini M. 3781
Petroutsa M. 7255
Petrović G. 627
Petrović G. 7107
Petrovskii P. V. 7437
Pettifer R. M. 5907
Pettus L. 5433
Peukert S. 3507
Peulecke N. 1533
Peulecke N. 6655
Pfander H. 7853
Pfeiffer S. S. 6977
Pfleiderer W. 6835
Pham T. T. 795
Pham-Kaplita K. 5261
Phillips J. G. 7835
Philp D. 6281
Pi Z. 309
Piancatelli G. 7917
Piao M.-Z. 5301
Piccioni F. 4291
Pichette A. 1279
Pichon M. 2259
Pichon-Santander C. 1293
Pickering D. A. 6119
Pickering L. 5869
Picq D. 3387
Pidgeon C. 5953
Piel J. 6387
Pierre M.-C. 5639
Pierrot M. 1563
Piers E. 317
Piers E. 8815
Pierson N. 4705
Pietra F. 6271
Pietra F. 6285
Pietra F. 8261
Piettre S. R. 1197
Pietz S. 5537
Pigeon P. 1041
Pigeon P. 2985
Piha-Paul S. A. 4013
Pilard J.-F. 3735
Pilati T. 3297
Pina B. 6771
Pinault N. 2027
Pinciroli V. 3301
Piniella J. F. 6457
Pink J. H. 2561
Pink J. H. 2565
Pink J. H. 8587
Pinkhassik E. M. 5865
Pintér I. 4161
Pinto A. C. 1501
Pipelier M. 5975
Pires R. M. 2227
Pisani E. 1239
Piscopio A. D. 7143
Pitchumani K. 371
Pitchumani K. 8825
Pittman, Jr C. U. 6561
Piva O. 1045
Piva O. 7191
Piva-Le Blanc S. 1045
Placin F. 2665
Plagnes E. 2459
Planchenault D. 229
Plaquevent J.-C. 7181
Plat M. 4219
Plater M. J. 1081
Plucińska K. 861
Plumet J. 7249
Plumet J. 8605
Plyta Z. F. 7263
Pogatchnik D. M. 3495
Pohl N. L. 6985
Pohlmann A. 5809
Pohmakotr M. 6759
Pola J. 7809
Polborn K. 3879
Pole D. L. 5081
Polidori A. 2475
Pollicino S. 7797
Pollini G. P. 681
Pollini G. P. 2749
Polniaszek R. P. 3175
Polozov A. M. 1859
Polt R. 5085
Pon R. T. 3327
Pon R. T. 3331
Ponomarev G. V. 105
Pont F. 6383
Popov K. A. 1859
Popovici-Müller J. V. 8161
Porco, Jr J. A. 4973
Porco, Jr J. A. 8821
Porinchu M. 2911
Portella C. 4063
Portella C. 6595

Porter J. M. 7147
Porter N. A. 2067
Porter W. J. 3167
Post R. J. 1673
Postel M. 2981
Pothion C. 7749
Potier P. F. 2989
Potter A. J. 3609
Potter A. J. 5731
Potter B. V. L. 5371
Pottorf R. S. 7163
Pottorf R. S. 8821
Pour M. 525
Pousset J.-L. 2845
Pozzi G. 7605
Prabhakar S. 3115
Pradère J.-P. 1033
Pradhan P. P. 5551
Pragnacharyulu P. V. P. 3683
Pragnacharyulu P. V. P. 7025
Prajapati D. 1449
Prajapati D. 4267
Prajapati D. 7603
Prakash O. 2401
Prakash O. 2621
Prakash O. 3147
Prakash O. 4333
Praly J.-P. 8185
Prandi J. 6189
Prashad M. 1313
Prashar J. K. 6751
Prasit P. 3841
Prata C. 8859
Prathap S. 2911
Pratt R. 4489
Praveen M. 1081
Preece J. A. 3635
Pregnolato M. 4693
Pregnolato M. 7793
Prestwich G. D. 969
Préville P. 8807
Prévost N. 4215
Pridgen L. N. 1275
Prime M. E. 5903
Prinzbach H. 2653
Prinzbach H. 5485
Probert M. A. 5861
Procaccio C. 4291
Prodger J. C. 7243
Proud A. D. 7243
Pruess D. L. 3199
Prunet J. 237
Puar M. S. 901
Puar M. S. 911
Puar M. S. 6111
Pucci B. 2475
Pucci B. 8859
Puhr G. 6201
Pujades M. 2317
Punniyamurthy T. 4463
Puplovskis A. 285
Pupowicz D. 7349
Purandare A. V. 8777
Putnikovic B. 6307
Puumala K. 8807
Pyne S. G. 3623
Qi M. 6959
Qi M. 7015
Qian C. 6721
Qian D. Q. 6245
Qing F.-L. 6729
Qing F.-L. 8067
Qiu D. 45
Qiu D. 961
Qiu W. 5135
Quéguiner G. 6205
Querci C. 3081
Quibell M. 9047
Quici S. 7605
Quiclet-Sire B. 1759
Quiclet-Sire B. 2463
Quintela J. M^a 4311
Quirante J. 6901
Quirion J.-C. 1037
Quirion J.-C. 5809
Quiroga M. L. 4501
Raabe G. 2833
Rábai J. 8757
Rabanal F. 883
Rabasco J. J. 4953
Rabideau P. W. 741
Rabideau P. W. 5095
Rabreau J. M. 3909
Radchenko O. S. 3581
Radchenko O. S. 5339
Radeck W. 6651
Radha Krishna P. 9051
Radhakrishnan U. 1623
Radhakrishnan U. 7229
Radia S. 5257
Radom M.-O. 8037
Rafferty P. 1241
Raguse T. L. 7341
Raharivelomanana P. 5799
Rajagopalan P. 1893
Rajakumar P. 5323
RajanBabu T. V. 1713
Rajeswaran W. G. 7813
Raju B. 3373
Raju B. 4965
Ramachandran P. V. 761
Ramachandran P. V. 769
Ramachandran P.V. 957
Ramachandran P. V. 2417
Ramachandran P. V. 2421
Ramamurthy V. 371
Ramamurthy V. 8825
Ramani A. 8533
Rama Rao A. V. 2551
Rama Rao A. V. 7433
Ramesh C. 8113
Ramesh C. 8533
Rameshkumar C. 1623
Rameshkumar C. 7229
Ramiandrasoa P. 2447
Ramig K. 703
Ramirez R. J. A. 749
Ramírez de Arellano M. C. 7613
Ramm M. 6651
Ramón D. J. 8903
Ramos J. 6639
Ramsden C. A. 2573
Ranganathan D. 1265
Ranganathan D. 4659
Raniga P. 7947
Rankin D. W. H. 9043
Ranslow P. B. 7499
Rantiatmodjo R. M. 7573
Rao B. V. 6885
Rao N. V. 6945
Rao Y. T. S. 7633
Raoof N. D. 3817
Raphoz C. 8185
Raptopoulou C. P. 8761
Rasku S. 7287
Rasne R. M. 1459
Rasul R. 1825
Rath N. 3143
Rath N. P. 6441
Rathmell R. E. 7617
Rathmell R. E. 7621
Ratovelomanana-Vidal V. 2951
Ratovelomanana-Vidal V. 6603
Ratz A. M. 3189
Rault S. 2271
Rault S. 7865
Ravasio N. 7103
Ravi Kumar J. S. 6779
Ravikumar V. T. 3875
Raviña E. 5555
Ravindranathan T. 1269
Ravindranathan T. 2577
Ravindranathan T. 3631
Ravishanker T. 6255
Rawal V. H. 6313

Rawal V. H. 6379
Rayner B. 93
Rayner B. 5285
Rayner B. 5289
Rayner C. M. 3595
Raynham T. M. 505
Rayssac V. 8503
Reamer R. A. 7131
Reany O. 8073
Rebenspies J. 1681
Reboul E. 5631
Reddington M. V. 6167
Reddy G. S. 8745
Reddy G. S. 8891
Reddy G. V. 5139
Reddy K. K. 4729
Reddy K. K. 4951
Reddy K. K. 5245
Reddy K. M. 4951
Reddy M. M. 7433
Reddy M. P. 1101
Reddy M. R. 7705
Reddy N. P. 4807
Reddy P. V. 9039
Reddy T. I. 1721
Redpath J. 7777
Reem A. 529
Rees D. 8573
Rees R. D. 4905
Reese C. B. 2539
Reetz M. T. 3211
Reetz M. T. 5273
Reetz M. T. 5967
Regnouf-de-Vains J.-B. 8527
Rehnberg N. 647
Reichwein R. 363
Reider P. J. 777
Reider P. J. 1145
Reider P. J. 2641
Reider P. J. 5253
Reider P. J. 7131
Rein T. 6375
Rein T. 9035
Reineke T. M. 8663
Reiser O. 4985
Reiser O. 9035
Reisinger C.-P. 2073
Reitman M. S. 5403
Reitman M. S. 6643
Reitner J. 3883
Remor C. Z. 9077
Renard A. 8687
Renard P.-Y. 6589
Renaud P. 2391
Renaud P. 2661
Renko D. Z. 5151
Renoux B. 5811
Repic O. 1313
Resta S. 1829
Rewcastle G. W. 699
Reymond J.-L. 1489
Reynolds W. F. 5767
Reza K. 5563
Rezac M. 5763
Rhee J. U. 845
Rheingold A. L. 2235
Rheingold A. L. 5241
Rheingold A. L. 6317
Rheingold A. L. 6993
Riahi A. 2087
Ribó J. M. 669
Ricci M. 3081
Richards A. J. 9061
Richards C. J. 5881
Richards C. J. 7805
Richards S. A. 9065
Richardson D. P. 3817
Richardson J. L. 7639
Richardson P. R. 2339
Riche C. 4773
Riche C. 5801
Riche C. 8703
Richou A.-R. 3195
Richter L. S. 321
Rideout J. A. 2525
Riegel N. 3405
Rieke R. D. 993
Riera A. 6921
Riera A. 8773
Riermeier T. H. 2073
Riess J. G. 8757
Rigaudy J. 2267
Rigby J. H. 2049
Rigby J. H. 4969
Rigby J. H. 8153
Riguet E. 4397
Riley D. P. 779
Riley D. P. 3143
Rillema D. P. 6627
Ringgenberg J. D. 8789
Rios L. A. 7041
Ripoll J.-L. 1385
Ripoll J.-L. 8707
Riscazzi M. 1239
Risch N. 223
Ritter A. 3715
Rivard M. 1915
Rivera A. D. 4047
Rivero R. A. 7479
Riviere P. 7589
Rizk A. F. M. 3399
Rizo J. 4729
Rizzo C. J. 8177
Ro S. 4603
Roan G. A. 703
Robbins R. J. 8825
Robbins T. A. 4191
Robert-Baudouy J. 241
Roberti M. 2749
Roberts B. E. 8915
Roberts B. E. 8919
Roberts B. E. 8921
Roberts E. 3679
Roberts J. C. 355
Roberts R. R. 4029
Robin S. 2467
Robinson J. M. A. 6281
Robinson R. P. 8479
Robinson W. T. 4889
Robles J. 8081
Robles Caycho J. 7911
Roby J. 191
Roby J. 6505
Rocca P. 6205
Rocheblave L. 7749
Rochfort S. 7609
Rodebaugh R. 7653
Roden B. A. 4981
Rodier C. 3905
Rodríguez A. 8557
Rodríguez F. 6465
Rodríguez J. 1833
Rodriguez M. 4221
Rodríguez M. A. 6741
Rodríguez M. A. 8397
Rodríguez M. S. 4675
Rodriguez N. 8267
Rodríguez-Ubis J. C. 4459
Roehri-Stoeckel C. 1551
Roemmele R. C. 4339
Roers R. 8679
Rohde J. J. 33
Rohde J. J. 37
Rohmer M. 3905
Rohmer M. 4769
Rohmer M. 6181
Röhrig S. 5489
Rokach J. 3339
Roland S. 69
Rolando C. 3401
Rolland C. 5847
Rollins S. B. 4033
Romagnoli P. 651
Romanelli G. P. 6763
Romea P. 1633

Romea P. 1637
Romeiro G. A. 5103
Romero A. 8439
Romero D. L. 8659
Romieu A. 7531
Romo D. 6537
Rönn M. 3603
Roome S. J. 6255
Roos G. H. P. 109
Roques B. P. 1389
Rosati O. 1239
Roseman J. D. 5249
Rosenau T. 5959
Rosenthal K. 1075
Rosenthal U. 1533
Rosenthal U. 5467
Rosenthal U. 6655
Ross H. 4539
Ross S. A. 2805
Rossen K. 777
Rossen K. 3183
Rosset S. 1539
Rossi E. 2329
Rossi J.-C. 1543
Rossi L. 3565
Rossi R. A. 1355
Rossi R. A. 2035
Rossi T. 3569
Rossi T. 3587
Rotello V. M. 4003
Roten K. 5469
Rottländer M. 1749
Rouch F. 7749
Rouessac F. 4215
Roulet J.-M. 6197
Roulet J.-M. 6201
Roush W. R. 351
Roush W. R. 1667
Roush W. R. 8781
Roush W. R. 8785
Roussakis C. 6271
Rousseau A. L. 893
Rousseau G. 2467
Roussel P. 4861
Roussi G. 4401
Roussi G. 4405
Roussi G. 8189
Roussis V. 717
Routledge A. 1227
Routledge A. 6473
Routledge A. 8287
Rovira R. 1633
Rowland A. T. 1287
Roy C. D. 765
Roy R. 3487
Roy R. 7697
Roy S. 1103
Roy S. 2149
Roy S. C. 495
Roy S. C. 7271
Royer J. 2259
Royer J. 2997
Royer J. 4075
Royer J. 5801
Royo J. 2373
Rozen S. 2333
Ruangpornvisuti V. 3985
Rubin Y. 3499
Rubino R. S. 3365
Rubio E. 3981
Rucando D. 8433
Rüchardt C. 7721
Rucker M. 7353
Rudd B. A. M. 5367
Rudderham J. A. 3599
Rudolph J. 5273
Ruecroft G. 8253
Rugmini P. 3179
Rugmini P. 6557
Ruiz A. 6205
Ruiz M. 4311
Ruiz R. 2377
Rumbo A. 5885
Russ P. 723
Russell D. R. 153
Russo V. 5843
Rusznák I. 661
Rutberg J. 1741
Rutherford T. J. 5713
Rutjes F. P. J. T. 677
Rutjes F. P. J. T. 6275
Ryan J. H. 5061
Ryan K. 1673
Ryan M. D. 8829
Ryan W. 783
Ryder T. R. 4039
Ryoo S.-J. 591
Rys A. Z. 4931
Ryu D. H. 607
Ryu I. 7883
Sá M. M. 5087
Saadioui M. 1187
Saadioui M. 5643
Saba I. S. 6099
Sabat M. 1287
Sabde D. P. 2137
Sabesan S. 3127
Sablé S. 3409
Sabol J. S. 3687
Sadayori N. 8603
Sadighi J. P. 6367
Sadler I. H. 4917
Sá e Melo M. L. 119
Saenz J. E. 8469
Saeyens W. 3075
Sáez B. 7249
Sáez B. 8605
Safonov I. G. 8133
Sageot O. 1057
Sager J. 3183
Sagner S. 2443
Sagner S. 3889
Saha U. K. 7697
Sahade D. A. 3745
Sahagún H. 6893
Sahu N. P. 8405
Saicic R. N. 295
Saičić R. N. 1759
Saičić R. N. 4165
Saičić R. N. 7107
Saidi M. R. 8071
Saigo K. 6241
Saini R. K. 2621
Saini R. K. 2623
Saini R. K. 3147
Saini R. K. 4337
Saini R. K. 6525
Saini R. K. 7029
Saini R. K. 7823
Saini R. K. 8819
Saito A. 3955
Saito G. 4583
Saito H. 4587
Saito H. 8297
Saito I. 1207
Saito I. 5005
Saito I. 6047
Saito I. 8057
Saito K. 3955
Saito K. 8997
Saito N. 3931
Saito T. 3231
Saito T. 3755
Saito T. 6035
Sajiki H. 399
Sakač M. 4683
Sakagami Y. 4235
Sakagami Y. 5667
Sakaguchi K. 7091
Sakaguchi S. 3923
Sakaguchi S. 5659
Sakaguchi S. 7075
Sakai K. 1467
Sakai N. 1223
Sakai N. 2613

Sakai S. 8145
Sakai T. 1987
Sakai T. 3021
Sakamaki K. 8529
Sakamoto H. 5181
Sakamoto H. 8969
Sakamoto K. 1423
Sakamoto M. 429
Sakamoto M. 3251
Sakamoto T. 6677
Sakata I. 3251
Saksena A. K. 7989
Sakuda S. 7399
Sakurai T. 4779
Sakurai Y. 3923
Sakurai Y. 5659
Sakurai Y. 8965
Sakurama K. 3257
Sakya S. M. 3805
Sakya S. M. 5913
Saladino R. 8249
Salama T. A. 1071
Salamończyk G. 647
Salamonczyk G. M. 6965
Salazar J. A. 4675
Salerno G. 6877
Salhi F. 3215
Salierno C. 4145
Salim A. 5705
Sallay P. 661
Sallé M. 1399
Sallé M. 1919
Salman H. 6087
Saltsman I. 2383
Salunkhe A. M. 1519
Salunkhe A. M. 1523
Saluzzo C. 1575
Salvador J. A. R. 119
Samat A. 3075
Sambri L. 3785
Sames D. 5085
Sammtleben F. 3893
Sampath Kumar H. M. 3619
Sample K. R. 779
Sample K. R. 3143
Samuelsson B. 3483
Sanada S. 5821
Sánchez L. 6107
Sánchez M. 5057
Sanchez-Blanco A. I. 7923
Sánchez-Verdú P. 2359
Sánchez-Verdú P. 8557
Sanders M. S. 3817
Sandhu J. S. 1449
Sandhu J. S. 4267
Sandhu J. S. 7603
Sando S. 6047
Sandow L. 6941
Sandri J. 6611
Sanetti A. 4651
Sanghvi Y. S. 8811
Sano A. 3549
Sano A. 8345
Sano H. 5525
Sano H. 5529
Sano S. 611
Sansom P. 5759
Santelli M. 3395
Santi R. 3081
Santos A. 5347
Sanz M. A. 6909
Sanz R. 2763
Sanz R. 6103
Sanz R. 7129
Sapidou E. 6111
Sarantakis D. 7325
Sardarian A. R. 2543
Sardina F. J. 673
Sargent M. V. 6697
Sarkar A. 8113
Sarko C. R. 5917
Sarma B. V. N. B. S. 7433
Sarobe M. 4689
Sarobe M. 7255
Sartori G. 4169
Sasabe H. 1785
Sasabe H. 8721
Sasai H. 2717
Sasai H. 6031
Sasaki D. 3235
Sasaki K. 8335
Sasaki M. 1611
Sasaki S. 3013
Sasaki S. 4581
Sasaki S. 4791
Sasaki S. 7095
Sasaki T. 1211
Sasaki T. 3821
Sasaki T. 8145
Sasmal P. K. 8765
Sasmal P. K. 8769
Sathe V. T. 1269
Sato A. 4815
Sato F. 2867
Sato F. 4619
Sato F. 6849
Sato F. 8299
Sato F. 8351
Sato F. 8977
Sato K. 2103
Sato M. 587
Sato M. 6689
Sato N. 245
Sato R. 1607
Sato R. 4563
Sato R. 5821
Sato T. 1467
Sato T. 6039
Sato Y. 3931
Sato Y. 3971
Sato Y. 7893
Satoh N. 1801
Satoh Y. 7645
Satoh Y. 8879
Sauer J. 5791
Sauleau A. 5153
Saunders M. 171
Saunders M. 175
Sauriol F. 5411
Sausker J. B. 8663
Sauvage J.-P. 3521
Sauvé G. 5945
Sauvêtre R. 5989
Savage G. P. 2175
Savage P. B. 195
Savic V. 1825
Savic V. 5737
Savignac M. 69
Savignac M. 2955
Savignac M. 8695
Savinov S. N. 7139
Savinov S. N. 7851
Šavrda J. 2091
Sawa E. 1951
Sawada T. 3745
Scafato P. 2171
Scaiano J. C. 1133
Scaiano J. C. 5147
Scaiano J. C. 5929
Scambia G. 4273
Scarone L. 5853
Scarpelli R. 3469
Scarpelli R. 5911
Scettri A. 289
Schaeffer P. 4921
Schaeffer P. 8413
Schafer K. J. 6131
Schaum R. 163
Schaus J. M. 8483
Scheffer J. R. 3135
Scheffer J. R. 6549
Scheffler G. 2943
Scheirmann V. 2899
Schenk K. 1407
Schenkman S. 5861

Scherer G. 1369
Scherman D. 3219
Scherschel J. A. 2211
Scheunemann M. 1371
Schierhorn A. 1369
Schiesser C. H. 8429
Schlama T. 3517
Schlosser M. 1559
Schlosser M. 8519
Schlosser M. 8523
Schmalz H.-G. 4545
Schmid P. 997
Schmidt L. L. 7021
Schmidt R. R. 1173
Schmidt R. R. 2943
Schmidt R. R. 5473
Schmidt R. R. 6837
Schmitt M. 8033
Schmittberger T. 2837
Schmittel M. 6177
Schneider R. 6837
Schneider-Mergener J. 1029
Schoemaker H. E. 677
Schopfer U. 4055
Schouten S. 6881
Schreier S. 517
Schröder G. 8197
Schröder J. 3707
Schuchardt U. 1325
Schudok M. 387
Schulten E. 5811
Schultz A. G. 2071
Schultz A. G. 5433
Schultz P. G. 1161
Schultz P. G. 7825
Schulz C. 1367
Schulz J. 111
Schulz S. 2077
Schuster D. I. 8133
Schutt C. E. 7
Schütz R. 4211
Schwalbe C. H. 9043
Schwardt O. 2259
Schweiger E. J. 6127
Schwerdtfeger J. 5399
Schwink L. 3711
Schwitter U. 2657
Scianò G. T. 6877
Sciotti R. 1895
Sciotto D. 1999
Sciotto D. 4685
Sclafani J. A. 4043
Scognamiglio G. 3643
Scott A. I. 739
Scott A. I. 1293
Scott A. I. 2587
Scott A. I. 4961
Scott J. P. 7441
Scott J. P. 7445
Scott K. A. 7295
Scott L. T. 1877
Scott W. L. 3695
Scott W. L. 7163
Scott W. L. 8821
Screttas C. G. 8761
Scully M. F. 3305
Seangprasertkij-Magee R. 3985
Searle N. L. 4263
Sebastian D. 2927
Sedano R. 4459
See M. M. 5253
Seehafer T. R. 8663
Seelig B. 7729
Seifert J. 7857
Seifert K. 2081
Sekine M. 8359
Sekiya Y. 4627
Sekizaki H. 1777
Selke R. 807
Sello G. 6267
Selvi S. 6263
Semmelhack M. F. 5583
Senanayake C. H. 5607
Senanayake C. H. 7839
Sensui H. 3977
Sentou W. 8955
Seo J. 1203
Seoane C. 2015
Seoane C. 4873
Seoane C. 6107
Sercheli R. 1325
Serelis A. K. 4277
Seshimo H. 3939
Sessler J. L. 5759
Sessler J. L. 8443
Setiawan B. 7573
Seto H. 3431
Seto H. 7079
Setsune J. 2513
Severino D. 2311
Sewald N. 5965
Seyer A. 7871
Sha C.-K. 2725
Shabangi M. 1137
Shabangi M. 8157
Shah A. C. 3297
Shain J. C. 6067
Shamsuzzaman 5705
Shang Y. 8721
Shankar R. 1293
Shanmugathasan S. 5735
Shapiro M. J. 1313
Shapiro M. J. 1333
Sharma G. V. M. 6929
Sharma G. V. M. 9051
Sharma G. V. R. 2003
Sharma R. R. 783
Sharma R. R. 5937
Shattuck J. C. 347
Shattuck J. C. 6803
Shattuck J. C. 8461
Shaughnessy E. A. 3193
Shaw A. N. 8599
Shay J. J. 5955
Shearer B. G. 179
Sheeba V. 2191
Sheldon R. A. 1325
Sheldrick W. S. 2257
Shen C.-H. 6407
Shen J. 7033
Shen W. 2729
Shen W. 5575
Shen Z. 2733
Shen Z.-W. 2443
Sheng X. C. 6355
Shering C. L. 6249
Shermolovich Y. 4063
Shetzline S. B. 4017
Shevchik V. 241
Sheverdov V. P. 4455
Shevlin P. B. 4037
Shi D. 2729
Shi H. 8647
Shi X. 6479
Shi X. D. 6245
Shia K.-S. 2253
Shia K.-S. 7713
Shiba M. 3939
Shibasaki M. 2717
Shibasaki M. 3455
Shibasaki M. 3459
Shibasaki M. 6031
Shibata I. 3265
Shibata N. 619
Shibata Y. 5819
Shibuya A. 5537
Shieh S.-J. 5209
Shigemasa Y. 8145
Shigemori H. 7587
Shimada A. 469
Shimada H. 8367
Shimada Y. 849
Shimada Y. 8341
Shimano M. 5415
Shimao I. 8291

Shimizu A. 6011
Shimizu H. 849
Shimizu H. 1809
Shimizu M. 1593
Shimizu M. 4591
Shimizu M. 5193
Shimizu M. 6027
Shimizu T. 2685
Shimizu T. 3655
Shimizu T. 4947
Shimizu T. 8529
Shimizu Y. 5529
Shimo T. 9005
Shimoike K. 1201
Shimomura O. 6405
Shimura T. 8341
Shin C. 3539
Shin D.-Y. 3911
Shin E. 3817
Shin H. 1141
Shin S. H. 845
Shin Y. G. 6411
Shinada T. 7091
Shindo M. 567
Shindo M. 3531
Shindo M. 4433
Shinei R. 1439
Shinkai S. 421
Shinkai S. 2107
Shinkai S. 2479
Shinmyozu T. 8955
Shinoda S. 5021
Shinokubo H. 3275
Shinokubo H. 5161
Shinokubo H. 5189
Shinokubo H. 9019
Shin-ya K. 7079
Shin-ya K. 3431
Shioiri T. 2883
Shioiri T. 3013
Shioiri T. 8961
Shiono T. 5825
Shipman M. 897
Shipman M. 5887
Shirai J. 6047
Shirai M. 6849
Shirai R. 1443
Shirakawa E. 3759
Shirakawa E. 5177
Shiraki R. 8311
Shiro M. 611
Shiro M. 4447
Shishido K. 4121
Shoda S. 2111
Shon Y.-S. 1283
Shono T. 4607
Shono T. 6717
Short J. D. 2351
Short K. M. 359
Showalter H. D. H. 6799
Shteingarts V. D. 3765
Shudo K. 425
Shudo K. 2113
Shudo K. 4425
Shudo K. 6693
Shudo K. 8363
Shuker A. J. 6149
Sibi M. P. 5955
Sibi M. P. 8929
Sicker D. 1017
Siddiqui M. A. 8807
Sidorov A. A. 7543
Sieburth S. McN. 8433
Siegel J. S. 4737
Siegel M. G. 3357
Siegel M. G. 6149
Sih C. J. 6965
Silva A. L. 2207
Silva A. M. S. 2757
Silva R. B. 1501
Silva, Jr L. F. 1899
Sim K.-M. 477
Sim K.-Y. 865
Sim K.-Y. 4783
Simal F. 4079
Simal F. 7543
Simal F. 7879
Simmons C. J. 19
Simmons C. J. 3999
Simonato L. 7919
Simonet J. 2833
Simonet J. 3383
Simonet J. 3735
Simón-Fuentes A. 6771
Simoni D. 2749
Simpson G. W. 2175
Simpson G. W. 4277
Simpson J. S. 7947
Simpson T. J. 5367
Sin H.-S. 3585
Sinaÿ P. G. 6251
Sinclair R. S. 7295
Singaram B. 529
Singaram B. 981
Singaram B. 1717
Singaram B. 2053
Singaram B. 9031
Singer R. A. 927
Singer R. A. 6367
Singer R. D. 7313
Singh A. 7781
Singh H. 131
Singh H. 3607
Singh J. 1079
Singh R. B. 5045
Singh S. 6829
Singh S. P. 3147
Singh T. P. 5551
Singh V. 1079
Singh V. 2911
Singh V. K. 2405
Singhi A. D. 7683
Singleton D. A. 3163
Sinisterra J. V. 4137
Sinninghe Damsté J. S. 2347
Sinninghe Damsté J. S. 6881
Siong-Ve Koh K. 3465
Siong-Ve Koh K. 3993
Siquot Y. 1919
Sisti N. 1111
Sivakumar R. 4497
Sivasanker S. 3631
Sivonen K. 5525
Sivonen K. 5529
Six Y. 6589
Sixdenier E. 1763
Skelton B. W. 503
Skene C. 7609
Sklenář V. 665
Skordalakes E. 3305
Skowronska A. 5997
Skrydstrup T. 1767
Slawin A. M. Z. 3051
Slawin A. M. Z. 3599
Slawin A. M. Z. 3627
Sledeski A. W. 509
Sledeski A. W. 1129
Sloan M. J. 1677
Smedley S. R. 2787
Smith B. C. 2821
Smith B. D. 6323
Smith C. F. M. 8577
Smith D. B. 4725
Smith D. N. 4359
Smith F. 8491
Smith G. F. 1271
Smith K. M. 937
Smith K. M. 2409
Smith K. M. 3335
Smith M. D. 6733
Smith N. J. 5035
Smith P. M. 4679
Smith R. J. 503
Smith R. W. 5367
Smith T. E. 3817

Smith, III A. B. 3809
Smith, III A. B. 8675
Smith, III A. B. 8671
Smith, III A. B. 8667
Smonou I. 8109
Smushkevich V. Y. 8395
Smushkevich Y. I. 8395
Smyth D. G. 505
Snaith J. S. 1647
Snider B. B. 5453
Snieckus V. 8149
Snowden D. J. 7621
Snyder J. K. 1477
Snyder J. K. 7495
Snyder J. K. 7499
Snyder J. K. 8611
Snyder J. P. 2759
Soberón X. 6123
Sobukawa M. 8675
Sodano G. 2155
Södergren M. J. 6897
Soderquist J. A. 6639
Sofia M. J. 2821
Sogawa K. 6237
Sohna Sohna J.-E. 1381
Sol V. 6391
Sola R. 4549
Solladié G. 5847
Solladié G. 6917
Solladié-Cavallo A. 5851
Soloshonok V. A. 4671
Soloshonok V. A. 4903
Somekawa K. 9005
Somers T. C. 735
Somfai P. 2027
Somfai P. 3651
Son J. S. 1597
Sonehara J. 5173
Sono M. 1965
Sonoda N. 9017
Sorensen E. 4529
Soriente A. 289
Soto T. 6611
Soufiaoui M. 6395
Soufiaoui M. 8855
Soundararajan R. 765
South M. S. 7959
Southcott M. R. 5563
Sowin T. 1895
Spagnolo P. 2171
Spagnolo P. 7913
Spahl W. 8013
Span A. R. 791
Spanevello R. A. 8623
Spatola A. F. 1511
Speckamp W. N. 155
Speckamp W. N. 159
Spek A. L. 3111
Spencer T. A. 8161
Spergel S. H. 3175
Spicer J. A. 699
Spies H. 2931
Spinella A. 289
Spiro M. 6391
Spitzner D. 7057
Sprengeler P. A. 3809
Springs S. L. 5759
Spyroudis S. 8401
Spyvee M. R. 2771
Sreekumar R. 2413
Sreekumar R. 3179
Sreekumar R. 5143
Sreekumar R. 6557
Sreenivasachary N. 4497
Sridevi B. 4149
Sridhar M. 5695
Sridharan V. 5031
Srikrishna A. 2003
Srikrishna A. 2005
Srinivas D. 7789
Srinivas D. 8745
Srinivas D. 8743
Srinivas P. 5839
Srinivasan A. 4149
Srirajan V. 4281
Srisailas M. 5323
Srivatsa G. S. 3875
Stabile S. 3309
Stadtmüller H. 1927
Stagliano K. W. 6617
Stahl M. 4055
Stamos D. P. 6355
Standen M. C. H. 2335
Standen S. P. 1881
Stang P. J. 5061
Stang P. J. 8793
Stanković S. 4683
Stanton J. 7321
Star A. 3573
Star A. 8073
Staring E. G. J. 1593
Stark M. A. 5881
Starling S. M. 2159
Stasik I. 7733
Stavber S. 6305
Stawiński J. 2007
Steck A. 7853
Steel P. G. 2195
Stefani H. A. 4977
Steffen J.-P. 6177
Steglich W. 8013
Stegmann H. B. 2833
Stelzer L. S. 2211
Stelzer O. 2257
Stephenson G. R. 505
Stepsus N. 305
Stepsus N. A. 703
Sterner O. 8237
Stevens A. M. 7805
Stewart M. 4889
Stewart S. K. 4525
Stibor I. 5865
Stick R. V. 2741
Stille J. R. 8475
Stock H. T. 8287
Stöckigt J. 8997
Stoddart J. F. 3635
Stoddart J. F. 5691
Stoddart J. F. 6767
Stoenescu C. 803
Stoffan K. M. 1309
Stoikov I. I. 5865
Stojanovic A. 2391
Stoner E. J. 4981
Stones D. 8577
Storch de Gracia I. 8537
Stork G. 7471
Storr R. C. 4263
Stouten P. F. W. 5741
Stratakis M. 1067
Stratakis M. 6437
Strohmeyer T. W. 5913
Strongilos A. T. 7263
Struzka V. 4195
Stüdemann T. 1005
Studley J. R. 2315
Stuk T. L. 4191
Stupple P. A. 6471
Stütz A. E. 225
Stütz A. E. 5463
Su D. 1485
Su D.-S. 4529
Suárez E. 4141
Suárez E. 4675
Subash Chander A. 9051
Subasinghe N. L. 1317
Subba Rao G. S. R. 2185
Subba Rao G. S. R. 5343
Subba Reddy B. V. 3619
Subramanian T. 2585
Suda H. 6035
Sudalai A. 653
Sudalai A. 2137
Sudalai A. 2577
Sudalai A. 3631

Sudheendra Rao M. N.	4841	Suzuki A.	7399	Tagliavini E.	145
Sue R. E.	4493	Suzuki H.	429	Taguchi T.	615
Suemura M.	8345	Suzuki H.	457	Taguchi T.	1957
Suenaga H.	2479	Suzuki H.	3251	Taguchi T.	3655
Suescun L.	5853	Suzuki H.	4563	Taguchi T.	4447
Suffert J.	5507	Suzuki H.	5647	Taguchi T.	4615
Suga T.	4997	Suzuki H.	7215	Taguchi T.	4815
Suga T.	6425	Suzuki H.	7219	Taguchi T.	5537
Sugahara T.	857	Suzuki K.	1211	Taguchi T.	5829
Sugamoto K.	6055	Suzuki K.	3031	Taguchi T.	8371
Sugamoto K.	8709	Suzuki K.	3755	Taha M. O.	3051
Suganuma H.	5825	Suzuki K.	5573	Tai A.	3547
Suganuma M.	3763	Suzuki K.	7573	Tai A.	6019
Sugasawa K.	567	Suzuki K.	8985	Tainaka R.	841
Sugathapala P. M.	3837	Suzuki M.	5525	Tajima H.	2859
Sugawa Y.	3971	Suzuki M.	5529	Takabe K.	3283
Sugawara T.	245	Suzuki N.	8723	Takada H.	3525
Suggs J. W.	2227	Suzuki R.	3943	Takada T.	6397
Sugihara Y.	5013	Suzuki T.	2103	Takagi H.	1991
Sugimoto A.	3239	Suzuki T.	3529	Takagi H.	4563
Sugimoto A.	5313	Suzuki T.	3755	Takagi J.	3235
Sugimoto T.	7379	Suzuki T.	8371	Takahashi H.	6857
Sugimoto Y.	2321	Suzuki T.	8951	Takahashi I.	7573
Sugimura T.	3547	Suzuki Y.	421	Takahashi K.	8049
Sugimura T.	6019	Suzumura K.	7573	Takahashi M.	7403
Suginome M.	555	Suzzarini L.	5745	Takahashi S.	4989
Sugioka T.	4989	Svatoš A.	6803	Takahashi S.	8041
Sugiura Y.	3235	Swaminathan S.	4947	Takahashi T.	391
Sugiyama H.	8057	Swaranlatha Y.	5551	Takahashi T.	447
Sugiyama K.	1581	Swayze E. E.	8465	Takahashi T.	595
Suguna Hyma R.	2141	Swayze E. E.	8643	Takahashi T.	2483
Suh Y.-G.	3911	Sweeney J. B.	8283	Takahashi T.	4099
Suh Y.-G.	6411	Syassi B.	8855	Takahashi T.	4103
Suhara Y.	7167	Sygula A.	5095	Takahashi T.	6415
Suhr D.	7539	Sylvain C.	1043	Takahashi T.	7215
Süli-Vargha H.	3293	Sytwu I. I.	7321	Takahashi T.	8045
Sumida S.	8523	Szabó L.	115	Takahashi T.	8223
Sumihara H.	8727	Szántay C.	115	Takahashi T.	8355
Sumino Y.	9017	Szardenings A. K.	1689	Takahashi T.	8723
Sun D.	2721	Szarka Z.	4467	Takahata H.	3451
Sun D.	6159	Szechner B.	4701	Takahata K.	453
Sun L.	3663	Szentirmay É.	115	Takai K.	8211
Sun L.-Q.	195	Szlávik Z.	8757	Takaku K.	5189
Sun P.	5549	Tabata T.	4627	Takakura M.	2879
Sun W.-H.	4103	Taber D. F.	4927	Takao K.	6685
Sunagawa M.	4443	Taber D. F.	6317	Takao K.	9009
Sunagawa M.	7063	Tabor A. B.	3063	Takaoka S.	1435
Suresh J. R.	3119	Tachibana K.	1611	Takasumi M.	4587
Surivet J.-P.	819	Tadano K.	8311	Takatori S.	4869
Sutherland A.	1837	Taddei M.	4663	Takaya H.	3759
Sutherland A. G.	9081	Tadokoro K.	2863	Takaya H.	4611
Sutherland A. J.	9061	Tadokoro M.	5021	Takayama H.	4255
Sutherland J. D.	1451	Tae J.	3151	Takayama H.	5307
Suto M. J.	211	Taghavi-Moghadam S.	6835	Takayama H.	7067
Suto M. J.	513	Tagliatesta P.	7283	Takayama H.	8997

Takayama T.	1987	Tanaka T.	5515	Tedrow J. S.	4367
Takayama Y.	8351	Tanaka T.	7411	Teerhuis N. M.	155
Takayanagi H.	5519	Tanatani A.	4425	Teerhuis N. M.	159
Takayanagi H.	6841	Tang J.	9019	Teijeira M.	889
Takayasu T.	7905	Taniguchi H.	5157	Teixidor F.	4079
Takebayashi M.	1961	Taniguchi N.	7199	Teixidor F.	7879
Takebayashi M.	4607	Taniguchi T.	433	Tejero T.	1813
Takebe Y.	4243	Taniguchi T.	6429	Teles J. H.	2833
Takeda K.	3257	Taniguchi T.	8731	Tellado F. G.	277
Takeda T.	2879	Tanikaga R.	267	Tellado J. J. M.	277
Takei M.	6051	Tanino K.	465	Tellier F.	5989
Takeuchi K.	3755	Tanizawa K.	1777	Teng X.	8977
Takeuchi S.	2709	Tanoury G. J.	5607	Tepper M.	2257
Takeuchi T.	1201	Tanoury G. J.	7839	Teranishi K.	2689
Takeuchi Y.	2507	Tantikunwatthana N.	3985	Terao K.	7203
Takeuchi Y.	5663	Tanyeli C.	7267	Teraoka R.	3021
Takeya K.	8295	Tao A.	2401	Terasawa Y.	8311
Takhi M.	8089	Tao A.	2597	Terashima S.	619
Takimiya K.	3017	Tao B.	6343	Terashima S.	7207
Takimiya K.	7569	Tao Y.	6157	Terashima S.	7769
Takizawa S.	2853	Tapia R. A.	153	Terauchi T.	5515
Takuwa T.	2853	Tarasova O. A.	7241	Terhorst T.	4957
Talamás F. X.	4725	Tarazi M.	8807	Terracciano J.	6111
Tam J. P.	3	Tardella P. A.	3309	Terreni M.	4693
Tam J. P.	4375	Tardella P. A.	5717	Terreni M.	7793
Tam J. P.	5599	Targontsidis S.	7833	Terunuma D.	8041
Tam S.	3195	Tarrant G. J.	503	Terzis A.	8761
Tam S.	3199	Tashiro C.	3253	Texier-Boullet F.	7563
Tamaki K.	4583	Tashiro M.	3745	Tezuka T.	4223
Tamamura H.	7383	Tatibouët A.	1567	Thal C.	5151
Tamamura H.	8307	Tatsuta K.	583	Thatcher G. R. J.	2791
Tamaru Y.	3963	Tatsuta K.	1439	Thayumanavan S.	5429
Tamiaki H.	267	Tauber A. Y.	3381	Thibault C.	4753
Tamiaki H.	4239	Tavares F.	1341	Thiébault A.	539
Tamura F.	4441	Tavassoli A.	8283	Thiel J. R.	19
Tamura O.	429	Tay L.-L.	5767	Thieriet N.	7275
Tanabe G.	8367	Tayama E.	7403	Thisayukta J.	6759
Tanabe K.	1207	Taylor E. C.	521	Thivet A.	2447
Tanabe K.	1439	Taylor E. C.	4339	Thomas D.	1533
Tanabe Y.	7195	Taylor E. C.	4343	Thomas D.	5467
Tanabe Y.	8727	Taylor P. C.	7453	Thomas D.	6655
Tanaka A.	1219	Taylor R. E.	2057	Thomas E. J.	2387
Tanaka A.	1955	Taylor R. E.	2061	Thomas J. B.	5099
Tanaka A.	3955	Taylor R. E.	6323	Thomas R. J.	3569
Tanaka A.	4247	Taylor R. J. K.	1881	Thomas R. J.	3587
Tanaka A.	7223	Taylor R. J. K.	3055	Thomas R. M.	4721
Tanaka H.	6421	Taylor R. J. K.	5873	Thompson D. F.	4319
Tanaka K.	457	Taylor R. J. K.	6467	Thompson P. E.	2907
Tanaka K.	5009	Taylor S. J. C.	8253	Thomson N. M.	9069
Tanaka K.	6039	Tcherezov S. V.	1859	Thorarensen A.	8541
Tanaka K.	8943	Tchertchian S.	5503	Thornton-Pett M.	7777
Tanaka M.	4807	Teai T. T.	5799	Thornton S. R.	8545
Tanaka N.	4615	Tedeschi L.	5717	Thornton S. R.	8549
Tanaka S.	3439	Tedesco C.	2155	Thorpe H. R.	897
Tanaka T.	1801	Tedesco R.	7997	Thottathil J.	3175

Thuéry P. 5643
Thuong N. T. 4083
Thuong N. T. 7515
Thuring J. W. J. F. 2321
Tian X. 2721
Tice C. M. 4339
Tice C. M. 4343
Tierney E. 1489
Tierney J. P. 4153
Tiffin P. D. 2153
Tiffin P. D. 7931
Tiffin P. D. 8253
Tilbrook D. M. G. 2741
Tillack A. 1533
Timári G. 5219
Timmers C. M. 6251
Tinto W. F. 5767
Tkachenko B. A. 639
Toader D. 7849
Tobe Y. 4791
Tobiason F. L. 985
Toda A. 7383
Toda F. 451
Toda F. 5009
Toda T. 6059
Todd M. H. 6781
Todesco P. E. 4845
Tofani D. 5717
Toffano M. 77
Toffano M. 1915
Togo H. 5541
Tőke L. 7259
Tokitoh N. 4451
Tokunaga M. 773
Tokutake N. 567
Tolomelli A. 6953
Tolstaya T. P. 4457
Tomás M. 3981
Tomasini C. 6953
Tomassini A. 5503
Tomé A. C. 2557
Tomé A. C. 2753
Tomé A. C. 3639
Tomé F. 6893
Tomé J. P. C. 2753
Tomioka K. 8973
Tomita A. 849
Tomita K. 2125
Tomkins J. M. 691
Tomooka K. 8939
Tonellato U. 7919
Tong L. 7
Tong S. 2951
Tong Y. 6115
Tonks L. 4319
Torchy S. 2959
Tori M. 1965
Torii S. 7391
Torisawa Y. 3535
Toriyama M. 567
Torneiro M. 4713
Torrado A. 7421
Torreblanca A. E. 981
Torres J. C. 1501
Torres T. 5351
Toscano J. P. 949
Toshima K. 7375
Touchard F. 2275
Toupet L. 3399
Toupet L. 8691
Toussaint D. 5507
Touster J. 6553
Toyoda J. 4583
Toyonari M. 6709
Toyota E. 1777
Toyota K. 1585
Toyota M. 1975
Toyota S. 4575
Toyota S. 4737
Tran D. D.-P. 6501
Tranchier J.-P. 2951
Tran Huu Dau M. E. 1181
Trehan S. 2521
Tremayne N. 8253
Trévisiol E. 8687
Trimble L. A. 7033
Trinkhaus S. 807
Triolo S. A. 4853
Tripathy N. K. 2163
Tripathy N. K. 7433
Trofimov B. A. 6279
Trofimov B. A. 6905
Trofimov B. A. 7241
Trofimov B. A. 7247
Trogolo C. 1829
Trost B. M. 1707
Trost B. M. 3207
Trotter J. 3135
Trotter J. 6549
Trudell M. L. 5619
Trudell M. L. 7993
Trudell M. L. 8607
Trueb W. 1009
Truesdale L. K. 509
Truesdale L. K. 1129
Truumees I. 901
Truumees I. 6111
Tsantrizos Y. S. 5411
Tsantrizos Y. S. 7033
Tsariev D. A. 4457
Tsay H. 6869
Tsay S.-C. 9001
Tseng M.-C. 2891
Tseng W.-H. 2725
Tso H.-H. 6869
Tsuji F. I. 2875
Tsuji M. 6693
Tsuji T. 5683
Tsukada M. 245
Tsukamoto H. 6415
Tsukamoto H. 8223
Tsukamoto K. 5193
Tsukayama M. 7893
Tsukayama M. 8989
Tsukinoki T. 3745
Tsukube H. 4239
Tsukube H. 5021
Tsuno T. 1581
Tsuno Y. 3243
Tsunoda T. 7759
Tsuruo T. 8215
Tsutsui K. 7569
Tsutsui Y. 5533
Tsvetkov Y. E. 6837
Tuba Z. 4467
Tucker T. T. 3107
Tucker T. T. 4517
Tungaturthi P. K. 5111
Tuntulani T. 3985
Turkyilmaz S. 4513
Turnbull K. 1165
Turner A. T. 2581
Turner G. 371
Turner N. J. 3043
Turner N. J. 8287
Turos E. 8647
Turro N. J. 2609
Turro N. J. 3795
Twigger H. L. 1241
Tyrrell E. 685
U J. S. 5233
Ubukata M. 2099
Uchida A. 245
Uchida S. 7369
Uchida T. 2113
Uda H. 6861
Uda M. 7215
Ueda H. 7901
Ueda I. 3943
Ueda I. 8219
Ueda M. 2497
Ueda M. 3253
Ueda N. 6681
Ueda S. 3971
Ueda Y. 841

Ueda Y. 3967
Uemura D. 5683
Uemura D. 7761
Uemura M. 7199
Uenakai K. 6055
Uenishi J. 8965
Ueno M. 1467
Ueno T. 7897
Uguen D. 2837
Uguen D. 2841
Uguen D. 2973
Uguen D. 3409
Uguen D. 4407
Uguen D. 4411
Uguen D. 6607
Ujjainwalla F. 137
Ujjainwalla F. 141
Ulbrich-Hofmann R. 1369
Um I.-H. 4787
Um S. 5747
Uma G. 8089
Umani-Ronchi A. 145
Umeda C. 8355
Umemiya H. 8363
Umemura K. 3539
Umemura K. 4811
Umetani H. 6705
Umezawa K. 1201
Umezawa K. 1431
Umino A. 8041
Undén A. 1075
Uneda T. 837
Uneyama K. 7763
Ungaro R. 1999
Ungaro R. 4685
Ungur N. 4145
Unverzagt C. 5627
Unverzagt C. 7857
Uotsu S. 7373
Uozumi Y. 3557
Ura Y. 8723
Urabe H. 4619
Uraguchi D. 5679
Urashima C. 8359
Urbano A. 3047
Urbano A. 9077
Urch C. J. 6307
Uriarte E. 889
Urpí F. 1633
Urpí F. 1637
Uruga T. 2879
Ushigoe Y. 8753
Ushijima R. 3203
Ushiki Y. 7375
Uslu A. 8027
Usse S. 5501
Utaka M. 1987
Utaka M. 3021
Utsumi K. 7411
Uttley M. D. 5031
Uyehara T. 1467
Uzan R. 4925
Uzan R. 7733
Uzawa H. 8993
Uziel J. 3405
Uzir S. 1571
Vadecard J. 6465
Vadivel S. K. 5695
Vaid R. K. 6981
Valderrama J. A. 153
Valduga C. J. 4977
Valenta Z. 3863
Valentijn A. R. P. M. 7629
Valenza S. 8097
Valle G. 5319
Vallée Y. 1385
Vallée Y. 5503
Vallée Y. 7453
Vallée Y. 8515
Valtancoli B. 5327
Van Arman S. A. 4745
Van Arnum S. D. 305
Van Arnum S. D. 703
van Bergen P. F. 8409
van Boom J. H. 2249
van Boom J. H. 6251
van Boom J. H. 7629
Vance D. H. 3845
Vance S. 753
van den Beuken E. K. 3111
Vandendris E. 5493
van den Heuvel M. 1655
van der Deen H. 1655
Vanderesse R. 2669
Vanderesse R. 7559
van der Laan A. C. 2249
van der Marel G. A. 6251
van der Marel G. A. 7629
van der Meer P. G. J. 631
Vanelle P. 2085
van Esch J. 281
Van Gijte O. 1567
van Heerden P. S. 1821
van Heerden P. S. 3089
Vankar Y. D. 8421
van Lier J. E. 1157
van Lier J. E. 8173
Van Meervelt L. 4671
Van Meervelt L. 4903
van Oeveren A. 3833
van Oijen A. H. 2023
Van Ornum S. G. 3657
Van Ornum S. G. 8453
van Otterlo W. A. L. 1261
Vanotti E. 3301
Van Parys I. 3075
van Rensburg H. 3089
van Staden L. F. 1851
Vanucci C. 1415
van Vliet N. H. 6881
Vaquero J. J. 1817
Vargas R. M. 1325
Varma R. S. 1721
Varma R. S. 2039
Varma R. S. 2043
Varma R. S. 2621
Varma R. S. 2623
Varma R. S. 3147
Varma R. S. 4337
Varma R. S. 5131
Varma R. S. 5427
Varma R. S. 6525
Varma R. S. 7029
Varma R. S. 7823
Varma R. S. 7973
Varma R. S. 8819
Varvoglis A. 8401
Vasconcellos M. L. A. A. 7021
Vassilikogiannakis G. 4323
Vastra J. 7745
Vatèle J.-M. 819
Vaughan W. S. 1885
Vaultier M. 8863
Veal K. T. 5379
Veal K. T. 5383
Veenstra S. J. 997
Veeresha G. 5223
Vékey K. 3293
Venables D. A. 721
Venkateswara Rao B. 5835
Venkat Ram Reddy M. 4149
Vennall G. P. 2569
Venslavsky J. W. 3131
Vera M. D. 4025
Vercauteren J. 5639
Verdegem P. J. E. 5355
Vergne C. 1403
Vergne C. 5795
Verhoest P. R. 8667
Verhoeven T. R. 1145
Verhoeven T. R. 2641
Verkruijsse H. D. 6905
Verkruijsse H. D. 7247
Vernon J. M. 8265
Viala J. 6611

Viallefont P. 1563
Viaud M.-C. 5501
Viazzo P. 825
Vicens J. 1187
Vicens J. 1907
Vicens J. 3985
Vicens J. 5643
Vicent C. 1659
Vicente M. G. H. 3639
Vichier-Guerre S. 93
Vidal J.-P. 1543
Vidal-Ferran A. 8773
Vidya R. 4173
Vidya R. 4177
Vijaykumar D. 2003
Vilarrasa J. 1091
Vilarrasa J. 1633
Vilarrasa J. 1637
Villacampa B. 6107
Villemin D. 537
Villemin D. 4777
Villemin D. 6581
Villeneuve G. B. 6489
Villiéras J. 813
Villiéras J. 3719
Villiers C. 6591
Vinayak R. 2249
Vincent S. 7527
Vine T. A. 4639
Viñas C. 4079
Viñas C. 7879
Virgili M. 6921
Visentin G. 2307
Visigalli M. 2367
Viso A. 7773
Vitale C. 4713
Vivès E. 1183
Vlattas I. 7321
Vo N. H. 7951
Voelter W. 7303
Vogel P. 543
Vogel P. 6197
Vogel P. 6201
Vogelaar N. J. 7
Vogler B. 6845
Vogt P. F. 2803
Volante R. P. 777
Volante R. P. 1531
Volante R. P. 2817
Volante R. P. 3203
Volante R. P. 7131
Volkmer-Engert R. 1029
Volonterio A. 1847
Volpe A. 3289
Vonwiller S. C. 2159
Vonwiller S. C. 2363
Vonwiller S. C. 2587
Voyer N. 191
Voyer N. 1279
Voyer N. 6505
Vroman J. A. 6173
Vvedensky V. Yu. 7241
Wacker D. A. 5789
Wackernagel F. 2657
Wada M. 7215
Wada M. 8045
Wada T. 1785
Wada T. 7955
Wada T. 8359
Wada T. 8721
Wadgaonkar P. P. 8113
Wadman S. N. 6249
Wadouachi A. 4925
Waegell B. 835
Wagner A. 1043
Wagner A. 1547
Wagner B. D. 5147
Wagner R. 4533
Wähälä K. 7287
Waikedre J. 6285
Wainwright P. G. 2343
Wainwright P. G. 8595
Wakabayashi T. 4559
Wakamiya Y. 3963
Wakayama T. 7897
Wakharkar R. D. 653
Wakimoto T. 3763
Wakioka I. 6027
Wakselman M. 2091
Waku J. 2705
Wald S. A. 1125
Wald S. A. 5607
Wald S. A. 7839
Waldmann H. 2829
Waldmann H. 2927
Waldvogel S. R. 5967
Walker A. 8443
Walker J. K. 1321
Walker K. L. 3875
Walker R. T. 4869
Wallace D. J. 317
Wallace D. J. 8911
Wallace M. A. 919
Wallace O. B. 4939
Wallace R. H. 6791
Wallace R. H. 6795
Wallace T. W. 4309
Wållberg A. 4285
Waller F. J. 4953
Walsgrove T. C. 2315
Walsh A. J. 1651
Walsh P. J. 3867
Walshe N. D. A. 8561
Walter A. 3639
Walther E. 809
Wan W. B. 7483
Wan Z. 6509
Wan Z. 7495
Wan Z. 7499
Wang D. 101
Wang F. 6529
Wang F. 8651
Wang G. 2393
Wang G. 3261
Wang G. T. 1895
Wang G.-Y.-S. 8449
Wang H. 4327
Wang H. 6401
Wang H.-J. 2587
Wang J. 739
Wang J. 1111
Wang J. 2179
Wang J. 2587
Wang J.-C. 705
Wang J.-C. 2241
Wang J.-C. 3797
Wang L. 1785
Wang L. 5549
Wang P. 4207
Wang P. G. 7967
Wang S. 1895
Wang S. 3167
Wang S.-F. 7597
Wang S. L. 271
Wang S.-L. 3135
Wang T. 6819
Wang W. 5533
Wang X. 3175
Wang X. 7587
Wang X.-C. 7083
Wang Y. 1065
Wang Y. 4021
Wang Y. 5459
Wang Y. 6627
Wang Z. 5213
Wang Z. 8177
Wang Z. Y. 5745
Wanner J. 6135
Warchol T. 3801
Ward D. E. 339
Ward D. E. 2201
Ward J. A. 1509
Ward S. A. 4263
Ward S. E. 2153
Warder S. E. 8807

Waring M. J. 5027
Warmus J. S. 4195
Warner J. A. 2363
Warren H. 4655
Warren S. 3471
Warriner S. L. 4269
Warshakoon N. C. 2049
Washika C. 6717
Wasserman H. H. 953
Watanabe F. 5307
Watanabe H. 4429
Watanabe H. 6015
Watanabe K. 551
Watanabe K. 4811
Watanabe K. 8319
Watanabe N. 411
Watanabe N. 2863
Watanabe N. 5825
Watanabe S. 1809
Watanabe T. 3751
Watanabe T. 4429
Watanabe T. 8943
Watanabe Y. 1201
Watanabe Y. 7407
Watkins W. J. 691
Watson A. A. 5869
Watson K. 7011
Watson K. 7849
Watson S. P. 9065
Watson W. 5857
Weavers R. T. 2919
Weavers R. T. 4297
Webb T. R. 4037
Weber A. 2075
Weber V. 229
Webster K. L. 5713
Wehrung P. 8413
Wei X. 6467
Weichsel A. S. 7299
Weigel L. O. 6149
Weigelt D. 4285
Weigl H. 1541
Weikert R. J. 4725
Weis C. D. 7053
Weiss R. H. 779
Weiss R. H. 3143
Weisz P. B. 6127
Welch C. J. 8655
Welle F. M. 7721
Wells A. P. 5709
Wells A. S. 3043
Welzel P. 5489
Welzel P. 7059
Wendel V. 1177
Wermuth C.-G. 63
Werner K. M. 6825
Wessjohann L. 1363
Wessjohann L. 4387
Westaway S. M. 5367
Westlund N. 8587
Westman G. 2737
Westwood N. 1341
Weymann O. 2841
Wheildon A. R. 8553
Whelan H. M. 1241
Whitby R. J. 2335
Whitby R. J. 4857
White A. H. 503
White D. 2223
White E. H. 7649
White J. B. 7155
White J. D. 1141
White J. D. 3167
White J. D. 7329
White J. D. 7333
White J. M. 1643
White R. H. 4493
Whitehead R. C. 2771
Whitehouse D. L. 7139
Whitehouse D. L. 7851
Whitesell J. K. 2589
Whitfield J. N. 1451
Whiting A. 3101
Whiting A. 4525
Whybrow D. 2581
Wiart C. 1571
Wiaux-Zamar C. 2825
Wiberg K. B. 323
Wiberg K. B. 1685
Wiedenau P. 3647
Wiemer D. F. 3495
Wiersum U. E. 4689
Wigchert S. C. M. 2321
Wijesinghe C. 2031
Wilcoxen K. 7677
Wiley G. 5563
Wilkinson H. S. 5607
Wilkinson M. P. 2779
Wille G. 5469
Willert M. 5697
Williams D. H. 5229
Williams D. R. 327
Williams D. R. 331
Williams D. R. 6825
Williams D. R. 7835
Williams H. L. 8561
Williams J. M. 4655
Williams J. M. J. 4319
Williams L. J. 6977
Williams R. M. 4033
Williams S. J. 2741
Williamson C. 4153
Willis C. L. 1837
Willis C. L. 5367
Willis C. L. 8105
Willis R. H. 3581
Wills M. 2315
Willson T. M. 7151
Wilson D. B. 1467
Wilson F. X. 8587
Wilson N. J. 8417
Wilson N. S. 187
Wilson P. D. 7045
Wilson R. D. 9065
Wilson S. R. 4021
Wilson T. M. 735
Winemiller M. D. 1287
Winneroski L. L. 4749
Winston R. L. 3361
Wintner T. H. 3817
Wipf P. 5073
Wirz J. 2961
Wiśniewski K. 483
Witch E. M. 6745
Witczak Z. J. 2215
Withers S. G. 5463
Wladislaw B. 2625
Wojciechowski K. 4667
Wolfe C. N. 1531
Wolfe J. P. 6359
Wolfe J. P. 6367
Wolpert M. 533
Wong A. 3699
Wong C.-H. 2649
Wong C.-H. 5419
Wong G. 3067
Wong M.-K. 6865
Wong S.-Y. 2553
Wong T. 7045
Woo S. 7045
Wood A. J. 1853
Wood J. L. 303
Wood M. L. 9061
Woodmansee D. H. 3867
Woods C. R. 4737
Woods M. 8253
Woodward J. K. 21
Wörheide G. 3883
Works A. B. 351
Worsencroft K. J. 3319
Worsencroft K. J. 4925
Wright A. D. 3883
Wright A. S. 7345
Wright S. W. 7345
Wróbel Z. 4913

Wrodnigg T. M.	5463	Yadav V. K.	6095	Yamaya A.	6035
Wu A.-B.	621	Yagami T.	599	Yamazaki K.	4107
Wu C.	6405	Yahioglu G.	4905	Yamazaki N.	4623
Wu C.-H.	6549	Yamada A.	3927	Yamazaki S.	6397
Wu C.-Y.	2493	Yamada H.	391	Yamazaki T.	6705
Wu H.	903	Yamada H.	1215	Yamazaki T.	8363
Wu H.-J.	2493	Yamada H.	3027	Yamazaki T.	8965
Wu H.-J.	2887	Yamada H.	7887	Yamochi H.	4583
Wu J. H.	2067	Yamada H.	8223	Yamori T.	8215
Wu L.-C.	3135	Yamada J.	3439	Yan B.	6485
Wu M. H.	1693	Yamada K.	3235	Yan W.	6733
Wu Y.	3171	Yamada K.	5683	Yan W.-M.	2713
Wu Y.	8141	Yamada T.	2689	Yanada K.	3271
Wu Y.-C.	6247	Yamada T.	8215	Yanada R.	3271
Wuckelt J.	5269	Yamada Y. M. A.	6031	Yanagiguchi T.	7763
Wulff W. D.	5587	Yamagaki T.	4223	Yanase M.	3739
Würthwein E.-U.	5481	Yamaguchi H.	3529	Yañez J.	6123
Wüst F.	2931	Yamaguchi K.	3035	Yang C.	2633
Wu Won J. J.	2525	Yamaguchi K.	4425	Yang C.	6561
Wynberg H.	1593	Yamaguchi K.	5683	Yang C.-S.	6419
Wyvratt M. J.	3871	Yamaguchi M.	7593	Yang D.	6865
Xi C.	4099	Yamaguchi R.	403	Yang D.	7083
Xi N.	4947	Yamaguchi T.	1947	Yang F.	5819
Xia W.	803	Yamaguchi T.	3549	Yang G.	6725
Xia X.	1111	Yamaguchi T.	3553	Yang H.	3155
Xiang J.	6635	Yamahara J.	8367	Yang H.	5201
Xie L.	903	Yamaishi Y.	7203	Yang J.	8523
Xie L.	6959	Yamaizumi Z.	6841	Yang J.-K.	6613
Xie L.	7011	Yamamoto A.	3747	Yang K. W.	5303
Xie Y.	6865	Yamamoto H.	4095	Yang L.	7307
Xu J.	3671	Yamamoto K.	417	Yang M.	2733
Xu J.-H.	6613	Yamamoto S.	1801	Yang S. G.	3009
Xu K.-C.	865	Yamamoto Y.	6071	Yang S.-M.	1589
Xu W.	769	Yamamoto Y.	7469	Yang Y. Y.	5205
Xu W.	7337	Yamamoto Y.	8603	Yang Z.	6171
Xu Y.	1117	Yamamura I.	4121	Yano Y.	8323
Xu Y.	4199	Yamamura S.	437	Yao C.-F.	6419
Xu Y.	5595	Yamamura S.	2125	Yap G. P. A.	6993
Xu Z.	3461	Yamamura S.	2497	Yarlagadda B.	7475
Xuan X.	7147	Yamamura S.	3025	Yashunsky D. V.	105
Xue F.	4783	Yamamura S.	3253	Yasuda K.	3531
Xue S.	4379	Yamamura S.	4795	Yasuda M.	3265
Yabu K.	8311	Yamamura S.	6221	Yasuda N.	2633
Yabut S. C.	2629	Yamamura S.	7373	Yasuda S.	1439
Yachi K.	5161	Yamamura S.	8327	Yates M. H.	2813
Yadav A.	4483	Yamana K.	5815	Yau C. S.	9001
Yadav J. S.	3619	Yamana K.	6051	Yavari I.	4259
Yadav J. S.	4479	Yamanoi S.	3031	Ye Y.	8013
Yadav J. S.	7789	Yamanoi S.	5573	Yee N. K.	5091
Yadav J. S.	8743	Yamaoka M.	2709	Yeh M.-C. P.	7387
Yadav J. S.	8745	Yamashita K.	4619	Yeon K. M.	3919
Yadav J. S.	8765	Yamato T.	4121	Yeung Y.-O.	6701
Yadav J. S.	8769	Yamauchi K.	263	Yi K.	1203
Yadav J. S.	8891	Yamauchi M.	9027	Yi X.-H.	4731
Yadav V. K.	4483	Yamaura M.	4811	Yi X.-H.	6785

Yin J. 5953
Yip J. 2253
Yip J. 7713
Yip Y.-C. 7083
Yiu C.-H. 7387
Yoda H. 3283
Yoganathan K. 477
Yoh S.-D. 3243
Yokoe C. 8981
Yokoi K. 4223
Yokota T. 3923
Yokotani-Tomita K. 8327
Yokoyama H. 595
Yokoyama M. 5541
Yokoyama Y. 3443
Yokoyama Y. 3751
Yokum T. S. 4013
Yokum T. S. 5111
Yoneda E. 4989
Yonemitsu O. 8965
Yoneta Y. 7897
Yonezawa Y. 3539
Yong K. 5081
Yoo S. 1203
Yoo S.-K. 7757
Yoo Y. S. 603
Yoon B. 2871
Yoon H. 5169
Yoon J. 3845
Yoon K. S. 2487
Yoon K. S. 3919
Yoon S.-K. 1947
Yorimitsu H. 9019
Yoshida A. 2709
Yoshida A. 5687
Yoshida H. 3759
Yoshida H. 5177
Yoshida M. 4581
Yoshida M. 7887
Yoshida S. 1797
Yoshida T. 1975
Yoshida T. 7195
Yoshida Y. 1061
Yoshida Y. 8315
Yoshida Y. 8727
Yoshida Z. 8199
Yoshifuji M. 1585
Yoshifuji M. 7095
Yoshihara D. 4607
Yoshihara D. 6717
Yoshii E. 3257
Yoshikawa M. 7395
Yoshikawa M. 8367
Yoshimatsu M. 5651
Yoshimura J. 3539
Yoshimura J. 4811
Yoshimura M. 2107
Yoshimura T. 1427
Yoshino G. 4235
Yoshio O. 1987
Yoshio S. 4627
Yoshizane K. 1423
Yoshizawa T. 9009
You Y. 6787
Youinou M.-T. 1911
Young D. J. 4493
Young D. J. 5217
Youngman M. A. 6347
Yousfi M. 5985
Yu B. 6139
Yu C. 4133
Yu D. Q. 5205
Yu F. 6819
Yu J. 1697
Yu P. 6819
Yu P. 8799
Yu S. 2203
Yu S. 3327
Yu S. 3331
Yu S. 5455
Yu S. 7681
Yu S.-C. 6701
Yu Y. 7765
Yu Y.-J. 4803
Yuan C. C.-K. 3131
Yuan D.-Q. 4599
Yuan D.-Q. 7593
Yuan W. 3853
Yue X.-J. 8067
Yunoki S. 3017
Yurchenko A. G. 639
Yurovskaya M. A. 6933
Yus M. 149
Yus M. 687
Yus M. 2187
Yus M. 4837
Yus M. 8903
Zablocka M. 5997
Zahler R. 3175
Zaidlewicz M. 7279
Zair T. 1563
Zammattio F. 3719
Zanda M. 1847
Zanirato V. 681
Zaragoza F. 7291
Zard S. Z. 1759
Zard S. Z. 2463
Zard S. Z. 5985
Zarini F. 2307
Zavaleta A. 2237
Zeena S. 2191
Zemribo R. 2223
Zeng F. 5459
Zeng F. 7135
Zeng W. 3511
Zeng X. Z. 6245
Zenk M. H. 2443
Zenk M. H. 3889
Zenk M. H. 7357
Zhang C. 4831
Zhang C. 5619
Zhang G. 2067
Zhang G. 6959
Zhang G. 7011
Zhang H. 1789
Zhang H. 3477
Zhang H.-C. 2439
Zhang J. 2733
Zhang J. 4957
Zhang J. 6517
Zhang J. 8445
Zhang L. 3
Zhang L. 4375
Zhang L. 8925
Zhang N.-J. 1615
Zhang S. 1467
Zhang S.-W. 4989
Zhang W. 2681
Zhang X. 215
Zhang X. 375
Zhang X. 1615
Zhang X. 1725
Zhang X. 2637
Zhang X. 4827
Zhang X. 6565
Zhang X. 7135
Zhang Y. 1065
Zhang Y. 1785
Zhang Y. 5549
Zhang Y. 6729
Zhang Y. 8063
Zhang Y. 8721
Zhang Z. 7015
Zhang Z.-H. 3285
Zhao C. 6537
Zhao K. 6139
Zhao K. 6143
Zhao M. 2641
Zhao X. 977
Zhao X. 5437
Zhao Y.-F. 1615
Zhdankin V. V. 21
Zhdankin V. V. 8401
Zheng B. 6569
Zheng D.-G. 6613

Zheng G.	2409	Zhou W.	6115	Zhuang L.	8675
Zheng G.	3335	Zhou W.-X.	6115	Ziegler T.	3715
Zheng G. Z.	2045	Zhou Y.-G.	7225	Ziessel R.	2471
Zheng H.	271	Zhou Z.	1153	Ziffer H.	731
Zheng N.	2817	Zhu C.	3837	Zilm K.	323
Zheng Y.-H.	4529	Zhu D.-B.	6613	Zimmerman S. C.	5459
Zhong M.	1087	Zhu G.	215	Zmijewski M. J.	1
Zhou C.	3695	Zhu G.	375	Zoller T.	3409
Zhou C.	7163	Zhu G.	6565	Zondervan C.	3111
Zhou J.	4037	Zhu J.	1181	Zong K. K.	6791
Zhou L.	2729	Zhu J.	1403	Zou H.	2733
Zhou L.	8063	Zhu J.	1771	Zubaidha P. K.	7633
Zhou P.	521	Zhu J.	3345	Zuev D.	5115
Zhou P.	4339	Zhu J.	4091	Zupan M.	6305
Zhou P.	4343	Zhu J.	5795	Zürcher M.	7853
Zhou P.	7019	Zhuang L.	8671	Zwanenburg B.	2321

ELSEVIER
SCIENCE

ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD
TRANSFER OF COPYRIGHT AGREEMENT

Scientific publishers and authors share a common interest in the protection of copyright: authors principally because they want their creative works to be protected from plagiarism and other unlawful uses, publishers because they need to protect their work and investment in the production, marketing and distribution of the article written by the author. In order to do so effectively, publishers need a formal written transfer of copyright from the authors(s) for each article published. Publishers and authors are also concerned that the integrity of an article (once refereed and accepted for publication) be maintained, and in order to protect that reference value and validation process, we ask that authors recognize that distribution (including through the Internet/WWW or other on-line means) of the version of the article as accepted for publication is best administered by the publisher. Please complete and return this form promptly.

Article entitled: _____

_____

Author(s): _____

_____

To be published in the journal: TETRAHEDRON LETTERS

_____

Manuscript number: _____ (Filled in by Elsevier)

Effective upon acceptance for publication, copyright (including all rights thereunder and the right to obtain copyright registration in the name of the publisher, whether separately or as a part of a journal issue or otherwise) in the above article or modifications of it by the author(s) is hereby transferred throughout the world and for the full term and all extensions and renewals thereof, to:

ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD

This transfer includes the right to adapt the article for use in conjunction with computer systems and programs, including reproduction or publication in machine-readable form and incorporation in retrieval systems.

Rights of authors

Elsevier Science LTD recognizes the retention of the following rights by the author(s):

1. Patent and trademark rights and rights to any process or procedure described in the article.

2. The right to photocopy or make single electronic copies of the article for their own personal use, including for their own classroom use, or for the personal use of colleagues, provided that the copies are not offered for sale and are not distributed in a systematic way outside of their employing institution (e.g. via an e-mail list or public file server). Posting of the article on a secure network (not accessible to the public) within the author's institution is permitted. However, if a prior version of this work (normally a preprint) has been posted to an electronic public server, the author(s) agree not to update and/or replace this prior version on the server in order to make it identical in content to the final published version, and further that posting of the article as published on a public server can only be done with Elsevier's written permission.

3. The right, subsequent to publication, to use the article or any part thereof free of charge in a printed compilation of works of their own, such as collected writings or lecture notes, in a thesis, or to expand the article into book-length form for publication.

ELSEVIER
SCIENCE

Manuscript number:_____

Note: All copies, paper or electronic, or other use of the information must include an indication of the Elsevier Science LTD copyright and a full citation of the journal source. *Please refer requests for all uses not included above, including the authorization of third parties to reproduce or otherwise use all or part of the article (including figures and tables), to Elsevier Science LTD, Rights & Permissions Dept. The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB, England.*

Authorship

If the article was prepared jointly with other author(s), the signing author has informed the co-author(s) of the terms of this copyright transfer and is signing on their behalf as their agent and represents that he or she is authorized to do so. Please confirm by marking the appropriate box following the signature line. The signing author shall bear the responsibility for designating the co-author(s) and must inform Elsevier Science of any changes in authorship.

If copyright is held by the employer, the employer or an authorized representative of the employer must sign. If the author signs, it is understood that this is with the authorization of the employer and the employer's acceptance of the terms of the transfer. Please confirm by marking the appropriate box following the signature line.

If there are a number of co-authors, one or several of whom is/are a U.K. or a U.S. Government employee (and this work was prepared in such capacity) and one or several of whom are not government employees, the non-government author should sign this form, indicating transfer of those rights which such author has (also on behalf of any other non-government co-authors). U.K. government employee authors may elect to transfer copyright in any event, and if they do so elect should indicate below. Please confirm by marking the appropriate box following the signature line.

Warranties

The author(s) warrant(s) that the article is the author's original work and has not been published before. The author(s) warrant(s) that the article contains no libellous or other unlawful statements, and does not infringe on the rights of others. If excerpts from copyrighted works are included, the author(s) has (have) obtained or will obtain written permission from the copyright owners and will credit the sources in the article.

Signature of copyright owner(s) : _____ _____

Name (printed) : _____ _____
Title (if employer representative): _____
Company or institution : _____ _____
Date : _____

If any of the following apply, please mark the box(es):

- ☐ author on behalf of all co-authors
- ☐ employer representative
- ☐ co-author who is not a UK or US government employee but whose co-author(s) are government employees
- ☐ UK government employee author electing to transfer copyright

PLEASE SIGN IN INK AND RETURN THE COMPLETE **ORIGINAL** (do not send by fax), retaining a copy of this form for your files, TO:

ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD
Attn TETRAHEDRON PUBLICATIONS
THE BOULEVARD, LANGFORD LANE
KIDLINGTON
OXFORD OX5 1GB
UK

Did you know that if you are a contributor to any Elsevier Science Book or Journal you are entitled to

30% Discount

on all our Books*?

*(except multi-volume reference works)

Contact your nearest Elsevier Science office
in order to obtain a subject catalogue

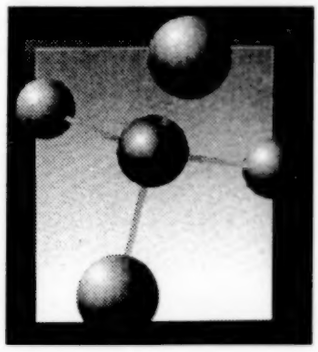
Elsevier | Pergamon | North Holland | Excerpta Medica

Elsevier Science, Regional Sales Office, Customer Support Department,
PO Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands
• Telephone: +31 20-4853757 • Fax: +31 20-4853432 • E-mail: nlinfo-f@elsevier.nl

Elsevier Science, Regional Sales Office, Customer Support Department,
655 Ave of the Americas, New York, NY 10010, USA
• Telephone: +1-212-633-3730 • Fax: +1-212-633-3680 • E-mail: usinfo-f@elsevier.com

CO7A05/p12

Direct to your desktop



Only NLG 219.00 (US$135.00)

Tetrahedron *Alert*

An electronic pre-publication service available over the Internet

Offering you the ability to:

- search across all 5 journals using either full text search, partial word search, keyword search, author search and 'soundex' search in the author field
- view the contents lists in either a graphical or textual format
- print high quality PDF versions of graphical abstracts
- access the 'focus on combinational chemistry' section

with the added benefit of:

- weekly updates
- faster access times to accepted papers not yet available in the library

To access the demo site go to:

http://www.elsevier.nl/locate/tis
http://www.elsevier.com/locate/tis

ISSN: 1359-8570 offers 12 months access
Single user subscription US$135.00/NLG219.00

Subscribers to the Tetrahedron Family Package - comprising Tetrahedron, Tetrahedron: Asymmetry, Tetrahedron Letters, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters - have a 5 simultaneous user license to Tetrahedron Alert made available as part of the subscription.

Pergamon
An imprint of Elsevier Science